

## PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)

**Project information:** Republic of Marshall Islands  
Sustainable Energy Development Project  
P160096 & P163699

**Project Implementation agency:** PREP2 PMU, Division of International Development Assistance-Ministry of Finance (DIDA-MOF), and SPC-Pacific Community

**Date of the Procurement Plan:** May 10, 2018

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** May 1, 2018 to Nov 30, 2019

### Preamble

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

**The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in the Procurement Code of 1988, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations and the following conditions:

1. The procurement is open to all eligible firms from any country;
2. The request for bids/request for proposals document shall require the Bidders/Proposers submitting Bids/Proposals present a signed acceptance at the time of bidding, to be incorporated in any resulting signed

contracts, confirming application of, and compliance with, the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, including without limitation the Bank's right to sanction and the Bank's inspection and audit rights;

3. Publication of contract award information;

4. Rights for the Bank to review procurement documentation and activities; and

5. An effective complaints mechanism.

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

Leased Assets as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Not Applicable

Procurement of Second Hand Goods as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations: Not Applicable

Domestic preference as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (Goods and Work)

Goods: is not applicable;

Works: is not applicable.

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Marshall Islands : Pacific Resilience Project II under the Pacific Resilience Program

**General Information**  
**Country:** Marshall Islands **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2018-10-21  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-02  
**Project ID:** P160096 **GN Date:** 2018-06-19  
**Project Name:** Pacific Resilience Project II under the Pacific Resilience Program  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / D1830, IDA / V0410  
**Executing Agency:** Project Implementation Unit, PREP II

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion				
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual		
MH-PREP II-PIU-83439-CW-RFB / NDMO Building Refurbishment	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				750,000.00	0.00	Canceled																			2020-07-16		
MH-PREP II-PIU-81920-CW-RFP / Coastal Protection Works	IDA / D1830	Component 2: Strengthening Coastal Resilience	Prior	Request for Proposals	Open - International	Multi Stage				35,312,500.00	0.00	Canceled					2020-12-31														2023-10-21		
MH-PREP II-PIU-119118-CW-RFQ / Support for NDMO Strengthening as per NDMO Roadmap including NDMO Refurbishment Works.	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				1,050,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2020-09-06														2021-06-25		
MH-PREP II-PIU-252921-GO-RFQ / Support for NDMO Strengthening as per NDMO Roadmap including NDMO Refurbishment Works	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				400,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																			2024-02-12		
MH-PREP II-PIU-356432-CW-DR / Installation and Commissioning of the Emergency Communications Network and Associated Trainings	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - National					2,300,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2023-04-13	2023-04-17	2023-04-18	2023-05-01												2023-11-19	
MH-PREP II-PIU-239881-CW-RFB / Coastal Protection Works	IDA / D1830	Component 2: Strengthening Coastal Resilience	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - Two Envelope				36,987,473.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-12-01	2022-05-20	2022-02-16																	2024-02-05	
MH-PREP II-PIU-364075-CW-RFB / Coastal Protection Works	IDA / D1830	Component 2: Strengthening Coastal Resilience	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - Two Envelope				60,520,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																					2027-11-15

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion						
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual					
MH-PREP II-PIU-83436-GO-RFQ / Office Equipment including Computers	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		61,000.00	0.00	Canceled																						2020-03-28	
MH-PREP II-PIU-252918-GO-RFQ / Office Equipment including Computers	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		61,000.00	0.00	Signed																						2022-05-29	
MH-PREP II-PIU-252920-GO-RFQ / Supply of IT equipment, outdoor equipment & office furniture under the NDMO Roadmap	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		50,000.00	39,155.87	Signed																						2022-06-13	
MH-PREP II-PIU-163821-GO-RFB / Project Vehicle	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		40,000.00	0.00	Canceled																						2020-12-27	
MH-PREP II-PIU-301507-GO-RFQ / Project Vehicle Resubmission	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		50,000.00	0.00	Signed																						2023-03-13	
MH-PREP II-PIU-83436-GO-RFQ / Emergency Communications Equipment Supply & Commission	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,100,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2022-01-03																	2022-10-22	
MH-PREP II-PIU-347314-GO-RFQ / VHF Emergency Communications Equipment Supply	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		218,400.00	0.00	Signed																						2023-11-03	
MH-PREP II-PIU-348605-GO-RFQ / Supply of Office Furniture for PIU	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		10,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																						2023-11-09	
MH-PREP II-PIU-342614-GO-RFQ / IT Equipment to Support NDMO	IDA / V0410	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		48,700.00	0.00	Signed																						2023-10-27	
MH-PREP II-PIU-345824-GO-RFQ / Non-IT Equipment Support to NDMO	IDA / V0410	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		9,900.00	0.00	Signed																							2023-11-08
MH-PREP II-PIU-355664-GO-RFQ / HF Communication Equipment for Support to EC Roadmap	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		666,550.00	0.00	Under Implementation																							2023-12-16
MH-PREP II-PIU-361450-GO-RFQ / Procurement of masts and antennas in support of the Emergency Communications Network	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		235,000.00	0.00	Signed																							2024-01-15

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual



MH-PREP II-PIU-81838-CS-INDV / Communications & Media Specialist	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			240,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-11-30	2019-01-18	2019-02-08	2019-03-15	2021-03-04					
MH-PREP II-PIU-110300-CS-INDV / Strategic Emergency Communications Adviser	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			80,000.00	135,100.00	Signed	2019-07-30	2019-06-14	2019-09-17	2019-09-19	2019-10-08	2019-11-01	2019-11-12	2019-11-25	2020-05-10	2022-07-08
MH-PREP II-PIU-81832-CS-INDV / Mid-term Reviewer	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-03-01	2020-04-19	2020-05-10	2020-06-14	2020-08-13					
MH-PREP II-PIU-81841-CS-INDV / Value Engineering	IDA / D1830	Component 2: Strengthening Coastal Resilience	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			150,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-09-30	2020-02-18	2019-11-18	2019-12-09	2020-01-13	2020-07-11				
MH-PREP II-PIU-137152-CS-INDV / Project Manager Post 2 020	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			480,000.00	13,022.00	Terminated	2020-05-16	2020-02-17	2020-07-04	2020-05-14	2020-07-25	2020-08-02	2020-08-29	2020-08-11	2021-02-25	
MH-PREP II-PIU-109652-CS-INDV / Original Civil Engineer Advisor	IDA / D1830	Component 2: Strengthening Coastal Resilience	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			470,000.00	470,000.00	Signed	2017-10-25	2017-10-31	2017-11-01	2017-11-07	2017-11-15	2017-12-20	2018-01-10	2020-01-31		
MH-PREP II-PIU-160075-CS-CD / Value Engineering Firm	IDA / D1830	Component 2: Strengthening Coastal Resilience	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			150,000.00	154,975.00	Signed	2020-02-19	2020-03-05	2020-02-24	2020-04-17		2020-04-29	2020-06-21	2021-10-31		
MH-PREP II-PIU-110298-CS-INDV / Local Communications and M & E Officer	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			230,000.00	112,879.67	Terminated	2020-03-19	2020-05-19	2020-05-07	2020-09-14	2020-05-28	2020-10-15	2020-07-02	2020-11-08	2020-12-29	
MH-PREP II-PIU-81835-CS-INDV / Work Proby Assurance Provider	IDA / D1830	Component 2: Strengthening Coastal Resilience	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			80,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-04-01	2020-05-20	2020-06-10	2020-07-15	2021-07-10					
MH-PREP II-PIU-163845-CS-INDV / NAP Coordinator	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			100,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-05-02	2021-03-23	2020-06-20	2020-07-11	2020-08-15	2021-02-11				
MH-PREP II-PIU-163848-CS-INDV / Donor Coordination Technical Assistance	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			400,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-12-21	2021-02-08	2021-03-01	2021-04-05	2021-10-02					
MH-PREP II-PIU-137154-CS-INDV / Ebeye Project Representative Post 2020	IDA / D1830	Component 2: Strengthening Coastal Resilience	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited			100,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-07-01	2020-07-06	2020-07-27	2020-08-31	2021-02-27					
MH-PREP II-PIU-81837-CS-INDV / Project Officer	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			180,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-07-30	2019-09-23	2019-09-17	2019-10-08	2019-11-12	2023-07-22				
MH-PREP II-PIU-135263-CS-INDV / Implementation Support Specialist	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			190,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-09-27	2019-12-02	2019-11-15	2019-12-06	2020-01-10	2020-07-08				
MH-PREP II-PIU-119120-CS-INDV / Civil Engineering Adviser	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			470,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-08-19	2020-02-10	2019-10-07	2019-10-28	2019-12-02	2020-05-30				
MH-PREP II-PIU-165685-CS-INDV / Project Officer	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			255,000.00	70,000.00	Signed	2020-04-17	2019-12-16	2020-06-05	2020-06-09	2020-06-26	2020-06-09	2020-07-31	2020-06-10	2021-01-27	
MH-PREP II-PIU-165691-CS-INDV / Implementation Support Specialist	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			305,000.00	180,000.00	Terminated	2019-12-15	2019-12-01	2020-02-02	2020-01-09	2020-02-23	2020-02-01	2020-03-29	2020-02-15	2020-09-25	
MH-PREP II-PIU-165694-CS-INDV / Civil Engineering Adviser	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			770,000.00	734,375.00	Signed	2020-03-23	2020-05-06	2020-05-11	2020-04-24	2020-06-01	2020-07-27	2020-07-06	2020-08-05	2021-01-02	
MH-PREP II-PIU-163846-CS-INDV / Climate Change Adaptation Specialist	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			300,000.00	303,000.00	Terminated	2020-05-02	2020-05-06	2020-06-20	2020-07-09	2020-07-11	2020-08-11	2020-08-15	2020-08-19	2021-02-11	
MH-PREP II-PIU-202148-CS-CD / PREP II Project Manager 2021	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			480,000.00	442,000.00	Signed	2020-10-30	2020-11-20	2020-11-03	2020-12-01		2020-11-06	2021-01-12	2022-11-05		
MH-PREP II-PIU-205222-CS-CD / Project Management Support Specialist	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			86,820.00	82,200.00	Signed	2020-11-20	2020-12-22	2020-11-30	2021-02-09		2020-12-15	2021-03-10	2021-06-13		
MH-PREP II-PIU-234808-CS-CD / NAP Coordinator	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			100,000.00	83,625.00	Signed	2021-05-22	2021-07-01	2021-06-01	2021-08-23		2021-08-05	2021-09-06	2022-02-01		
MH-PREP II-PIU-246795-CS-INDV / Disaster and Climate Resilience Donor Coordination Adviser	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			400,000.00	0.00	Signed	2021-08-09	2021-10-11	2021-09-27	2022-03-30	2021-10-18	2022-04-23	2021-11-22	2023-05-21	2022-05-21	
MH-PREP II-PIU-81836-CS-INDV / DRM Legislative Drafter	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			60,000.00	0.00	Signed	2019-04-28	2022-06-23	2019-06-16	2023-02-19	2019-07-07	2023-02-19	2019-08-11	2019-11-09		
MH-PREP II-PIU-228529-CS-INDV / Donor Coordination Technical Assistance	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct			400,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-04-30	2021-08-16	2021-05-10	2021-05-31	2021-07-05	2022-01-01				
MH-PREP II-PIU-257808-CS-INDV / Implementation Support Specialist 2022	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			190,000.00	0.00	Signed	2021-10-31	2022-02-03	2021-12-19	2022-11-10	2022-01-09	2022-07-13	2022-02-13	2022-08-12		
MH-PREP II-PIU-81840-CS-INDV / Contracts Disputes Board Member	IDA / D1830	Component 2: Strengthening Coastal Resilience	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			120,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-11-30	2020-01-18	2020-02-08	2020-03-14	2020-09-10					
MH-PREP II-PIU-301513-CS-INDV / Senior Emergency Communications Network Commissioning Specialist	IDA / VD410	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct			80,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-07-08	2022-07-14	2022-07-18	2022-08-11	2022-08-08	2022-08-16	2022-09-12	2023-03-11		
MH-PREP II-PIU-137153-CS-INDV / DRM&CCA Adviser post 2020	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open			324,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-01-01	2021-02-19	2021-03-12	2021-04-16	2021-10-13					

MH-PREP II-PIU-327141-CS-CDS / Climate Change Adaptation Specialist 2023	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International		210,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-11-23	2022-12-02	2022-12-03	2022-12-30			2023-02-06	2023-08-05
MH-PREP II-PIU-301516-CS-I NDV / Junior Emergency Communications Network Commissioning Specialist	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		50,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-10-01		2022-11-19	2022-12-10			2023-01-14	2023-07-13
MH-PREP II-PIU-347593-CS-I NDV / Communication and Monitoring & Evaluations Officer	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2023-03-07	2023-02-13	2023-04-25	2023-05-02	2023-05-16		2023-06-20	2023-12-17
MH-PREP II-PIU-81831-CS-INDV / Change Management Advisor	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		480,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-11-30		2019-01-18	2019-02-08		2019-03-15		2021-03-04
MH-PREP II-PIU-327137-CS-CDS / Disaster and Climate Resilience Donor Coordination Adviser (DCR-CA) 2023	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International		210,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-11-23	2022-12-02	2022-12-03	2022-12-19			2023-02-06	2023-08-05
MH-PREP II-PIU-327141-CS-CDS-2 / Climate Change Adaptation Specialist 2023	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International		210,000.00	0.00	Signed	2023-03-16	2023-01-17	2023-03-26	2023-01-17			2023-05-30	2023-11-26
MH-PREP II-PIU-362384-CS-I NDV / Project Officer 2023	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		20,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-26	2023-05-19	2023-07-14		2023-08-04		2023-09-08	2024-03-06
MH-PREP II-PIU-362549-CS-I NDV / Financial Management Specialist	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-26	2023-05-19	2023-07-14		2023-08-04		2023-09-08	2024-03-06
MH-PREP II-PIU-81839-CS-INDV / End Term Reviewer	IDA / D1830	Component 4: Project and Program Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		30,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-09-01		2023-10-20		2023-11-10		2023-12-15	2024-06-12
MH-PREP II-PIU-365763-CS-I NDV / Junior Emergency Communications Network Commissioning Specialist	IDA / D1830	Component 1: Institutional Strengthening, Early Warning and Preparedness	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		84,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-16	2023-06-20	2023-08-04		2023-08-25		2023-09-29	2024-03-27

## PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)

**Project information:** [Mongolia] [COVID-19 emergency response and health system preparedness project] [P-173779]

**Project Implementation agency:** [Ministry of Health]

**Date of the Procurement Plan:** [25 March 2020]

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** [Apr-Jun 2020]

### Preamble

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” dated July 2016 (Revised in November 2017 and August 2018) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in the Law on Public Procurement of Goods, Works and Services, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations.

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

**Leased Assets** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Leasing may be used for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. *“Not Applicable”*

**Procurement of Second Hand Goods** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations – is allowed for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables *“Not Applicable”*

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (**Goods and Works**).

Goods: Not applicable (most if the Goods are not manufactured in country);

Works: Not applicable (no works planned under this Project).

**Hands-on Expanded Implementation Support (HEIS)** as specified under paragraphs 3.10 and 3.11 of the Procurement Regulations is Applicable. Under HIES the Project will receive the bank-facilitated procurement (BFP). BFP activities will include the following:

1. Conduct extensive market engagement and survey to identify available stock of the agreed list of critical medical consumables and equipment needed under this COVID10 response project (attached) in the quantities therein specified;
2. Assist [the Implementing Entity] in (i) negotiating prices, delivery terms, and other contract conditions with identified suppliers;
3. Draft final award letters and/or contracts adapted to specific market conditions, on a fit-for-purpose basis and ensuring consistency with Bank’s procurement framework;
4. Provide additional hands-on support in contracting to outsource logistics.

Other HEIS activities are as follows:

5. Draft technical requirements and specifications, as requested by the [Implementing Entity];
6. Assist [the Implementing Entity] in drafting procurement documents; and
7. Provide advice on evaluation procedures, participate as observers during negotiations, by only clarifying matters of the Bank Procurement Regulations.



## **Other Relevant Procurement Information.**

Given the nature of the Project, the procurement approach shall prioritize fast track emergency procurement for the required goods, works and services that include the following measures:

- Direct Contracting and/or Limited Competition with identified manufacturers of equipment;
- Use of CQS, RFQ or National Open/Limited Competitive procurement procedures as appropriate and agreed with the Bank in the Procurement Plan.
- Considering existing framework agreements with international agencies like UNICEF, WHO, UNOPS and other UN agencies for procurement of medicines, medical supplies and commodity equipment for emergency requirements where the terms offered are more beneficial (such as delivery times);
- Increasing advance payments to 40% when supported by an advance payment guarantee;
- Waiving the conditions for bid securities and replacing them with Bid Securing Declarations;
- Maximizing the use of direct payments to foreign suppliers;
- Allowing submission of bids using emails in encrypted files where it is not feasible to receive bids in hardcopy.

All procurements under this project will be subject to Post Review (there will be no Prior Review).

Thresholds for fast track emergency procurement under the Project are:

- Increased threshold for goods for shopping of US\$500,000;
- Increased threshold for National Procurement of U\$1,000,000 and reduced bidding time to 7-14 days;
- Use of CQS rather than QCBS for larger contract below (should read 'above'?) US\$500,000.

**PROCUREMENT PLAN Mongolia : MONGOLIA COVID-19 EMERGENCY RESPONSE AND HEALTH SYSTEM PREPAREDNESS PROJECT**

**General Information**  
**Country:** Mongolia **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2020-04-27  
**Project ID:** P173799 **Revised Plan Date(s): (comma delineated, leave blank)** 2023-06-01  
**Project Name:** MONGOLIA COVID-19 EMERGENCY RESPONSE AND HEALTH SYSTEM PREPAREDNESS PROJECT **GPN Date:** 2021-08-03  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / 65940, IBRD / 90820, IDA / 68330  
**Executing Agency:** Ministry of Health

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
												Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
MN-MOH-212439-CW-UN / Building Capacity for COVID-19 Vaccine Infrastructure	IDA / 65940	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Prior	UN Agencies (Direct)	Direct					2,057,664.00	Signed						2021-01-06	2021-01-15	2021-01-06	2021-01-16							2021-01-16	2021-01-19	2022-01-31	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
MN-MOH-180104-GO-DR / 2 / 1.6. Oxygen equipment	IBRD / 90820	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			0.00	Canceled					2020-04-17		2020-04-22									2020-05-06		2020-06-17	
MN-MOH-169366-GO-DR / 2 / 1.7. Laboratory equipment and tests	IBRD / 90820	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			0.00	Canceled					2020-04-20		2020-04-25									2020-05-09		2020-06-20	
MN-MOH-169092-GO-DR / 2 / 1.1. VENTILATORS, CPAP AND ACCESSORIES	IBRD / 90820	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			6,864,425.00	Signed					2020-04-17	2020-06-19	2020-04-22	2020-06-22							2020-05-06	2020-08-04	2020-06-17		
MN-MOH-169095-GO-DR / 2 / 1.2. AUTOMATIC SUCTION PUMP, AUTOMATIC SYRINGE PUMP, EXAMINATION LIGHT, VENTILATOR, DIGITAL DISTANCE THERMOMETER, LARINGOSCOPE, HANDHELD VIDEO LARYNGOSCOPE, FINGER TYPE PULSOXIMETER	IBRD / 90820	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			242,956.76	Signed					2020-04-17	2020-06-05	2020-04-22	2020-06-01							2020-05-06	2020-10-15	2020-06-17		
MN-MOH-173769-GO-RFQ / 2 / 1.3. CORPSE REFRIGERATORS	IBRD / 90820	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled							2020-05-14								2020-05-22		2020-06-19		
MN-MOH-173770-GO-RFQ / 2 / 1.4. ECMO MACHINE	IBRD / 90820	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled							2020-05-14								2020-05-21		2020-10-18		
MN-MOH-173773-GO-RFQ / 2 / 1.5. CRBT, HEMODIALYSIS EQUIPMENT	IBRD / 90820	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled							2020-05-14								2020-05-21		2020-06-18		
MN-MOH-173780-GO-RFQ / 2 / 1.2. REAL TIME PCR EQUIPMENT	IBRD / 90820	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled							2020-05-14								2020-05-21		2020-06-18		
MN-MOH-173776-GO-RFQ / 2 / 1.8. MULTIFUNCTIONAL HOSPITAL BEDS	IBRD / 90820	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled							2020-05-14								2020-05-21		2020-06-18		
MN-MOH-169371-GO-DR / 2 / 1.a.1. Ventilator accessories	IDA / 65940	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			0.00	Canceled							2020-08-23		2020-08-30						2020-09-20		2020-10-20		
MN-MOH-173777-GO-RFQ / 2 / 1.9. CRITICAL CARE CRASH CARTS	IBRD / 90820	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled							2020-05-14								2020-05-21		2020-06-18		
MN-MOH-173777-GO-RFQ / 2 / 2.1.9. CRITICAL CARE CRASH CARTS	IBRD / 90820	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled							2020-08-30								2020-09-27		2020-11-08		
MN-MOH-180288-GO-DR / 2 / 1.b.1. DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT	IBRD / 90820	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			707,294.48	Signed					2020-09-28	2020-05-28	2020-10-05	2020-05-28							2020-10-24	2020-08-25	2020-12-05		
MN-MOH-180319-GO-DR / 2 / 1.a.6. NEUROLOGICAL ICU EQUIPMENT	IDA / 65940	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			0.00	Canceled					2020-09-14		2020-09-21								2020-10-10		2020-12-05		
MN-MOH-180308-GO-DR / 2 / 1.c.1. MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	IBRD / 90820	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			948,815.00	Signed					2020-09-14	2020-12-02	2020-09-25	2020-12-02							2020-10-16	2021-05-29	2020-11-27		
MN-MOH-180316-GO-DR / 2 / 1.d.1. ICU MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	IDA / 65940	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			659,064.00	Signed					2020-09-14	2020-12-01	2020-09-21	2021-01-20							2020-10-10	2021-02-25	2020-12-05		
MN-MOH-180321-GO-RFQ / 2 / 1.a.2. ENDOSCOPY EQUIPMENT	IDA / 65940	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		408,195.67	Signed							2020-09-21								2020-10-10	2020-12-12	2020-11-21		
MN-MOH-173778-GO-RFQ / 2 / 1.10. REANIMATION EQUIPMENT (PATIENT MONITORS, DEFIBRILLATORS, OXYGEN CONCENTRATOR, ANESTHESIA MACHINES)	IBRD / 90820	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled							2020-05-14								2020-05-21		2020-06-18		
MN-MOH-173778-GO-RFQ / 2 / 1.10. REANIMATION EQUIPMENT (PATIENT MONITOR, DEFIBRILLATOR, ECG, OXYGEN CONCENTRATOR, HIGH FLOW OXYGEN DEVICE)	IBRD / 90820	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled							2020-08-30								2020-09-27		2020-11-08		
MN-MOH-169373-GO-DR / 2 / 2.3. N95 masks, PPE	IDA / 65940	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			1,269,370.00	Signed					2020-04-20	2020-10-12	2020-04-25	2020-10-09							2020-05-09	2020-12-03	2020-05-30		















MN-MOH-232717-CS-INDV / 3.6. Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist	IDA / 68330	Component 3: Implementation on management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	7,318.65	Completed	2021-05-17	2021-05-11	2021-06-19	2021-06-02	2021-06-26	2021-06-02	2021-07-17	2021-09-09	2023-03-31	2022-01-12
MN-MOH-232716-CS-INDV / 3.5. Contact management specialist (local consultant)	IDA / 68330	Component 3: Implementation on management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	7,824.72	Completed	2021-05-17	2021-05-11	2021-06-19	2021-06-07	2021-06-26	2021-05-28	2021-07-17	2021-06-08	2023-03-31	2021-12-01
MN-MOH-232722-CS-INDV / 3.7. Vaccine Specialist	IDA / 68330	Component 3: Implementation on management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2021-05-17	2021-05-11	2021-06-19		2021-06-26		2021-07-17		2023-03-31	
MN-MOH-180421-CS-CDS / 1.3.13. Organize on-job training among the traditional medicine doctors, on epidemiology prevention and monitoring measures	IDA / 65940	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 Prevention and Response	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	0.00	Canceled	2020-10-05		2020-10-12				2020-11-07		2020-12-05	
MN-MOH-180424-CS-CDS / 1.3.21. Organize clinical waste management specifically, body transportation, storage, a rest sanitation, and cremation training	IDA / 65940	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 Prevention and Response	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	0.00	Canceled	2020-10-05		2020-10-12				2020-11-07		2020-12-05	
MN-MOH-180423-CS-CDS / 1.3.15. Organize training on early detection of the complications of coronavirus infection and mandatory treatment procedures for doctors of internal medicine	IDA / 65940	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 Prevention and Response	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	0.00	Canceled	2020-10-05		2020-10-12				2020-11-07		2020-12-05	
MN-MOH-180422-CS-CDS / 1.3.14. Strengthen laboratory operations and services capability by developing the bio-hazardous material and bio-substances transportation regulation, on job training of COVID-19 virus analysis, develop manuals for specimen collection	IDA / 65940	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 Prevention and Response	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	0.00	Canceled	2020-10-05		2020-10-12				2020-11-07		2020-12-05	
MN-MOH-247236-CS-CDS / 1.1.A.1. COVID19 PREVENTION AND TRAINING ACTIVITIES BY NATIONAL CENTER FOR PUBLIC HEALTH	IDA / 65940	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 Prevention and Response	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-08-13	2021-07-06	2021-08-27				2021-09-24		2022-12-17	
MN-MOH-247238-CS-CDS / 1.2.A.3. COVID19 PREVENTION TRAINING ACTIVITIES BY CENTER FOR HEALTH DEVELOPMENT	IDA / 65940	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 Prevention and Response	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-08-09	2021-05-31	2021-08-23				2021-09-13		2022-12-31	
MN-MOH-247239-CS-CDS / 1.2.1.B.5. COVID19 VACCINE EFFICIENCY STUDY BY MONGOLIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES	IDA / 68330	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 Prevention and Response	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-08-09	2021-07-24	2021-08-30				2021-10-04		2022-07-31	
MN-MOH-232722-CS-INDV-2 / 1.1.1.B.15. PUBLIC HEALTH LOCAL CONSULTANT	IDA / 68330	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 Prevention and Response	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2021-09-22	2021-09-21	2021-10-18		2021-10-23		2021-11-06		2022-11-06	
MN-MOH-254589-CS-INDV / 1.3.3.A.3. FACILITY HEALTH AND SAFETY LOCAL CONSULTANT	IDA / 65940	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 Prevention and Response	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	14,030.11	Signed	2021-09-22	2021-09-22	2021-10-25	2022-05-05	2021-10-30	2022-05-05	2021-11-13	2022-05-25	2022-11-13	
MN-MOH-272427-CS-INDV / 1.1.1.B.15. Public health local consultant	IDA / 65940	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 Prevention and Response	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct	0.00	Canceled	2022-01-10	2022-02-11	2022-01-16		2022-01-19		2022-02-11		2022-08-10	
MN-MOH-272428-CS-INDV / procurement specialist	IDA / 65940	Component 3: Implementation on management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2022-01-17		2022-03-07		2022-03-28		2022-05-02		2022-10-29	
MN-MOH-272668-CS-INDV / procurement specialist	IDA / 65940	Component 3: Implementation on management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	0.00	Canceled	2022-01-17	2022-01-17	2022-01-22	2022-01-21	2022-02-12	2022-02-06	2022-03-19		2022-09-15	
MN-MOH-272670-CS-INDV / Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist	IDA / 65940	Component 3: Implementation on management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	9,775.72	Terminated	2022-01-29	2022-01-04	2022-02-14	2022-01-21	2022-02-15	2022-03-18	2022-03-16	2022-03-28	2023-04-30	
MN-MOH-272671-CS-INDV / Project Assistant	IDA / 65940	Component 3: Implementation on management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	9,877.93	Terminated	2022-01-29	2022-01-04	2022-02-14	2022-01-21	2022-02-15	2022-01-01	2022-03-16	2022-04-30	2023-04-30	
MN-MOH-272672-CS-INDV / Risk Communication and Community Engagement Specialist	IDA / 65940	Component 3: Implementation on management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	10,248.84	Terminated	2022-01-29	2022-01-04	2022-02-14	2022-01-21	2022-02-15	2022-02-01	2022-03-16	2022-04-30	2023-04-30	
MN-MOH-272674-CS-INDV / Financial Management Specialist	IDA / 65940	Component 3: Implementation on management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2022-03-28	2022-04-06	2022-04-14		2022-04-15		2022-04-18		2022-10-15	
MN-MOH-292429-CS-INDV / Project Coordinator for Component 1 / National Training Specialist	IDA / 68330	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 Prevention and Response	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	10,317.12	Terminated	2022-04-28	2022-04-28	2022-05-18	2022-06-08	2022-05-23	2022-06-08	2022-05-30	2022-06-22	2023-02-24	
MN-MOH-292853-CS-INDV / PUBLIC HEALTH LOCAL CONSULTANT	IDA / 68330	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 Prevention and Response	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-28	2022-05-05	2022-05-18	2022-06-27	2022-05-20		2022-05-24		2023-02-18	
MN-MOH-284627-CS-INDV / Financial Management Specialist	IDA / 65940	Component 3: Implementation on management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Signed	2022-05-11	2022-05-11	2022-06-03	2022-06-17	2022-06-06	2022-06-17	2022-06-10		2023-03-31	
MN-MOH-272669-CS-INDV / Project Coordinator	IDA / 65940	Component 3: Implementation on management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct	0.00	Canceled	2022-01-29	2022-02-07	2022-02-13	2021-11-25	2022-02-14		2022-02-16		2023-04-30	
MN-MOH-288910-CS-INDV / NATIONAL MEDICAL EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST/ENGINEERING CONSULTANT	IDA / 65940	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-15	2022-04-15	2022-05-03		2022-05-05		2022-05-07		2023-01-17	
MN-MOH-272673-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist	IDA / 65940	Component 3: Implementation on management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2022-03-22	2022-03-23	2022-04-09	2022-05-31	2022-04-10		2022-04-14		2022-10-11	

MN-MOH-313589-CS-INDV / Project Coordinator for Component 1 / National Training Specialist	IDA / 68330	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 Prevention and Response	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		11,467.88	Signed	2022-09-02	2022-09-01	2022-09-15	2022-09-01	2022-09-15	2022-09-02	2022-09-15	2022-09-06	2023-03-31	
MN-MOH-288910-CS-INDV-2 / National Medical Equipment Specialist / Engineering Consultant	IDA / 68330	Component 2: Strengthening Health Care Delivery Capacity	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		10,820.64	Signed	2022-09-02	2022-09-01	2022-09-17	2022-09-02	2022-09-18	2022-09-02	2022-09-19	2022-09-15	2023-03-31	
MN-MOH-315239-CS-CDS / CREATING AN ENABLING ENVIRONMENT FOR ONE HEALTH CONCEPT IN MONGOLIA SINGLE SOURCE CONTRACT WITH NATIONAL CENTER FOR ZOO NOTIC DISEASES	IDA / 68330	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 Prevention and Response	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-09-11		2022-09-13				2022-09-18		2023-08-14	
MN-MOH-317985-CS-INDV / Project Driver / Courier	IDA / 68330	Component 3: Implementation management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-27	2022-10-10	2022-10-15		2022-10-17		2022-10-19		2023-03-31	
MN-MOH-325232-CS-INDV / RISK COMMUNICATION AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT SPECIALIST OF THE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION UNIT	IBRD / 90820	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 Prevention and Response	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-08	2022-12-26	2022-11-28		2022-11-30		2022-12-04		2023-12-31	
MN-MOH-332130-CS-INDV / NATIONAL MONITORING AND EVALUATION CONSULTANT	IBRD / 90820	Component 3: Implementation management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		0.00	Under Implementation	2022-12-20	2022-12-20	2023-01-23		2023-01-26		2023-01-26		2023-09-10	
MN-MOH-333001-CS-INDV / PIU Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist	IBRD / 90820	Component 3: Implementation management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		0.00	Canceled	2022-12-21		2023-01-20		2023-01-25		2023-01-27		2023-12-31	
CS02 / CREATING AN ENABLING ENVIRONMENT FOR ONE HEALTH CONCEPT IN MONGOLIA	IDA / 68330	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 Prevention and Response	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		0.00	Under Review	2023-05-31	2023-05-24	2023-06-02				2023-06-06		2023-12-31	
CS03 / IMPROVING HEALTHCARE WASTE MANAGEMENT	IDA / 68330	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 Prevention and Response	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-31	2023-05-24	2023-06-04				2023-06-13		2024-02-08	

## **PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)**

**Project information: Ethiopia, Desert Locust Response Project, P173702**

**Project Implementation agency: Ministry of Agriculture, Ethiopia**

**Date of the Procurement Plan: April 6, 2012**

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan: April 2020 to March 2021**

### **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016, revised November 2017 and August 2018) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

**The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in **the Procurement Directives of the Federal and Regional Governments of Ethiopia**, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations and the following conditions.

For national open competitive procurement the following requirements apply:

- a. open advertising of the procurement opportunity at the national level;
- b. the procurement is open to eligible firms from any country;
- c. the request for bids/request for proposals document shall require that Bidders/Proposers submitting Bids/Proposals present a signed acceptance at the

time of bidding, to be incorporated in any resulting contracts, confirming application of, and compliance with, the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, including without limitation the Bank's right to sanction and the Bank's inspection and audit rights;

- d. Procurement Documents include provisions, as agreed with the Bank, intended to adequately mitigate against environmental, social (including sexual exploitation and abuse and gender-based violence), health and safety ("ESHS") risks and impacts;
- e. contracts with an appropriate allocation of responsibilities, risks, and liabilities;
- f. publication of contract award information;
- g. rights for the Bank to review procurement documentation and activities;
- h. an effective complaints mechanism; and
- i. maintenance of records of the Procurement Process.

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

***Leased Assets*** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Leasing may be used for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. *Not Applicable*

***Procurement of Secondhand Goods*** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations – is allowed for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables *Not Applicable*

For national open competitive procurement the following requirements apply:

- a. open advertising of the procurement opportunity at the national level;
- b. the procurement is open to eligible firms from any country;
- c. the request for bids/request for proposals document shall require that Bidders/Proposers submitting Bids/Proposals present a signed acceptance at the time of bidding, to be incorporated in any resulting contracts, confirming application of, and compliance with, the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, including without limitation the Bank's right to sanction and the Bank's inspection and audit rights;
- d. Procurement Documents include provisions, as agreed with the Bank, intended to adequately mitigate against environmental, social (including sexual exploitation and abuse and gender-based violence), health and safety ("ESHS") risks and impacts;
- e. contracts with an appropriate allocation of responsibilities, risks, and liabilities;
- f. publication of contract award information;
- g. rights for the Bank to review procurement documentation and activities;

- h. an effective complaints mechanism; and
  - i. maintenance of records of the Procurement Process.
- cable*

***Domestic preference*** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations **(Goods and Works)**. *Not Applicable*

Goods: [is not applicable/is applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables];

Works: [is not applicable/is applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables]

**Hands-on Expanded Implementation Support (HEIS)** as specified under paragraphs 3.10 and 3.11 of the Procurement Regulations is Applicable.

**Other Relevant Procurement Information.**

*Since the project is an emergency response project the provisions of Procurement in Situations of Urgent Need of Assistance shall apply.*

**PROCUREMENT PLAN Eastern and Southern Africa : Emergency Locust Response Program**

**General Information**  
**Country:** Eastern and Southern Africa **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2022-10-20  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-01  
**Project ID:** P173702 **GPN Date:** 2020-12-03  
**Project Name:** Emergency Locust Response Program  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / 66480  
**Executing Agency:** Isiolo County

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		
KE-ISIOL COUNTY-320739-CW-RFQ / Rehabilitation of Laife Borehole at Sericho Ward, Isiolo County. Coordinates: N0489997, E0355618	IDA / 66480	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations (Non Bank-5 PD)	82,680.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																		2023-02-16

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual				
KE-ISIOL COUNTY-325132-GO-RFQ / Procurement of emergency livestock supplementary feeds in Sericho Ward, Isiolo County. Coordinates: Latitude 1.12942 N 1*745.924	IDA / 66480	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		87,053.90	0.00	Pending Implementation																				2023-03-16
KE-ISIOL COUNTY-03/2022/2023-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Assorted certified Seeds for farmers - County wide- Garbatulla, Meri and Isiolo sub	IDA / 66480	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			36,710.72	0.00	Pending Implementation				2023-05-18				2023-05-23												2023-09-11

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual				
KE-ISIOL COUNTY-325126-GO-RFQ / Water trucking services to alleviate human and livestock suffering as a result of drought.	IDA / 66480	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		81,766.14	0.00	Pending Implementation																				2023-03-23

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual				

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion											
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual										

Cher Marc,

Nous avons examiné le projet de plan de passation des marchés pour le projet susmentionné, soumis à la Banque le 2019/09/01. Sur la base des informations fournies, la Banque n'a pas d'objection à ce que les activités marquées «cleared» dans le plan de passation des marchés (PPM). Après la publication du PPM, vous pouvez commencer la mise en œuvre de ces activités.

Les PPMs traités par le système seront automatiquement publiés sur le site Web externe de la Banque mondiale dès réception de la déclaration de non-objection de la Banque et seront archivés sous le numéro de version indiqué ci-dessus.

Bien cordialement + merci pour vos efforts,

Jan Friedrich Kappen

Spécialiste Principal en Energie

**PROCUREMENT PLAN Madagascar : Madagascar - Least-Cost Electricity Access Development Project - LEAD**

**General Information**

**Country:** Madagascar **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2019-11-07  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank 2023-06-02)  
**Project ID:** P163870 **GPN Date:**  
**Project Name:** Madagascar - Least-Cost Electricity Access Development Project - LEAD  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / 63730  
**Executing Agency:** JIRAMA LEAD

**WORKS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

**GOODS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		
MG/JIRAMA LEAD-241233-G O-RFB / J0212C Densification des réseaux de distribution - Fourniture des équipements pour l'installation de 5000 br archements sociaux (sans les compteurs)	IDA / 63730	Grid Electrification	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,000,000.00	0.00	Signed					2021-06-28	2021-07-27	2021-07-03	2021-09-09			2021-08-14	2021-09-10	2021-09-13	2022-01-27	2021-10-18		2022-02-15	
MG/JIRAMA LEAD-241294-G O-RFB / J0321C Densification et extension des réseaux de distribution - Fourniture matériel de sécurité: appareil de mesure et outillage	IDA / 63730	Grid Electrification	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		800,000.00	0.00	Cancelled					2021-06-28	2021-08-19	2021-07-03	2021-08-19			2021-08-14	2021-10-04	2021-09-13	2022-02-08	2021-10-18		2022-02-15	
MG/JIRAMA LEAD-241299-G O-RFB / J0421C Fourniture de matériels informatiques	IDA / 63730	Grid Electrification	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		200,000.00	259,803.16	Signed					2021-06-28	2021-08-19	2021-07-03	2021-08-19			2021-08-14	2021-09-20	2021-09-13	2022-01-28	2021-10-18	2022-03-22	2022-02-15	
MG/JIRAMA LEAD-244494-G O-RFB / J0121A - Fournitures d'équipements informatiques pour l'unité de gestion du projet	IDA / 63730	Technical Assistance and Project Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		20,000.00	0.00	Signed							2021-07-24	2021-08-20							2021-09-18		2022-03-17	
MG/JIRAMA LEAD-170532-G O-Dir / J0200C - Achat de 07 licences du logiciel Power Factory avec contrat de maintenance inclut pour une durée de 03 ans	IDA / 63730	Technical Assistance and Project Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			20,000.00	0.00	Cancelled					2020-06-02	2020-09-01	2020-06-07	2019-09-23							2020-07-12		2021-01-08	
MG/JIRAMA LEAD-244507-G O-RFB / A0121C - Fourniture de matériels roulants réparti en 5 lots: Lot n°1: 20 Véhicules pick up 4x4 double cabine; Lot n°2: 40 Camionnettes HD5 4x2 (plateau ridelles); Lot n°3: 5 Camions grues; Lot n°4: 2 Camions Plateaux	IDA / 63730	Technical Assistance and Project Implementation Support	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		2,800,000.00	0.00	Cancelled					2021-09-14		2021-09-19				2021-10-31		2021-11-21			2021-12-26		2022-06-24
MG/JIRAMA LEAD-241292-G O-RFB / D0322C - Fourniture des kits de matériels pour 20 000 branchements sociaux	IDA / 63730	Grid Electrification	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,840,000.00	1,556,789.98	Signed					2022-03-14	2022-03-24	2022-03-15	2022-04-05			2022-04-29	2022-05-16	2022-05-11	2022-05-16	2022-06-10	2022-08-05	2023-01-06	
MG/JIRAMA LEAD-283165-G O-RFB / D0222C - Fourniture de 195 000 compteurs pré-alimentés et équipements de test du laboratoire (en 2 lots)	IDA / 63730	Grid Electrification	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		6,640,000.00	0.00	Signed					2022-03-16	2022-06-21	2022-03-17	2022-07-18			2022-05-02	2022-09-01	2022-05-14	2023-01-12	2022-06-13		2022-12-10	
MG/JIRAMA LEAD-283176-G O-RFB / A0121C - Fourniture des moyens roulants en 4 lots: 13 Véhicules 4x4 cabines, 50 Camionnettes, 6 camions grues et 5 Camions plateaux	IDA / 63730	Grid Electrification	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		2,500,000.00	0.00	Signed					2022-03-17	2022-06-24	2022-03-18	2022-07-18			2022-05-02	2022-08-23	2022-05-14	2023-01-12	2022-06-17	2023-06-02	2022-12-14	2023-06-02
MG/JIRAMA LEAD-283181-G O-RFB / D0822C - Fourniture des matériels de réseau électrique	IDA / 63730	Grid Electrification	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,650,000.00	0.00	Signed					2022-03-18	2022-03-31	2022-03-19	2022-04-06			2022-05-03	2022-05-23	2022-05-11	2022-07-07	2022-06-13		2023-02-08	
MG/JIRAMA LEAD-241307-G O-RFB / D0122C (EPC) - Fourniture et installation en 6 Lots des kits de matériels pour 170 000 branchements sociaux en deux tranches	IDA / 63730	Grid Electrification	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		20,060,000.00	0.00	Signed					2021-07-26	2022-07-06	2021-07-31	2023-01-10			2021-09-11	2022-10-27	2021-10-11	2023-02-21	2021-11-15	2023-06-01	2022-05-14	
MG/JIRAMA LEAD-283321-G O-RFB / D0722C (EPC) - Fourniture et installation en 6 Lots des matériels de réseaux électriques, poteaux et accessoires pour 400 activités d'extension	IDA / 63730	Grid Electrification	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		23,200,000.00	0.00	Signed					2022-03-24	2022-07-06	2022-03-25	2022-07-24			2022-05-09	2022-10-28	2022-05-24	2023-04-02	2022-06-28	2023-06-23	2023-02-23	
MG/JIRAMA LEAD-287326-G O-Dir / D1322C FOURNITURE DE 5000 COMPTEURS COMMUNICANTS	IDA / 63730	Grid Electrification	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			700,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2022-04-01	2022-06-03	2022-04-16								2022-06-05		2022-10-03	
MG/JIRAMA LEAD-283291-G O-RFB / D0522C - Fourniture des matériaux de construction en 3 lots	IDA / 63730	Grid Electrification	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		180,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2022-03-23	2022-04-26	2022-03-24	2022-05-06			2022-03-28	2022-06-10	2022-04-09		2022-05-14		2022-11-10	
MG/JIRAMA LEAD-283289-G O-RFB / D0422C - Fourniture de 3094 poteaux béton en un seul lot	IDA / 63730	Grid Electrification	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		630,000.00	0.00	Cancelled					2022-03-21	2022-04-21	2022-03-22	2022-04-27			2022-05-06	2022-06-14	2022-05-18		2022-06-21		2022-12-18	





INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS																			
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
MG-JIRAMA LEAD-182997-CS -CDS / SERVICE DE CONSULTANT INDIVIDUEL POUR ASSISTER LA DIRECTION GENERALE DE LA JIRAMA POUR LES FONCTIONS AU POSTE DU CONTROLEUR DE GESTION 1	IDA / 63730	Technical Assistance and Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		15,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-08-07		2020-08-12		2020-09-02		2020-10-07		2021-04-05	
MG-JIRAMA LEAD-182998-CS -CDS / SERVICE DE CONSULTANT INDIVIDUEL POUR ASSISTER LA DIRECTION GENERALE DE LA JIRAMA POUR LES FONCTIONS AU POSTE DU CONTROLEUR DE GESTION 2	IDA / 63730	Technical Assistance and Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		15,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-08-07		2020-08-12		2020-09-02		2020-10-07		2021-04-05	
MG-JIRAMA LEAD-246789-CS -INDV / X0521C - Recrutement d'un Spécialiste en Gestion Financière pour appuyer l'Equipe de l'AGEX de la JIRAMA	IDA / 63730	Technical Assistance and Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		17,500.00	16,677.23	Signed	2021-09-24	2021-10-18	2021-10-28	2022-01-28	2021-11-04	2022-05-17	2021-11-26	2022-05-31	2022-11-26	
MG-JIRAMA LEAD-258678-CS -INDV / X0521C - Recrutement d'un Responsable de la Passation des Marchés pour le projet LEAD et PAGOSE	IDA / 63730	Technical Assistance and Project Implementation Support	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		17,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-10-19		2021-10-21		2021-10-25		2021-11-17		2022-05-16	
MG-JIRAMA LEAD-295777-CS -INDV / Consultant individuel Comptable de Projets PAGOSE et LEAD au sein de l'AGEX de la JIRAMA	IDA / 63730	Technical Assistance and Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		12,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-05-23	2022-03-26	2022-06-02		2022-06-23		2022-07-28		2023-07-28	
MG-JIRAMA LEAD-276238-CS -INDV / Coordinateur de Projets PAGOSE et LEAD au sein de l'AGEX de la JIRAMA	IDA / 63730	Technical Assistance and Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		30,200.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-02-09		2022-02-11		2022-02-13		2022-02-20		2023-02-20	
MG-JIRAMA LEAD-307906-CS -INDV / X0322C - Service de Consultant Individuel pour la Coordination des Projets PAGOSE et LEAD	IDA / 63730	Technical Assistance and Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National		12,750.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-08-09	2022-08-09	2022-08-19		2022-09-09		2022-10-14		2023-04-12	
MG-JIRAMA LEAD-304435-CS -INDV / X0422C - Recrutement d'un assistant en passation de marché	IDA / 63730	Technical Assistance and Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		8,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-08-09	2022-08-18	2022-09-27		2022-10-18		2022-11-22		2024-06-28	
MG-JIRAMA LEAD-304440-CS -INDV / X0522C - Recrutement d'un consultant Responsable de Passation de Marchés	IDA / 63730	Technical Assistance and Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		17,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-08-09	2022-08-25	2022-09-27		2022-10-18		2022-11-22		2024-06-28	
MG-JIRAMA LEAD-340591-CS -INDV / X0622C Service de Consultant individuel Coordinateur de Projets PAGOSE et LEAD	IDA / 63730	Technical Assistance and Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National		40,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-02-10		2023-02-14		2023-02-17		2023-02-28		2024-07-01	
MG-JIRAMA LEAD-360775-CS -CDS / X0323C Service de Consultant individuel pour Comptable des projets PAGOSE et LEAD au sein de l'AGEX JIRAMA de ces projets	IDA / 63730	Technical Assistance and Project Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		17,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-03-20		2023-03-21				2023-03-22		2024-06-30	
MG-JIRAMA LEAD-367136-CS -INDV / X0623C SERVICE DE CONSULTANT INDIVIDUEL D'ASSISTANT EN PASSATION DE MARCHÉ	IDA / 63730	Grid Electrification	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		15,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-30		2023-08-12		2023-08-19		2023-09-09		2024-07-31	

# **SUMMARY OF PROCUREMENT PLAN**

## **Project Preparation Advancement (PPA)**

**Project information: Harmonizing and Improving Statistics in West Africa Project -P169265**

**Project Implementation agency:** Liberia Institute of Statistics and Geo-Information Services (LISGIS)

**Date of the Procurement Plan: February 3, 2020**

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** 3<sup>rd</sup> February to 31<sup>st</sup> July 2020

### **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 1, 2016), revised in November 2017, and August 2018 (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in the **Public Procurement and Concessions Act, 2010 of the Republic of Liberia**, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations.

**In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, the request for bids/request for proposals document shall require**

that Bidders/Proposers submitting Bids/Proposals present a signed acceptance at the time of bidding, to be incorporated in any resulting contracts, confirming application of, and compliance with, the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, including without limitation the Bank's right to sanction and the Bank's inspection and audit rights. The form of the Letter of Acceptance is attached in Appendix 1.

**Leased Assets** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Leasing may be used for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. **Not Applicable**

**Procurement of Second Hand Goods** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations – is allowed for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. **Not Applicable.**

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (**Goods and Works**).

Goods: **Not Applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables;**

Works: **Not Applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables.**

**Hands-on Expanded Implementation Support (HEIS)** as specified under paragraphs 3.10 and 3.11 of the Procurement Regulations: **Not Applicable.**

**Other Relevant Procurement Information: -**

**(a). Prior Procurement Arrangements:**

The Procurement Arrangements as indicated in the below table and within the thresholds indicated in the below tables will be used. The thresholds for the Bank's prior review requirements are also provided in the table below:

Table: Thresholds\*, Procurement Arrangements, and Prior Review

(The table below depicts the Thresholds and Procurement Methods to be used under the Regional Project for Statistics

**Thresholds\*, Procurement Methods, and Prior Review**

No	Expenditure Category	Contract (C) Value Threshold* [eq. USD]	Procurement Method	Contracts Subject to Prior Review /[eq. US\$]
1	Works	$C \geq 5,000,000$	Open Competition International Market Approach and Direct Contracting	All contracts at or above <b>USD 5,000,000</b> are subject to international advertising and the use of the Bank's SPDs (or other documents agreed with the

No	Expenditure Category	Contract (C) Value Threshold* [eq. USD]	Procurement Method	Contracts Subject to Prior Review /[eq. US\$]
				Bank).
		200,000 < C < 5,000,000	Open Competition National Market Approach	None
		C ≤ 200,000	RfQ	None
2	Goods, IT and non-consulting services	C ≥ 500,000	Open Competition International Market Approach and Direct Contracting	All contracts at or above <b>USD 500,000</b> are subject to international advertising and the use of the Bank's SPDs (or other documents agreed with the Bank).
		100,000 < C < 500,000	Open Competition National Market Approach	None
		C ≤ 100,000	RfQ	None
3	National shortlist for selection of consultant firms	C < 100,000	for Consulting Services	All contracts at or above <b>USD 100,000</b> are subject to international advertising and the use of the Bank's SPDs (or other documents agreed with the Bank).
		C ≤ 200,000	for Engineering and Construction Supervision	All contracts at or above <b>USD 200,000</b> are subject to international advertising and the use of the Bank's SPDs (or other documents agreed with the Bank).
4	Selection of Individual consultants	<b>All values</b>	All Approaches	≥ 100,000
5	Training, Workshops, Study Tours	All Values	Based on approved Annual Work Plan & Budgets (AWPB) by TTL	This line activity is not subject to Procurement Review However, each of the activities will be cleared with the TTL prior to its implementation.

*(Special procurement arrangements like direct contracting, use of SOEs, UN Agencies, third party monitors, local NGOs, Force Account, servants needs, results based arrangements. It is not expected that there will be need for prequalification in the procurement arrangements under this Regional Project*

\*These thresholds are for the purposes of the initial procurement plan for the PPA and for first 18 months. The thresholds will be revised periodically based on re-assessment of risks. All contracts not subject to prior review will be post-reviewed.

**Prequalification.** Not expected for the packages of works/goods packages in the procurement plan.

**Proposed Procedures for CDD Components: Not Applicable**

**Reference to (if any) Project Operational/Procurement Manual:** The LISGIS Project Management Team will prepare Procurement manuals. The Procurement Plan will also form part of the Project Implementation Manual.

**Any Other Special Procurement Arrangements: None**

**Procurement Packages/PLAN with Procurement Arrangements and Time Schedule:** as per the Table below:

## b) PROCUREMENT PLAN

### Works

There are no works under the Project Preparation Advance

### Goods and Non-Consulting Services

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Ref. No.	Contract (Description)	Estimated Cost US\$	Procurement Method	Prequalification (yes/no)	National Preference (yes/no)	Review by Bank (Prior / Post)	Expected bid opening date	Expected Contract Signature Date	Comments
1	Procurement of 4 laptops, 3 No. all-in-1 printers, office desks, a projector, metal filing cabinet, and stationery and supplies for project management	12,100	Limited, RFQ	No	No	Post	28 Feb 20	4 Mar 20	

### Consultancy Services

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ref. No.	Description of Assignment	Estimated Cost in US\$	Selection Method/ Arrangement	Review by Bank (Prior / Post)	Expected date of proposal submission	Expected Contract Signature Date	Expected Completion Date	Comments
1.	Recruitment of a Consultant to draft and validate curricula of the Statistics degree & CEST Program at the UL	10,000	INDV	Post	16 Mar 20	10 Apr 20	23 Apr 20	ToR to be submitted to IDA for Review and No Objection.
2.	Recruitment of a Financial Management Officer for Project Management	15,600	DS	Prior	10 Feb 20	21 Feb 20	31 Aug 20	ToR, performance evaluation, draft contract and minutes of contract negotiation to be submitted to IDA for Review and No Objection.
3.	Recruitment of a Procurement Specialist for Project	18,000	DS	Prior	10 Feb 20	21 Feb 20	31 Aug 20	ToR, performance evaluation, draft contract and minutes of contract negotiation to be



	Management							submitted to IDA for Review and No Objection.
--	------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

## Training and Workshop

(Training & Workshop activities are subject to TTL clearance).

Ref. No.	Training, workshop and study tours	Estimated Cost in (US\$)	Estimated Duration (Days)	Expected Training/workshop Date
1.	Conduct of validation workshop and TOT for the GP on the design of questionnaires and enumeration training manual	54,000		<b>Feb. 20 to March 13 2020</b>
2.	Workshop for cartographic field staff training	150,000		<b>Feb. 24 to March 16 2020</b>
3.	Workshop for enumeration mapping training	113,900		<b>April 15, 2020</b>
4.	Study Tours to regional countries for first-hand experience on regional harmonization of data collection, management and communication	32,000		<b>March to April 2020</b>
5.	Workshops on current administrative data across MACs and LISGIS regional offices	50,000		<b>April to July 2020</b>
6.	Workshop to strengthen and develop institutional capacity of NSO	35,000		<b>April to July 2020</b>
7.	Workshops for steering committee on Administrative Data	40,000		<b>April to July 2020</b>
8.	Workshop for Project Steering/Technical Committees for annual work plan preparation, review and validation	10,000		<b>February 2020</b>

### **GENERAL NOTES**

#### **1. Training and capacity building:**

Training workshops (including training material and support), conference attendance and study tours, will be carried out based on approved annual training and allied activities plan by the TTL. The beneficiaries, after the training, will be requested to submit a brief report indicating what skills have been acquired and how these skills will contribute to enhance their performance and contribute to the attainment of the Project's development objective.

#### **2. Operational Costs:**

These are expenditures incurred by the Recipient to finance: (i) communication technology (including, without limitation, internet and telephone; (ii) per diem and travel expenses of the operational staff performing their responsibilities under the

Project; (iii) fuel and vehicle maintenance; (iv) maintenance of equipment; (v) photocopies and publications; (viii) bank commissions; and (ix) utilities and office supplies as defined in the FA.

## **Appendix 1**

Letter of Acceptance of the World Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines and Sanctions Framework

Date: \_

Invitation of Bids/Proposals No. \_\_\_\_\_

To: \_\_\_\_\_

We, along with our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, service providers, suppliers, agents (whether declared or not) consultants and personnel, acknowledge and agree to abide by the World Bank's policy regarding Fraud and Corruption (corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices), as set out and defined in the World Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines<sup>1</sup> in connection with the procurement and execution of the contract (in case of award), including any amendments thereto.

We declare and warrant that we, along our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, service providers, suppliers, agents (whether declared or not), consultants and personnel, , are not subject to, and are not controlled by any entity or individual that is subject to, a temporary suspension, early temporary suspension, or debarment imposed by a member of the World Bank Group, including, inter alia, a cross-debarment imposed by the World Bank Group as agreed with other international financial institutions (including multilateral development banks), or through the application of a World Bank Group finding of non-responsibility on the basis of Fraud and Corruption in connection with World Bank Group corporate procurement. Further, we are not ineligible under the laws or official regulations of *[Insert name of Employer as per bidding document]* or pursuant to a decision of the United Nations Security Council.

We confirm our understanding of the consequences of not complying with the World Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, which may include the following:

- a. rejection of our Proposal/Bid for award of contract;

---

<sup>1</sup>*Guidelines on Preventing and Combating Fraud and Corruption in Projects Financed by International Bank for Reconstruction and Development Loans and the International Development Agency Credits and Grants*, dated October 15, 2006, and revised in January 2011 and July 2016, as they may be revised from time to time.

- b. in the case of award, termination of the contract, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of contract; and
- c. sanctions, pursuant to the Bank's Anti-corruption Guidelines and in accordance with its prevailing sanctions policies and procedures as set forth in the Bank's Sanctions Framework. This may include a public declaration of ineligibility, either indefinitely or for a stated period of time, (i) to be awarded or otherwise benefit from a Bank-financed contract, financially or in any other manner;<sup>2</sup> (ii) to be a nominated<sup>3</sup> sub-contractor, consultant, manufacturer or supplier, or service provider of an otherwise eligible firm being awarded a Bank-financed contract; and (iii) to receive the proceeds of any loan made by the Bank or otherwise to participate further in the preparation or implementation of any Bank-financed project.

We understand that we may be declared ineligible as set out above upon:

- a. completion of World Bank Group sanctions proceedings according to its prevailing sanctions procedures;
- b. cross-debarment as agreed with other international financial institutions (including multilateral development banks);
- c. the application of a World Bank Group finding of non-responsibility on the basis of Fraud and Corruption in connection with World Bank Group corporate procurement; or
- d. temporary suspension or early temporary suspension in connection with an ongoing World Bank Group sanctions proceeding.

For avoidance of doubt, the foregoing effects of ineligibility do not extend to a sanctioned firm's or individual's execution of its ongoing Bank-financed contracts (or its ongoing sub-agreements under such contracts) that are not the subject of a material modification, as determined by the Bank.

We shall permit, and shall cause our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, agents (whether declared or not), personnel, consultants, service providers or suppliers, to

---

<sup>2</sup> For the avoidance of doubt, a sanctioned party's ineligibility to be awarded a contract shall include, without limitation, (i) applying for pre-qualification, expressing interest in a consultancy, and bidding, either directly or as a nominated sub-contractor, nominated consultant, nominated manufacturer or supplier, or nominated service provider, in respect of such contract, and (ii) entering into an addendum or amendment introducing a material modification to any existing contract.

<sup>3</sup> A nominated sub-contractor, nominated consultant, nominated manufacturer or supplier, or nominated service provider (different names are used depending on the particular bidding document) is one which has been: (i) included by the bidder in its pre-qualification application or bid because it brings specific and critical experience and know-how that allow the bidder to meet the qualification requirements for the particular bid; or (ii) appointed by the Borrower.

permit the Bank to inspect<sup>4</sup> all accounts, records, and other documents relating to the procurement process and/or contract execution (in the case of award), and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the Bank.

We agree to preserve all accounts, records, and other documents (whether in hard copy or electronic format) related to the procurement and execution of the contract.

Name of the Bidder/Consultant: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of the person duly authorized to sign the Bid/Proposal on behalf of the Bidder/Consultant:

Title of the person signing the Letter: \_\_\_\_\_

---

<sup>4</sup> Inspections in this context are usually investigative (i.e., forensic) in nature: they involve fact-finding activities undertaken by the Bank or persons appointed by the Bank to address specific matters related to investigations/audits, such as evaluating the veracity of an allegation of possible Fraud and Corruption, through the appropriate mechanisms. Such activity includes but is not limited to accessing and examining a firm's or individual's financial records and information, and making copies thereof as relevant; accessing and examining any other documents, data, and information (whether in hard copy or electronic format) deemed relevant for the investigation/audit, and making copies thereof as relevant; interviewing staff and other relevant individuals; performing physical inspections and site visits; and obtaining third-party verification of information.

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Western and Central Africa : Harmonizing and Improving Statistics in West Africa

**General Information**

**Country:** Western and Central Africa **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2021-02-15  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-07  
**Project ID:** P169265 **GNP Date:** 2021-05-19  
**Project Name:** Harmonizing and Improving Statistics in West Africa  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / 65750, IDA / 65770  
**Executing Agency:** National Institute of Statistics - Cote d'Ivoire

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21420 7-CW-RFQ / Câblage réseau (câblage informatique, courants ondulés et revêtement mur)	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				268,000.00	0.00	Canceled						2021-01-25		2021-01-30					2021-03-13		2021-04-12		2021-05-17	2021-11-13
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21419 9-CW-RFQ / Travaux et aménagement (Acquisition et installation de Split, Revêtement murs, cloisonnement, extension du câblage électrique et réseau, travaux divers...)	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	110,000.00	0.00	Canceled								2022-04-11									2022-06-06	2022-12-03
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27353 9-CW-RFQ / Travaux de réhabilitation et d'aménagement du bâtiment siège de l'UCP	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations (Non Bank-SPD)	100,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2022-07-05									2022-08-30	2022-10-29
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27354 9-CW-RFQ / Travaux de réhabilitation et d'aménagement du bâtiment pour le Centre de cartographie	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations (Non Bank-SPD)	100,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2022-08-09									2022-10-04	2022-10-10
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-30845 1-CW-RFQ / Travaux de cloisonnement et d'aménagement de nouveaux bureaux de l'INS	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	180,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2022-09-19									2022-11-14	2022-12-29
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-30845 3-CW-RFQ / Travaux de fourniture et installation de bâtiment préfabriqués pour le site de relocalisation de l'INS (informatique, local imprimante et local de maintenance informatique etc.)	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	180,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2022-09-17									2022-10-07	2022-11-21
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-30845 6-CW-RFQ / Travaux d'installation de bureau en préfabrique usés dans les locaux de l'UCP-PHAS	IDA / 65770	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations (Non Bank-SPD)	110,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2022-09-18									2022-11-13	2022-12-28
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-35012 1-CW-RFQ / Travaux de mise en place de bâtiments préfabriqués et aménagement du centre d'appel de l'INS	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations (Non Bank-SPD)	190,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2023-05-09									2023-07-04	2023-12-31
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-35198 6-CW-RFQ / Travaux d'aménagement des bureaux du Recensement Général des Entreprises et Etablissements de Côte d'Ivoire (RGEE-CI)	IDA / 65770	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	150,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2023-04-25									2023-06-20	2023-12-17

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual			
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27353 5-GO-RFQ / Fourniture et installation d'équipements informatiques (Ordinateurs, serveurs, imprimantes etc.) pour l'UCP-PHAS	IDA / 65770	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		90,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation										2022-02-07	2022-06-10							2022-04-04	2022-10-01
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27353 6-GO-RFQ / Fourniture et installation de matériels de bureau (Copieurs, vidéos projecteurs etc.) pour l'UCP et le centre de cartographie	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		90,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation										2022-03-01								2022-04-26	2022-10-23
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27354 4-GO-RFQ / Fourniture et installation d'un système de visioconférence pour l'UCP-PHAS et le centre de cartographie	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		30,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation										2022-03-28								2022-05-23	2022-11-19
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27354 5-GO-RFQ / Fourniture et installation de GPS pour les véhicules acquis dans le cadre du Projet PHAS	IDA / 65770	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		30,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation										2022-04-18								2022-06-13	2022-12-10
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21423 2-GO-RFQ / Acquisition d'ouvrages pour renouveler le fonds documentaire de la bibliothèque de l'ENSEA	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		12,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation										2022-04-06								2022-06-01	2022-11-28
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27353 3-GO-RFQ / Acquisition de Fournitures de bureaux (tasses, kits, stylos...) pour l'UCP et divers ateliers et enquêtes	IDA / 65770	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		60,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation										2022-04-05								2022-05-31	2023-05-31







CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33255 1-GO-RFQ / Fourniture de matériels et mise en place de salles multimédia dans les directions régionales de l'INS	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	90,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation															2023-05-01				2023-06-26				2023-12-23					
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33255 3-GO-RFB / Acquisition de 670 engins à deux roues et casques en appui aux activités de recensement agricole	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	504,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation						2023-03-29		2023-04-03									2023-05-15	2023-06-14			2023-07-19			2024-01-15				
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33255 7-GO-RFQ / Travaux d'aménagement intérieur des locaux de l'UC-PHAS (aménagement salles de Réunion, bureaux, salles de conférences) etc.	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	190,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																			2023-03-26			2023-09-22						
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33257 5-GO-RFQ / Acquisition de Mobiliers de Bureau compléments pour l'UC-PHAS	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	90,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																2023-03-05			2023-04-30			2023-10-27						
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33252 4-GO-RFQ / Acquisition de dix (10) cars pour l'INS	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	200,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																2023-05-22			2023-07-17			2024-01-13						
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-35003 3-GO-RFQ / Acquisition de mobiliers de bureau (tables, fauteuils etc.) pour le centre d'appels de l'INS	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	90,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																						2023-06-28			2023-12-25			
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-35014 3-GO-RFQ / Acquisition de Matériels Informatiques en souti en aux activités de l'Institut National de la Statistique (INS)	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	90,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																						2023-06-06			2023-12-03			
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-35014 6-GO-RFQ / Achats de matériels roulants (1200 Motocyclettes) pour le corps des agents enquêteurs	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	200,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																						2023-07-04			2023-12-31			
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-35014 7-GO-RFQ / Acquisition d'équipements techniques (Tables lumineuses, loupes etc.) pour la cartographie physique de l'Institut National de la Statistique (INS)	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	75,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																						2023-06-28			2023-12-25			
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-35014 8-GO-RFQ / Acquisition de dix (10) véhicules pour la mise en œuvre du recensement agricole	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	480,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																						2023-04-30			2023-12-22			
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-35014 9-GO-RFQ / Acquisition de matériels informatiques pour le recensement agricole	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	90,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																	2023-06-05			2023-07-31			2024-01-27					
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-35015 2-GO-RFQ / Acquisition de mobiliers de bureau pour les nouveaux bureaux de l'Institut National de la Statistique (INS)	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	90,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																						2023-05-03			2023-06-28			2023-12-25

**NON CONSULTING SERVICES**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion										
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual							
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27350 7-NC-RFQ / Recrutement d'un Prestaire pour le gardiennage des locaux du Projet et du centre de cartographie	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		50,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																				2022-02-05			2022-04-02			2023-04-02	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27351 1-NC-RFQ / Recrutement d'un Prestataire pour la fourniture de police d'assurances maladie, individuelle accident tous risques véhicules et Multirisque professionnelle pour les véhicules et les bâtiments du	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		80,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																					2022-03-13			2022-05-08			2023-05-08
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21456 3-NC-RFQ / Recrutement d'un prestataire pour l'entretien des locaux de l'UCP PHAS et d u centre de cartographie	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		40,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																					2022-04-03			2022-05-29			2022-11-25
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21451 0-NC-RFQ / Confection Kakémono. Location diverses, Service divers	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		20,088.00	0.00	Canceled																					2021-03-20			2021-05-15			2021-11-11
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-24527 2-NC-RFQ / ONNEXION INTERNET (formation agents, sortie terrain, coordonnateur, superviseur, Headmaster et collectif)EHCVN-NSU	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		888.00	0.00	Canceled																					2021-08-02			2021-09-27			2022-03-26
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-24527 3-NC-RFQ / REPRODUCTION DES OUTILS DE FORMATION (questionnaire, manuel, livrair de photo, etc.) et Badges /EHCVN-NSU	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		891.00	0.00	Canceled																					2021-08-02			2021-09-27			2022-03-26

CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21457 5-NC-RFQ / Représentation des documents des projets (RECENSEMENT, REPERTOIRE, EAI, HPC, IPS)	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		52,000.00	0.00	Canceled												2022-04-25			2022-06-20			2022-12-17
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21457 8-NC-RFQ / Représentation des documents des projets (ANNUAIRE, REEA, ENQUETE PRODUCTION ET PRIX)	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		12,460.00	0.00	Canceled												2022-04-05			2022-05-31			2022-11-27
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21446 8-NC-RFQ / Réparation de véhicules	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		99,920.00	0.00	Canceled												2021-04-04			2021-05-30			2021-11-26
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-24526 9-NC-RFQ / LOCATION DE SALLE DE FORMATION AGENTS/ EHCVM-NSU	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		800.00	0.00	Canceled												2021-08-02			2021-09-27			2022-03-26
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-24527 0-NC-RFQ / FRAIS DE COMMUNICATION (coordonnateur, équipes technique et collecte / EHCVM-NSU)	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		560.00	0.00	Canceled												2021-07-28			2021-09-22			2022-03-21
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21446 2-NC-RFQ / Location motos pour la collecte sur le terrain	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		16,800.00	0.00	Canceled												2021-01-30			2021-03-27			2021-09-23
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21456 6-NC-RFQ / Représentation des documents des projets (PRAAS, RAAS, PLATEFORME, REFONTE, ETUDE SUDS, RENFORCEMENT DE SITE PRODUCTION UTILISATEURS)	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		6,726.00	0.00	Canceled												2022-03-28			2022-05-23			2022-11-19
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21456 9-NC-RFQ / Représentation des documents ENSESI	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		8,126.00	0.00	Canceled												2022-04-24			2022-06-19			2022-12-16
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21447 8-NC-RFQ / Acquisition de cartes (traitement et production) / CNTIG	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			40,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2021-01-28							2021-02-02			2021-03-09			2021-09-05
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21453 7-NC-DIR / Service autorisation de collecte de données géospatiales (AMAC)	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			65,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2022-03-30							2022-04-04			2022-05-09			2022-11-05
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21446 9-NC-RFQ / Recrutement d'un prestataire pour l'assurance des trente (30) véhicules pour les enquêtes et recensements dans le cadre du projet	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		72,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation												2022-06-06			2022-08-01			2023-01-28
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21450 8-NC-RFQ / Acquisition d'un service de VIDEO SURVEILLANCE	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		6,000.00	0.00	Canceled												2022-04-19			2022-06-14			2022-12-11
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21457 1-NC-RFQ / Représentation des documents des projets (CARTO-CALL CENTER - USGP-REFORME 162-CMSIst)	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,500.00	0.00	Canceled												2022-04-23			2022-06-18			2022-12-15
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27350 9-NC-RFQ / Recrutement d'un prestataire pour le câblage réseau informatique, téléphonique, internet et pose de combinés téléphoniques des locaux de l'UCP-PHAS	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		50,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation												2022-06-21	2022-07-20		2022-08-16			2022-09-30
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21457 3-NC-RFQ / Représentation des documents des projets (LIAS SE, CR, CEA, SANTE, ICF, CE, MARGE)	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		8,490.00	0.00	Canceled												2022-05-01			2022-06-26			2022-12-23
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21456 8-NC-RFQ / Représentation des documents RGPH 2020	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		7,257.00	0.00	Canceled												2022-03-22			2022-05-17			2022-11-13
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21447 0-NC-RFQ / Recrutement d'un prestataire pour la fourniture de police d'Assurances domage des agents de collecte dans le cadre des recensements et enquêtes financés par le PHAS (recensement général des entreprises, enquête emploi, recensements agricole	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		26,627.00	0.00	Pending Implementation												2022-06-20			2022-08-15			2023-02-11
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27350 4-NC-RFQ / Recrutement d'un prestataire pour la location d'équipements et véhicules en appoint dans le cadre des enquêtes et interventions du projet (enquête pilote pour le recensement général des entreprises).	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		30,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation												2022-06-11	2022-06-15		2022-07-23			2023-01-19

CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-24526 7-NC-RFQ / Location de véhicules de type 4x4 - Mission de supervision /EHCV-MNSU	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		7,200.00	0.00	Canceled														2021-08-02					2021-09-27			2022-03-26					
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-27350 5-NC-RFQ / Recrutement d'un prestataire pour le câblage réseau téléphonique, internet et pose de bornes téléphoniques des locaux du centre de cartographie	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		80,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																						2022-11-21		2023-01-05			
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-30974 0-NC-RFQ / Recrutement d'un prestataire pour les services de gardiennage des locaux d'un centre de cartographie	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			20,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-09-05															2022-10-15		2023-04-13			
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-30974 4-NC-DR / Recrutement d'un prestataire pour l'entretien des locaux du centre de cartographie	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		18,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																						2022-12-05		2023-01-30		2023-07-29	
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-32364 6-NC-DR / Recrutement d'un prestataire pour l'entretien des véhicules acquis par le Projet pour les enquêteurs	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			200,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-12-01															2022-12-06		2023-01-10		2023-07-09	
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-33252 6-NC-RFQ / Recrutement d'un Prestataire pour la gestion de transfert mobile money des agents dans le cadre des activités du Projet	IDA / 65770	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		20,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																						2023-02-13		2023-04-10		2023-10-07	
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-33257 4-NC-RFQ / Recrutement d'un prestataire pour la mise en place d'un système d'archivage électronique	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		60,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																							2023-04-05		2023-05-31		2023-11-27
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-32365 1-NC-DR / Recrutement d'un Prestataire pour l'entretien des copieurs de l'UCP	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		30,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																							2023-04-08		2023-06-03		2023-11-30
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-35010 4-NC-RFQ / Recrutement d'un prestataire pour le câblage réseau informatique et téléphonique pour le centre d'appel de l'Institut National de la Statistique (INS)	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		90,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																							2023-05-03		2023-06-28		2023-12-25
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-35011 1-NC-RFQ / Recrutement d'un Prestataire pour l'entretien des locaux des trois (03) Centres (Cartographie, Appel et CAE)	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		30,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																							2023-05-09		2023-07-04		2023-12-31
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-35015 0-NC-DR / Convention avec l'Institut National de la Statistique (INS) pour la mise en œuvre de l'enquête Budget Consumption	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - National			2,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2023-05-02																2023-05-07		2023-06-11		2023-12-08
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-35015 3-NC-RFQ / Recrutement d'un Prestataire pour l'entretien des locaux de l'UC PHAS	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			30,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2023-04-14																2023-04-19		2023-05-24		2023-11-20
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-35028 3-NC-RFQ / Recrutement d'un prestataire pour l'impression des documents et rapports dans le cadre des activités du Projet	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		30,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																							2023-05-06		2023-07-01		2023-12-28
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-35029 1-NC-DR / Convention avec l'Institut National de la Statistique (INS) pour la mise en œuvre de l'enquête emploi	IDA / 65770	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			1,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2023-04-27																2023-05-02		2023-06-06		2023-12-03
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-35015 1-NC-DR / Convention avec l'Institut National de la Statistique (INS) pour la mise en œuvre du Recensement Général des entreprises et établissements de Côte d'Ivoire (RGEECI)	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - National			4,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2023-06-06																2023-06-11		2023-07-16		2024-07-15
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-35013 8-NC-RFQ / Convention avec l'INS pour la mise en place du corps des agents enquêteurs sur une durée de deux ans et demi	IDA / 65770	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - National			3,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2023-06-01																2023-06-06		2023-07-11		2024-01-07
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-35014 1-NC-DR / Recrutement d'un prestataire pour le gardiennage des locaux de l'UCP	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		30,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																							2023-05-30		2023-07-25		2024-01-21

CONSULTING FIRMS																													
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-21458 3-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'une firme de Consultants pour le renforcement des capacités des techniciens (Formation en Big Data et tout autre formation technique complémentaire)	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited		100,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-03-15	2022-05-17			2021-03-29									2021-04-28	2021-06-02			2021-11-29		

CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21461 3-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un cabinet pour l'installation et la maintenance d'une application pour le Call Center	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited	35,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2021-02-05									2021-03-21	2021-04-25	2021-10-22			
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21487 1-CS-QCS / Recrutement d'une firme pour accompagner la mise en œuvre de la formation à distance	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International	72,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2021-03-15	2022-02-08	2021-04-05						2021-06-16	2021-07-16	2021-08-20	2021-09-24	2022-09-24		
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27349 0-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'une firme pour l'audit des fonds de la Banque Mondiale dans le cadre du Recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitat (RGPH)	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component: Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National	50,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-02-01		2022-02-22							2022-04-15	2022-05-15	2022-06-19	2022-07-24	2022-10-22	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27349 8-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un cabinet pour la mise en place d'un modèle macro économique	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component: Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International	150,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-02-16	2022-03-09	2022-03-09	2022-04-06	2022-04-22					2022-05-20	2022-06-19	2022-07-24	2022-08-28	2023-08-28	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21487 0-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'une firme chargée d'accompagner l'ENSEA dans le développement de certificats professionnels dans le cadre de la formation continue	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National	70,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-04-07	2022-05-17	2022-04-28	2022-06-27	2022-06-11					2022-07-09	2022-08-08	2022-09-12	2022-10-17	2023-10-17	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21460 6-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un Cabinet d'Audit des comptes de gestion du Projet	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Least Cost Selection	Open - National	10,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-03-30		2022-04-20							2022-07-01	2022-07-31	2022-09-04	2022-10-09	2023-04-07	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21488 9-CS-QCS / Recrutement d'un Cabinet de consultants pour la réalisation de l'Enquête Sol de opinions Immobilières	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited	10,300.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-06-30											2021-08-13	2021-09-17	2022-03-16	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21458 6-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un Cabinet de conception de site dans le cadre de la refonte du site internet de l'INS	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited	40,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-02-12											2021-03-28	2021-05-02	2021-10-29	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21461 2-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un cabinet pour la réalisation de la 2ème étude spécifique sur les réformes institutionnelles de l'INS	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited	35,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-27												2022-06-10	2022-07-15	2023-01-11
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21461 7-CS-QCBS / Assistance conseil d'un opérateur (Faire l'étude par l'inventaire des connexions Internet et des équipements informatiques d'interconnexion existant pour les sites à interconnecter)	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited	10,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-03-31												2022-05-14	2022-06-18	2022-12-15
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21461 1-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un cabinet pour la réalisation de la 1ère étude spécifique sur les réformes institutionnelles de l'INS	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited	35,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-06												2022-05-20	2022-06-24	2022-12-21
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21458 7-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un cabinet pour la réalisation de l'étude sur la SNDS 2017-2021	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited	35,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-28												2022-06-11	2022-07-16	2023-01-12
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21488 6-CS-QCS / Recrutement d'un Cabinet de consultants pour la réalisation de l'Enquête Sol de opinions Transport	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited	10,300.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-02-24												2022-04-09	2022-05-14	2022-11-10
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21460 9-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un Cabinet pour l'élaboration du Manuel de procédures du Projet	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited	30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-02-10												2021-03-26	2021-04-30	2021-10-27
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-30975 6-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'une firme pour la mise en place d'un modèle de prévisions macroéconomiques trimestrielles (macrotrim) pour la Côte d'Ivoire	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component: Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International	150,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2022-09-28	2022-10-18	2022-10-19								2022-12-30	2023-01-29	2023-03-05	2023-04-09	2024-04-08
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-32271 2-CS-QCS / Recrutement d'une firme pour un accompagnement technique dans le cadre de la mise en place du centre d'appels	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component: Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National	75,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-30	2023-01-31	2022-12-21	2023-05-05	2023-02-03							2023-03-05	2023-04-09	2023-10-06	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-30215 4-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'une firme pour la mise en place d'un modèle d'équilibre général calculable statique et dynamique (MEGC) et d'un modèle d'équilibre général stochastique dynamique (DGSE) pour la Côte d'Ivoire	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component: Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International	100,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2022-11-30	2023-04-05	2022-12-21								2023-03-03	2023-04-02	2023-05-07	2023-06-11	2024-06-10
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33225 6-CS-QBS / Recrutement d'un cabinet pour la mise en place d'un modèle d'équilibre général calculable	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component: Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Quality Based Selection	Open - International	158,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-02-02		2023-02-23								2023-05-06	2023-06-05	2023-07-05	2023-08-09	2024-08-08

CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33225 7-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un e firme pour la mise en place d'un modèle DSGE (Dynamic Stochastic General Equilibrium)	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Quality Based Selection	Open - International		103,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-03-01	2023-04-05	2023-03-22		2023-05-05		2023-06-02		2023-07-02		2023-08-01		2023-09-05		2024-09-04
--	-------------	--	------	-------------------------	----------------------	--	------------	------	--------------	------------	------------	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21459 3-CS-INDV / Recrutement Spécialiste en Passation de Marchés du Projet	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		48,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-02-03	2021-03-29	2021-03-24	2021-09-03	2021-04-14		2021-05-19		2021-11-15	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21461 5-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant chargé de l'animation du pôle de recherche et de développement des compétences en statistique et ressources numériques	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		10,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-03-15	2022-05-17	2021-05-03		2021-05-24		2021-06-28		2021-12-25	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21488 4-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant Formateur en technique de Prévission	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		15,744.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-05-14	2022-03-23	2021-05-19		2021-06-09		2021-07-14		2022-01-10	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21489 0-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant dans le cadre de l'activité IPS ICA	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		40,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2021-03-15		2021-03-20		2021-04-10		2021-05-15		2021-11-11	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21490 2-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Expert pour la production des Statistiques du Commerce Extérieur	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		8,800.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2021-03-15		2021-03-20		2021-04-10		2021-05-15		2021-11-11	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-22840 0-CS-INDV / Recrutement du Coordinateur du Projet	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		72,000.00	3,085.31	Signed	2021-04-17	2021-05-27	2021-06-05	2021-09-01	2021-06-26	2021-10-08	2021-07-31	2021-11-06	2022-01-27	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-22840 5-CS-INDV / Recrutement du Spécialiste en gestion financière et décaissement (RAF)	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		48,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2021-04-12	2021-05-27	2021-05-31	2022-01-14	2021-06-21		2021-07-26		2022-01-22	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-26140 3-CS-CDS / Convention avec l'INS relative au recrutement du personnel de collecte et d'un opérateur de paiement mobile pour le paiement des pardiems du personnel de collecte dans le cadre du Recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitat 2021-10-21	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		12,216,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-11-05		2021-11-15				2022-01-19		2022-07-18	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-26235 9-CS-CDS / Convention avec l'INS relative au recrutement du personnel de collecte et d'un opérateur de paiement mobile pour le paiement des pardiems du personnel de collecte dans le cadre du recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitat 2021-10-21	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		16,483,740.00	0.00	Under Review	2021-11-10	2021-11-12	2021-11-20	2021-11-15			2022-01-24		2022-07-23	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27334 6-CS-INDV / Recruter 20 Adjuvants Techniques de la Statistique	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		25,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-02-07	2022-05-12	2022-03-08		2022-03-18		2022-04-04		2023-04-04	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27334 7-CS-INDV / Recrutement de trois (03) géomaticiens	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		36,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-02-07	2022-05-12	2022-03-13		2022-03-14		2022-04-03		2023-04-03	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27349 2-CS-INDV / recrutement d'un consultant international statisticien agricole spécialisé en sondage et analyse de données	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		30,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-02-17	2022-11-07	2022-04-07		2022-04-28		2022-06-02		2022-08-31	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27349 4-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour l'élaboration des textes juridiques associées à la création d'une fondation liée à l'ENSEA	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		50,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-02-10	2022-05-17	2022-03-31		2022-04-21		2022-05-26		2022-08-24	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27349 6-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant Individuel pour l'élaboration d'un nouveau décret sur le fonctionnement de l'ENSEA	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		36,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-02-10		2022-03-31		2022-04-21		2022-05-26		2022-08-24	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27355 5-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour les études de réhabilitation/configuration des bureaux du Projet et du centre de cartographie	IDA / 65770	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		10,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-02-01	2022-02-21	2022-02-06		2022-02-27		2022-04-03		2022-04-18	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21485 5-CS-INDV / Recrutement de quinze (15) Ingénieurs Statisticiens Economistes pour le renforcement des capacités techniques de l'INS	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		267,505.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-04-06	2022-05-12	2022-05-25		2022-06-15		2022-07-20		2023-01-16	

CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21460 8-CS-INDV / Recrutement Coordinateur de véhicule administratif du Projet	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	14,400.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-02-08	2021-02-13	2021-03-06	2021-04-10	2021-10-07	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21460 7-CS-INDV / Recrutement Agent de liaison du Projet	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	16,800.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-02-08	2021-02-13	2021-03-06	2021-04-10	2021-10-07	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21459 8-CS-INDV / Recrutement Logisticien du Projet	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	24,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-02-05	2021-03-26	2021-04-16	2021-05-21	2021-11-17	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21489 2-CS-CDS / Mise en place d'un Système d'Information Géographique pour le recensement des entreprises (CNTIG)	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	200,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-01-29	2021-02-08		2021-04-14	2021-10-11	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21459 9-CS-INDV / Recrutement Assistante de Direction du Projet	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	24,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-02-05	2021-03-26	2021-04-16	2021-05-21	2021-11-17	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-22840 6-CS-INDV / Recrutement du Spécialiste en Suivi Évaluation du Projet	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	48,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-04-12	2021-05-27	2021-05-31	2021-06-21	2021-07-26	2022-01-22
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21488 3-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant Formation Conjointe	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	16,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-03-15	2021-03-20	2021-04-10	2021-05-15	2021-11-11	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21489 7-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'expert-comptable auprès d'un cabinet comptable	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	16,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-02-19	2021-02-24	2021-03-17	2021-04-21	2021-10-18	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21489 6-CS-INDV / Recrutement de 02 experts informaticiens pour les travaux de liasses auprès d'un cabinet informatique	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	56,330.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-01-29	2021-02-03	2021-02-24	2021-03-31	2021-09-27	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21489 8-CS-INDV / Recrutement de consultants pour la production des comptes satellites de la Santé	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	26,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-04-19	2021-04-24	2021-05-15	2021-06-19	2021-12-16	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21459 7-CS-INDV / Recrutement Comptable du Projet	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	24,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-02-04	2021-03-25	2021-04-15	2021-05-20	2021-11-16	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21490 1-CS-INDV / Recrutement de Consultants pour la production des comptes Economiques de l'agriculture	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	16,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-06-18	2021-06-23	2021-07-14	2021-08-18	2022-02-14	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21490 3-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un informaticien programmeur pour la production des statistiques du Commerce Extérieur	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	10,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-03-25	2021-03-30	2021-04-20	2021-05-25	2021-11-21	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21490 4-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant à long terme en Comptabilité Nationale	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	35,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-02-15	2021-02-20	2021-03-13	2021-04-17	2021-10-14	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21490 5-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant à long terme en Statistique d'Entreprises	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	35,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-02-15	2021-02-20	2021-03-13	2021-04-17	2021-10-14	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21460 1-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant Expertise Equipement technique pour l'indice d'accessibilité	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	12,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-02-15	2021-02-20	2021-03-13	2021-04-17	2021-10-14	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21460 5-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant en organisation statistique dans le cadre de la refonte du site internet de l'INS	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	12,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-02-08	2021-03-29	2021-04-19	2021-05-24	2021-11-20	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-21487 3-CS-CDS / Recrutement de consultant Enquête Producteur de l'agriculture	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	4,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-05	2022-04-10	2022-05-01	2022-06-05	2022-12-02	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-27349 1-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant international informaticien spécialisé en traitement informatique des recensements et enquêtes	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component: Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-02-08	2022-03-29	2022-04-19	2022-05-24	2022-08-22	

CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-21486 5-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Webmaster pour le centre de traitement des travaux cartographiques et la refonte du site internet de l'INS	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		36,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-07-28	2022-09-15	2022-10-06	2022-11-10	2023-05-09
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-21460 4-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Webmaster dans le cadre de la refonte du site internet de l'INS	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		5,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-02-08	2021-03-29	2021-04-19	2021-05-24	2021-11-20
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-21460 3-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Webmaster pour le centre de traitement des travaux cartographiques	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		16,800.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-05-30	2022-06-04	2022-06-25	2022-07-30	2023-01-26
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-21486 3-CS-INDV / Recrutement de douze (12) Adjointes Techniques des Statistiques pour le renforcement des capacités techniques de l'INS	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		250,734.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-03-31	2022-05-19	2022-06-09	2022-07-14	2023-01-10
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-21486 2-CS-INDV / Recrutement de dix (10) ingénieurs des travaux statistiques pour le renforcement des capacités techniques de l'INS	IDA / 65750	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		260,539.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-02-11	2021-04-01	2021-04-22	2021-05-27	2021-11-23
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-29798 4-CS-INDV / RECRUTEMENT D'E SEIZE (16) INGENIEURS DES TRAVAUX STATISTIQUES (IT St)	IDA / 65770	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		300,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2022-07-20	2022-06-16	2022-09-07	2022-09-28	2022-11-02
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-29798 5-CS-INDV / RECRUTEMENT D'INGENIEURS INFORMATIENS (DEVELOPPEUR D'APPLICATIONS ET WEBMASTER) dans le cadre du programme des jeunes professionnels	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		48,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-07-15	2022-06-16	2022-09-02	2022-09-23	2022-10-28
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-29806 2-CS-CDS / Recrutement d'un Cabinet d'aide comptable et financier pour la réalisation de l'audit comptable et financier de l'exercice 2021 du PHAS	IDA / 65770	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		10,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2022-06-21	2022-06-15	2022-07-01	2022-09-04	2023-03-03
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-30850 4-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour l'élaboration de plans d'aménagements et la supervision des travaux d'aménagement des nouveaux bâtiments de l'INS et du centre de cartographie	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		25,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-09	2022-12-19	2022-09-14	2022-09-19	2022-10-31
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-32272 2-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour l'élaboration des cahiers de charges et la maîtrise d'œuvre des travaux d'aménagement des différents centres	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		20,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-11-30	2022-12-05	2022-12-26	2023-01-30	2023-07-29
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-30847 4-CS-INDV / Recrutement de deux (02) Consultants superviseurs pour la mise en place des centres d'appel, centre d'innovation cartographique et centre de calcul	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		48,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-30	2022-12-28	2023-01-18	2023-02-08	2023-03-15
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-30851 8-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour l'actualisation des analyses approfondies de l'ENVM 2018 et de la dynamique de la pauvreté entre 1993 et 2018 en Côte d'Ivoire	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		10,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-12-02	2022-12-07	2022-12-28	2023-02-01	2023-07-31
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-30849 1-CS-INDV / Recrutement de deux (02) consultants cartographes pour la mise en place du centre de cartographie	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		40,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-12-01	2022-12-28	2022-12-06	2022-12-27	2023-01-31
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-30850 1-CS-INDV / Recrutement de quarante (40) téléopérateurs pour la mise en place et le fonctionnement du centre d'appel	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		180,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-31	2022-12-28	2023-03-21	2023-04-11	2023-05-16
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-32364 8-CS-INDV / Recrutement de douze (12) consultants techniciens pour la relecture et la validation des rapports d'analyse	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		50,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-31	2022-12-27	2023-03-21	2023-04-11	2023-05-16
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-30847 5-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant ingénieur en réseau, sécurité et système d'information pour la mise en place et l'opérationnalisation du centre d'appel pour la collecte des données de l'INS	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		36,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-01-31	2023-03-21	2023-04-11	2023-05-16	2023-11-12
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-30849 6-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant expert en sécurité et réseau pour la mise en place des centres d'appel de calcul et d'innovation cartographique	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		30,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-01-31	2023-06-20	2023-03-21	2023-04-11	2023-05-16
CI-NS COTE D'IVOIRE-30849 8-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant Project Management Officer pour l'INS	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		35,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-19	2022-12-28	2023-03-09	2023-03-30	2023-05-04

CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-30851 3-CS-CDS / Actualisation des analyses approfondies de l'E HCVN 2018 par l'équipe de recherche de l'ENSA	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		20,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-11-30	2022-12-10			2023-02-13	2023-08-12	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-30849 4-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant Chargé des opérations pour le centre d'innovation cartographique, d'analyse économique et du centre de calcul	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		24,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-31	2022-12-28	2023-03-21		2023-04-11	2023-05-16	2023-11-12
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-32270 9-CS-CDS / FORMATION DES TELE OPERATEURS AUX TECHNIQUES DE COLLECTE DE DONNEES	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		45,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-31	2023-01-20	2023-02-10		2023-04-16	2023-10-13	
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-32364 9-CS-INDV / Recrutement de quinze (15) consultants analystes pour la relecture et la validation des rapports d'analyse thématique du Recensement de la Population 2021	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		180,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-31	2022-12-27	2023-03-21		2023-04-11	2023-05-16	2023-11-12
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33224 6-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant pour la mise en place d'un dispositif de collecte de données sur l'emploi	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		30,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-01-31		2023-03-21		2023-04-11	2023-05-16	2023-11-12
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33225 1-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel informaticien spécialisé en traitement informatique des recensements et enquêtes	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		40,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-31	2022-12-27	2023-03-21		2023-04-11	2023-05-16	2023-11-12
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33225 2-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel en appui au Calcul des Indices des valeurs unitaires (IUVI) et des termes de l'échange (ITE)	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		35,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-03-01		2023-04-19		2023-05-10	2023-06-14	2023-12-11
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33225 9-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant formateur en Techniques d'Analyses conjuguées	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		12,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-03-28		2023-04-02		2023-04-23	2023-05-28	2023-11-24
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33226 3-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un agent d'anonymisation et d'abélisation des données	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		10,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-02-28		2023-03-05		2023-03-26	2023-04-30	2023-10-27
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33226 5-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour élaboration d'un Projet de Décret portant tarification de produits statistiques	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		15,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-02-22		2023-02-27		2023-03-20	2023-04-24	2023-10-21
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33226 6-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour élaboration d'un Projet de décret fixant les modalités de communication des fichiers administratifs aux administrations du SN	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		15,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-02-28		2023-03-05		2023-03-26	2023-04-30	2023-10-27
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33226 7-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour l'élaboration d'un Projet de Décret fixant les modalités d'attribution du visa pour les enquêtes et recensements effectués par les organes du SS	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		15,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-03-30		2023-04-04		2023-04-25	2023-05-30	2023-11-26
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33226 9-CS-INDV / Recrutement de dix (10) ingénieurs statisticiens économistes dans le cadre de la seconde cohorte du programme des jeunes professionnels	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		142,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-07-31	2023-01-06	2023-09-18		2023-10-09	2023-11-13	2024-05-11
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33227 1-CS-INDV / Recrutement de dix (10) Ingénieurs des Travaux Statistiques (ITS) dans le cadre de la seconde cohorte du programme des jeunes professionnels	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		200,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-07-31	2023-01-06	2023-09-18		2023-10-09	2023-11-13	2024-05-11
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33227 2-CS-INDV / Recrutement de quatorze adjoint technique de la statistique dans le cadre de la seconde cohorte du programme des jeunes professionnels	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		142,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-07-31	2023-01-06	2023-09-18		2023-10-09	2023-11-13	2024-05-11
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33253 0-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant en appui à la production des comptes sectoriels et satellites	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		10,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-02-28		2023-03-05		2023-03-26	2023-04-30	2023-10-27
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33253 3-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant Programmeur en appui aux activités d'extension et d'amélioration des comptes nationaux annuels	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		15,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-02-28		2023-04-18		2023-05-09	2023-06-13	2023-12-10
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33741 5-CS-INDV / RECRUTEMENT DE TRENTE-TROIS ANALYSTES (CONSULTANTS) POUR LA REALISATION DES MONOGRAPHIES REGIONALES	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		165,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-03-01	2023-02-20	2023-04-19		2023-05-10	2023-06-14	2023-12-11



CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33254 6-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant juriste pour la consolidation de la loi de 2013 et de la loi modifiée de 2020 relatives au SSN	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		27,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-05-31		2023-07-19		2023-08-09		2023-09-13		2024-03-11
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33226 0-CS-INDV / Recrutement de trois consultants data scientist au profit de l'INS	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		61,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-03-15	2023-03-10	2023-05-03		2023-05-24		2023-06-28		2023-12-25
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33255 5-GO-RFQ / Recrutement de deux (2) consultants pour l'élaboration des feuilles de mise en place du Système d'Information Statistique (SIS) de deux (2) Services Statistiques Ministériels (SSM)	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		31,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-04-06		2023-05-25		2023-06-15		2023-07-20		2024-01-16
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33227 3-CS-INDV / Recrutement de trois (03) démographes dans le cadre de la seconde cohorte du programme des jeunes professionnels	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		66,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-07-31		2023-09-18		2023-10-09		2023-11-13		2024-05-11
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-33254 8-CS-INDV / Recrutement de deux (02) consultants pour l'animation d'un laboratoire d'Innovation numérique en Statistique Appliquée	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		29,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-04-13		2023-06-01		2023-06-22		2023-07-27		2024-01-23
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-34926 1-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Ingénieur Informaticien spécialisé en réseau, sécurité et système d'information	IDA / 65770	Country-Specific Component : Improving and modernizing physical and statistical infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		20,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-01	2023-06-22	2023-06-06		2023-06-27		2023-08-01		2024-01-28
CI-INS COTE D'IVOIRE-35891 3-CS-CDS / Formation du corps des agents enquêteurs aux techniques de collecte de données par l'ENKSA	IDA / 65770	Regional component: Harmonization, Data Collection, Quality Improvement, Dissemination and Use of Core Social and Economic Statistics	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		45,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-01		2023-06-11				2023-08-15		2024-02-11

## 18-MONTH PROCUREMENT PLAN

Project information: **Nigeria Rural Access And Agricultural Marketing Project (RAAMP) - P163353**

Project Implementation Agencies: **Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and State Project Implementation Units (SPIUs)**

Date of the Procurement Plan: **September 18, 2019**

Period covered by this Procurement Plan: **February 2019 to July 2020**

### **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents***: shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

***National Procurement Arrangements***: In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in the **Nigeria Public Procurement Act 2007**, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations.

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

***Leased Assets as specified under paragraph 5.10*** of the Procurement Regulations: Leasing may be used for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. **Not Applicable**

**Procurement of Second-Hand Goods** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations - is allowed for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. **Not Applicable**

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (**Goods and Works**).

Goods: [15% is applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables];

Works: [ 7.5% is applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables]

**I. Threshold for Prior Review - Goods, Works, Non-Consulting Services and Consulting Services**

Prior-review Thresholds					Thresholds for Procurement Methods							
Procurement Type	High Risk (\$'000)	Substantial Risk (\$'000)	Moderate Risk (\$'000)	Low Risk (\$'000)	Works			Goods, IT & Non-Consulting Services			Shortlist of National Consultants	
Works	5,000	10,000	15,000	20,000	Open International or ICB (\$'000)	Open National or NCB (\$'000)	Request for Quotation or National Shopping (\$'000)	Open international or ICB (\$'000)	Open National or NCB (\$'000)	Request for Quotation or National Shopping (\$'000)	Consulting Services (\$'000)	Engineering & Construction Supervision (\$'000)
Goods, IT & Non-Consulting Services	1,500	2,000	4,000	6,000	≥	<	≤	≥	<	≤	<	≤
Consultants (Firms)	500	1,000	2,000	4,000	20,000	20,000	200	5,000	5,000	100	300	500

**Post Review: All contracts not subject to prior review shall be subject to post review.**

**Summary of the procurement packages for Goods, Works and Non-Consulting Services (Planned for the first 18 months after project effectiveness):**

<b>Sr. No</b>	<b>Contract Description</b>	<b>Review by Bank (Prior/Post)</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (US\$)</b>	<b>Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)</b>	<b>Selection Method (RFP, RFB, RFQ, DS etc.)</b>	<b>Evaluation Options (Most Advantageous Bid, BAFO, Rated Criteria etc.)</b>	<b>Prequalification (Yes/No)</b>	<b>Domestic Preference (Yes/No)</b>	<b>Expected date of bid/proposal opening</b>	<b>Expected date of Contract Signature</b>
1	Procurement of Air Conditioners 2 Horse power (Split Unit) (Goods)	Post	24,600	Limited	RFQ	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	Feb. 2020	March. 2020
2	Procurement of Steel File cabinets, Spiral Binding Machines and Consumables (Goods)	Post	12,600	Limited	RFQ	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	Feb. 2020	March. 2020
3	Procurement of External hard disk + software packages (licensed MS Office, Autocads, Antivirus, Converter etc) (Goods)	Post	12,300	Limited	RFQ	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	March. 2020	April. 2020
4	Procurement of Laptops and Tablets (Goods)	Post	100,000	Limited	RFQ	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	March. 2020	May. 2020
5	Procurement of	Post	22,400	Limited	RFQ	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	March. 2020	April. 2020

	Photocopying Machines (Goods)									
6	Medium Sized Refrigerators (Goods)	Post	10,800	Limited	RFQ	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	March. 2020	April. 2020
7	Procurement of Safety Equipment (Boots, Helmets, Reflective Jackets etc.) (Goods)	Post	39,000	Limited	RFQ	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	June. 2020	July, 2020
8	Construction Measuring Manual Wheel (Surveyor's Wheel) (Goods)	Post	6,500	Limited	RFQ	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	July 2020	August. 2020
9	Roads Maintenance Equipment for Community based road maintenance (30 Nos tipping tricycles and other equipment such roads signs and; cutlasses, wheelbarrows, hand rammer, digger, helmet, watering cans, reflective jacket, long	Post	1,235,000	Open-National	RFB	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	Sept. 2020	Dec. 2020

	shovel, nose cover, boots etc) (Goods)									
10	Procurement of Office Equipment, Printers, Digital Cameras & Sundry Communication devices (Goods)	Post	420,000	Open-National	RFB	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	June. 2020	August. 2020
11	Purchase of Project Vehicles (Goods)	Prior	2,940,000	Open-National	RFB	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	March. 2020	May. 2020
	Server, Network System and other equipment & accessories for NiRTIMS and CosMos (Goods)	Post	150,000	Open-National	RFB	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	Feb. 2020	May. 2020
	Design and Construction of 200km of Rural Roads <b>(13 Contracts of US\$10.3 Million each)</b> (Works)	Prior	134,000,000.00	Open-International	RFP	<b>Rated Criteria and Cost</b>	No	No	Jun. 2020	Dec. 2020
	Construction/Establishment of Agro-Logistics centers/hubs at strategic	Post	2,000,000	Open - National	RFB	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	March. 2021	July. 2021

	locations <b>(Multiple contracts)</b> (Works)									
	Construction /Rehabilitation of 10 Nos. Rural Bridges & Large culverts <b>(US\$ 0.6 M each Package)</b> (Works)	Post	8,000,000	Open-National	RFB	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	March. 2021	July. 2022
	Local Community Group (LCG) and micro-enterprises maintenance of pilot roads <b>(Multiple Contracts in 13 States - US\$ 0.002/year)</b> (Works)	Post	14,000,000	Open-National	RFB	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	April. 2020	June.2020

**II. Summary of the procurement packages for Consulting Services** -Planned for the first 18 months after project effectiveness):

Sr. No	Contract Description	Review by Bank (Prior/ Post)	Estimated Cost (US\$)	Market Approach (Open - International / National/ etc.)	Selection Method (QCBS, FBS, LCBS, QBS, CQS, DS etc.)	Shortlisting (Yes/ No)	Expected date of bid/ proposal opening	Expected date of Contract Signature
1	Offshore & Onshore training and Workshops for the 13 states ( <b>Multiple contracts not to exceed US\$ 0.1 M</b> ) (Consultancy)	Post	5,200,000	Open-National	CQS	No	March. 2020	May. 2020
2	Consultancy Services for Detailed assessment, preliminary engineering design, ESIA, Procurement Support for Rural roads and Bridges; Road and Bridge Supervision Consultancy; Assessment of project security risk and mitigation ( <b>Multiple contracts spread in different locations</b> ) (Consultancy)	Prior	25,390,000	Open-International	QCBS	Yes	June. 2020	Nov. 2020
3	Consultancy Services for design, procurement and supervision for Agro-logistics centers ( <b>Multiple contracts spread in different locations</b> ) (Consultancy)	Post	6,500,000	Open-International	QCBS	Yes	Sep. 2020	Dec. 2020
4	Consultancy Services for the establishment of state road fund, and establishment of state rural access roads	Post	5,665,000	Open-National	QCBS	Yes	March. 2020	August. 2020



	administration <b>(Multiple contracts at 13 states)</b> (Consultancy)							
5	Consultancy services on the development and operationalization of the Nigeria Rural Transport Infrastructure Management System (NiRTIMS) for sustainable road asset; Planning and implementation of the routine maintenance system, spot improvement, periodic maintenance for rural roads. <b>(Multiple contracts at 13 states)</b> (Consultancy)	Post	5,860,000	Open-National	QCBS	Yes	Feb. 2020	July. 2020
6	Technical assistance consultancy services for the provision of technical advice (TA) to enhance the performance of agro-logistics centers (to ensure effective utilization of the facilities at the agro-logistics centers); provision of TA and implements to farm level post-harvest agro-logistics activities and enhance the engagement of women and unemployed youth. <b>(Multiple contracts at 13 states)</b> (Consultancy)	Post	4,975,000	Open-National	QCBS	Yes	March. 2020	July. 2020
7	Consultancy services support for coordination of project implementation at Federal and State Levels	Post	2,442,000	Open-National	CQS	No	Feb. 2020	April. 2020

	<b>(Multiple contracts at 13 states)</b> (Consultancy)							
8	Consultancy services on Impact Evaluation, Baseline Data Collection, Comprehensive Technical Audit, Consultancy support for the development and operationalization of the smartphone-based construction site monitoring system (CoSMoS) <b>(Multiple contracts at 13 states)</b> (Consultancy)	Post	5,325,000	Open-National	QCBS	Yes	March. 2020	July.2020
9	Consultancy support for the development and monitoring of Grievance Redress Mechanism and Gender-Based Violence; Development of road safety manual and training at the state level; establishment/strengthening the state traffic management agencies; road safety audit. <b>(Multiple contracts at 13 states)</b> (Consultancy)	Post	1,843,000	Open-National	CQS	No	April.2020	June. 2020

## Appendix 1

### Letter of Acceptance of the World Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines and Sanctions Framework

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Invitation of Bids/Proposals No. \_\_\_\_\_

To: \_\_\_\_\_

We, along with our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, service providers, suppliers, agents (whether declared or not) consultants and personnel, acknowledge and agree to abide by the World Bank's policy regarding Fraud and Corruption (corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices), as set out and defined in the World Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines<sup>1</sup> in connection with the procurement and execution of the contract (in case of award), including any amendments thereto.

We declare and warrant that we, along our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, service providers, suppliers, agents (whether declared or not), consultants and personnel, , are not subject to, and are not controlled by any entity or individual that is subject to, a temporary suspension, early temporary suspension, or debarment imposed by a member of the World Bank Group, including, inter alia, a cross-debarment imposed by the World Bank Group as agreed with other international financial institutions (including multilateral development banks), or through the application of a World Bank Group finding of non-responsibility on the basis of Fraud and Corruption in connection with World Bank Group corporate procurement. Further, we are not ineligible under the laws or official regulations of *[Insert name of Employer as per bidding document]* or pursuant to a decision of the United Nations Security Council.

We confirm our understanding of the consequences of not complying with the World Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, which may include the following:

- a. rejection of our Proposal/Bid for award of contract;
- b. in the case of award, termination of the contract, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of contract; and
- c. sanctions, pursuant to the Bank's Anti-corruption Guidelines and in accordance with its prevailing sanctions policies and procedures as set forth in the Bank's Sanctions Framework. This may include a

---

<sup>1</sup>*Guidelines on Preventing and Combating Fraud and Corruption in Projects Financed by International Bank for Reconstruction and Development Loans and the International Development Agency Credits and Grants*, dated October 15, 2006, and revised in January 2011 and July 2016, as they may be revised from time to time.

public declaration of ineligibility, either indefinitely or for a stated period of time, (i) to be awarded or otherwise benefit from a Bank-financed contract, financially or in any other manner;<sup>2</sup> (ii) to be a nominated<sup>3</sup> sub-contractor, consultant, manufacturer or supplier, or service provider of an otherwise eligible firm being awarded a Bank-financed contract; and (iii) to receive the proceeds of any loan made by the Bank or otherwise to participate further in the preparation or implementation of any Bank-financed project.

We understand that we may be declared ineligible as set out above upon:

- a. completion of World Bank Group sanctions proceedings according to its prevailing sanctions procedures;
- b. cross-debarment as agreed with other international financial institutions (including multilateral development banks);
- c. the application of a World Bank Group finding of non-responsibility on the basis of Fraud and Corruption in connection with World Bank Group corporate procurement; or
- d. temporary suspension or early temporary suspension in connection with an ongoing World Bank Group sanctions proceeding.

For avoidance of doubt, the foregoing effects of ineligibility do not extend to a sanctioned firm's or individual's execution of its ongoing Bank-financed contracts (or its ongoing sub-agreements under such contracts) that are not the subject of a material modification, as determined by the Bank.

We shall permit, and shall cause our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, agents (whether declared or not), personnel, consultants, service providers or suppliers, to permit the Bank to inspect<sup>4</sup> all accounts, records,

---

<sup>2</sup> For the avoidance of doubt, a sanctioned party's ineligibility to be awarded a contract shall include, without limitation, (i) applying for pre-qualification, expressing interest in a consultancy, and bidding, either directly or as a nominated sub-contractor, nominated consultant, nominated manufacturer or supplier, or nominated service provider, in respect of such contract, and (ii) entering into an addendum or amendment introducing a material modification to any existing contract.

<sup>3</sup> A nominated sub-contractor, nominated consultant, nominated manufacturer or supplier, or nominated service provider (different names are used depending on the particular bidding document) is one which has been: (i) included by the bidder in its pre-qualification application or bid because it brings specific and critical experience and know-how that allow the bidder to meet the qualification requirements for the particular bid; or (ii) appointed by the Borrower.

<sup>4</sup> Inspections in this context are usually investigative (i.e., forensic) in nature: they involve fact-finding activities undertaken by the Bank or persons appointed by the Bank to address specific matters related to investigations/audits, such as evaluating the veracity of an allegation of possible Fraud and Corruption, through the appropriate mechanisms. Such activity includes but is not

and other documents relating to the procurement process and/or contract execution (in the case of award), and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the Bank.

We agree to preserve all accounts, records, and other documents (whether in hard copy or electronic format) related to the procurement and execution of the contract.

Name of the Bidder/Consultant: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of the person duly authorized to sign the Bid/Proposal on behalf of the Bidder/Consultant:

Title of the person signing the Letter: \_\_\_\_\_

---

limited to accessing and examining a firm's or individual's financial records and information, and making copies thereof as relevant; accessing and examining any other documents, data, and information (whether in hard copy or electronic format) deemed relevant for the investigation/audit, and making copies thereof as relevant; interviewing staff and other relevant individuals; performing physical inspections and site visits; and obtaining third-party verification of information.

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Nigeria : Nigeria Rural Access and Agricultural Marketing Project

**General Information**

**Country:** Nigeria **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2023-02-10  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-03  
**Project ID:** P163353 **GPN Date:**  
**Project Name:** Nigeria Rural Access and Agricultural Marketing Project  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / 65190  
**Executing Agency:** Ekiti RAAMP

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual	
NG-EKITI RAAMP-331057-CW-RFB / Construction of 40KM Rural Roads Upgrading	IDA / 65190	Component B. Asset Management, Agro-logistics Performance Enhancement and Sector Reform	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	6,400,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																			2024-06-24	
NG-EKITI RAAMP-331060-CW-RFB / Construction of 100 Linear meters cross Drainage Structures(Culverts/Bridges) on rural Roads	IDA / 65190	Component B. Asset Management, Agro-logistics Performance Enhancement and Sector Reform	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	1,200,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																			2024-06-23	
NG-EKITI RAAMP-336060-CW-RFB / Physical Improvement of Agro-logistics centres	IDA / 65190	Component B. Asset Management, Agro-logistics Performance Enhancement and Sector Reform	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	2,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																			2024-05-08	
NG-EKITI RAAMP-331058-CW-RFB / Procurement of Backlog Maintenance/Rehabilitation of Roads	IDA / 65190	Component B. Asset Management, Agro-logistics Performance Enhancement and Sector Reform	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	4,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																				2024-07-06
NG-EKITI RAAMP-331059-CW-RFB / Spot Improvement of Rural Roads and Construction of linear meters Cross Drainage Structures on Rural Roads	IDA / 65190	Component A. Improvement of Rural Access and Trading Infrastructure	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	7,875,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																				2024-06-23

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion									
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual								
NG-EKITI RAAMP-331062-GO-RFQ / Procurement of 2nos Operating Project Vehicle	IDA / 65190	Component B. Asset Management, Agro-logistics Performance Enhancement and Sector Reform	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		170,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																						2023-04-24	2023-10-21			
NG-EKITI RAAMP-331084-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Laptops, Desktops, Printers/Fax, UPS and peripherals, Heavy duty photocopiers,scanners, projectors,internet installation, Video Camera, photo Printer, consumables etc	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		80,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																							2023-03-27	2023-09-23		
NG-EKITI RAAMP-331151-GO-RFQ / Procurement of a 30KVA Generator	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		40,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																							2023-06-03	2023-11-30		
NG-EKITI RAAMP-331245-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Data Collection Gadgets for NRTIMS and Co5Mos	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		10,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																								2023-05-06	2023-11-02	
NG-EKITI RAAMP-332720-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Safety gear equipment(PPEs, First aid kits, Environmental Monitoring and tracking Equipment, In situ air quality kits, noise meter, Ph meter, Caution tapes, Measuring tapes etc	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		20,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																									2023-03-13	2023-11-04
NG-EKITI RAAMP-331080-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Office Furniture and Equipment, Shredder Machines, Licence Software and Official Website	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		50,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																									2023-03-01	2023-10-23
NG-EKITI RAAMP-366086-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Promotional Materials	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		20,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																									2023-07-28	2024-03-20

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion														
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual													
NG-EKITI RAAMP-330902-CS-QDS / Consultancy Services for design and Supervision of Rural Roads Spot Improvement and Construction of Linear meters Cross Drainage Structures on Rural Roads	IDA / 65190	Component B. Asset Management, Agro-logistics Performance Enhancement and Sector Reform	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		300,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																									2023-03-06	2023-03-22	2023-03-27	2023-05-10	2023-06-09	2023-07-14	2024-01-10

NG-EKTI RAAMP-330921-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Service f or Design and Supervision of 2-3Nos Agro-Logistics centre s Physical improvement	IDA / 65190	Component A. Improvement of Rural Access and Trading Infrastructure	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		400,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-02-13	2023-03-22	2023-03-06		2023-04-19		2023-05-17	2023-06-16	2023-07-21	2023-08-25	2024-08-24
NG-EKTI RAAMP-330811-CS-QCBS / Consultancy service f or the design and Supervision of Road upgrading	IDA / 65190	Component A. Improvement of Rural Access and Trading Infrastructure	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - Internationa		450,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-30	2023-03-22	2023-02-20		2023-04-05		2023-05-03	2023-06-02	2023-07-07	2023-08-11	2024-08-10
NG-EKTI RAAMP-330808-CS-CDS / Consultancy service f or Design and Supervision of Rural Roads Backlog Maintenance/Rehabilitation	IDA / 65190	Component B. Asset Management, Agro-logistics Performance Enhancement and Sector Reform	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		300,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-17	2023-03-22	2023-05-08	2023-04-27	2023-06-21				2023-07-21	2023-08-25	2024-02-21

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
NG-EKTI RAAMP-331054-CS-INDV / Consultancy Service f or the engagement of a Security Specialist	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		20,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-02-13	2023-03-08	2023-02-18		2023-03-11		2023-04-15		2024-04-14	
NG-EKTI RAAMP-331055-CS-INDV / Consultancy Services f or the Engagement of a Geographic Information System Specialist	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		20,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-14		2023-06-19		2023-07-10		2023-08-14		2024-02-10	
NG-EKTI RAAMP-331053-CS-INDV / Consultancy Services f or the Engagement of an Infrastructure Engineering Specialist	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		20,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-04		2023-04-09		2023-04-30		2023-06-04		2024-05-13	
NG-EKTI RAAMP-361869-CS-INDV / Consultancy Service f or the Engagement of a Technical Assistance(TA) for Environmental Safeguard	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		20,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-19		2023-06-24		2023-07-15		2023-08-19		2024-02-15	
NG-EKTI RAAMP-366291-CS-INDV / Consultancy Service f or the Engagement of a Procurement (TA)Specialist	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		20,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-07-28		2023-08-02		2023-08-23		2023-09-27		2024-03-25	
NG-EKTI RAAMP-366466-CS-INDV / Consultancy Service f or the Engagement of a Social Safeguard (TA)Specialist	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		20,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-08-03		2023-08-08		2023-08-29		2023-10-03		2024-03-31	
NG-EKTI RAAMP-331056-CS-INDV / Consultancy Services f or the engagement of a Data Entry Specialist	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		20,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-10-19		2023-10-24		2023-11-14		2023-12-19		2024-06-16	

## **PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)**

### **Project information:**

**Country: Bolivia**

**Project name: Bolivia Urban Resilience Project**

**P-number: P165861**

**Project Implementation Agencies: Municipality of Santa Cruz (GAMSC) and Municipality of La Paz (GAMLPL)**

**Date of the Procurement Plan: September 09, 2021**

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan: 18 months**

### **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers”, dated July 2016, revised November 2017 and August 2018” (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures acceptable for the Bank by the may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations and the following conditions.

- a. open advertising of the procurement opportunity at the national level;
- b. the procurement is open to eligible firms from any country;



- c. the request for bids/request for proposals document shall require that Bidders/Proposers submitting Bids/Proposals present a signed acceptance at the time of bidding, to be incorporated in any resulting contracts, confirming application of, and compliance with, the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, including without limitation the Bank's right to sanction and the Bank's inspection and audit rights;
- d. contracts with an appropriate allocation of responsibilities, risks, and liabilities;
- e. publication of contract award information;
- f. rights for the Bank to review procurement documentation and activities;
- g. an effective complaints mechanism; and
- h. maintenance of records of the Procurement Process.

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

***Leased Assets*** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Leasing may be used for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. *Not Applicable.*

***Procurement of Second Hand Goods*** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations: *Not Applicable.*

***Domestic preference*** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (***Goods and Works***): *Not Applicable.*

***Hands-on Expanded Implementation Support (HEIS)*** as specified under paragraphs 3.10 and 3.11 of the Procurement Regulations may be Applicable.

#### **Other Relevant Procurement Information.**

*Procurement activities will be undertaken by GAMSC for Part 1 and 3.1; and by the GAML P for Parts 2 and 3.2.*

*Procurement of Goods, Works and Non-Consulting Services. According to the Project Procurement Strategy for Development (PPSD), the open international competitive bidding approach should be applied when the Procurement Plan establishes it, while for small contracts the open national competitive bidding approach is supported by the availability of bidders in*

*the local market. For Works and Goods the Borrower is able to specify detailed requirements to which bidders respond by offering bids; the Request for Bids or the Request for Quotations would be the selection methods for these contracts.*

*Procurement of Consulting Services. Technical Assistance, designs, supervision services, and other studies: Considering that these will be small and medium magnitude contracts, the suitable market approach would be an open competition in the international or national market or direct market approach, while the Quality-Cost- Based Selection or Direct Selection (when a sole firm with needed capabilities is identified and justified) would be the selection methods.*

*Project implementation support personnel. Individuals contracted to support project implementation (project staff), other than individual consulting positions identified in the Legal Agreement, may be selected by the Borrower according to their personnel hiring procedures for such activities, as reviewed and found acceptable by the Bank and described in the POMs.*

*Individual consultants. Individual consultants will be selected for an assignment for which: (i) a team of experts is not required; (ii) no additional office support is required; and (iii) the experience and qualifications of the individual are of paramount requirement. The evaluation shall be based on the relevant qualifications and experience of the individual consultant in accordance with provision of paragraphs 7.34 to 7.39 of the Procurement Regulations.*

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** **Bolivia : Bolivia Urban Resilience**

**General Information**

**Country:** Bolivia **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2021-09-09  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-02  
**Project ID:** P165861 **GNP Date:** 2021-08-12  
**Project Name:** Bolivia Urban Resilience  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / 65170  
**Executing Agency:** Municipal Autonomous Government of Santa Cruz

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned
SMOP LPI 001 2021 / Obras de construcción del canal emisario Bvo Anillo sureste y mejoramiento del espacio público. Incluye salvaguardas sociales y ambientales	IDA / 65170	Resilient Infrastructure and Urban Upgrading in Santa Cruz	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	22,188,412.00	0.00	Canceled						2021-11-15		2021-11-20					2022-01-04		2022-02-03		2022-03-10	2024-10-03
SMOP LPI 002-2022 / Construcción Canal Emisario Bvo Anillo Sur Oeste y Mejoramiento de Espacio Público	IDA / 65170	Resilient Infrastructure and Urban Upgrading in Santa Cruz	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	23,294,667.44	0.00	Signed						2022-02-14	2022-04-08	2022-02-19	2022-06-03				2022-04-05	2022-06-13	2022-05-05	2022-10-13	2022-06-09	2025-01-02
SMOP UT COT 001/2022 / Mantenimiento de Espacio Público con Urbanismo Táctico en la Zona Central	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	120,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																2022-11-22	2022-12-22	
SES COT 001 2022 / Obras de Regeneración Urbana. Pilot de Urbanismo Táctico	IDA / 65170	Resilient Infrastructure and Urban Upgrading in Santa Cruz	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations (Non Bank-SPD)	120,000.00	0.00	Canceled																2022-04-17	2022-10-14	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion					
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual				
DPI COT 003 2021 / Útiles de escritorio	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		10,000.00	0.00	Canceled																		2021-10-23		2021-12-18	2022-02-01	
DPI COT 002 2021 / Adquisición de Muebles y Enseres	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		16,961.00	0.00	Canceled																		2021-10-23		2021-12-18	2022-02-01	
DPI COT 001 2021 / Adquisición de equipos de computación, scanner, fotocopiadora, impresoras y proyectores	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		45,950.00	0.00	Canceled																		2021-10-23		2021-12-23	2022-02-06	
DPI COT 002 2022 / Adquisición de: Computadoras de escritorio, Impresora de plotter, Computadoras portátiles, Proyector multimedia, fotocopiadoras, Impresoras de inyección de tinta.	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		82,492.71	0.00	Completed				2022-06-10	2022-07-13	2022-06-25	2022-07-13				2022-07-16	2022-08-11	2022-08-03	2022-08-29	2022-09-29	2022-09-29	2022-10-29	2022-11-22				
DPI COT 001 2022 / Adquisición de Equipos de Oficina y Muebles	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		32,912.39	0.00	Completed																		2022-07-22		2022-09-22	2022-11-06	2022-12-12
DPI COT 006 2021 / Adquisición de 1 Dron	IDA / 65170	Resilient Infrastructure and Urban Upgrading in Santa Cruz	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		10,500.00	0.00	Canceled																		2021-11-27		2022-01-22	2022-03-08	
DPI COT 004 2021 / Adquisición de Equipos de comunicación, GPS, distanciadore, radios walkie talkie, teléfonos inalámbricos	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		2,620.00	0.00	Canceled																		2021-10-30		2021-12-25	2022-02-08	
DPI SDO BS 001 2022 / Adquisición de Equipos de comunicación, Mobile phones, Digital cameras, Televisors y Audio visual technology	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		51,841.11	0.00	Completed				2022-08-15	2022-10-11	2022-08-30					2022-09-20	2022-11-10	2022-10-08	2022-11-06	2022-11-07	2022-12-07	2023-02-10					
DPI SDO BS 002 2022 / Adquisición de Dos Vehículos, una camioneta y una camioneta	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		66,427.76	0.00	Canceled				2022-09-05		2022-09-10					2022-10-01		2022-10-19		2022-11-17		2022-12-17					
DPI LPN 001 2021 / Adquisición de 2 Vehículos 1 Vagonec a 4x4 y 1 Camioneta 4x4	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		75,802.00	0.00	Canceled				2021-11-01		2021-11-06					2021-12-04		2022-01-03		2022-02-07		2022-03-24					
DPI COT 003 2022 / Calzados	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		7,653.00	0.00	Canceled																		2022-02-06		2022-04-08	2022-05-23	
DPI COT 002 2022 / Prendas de vestir	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		12,755.00	0.00	Canceled																		2022-02-06		2022-04-03	2022-05-18	
DPI-SD-001 / Adquisición de un Software Contable	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			7,200.00	0.00	Under Implementation				2022-12-19	2022-12-16	2022-12-24	2023-05-09											2023-01-28	2023-02-27			
DPI COT 003 2022 / ADQUISICIÓN DE ÚTILES DE ESCRITORIO BLO Y PAPEL	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		9,397.00	0.00	Canceled																		2022-09-17		2022-11-12	2022-12-12	
DPI SDO BS 003 / Adquisición de (4) Cuatro Vehículos livianos	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		182,653.00	0.00	Pending Implementation				2023-06-07		2023-06-12					2023-07-24		2023-08-23		2023-09-27		2023-11-26					
DPI COT 005 / Adquisición de Útiles de Escritorio y Papel	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		19,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																		2023-04-14		2023-06-22	2023-07-07	
DPI COT 004 / Adquisición de Prendas de Vestir y Calzados de seguridad	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		4,500.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																		2023-10-07		2023-12-16	2023-12-31	

NON CONSULTING SERVICES																												
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
DPI COT 005 2021 / Seguro automotor	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		3,207.00	0.00	Canceled								2021-11-20								2022-01-15		2025-06-30
DPI COT 001 2022 / Publicidad	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		14,577.00	0.00	Canceled								2022-02-06								2022-04-03		2025-06-30

CONSULTING FIRMS																											
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
SMOP CONS 002 2021 / Servicios Consultoria especializada a fiscalizacion de obras Sec. Mopal. Obras Publicas	IDA / 65170	Resilient Infrastructure and Urban Upgrading in Santa Cruz	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		174,710.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-11-15	2021-12-06	2022-01-19							2022-02-16	2022-03-18	2022-04-22	2022-05-27			2024-09-30		
SMOP CONS 001 2021 / Servicios Consultoria especializada a Supervision de las Obras Civiles Ambientales y Sociales. Obras de Construcción del Canal Emisario Bvo. Anillo sur-este y mejoramiento del espacio público	IDA / 65170	Resilient Infrastructure and Urban Upgrading in Santa Cruz	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		926,023.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-11-01	2021-11-11	2021-11-22	2022-01-05						2022-02-19	2022-03-21	2022-04-25	2022-05-30			2024-10-17		
SMOP LP 001-2022 / Servicios Consultoria especializada para Supervisión de las Obras Civiles Ambientales y Sociales. Construcción del Canal Emisario Bvo. Anillo sur-este y mejoramiento del espacio público	IDA / 65170	Resilient Infrastructure and Urban Upgrading in Santa Cruz	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		722,568.75	0.00	Signed	2022-02-08	2022-02-10	2022-03-01	2022-03-28	2022-04-14	2022-06-06				2022-05-12	2022-07-20	2022-06-11	2022-08-31	2022-07-16	2022-09-30	2022-08-20	2023-08-20	
DPI CP 002 2022 / Consultoría para el diseño final del estudio de Diseño Técnico de Preinversión del proyecto Construcción de Obra de Regeneración Urbana Zona Central	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		150,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-09-26	2022-12-13	2022-10-17							2022-12-28	2023-01-27	2023-03-03	2023-04-07			2024-04-06		
DPI CP 001 2022 / Consultoría para la elaboración del Plan Integral de Manejo de Parques Urbanos - PEM. Proyecto del Parque Lineal Ecológico Metropolitano de Santa Cruz y su Plan Integral de Manejo	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		200,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-08-31	2022-12-13	2022-09-21							2022-12-16	2023-01-15	2023-02-19	2023-03-26			2024-03-25		
SMTT CP 001-2022 / Consultoría para la elaboración del Plan Maestro de Transporte No Motorizado y Proyecto de la Red de Ciclovías Ecológicas, Sustentables y Resilientes	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		500,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-28	2022-12-29	2022-10-19	2023-01-24	2022-11-19	2023-03-30				2022-12-30	2023-05-25	2023-01-20	2023-02-24	2023-03-31		2024-03-30		
DPI SCC 001 / Consultoría para el diseño e implementación de Estrategia Comunicacional	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited		58,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-30	2022-12-01			2022-12-14	2022-12-21						2023-01-13	2023-02-11	2023-05-12		2023-05-12		
DPI CONS 002 / Consultoría para la Elaboración del Plan Integral de Manejo de Parques Urbanos - PEM, Dirección de Planificación Integral, SEMPLAD	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		200,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-10	2023-01-18	2023-01-31	2023-02-24	2023-03-16					2023-04-30	2023-05-30	2023-07-04	2023-08-08			2024-08-02		
DPI CONS 004 / Servicio de consultoría para auditoría financiera por el periodo comprendido entre el 10 de marzo al 31 de diciembre del 2021, 1º de enero al 31 de diciembre de 2022 y 1º de enero al 31 de diciembre de 2023	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Least Cost Selection	Open - National		100,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-03-27	2023-03-27	2023-03-27		2023-04-04					2023-05-17	2023-06-06	2023-07-10	2023-08-10			2024-02-26		
DPI CONS 001 2022 / Auditoría Externa Gestiones 2021-2022	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Least Cost Selection	Open - National		100,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-12-15	2022-09-12	2023-01-05		2023-02-18					2023-03-18	2023-04-17	2023-05-22	2023-06-26			2023-12-23		
DPI CONS 003 / Consultoría para la Elaboración de diseño final de Estudio Diseño Técnico de Preinversión del proyecto Construcción de la Obra Regeneración Urbana Zona Central, Dirección de Planificación Integral, SEMPLAD	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		150,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-02	2023-06-27	2023-06-23		2023-08-06					2023-09-17	2023-10-17	2023-11-21	2023-12-26			2024-03-25		

INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS																			
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
DPI CI 001 2021 / Especialista Social	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		116,790.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-01	2021-09-15	2021-11-19	2021-12-10			2022-01-14	2025-06-30		
DPI CI 002 2021 / Especialista Ambiental	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		116,790.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-01	2021-09-15	2021-11-19	2021-12-10			2022-01-14	2025-06-30		
DPI CI 003 2021 / Especialista en Monitoreo	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		116,790.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-01	2021-09-15	2021-11-19	2021-12-10			2022-01-14	2025-06-30		
DPI CI 004 2021 / Especialista Financiero	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		116,790.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-01	2021-09-15	2021-11-19	2021-12-10			2022-01-14	2025-06-30		
DPI CI 005 2021 / Especialista en Adquisiciones	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		116,790.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-01	2021-09-20	2021-11-19	2021-12-10			2022-01-14	2025-06-30		

DPI CI 006 2021 / Especialista Legal	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		116,790.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-01	2021-09-15	2021-11-19		2021-12-10	2022-01-14	2025-06-30			
DPI CI 007 2021 / Especialista Comunicador	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		116,790.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-01	2021-09-15	2021-11-19		2021-12-10	2022-01-14	2025-06-30			
DPI CI 008 2021 / Especialista Infraestructura Resiliente	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		116,790.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-01	2021-09-15	2021-11-19		2021-12-10	2022-01-14	2025-06-30			
DPI CI 009 2021 / Profesional Asistente Administrativo	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		63,289.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-01	2021-09-15	2021-11-19		2021-12-10	2022-01-14	2025-06-30			
DPI CI 010 2021 / Chofer A	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		37,854.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-01	2021-09-15	2021-11-19		2021-12-10	2022-01-14	2025-06-30			
DPI CI 001 2022 / Profesional Contador Auditor Analista Contable	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		63,289.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-02-01		2022-03-22		2022-04-12	2022-05-17	2025-06-30			
DPI CI 002 2022 / Profesional Analista Presupuestario	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		63,289.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-02-01		2022-03-22		2022-04-12	2022-05-17	2025-06-30			
DPI CI 003 2022 / Profesional Analista en Adquisiciones I	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		63,289.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-02-01		2022-03-22		2022-04-12	2022-05-17	2025-06-30			
DPI CI 004 2022 / Profesional Asistente Legal	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		57,149.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-02-01		2022-03-22		2022-04-12	2022-05-17	2025-06-30			
DPI CI 005 2022 / Asistente A en Archivo	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		51,464.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-02-01		2022-03-22		2022-04-12	2022-05-17	2025-06-30			
DPI CI 006 2022 / Chofer A	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		37,854.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-02-01		2022-03-22		2022-04-12	2022-05-17	2025-06-30			
SMOP CI 001-2022 / Fiscal de Obra para el canal emisor Bv. Anillo sur-oeste	IDA / 65170	Resilient Infrastructure and Urban Upgrading in Santa Cruz	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		45,450.44	0.00	Signed	2022-02-08	2022-10-24	2022-03-29	2022-10-26	2022-04-19	2022-11-30	2022-05-24	2022-11-20		
SMOP CI 002-2022 / Fiscal Ambiental para el canal emisor Bv. Anillo sur-oeste	IDA / 65170	Resilient Infrastructure and Urban Upgrading in Santa Cruz	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		45,450.44	0.00	Signed	2022-02-08	2022-10-24	2022-03-29	2022-10-26	2022-04-19	2022-11-09	2022-05-24	2022-11-20		
SMOP CI 003-2022 / Fiscal Social para el canal emisor Bv. Anillo sur-oeste	IDA / 65170	Resilient Infrastructure and Urban Upgrading in Santa Cruz	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		45,450.44	0.00	Signed	2022-02-08	2022-10-24	2022-03-29	2022-10-26	2022-04-19	2022-11-30	2022-05-24	2022-11-20		
DPI CI 008-2022 / Consultor de línea Especialista en infraestructura Resiliente	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		116,790.00	16,573.91	Signed	2022-02-11	2022-02-11	2022-04-01	2022-04-01	2022-04-22	2022-04-04	2022-05-27	2022-04-15	2025-11-10	
DPI CI 005-2022 / Consultor de línea Especialista en Adquisiciones	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		116,790.00	0.00	Signed	2022-02-11	2022-02-14	2022-04-01	2022-03-13	2022-04-22	2022-12-09	2022-05-27		2025-11-10	
DPI CI 001-2022 / Consultor de línea Especialista en Salvaguarda Social	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		116,790.00	16,573.91	Signed	2022-02-11	2022-02-11	2022-04-01	2022-04-01	2022-04-22	2022-04-04	2022-05-27	2022-04-24	2025-11-10	
DPI CI 004-2022 / Consultor de línea Especialista Financiero	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		116,790.00	16,549.83	Signed	2022-02-11	2022-02-11	2022-04-01	2022-04-01	2022-04-22	2022-04-04	2022-05-27	2022-04-24	2025-11-10	
DPI CI 007-2022 / Consultor de línea Especialista Comunicador	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		116,790.00	16,573.91	Completed	2022-02-11	2022-02-11	2022-04-01	2022-04-01	2022-04-22	2022-04-04	2022-05-27	2022-04-24	2025-11-10	2023-01-14
DPI CI 006-2022 / Consultor de línea Especialista Legal	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		116,790.00	16,573.91	Signed	2022-02-11	2022-02-11	2022-04-01	2022-04-01	2022-04-22	2022-04-04	2022-05-27	2022-04-24	2025-11-10	
DPI CI 003-2022 / Consultor de línea Especialista en Montoreo	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		116,790.00	16,549.83	Signed	2022-02-11	2022-02-11	2022-04-01	2022-04-01	2022-04-22	2022-04-04	2022-05-27	2022-04-24	2025-11-10	
DPI CI 014-2022 / Consultor de línea Chofer A	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		37,854.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-02-11	2023-06-08	2022-06-17		2022-07-08		2022-08-12		2026-01-26	
DPI CI 002-2022 / Consultor de línea Especialista en Salvaguarda Ambiental	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		116,790.00	16,549.83	Signed	2022-02-11	2022-02-11	2022-04-01	2022-04-01	2022-04-22	2022-04-04	2022-05-27	2022-04-24	2025-11-10	
DPI CI 009-2022 / Consultor de línea Profesional A - Asistente Administrativo	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		63,288.00	8,994.49	Signed	2022-02-11	2022-02-11	2022-04-01	2022-04-01	2022-04-22	2022-04-04	2022-05-27	2022-04-24	2025-11-10	
DPI CI 010-2022 / Consultor de línea Profesional A - Analista Contable	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		63,288.00	8,968.37	Signed	2022-02-11	2022-02-11	2022-04-01	2022-04-01	2022-04-22	2022-04-04	2022-05-27	2022-04-24	2025-07-10	
DPI CI 011-2022 / Consultor de línea Profesional A - Analista Presupuestario	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		63,288.00	8,981.41	Completed	2022-02-11	2022-02-11	2022-04-01	2022-04-01	2022-04-22	2022-04-04	2022-05-27	2022-04-24	2025-07-10	2022-09-08
DPI CI 012-2022 / Consultor de línea Profesional A - Analista de Procesos de Adquisiciones	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		63,288.00	8,968.37	Completed	2022-02-11	2022-02-11	2022-04-01	2022-04-01	2022-04-22	2022-04-07	2022-05-27	2022-04-24	2025-07-10	
DPI CI 013-2022 / Consultor de línea Profesional B - Técnico Legal	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		57,149.00	8,110.08	Signed	2022-02-11	2022-02-11	2022-04-01	2022-04-01	2022-04-22	2022-04-05	2022-05-27	2022-04-24	2025-07-10	
SES CI 002 2022 / Consultor especialista Fiscal de Obras de Regeneración Urbana. Piloto de Urbanismo Táctico	IDA / 65170	Resilient Infrastructure and Urban Upgrading in Santa Cruz	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		10,700.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-02-07		2022-03-28		2022-04-18		2022-05-23		2022-11-19	
SMOP UT CI 002-2022 / Consultor de línea Fiscal de Obra para el Mantenimiento de Espacio Público con Urbanismo Táctico Zona Central	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open - National		6,060.06	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-22	2023-05-10	2022-11-05		2022-11-26		2022-12-27		2023-06-25	

SMOP UT CI 001-2022 / Consultor de línea Supervisor de obra para el Mantenimiento de Espacio Público con Urbanismo Táctico Zona Central	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		6,060.06	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-22	2023-05-10	2022-11-05	2022-11-26	2022-12-27	2023-06-25	
SES CI 001 2022 / Consultor especialista Supervisor de la Obra de Regeneración Urbana. Piloto de Urbanismo Táctico	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		10,700.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-02-07		2022-03-28	2022-04-18	2022-05-23	2022-11-19	
SMOP UT CP 001-2022 / Consultor por producto para la ejecución de trabajos de pintura mural para el Mantenimiento de Espacio Público con Urbanismo Táctico Zona Central para la Resaca de la Recocho	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		9,475.22	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-22	2022-10-10	2022-10-02	2023-05-31		2022-12-06	2023-03-06
SMOP UT CP 002 2022 / Consultor por producto para la ejecución de trabajos de pintura mural para el Mantenimiento de Espacio Público con Urbanismo Táctico Zona Central para la Resaca de la Recocho	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		2,478.13	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-22	2022-08-19	2022-10-02	2023-05-31		2022-12-06	2023-03-06
SMOP UT CP 003 2022 / Consultor por producto para la ejecución de trabajos de pintura mural para el Mantenimiento de Espacio Público con Urbanismo Táctico Zona Central para el Rincón de la Cruz	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		947.52	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-01	2023-05-10	2022-09-11	2023-05-31		2022-11-15	2023-05-14
DPI CI 015 / Consultor de Línea Profesional A - Analista Prerespuestas	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		31,645.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-10	2023-05-19	2023-05-23		2023-06-13	2023-07-08	2025-06-13
DPI CI 016 / Consultor de Línea Profesional A - Analista de Procesos de Adquisiciones	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		31,645.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-10	2023-05-19	2023-05-23		2023-06-13	2023-07-08	2025-06-13
DPI CI 018 / Consultor de Línea Profesional B - Personal de Apoyo - Archivo	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		28,575.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-10	2023-05-19	2023-05-24		2023-06-07	2023-07-08	2025-06-13
DPI CI 017 / Consultor de Línea Especialista Comunicador	IDA / 65170	Resilient Infrastructure and Urban Upgrading in Santa Cruz	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		58,395.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-15	2023-06-27	2023-07-29		2023-08-12	2023-09-12	2025-06-30
DPI CI 019 / Consultor de línea Especialista Legal	IDA / 65170	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		58,395.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-15	2023-06-07	2023-07-28		2023-08-18	2023-09-12	2025-06-30

# PROCUREMENT PLAN

**Project information: Lebanon - Emergency Social Safety Net Project  
- P173367**

**Project Implementation agency: Presidency of Council of Ministers**

**Date of the Procurement Plan: August 18<sup>th</sup>, 2021**

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan: August 2021**

## Preamble

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents***: shall be used for all contracts subject to international and national competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

***Leased Assets*** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Leasing may be used for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. *“Not Applicable”*

***Procurement of Second Hand Goods*** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations – is allowed for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables *“Not Applicable”*

***Domestic preference*** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (***Goods and Works***).

Goods: is not applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables;

Works: is not applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables.

**PROCUREMENT PLAN Lebanon : LEBANON EMERGENCY CRISIS AND COVID-19 RESPONSE SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROJECT**

**General Information**  
**Country:** Lebanon **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2021-08-19  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-05  
**Project ID:** P173367 **GN Date:** 2021-10-28  
**Project Name:** LEBANON EMERGENCY CRISIS AND COVID-19 RESPONSE SOCIAL SAFETY NET PROJECT  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IBRD / 91980  
**Executing Agency:** Presidency of the Council of Ministers

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
												Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
LB-PCM-277681-GO-RFO / Provision and Installation of Hardware for ID Cards Department for the Ministry of Interior and Municipalities	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Signed							2022-02-16								2022-04-13		2022-10-10	
LB-PCM-292749-GO-RFO / Provision and Installation of Hardware and Software for the Ministry of Education and Higher Education	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Signed							2022-05-03								2022-06-28		2022-12-25	
LB-PCM-292755-GO-RFO / Provision and Installation of IT equipment for the Central Management Unit	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Completed							2022-05-03								2022-06-28		2022-12-25	2022-08-12
LB-PCM-364780-GO-RFO / Provision and Installation of IT equipment for the Ministry of Social Affairs	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Under Implementation							2023-06-11								2023-08-06		2024-02-02	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
LB-PCM-248944-NC-DIR / Verification of Household	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			3,787,416.00	Signed					2021-08-18	2021-08-23	2021-08-23	2021-08-30							2021-09-27	2021-12-16	2022-03-26	
LB-PCM-259665-NC-DIR / Provision of cash transfer for the basic income support and students at risk	IBRD / 91980	Provision of Cash Transfer for Basic Income Support	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			241,491,025.00	Signed					2021-10-25	2021-11-11	2021-10-30	2021-11-29							2021-12-04	2022-03-21	2022-06-02	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
									Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
LB-PCM-251364-CS-QCBS / Third Party Monitoring Agent	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Canceled	2021-09-01	2021-09-05	2021-09-22		2021-11-05					2021-12-03		2022-01-02	2022-02-06		2022-03-13		2023-03-13	
LB-PCM-259792-CS-QCBS / Third Party Monitoring Agent (TMA)	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Prior	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		0.00	Canceled	2021-10-26	2021-10-26	2021-11-16	2021-11-11	2021-12-30	2022-02-22							2022-01-29		2022-03-05		2022-09-01	
LB-PCM-309236-CS-QCBS / External Auditor for Lebanon Emergency Crisis and COVID-19 Response Social Safety Net Project	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-04	2022-11-01	2022-10-25	2022-12-16	2022-12-08								2023-01-07		2023-02-11		2023-08-10	
LB-PCM-295749-CS-QCBS / Third Party Monitoring Agent	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-01	2022-12-07	2021-09-22		2021-11-05	2023-03-27				2021-12-03		2022-01-02	2022-02-06		2022-03-13		2023-03-13	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Teams of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
									Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
LB-PCM-251006-CS-QCBS / Administration and Operation of Ration Card Call Center	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		0.00	Under Implementation	2021-08-30	2021-09-03	2021-09-09				2021-11-13		2022-05-12	
LB-PCM-251004-CS-QCBS / Development and Management of Intake and Registration Platform	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		783,010.00	Signed	2021-08-30	2021-10-17	2021-09-09	2021-10-20			2021-11-13	2021-12-11	2022-05-12	
IC001 / Procurement Officer	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		36,600.00	Signed	2021-10-25	2021-10-25	2021-10-25	2021-10-25			2021-10-25	2021-11-04	2022-10-31	
IC002 / Financial Officer	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		36,000.00	Signed	2021-11-26	2021-11-29	2022-01-14	2022-03-07	2022-02-04	2022-03-07	2022-03-11	2022-03-20	2022-09-07	
IC005 / MOSA ESN Coordinator	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Canceled	2022-01-07		2022-02-25		2022-03-18		2022-04-22		2022-10-19	
LB-PCM-270451-CS-QCBS / Provision of Information Security Services	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		107,637.60	Signed	2022-01-07	2021-12-21	2022-01-17	2021-12-22			2022-03-23	2022-04-22	2022-09-19	
IC004 / Project Director	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		48,000.00	Signed	2021-12-22	2021-11-30	2022-01-01	2021-11-30	2022-01-22	2021-12-01	2022-02-26	2021-12-13	2022-08-25	



IC003 / Social Safeguards Officer-Full time	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		30,000.00	Signed	2021-12-22	2022-01-10	2022-02-09	2022-03-04	2022-03-02	2022-03-07	2022-04-06	2022-03-20	2022-10-03	
IC006 / Monitoring and Evaluation Officer	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Under Implementation	2022-01-19	2022-01-19	2022-03-09		2022-03-30		2022-05-04		2022-10-31	
IC007 / Focal Point/Monitoring and Evaluation Officer-Ministry of Education and Higher Education	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Canceled	2022-04-14	2022-04-27	2022-06-02		2022-06-23		2022-07-28		2023-01-24	
IC008 / Focal Point/Monitoring and Evaluation Officer under the Ministry of Education and Higher Education	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		0.00	Signed	2022-10-04	2022-08-19	2022-10-09	2022-09-21	2022-10-30	2022-10-03	2022-12-04		2023-06-02	
IC010 / Junior Software Developer-The Ministry of Education and Higher Education	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-10-04		2022-10-09		2022-10-30		2022-12-04		2023-06-02	
IC009 / Senior Software Developer-The Ministry of Education and Higher Education	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		0.00	Canceled	2022-10-04		2022-10-09		2022-10-30		2022-12-04		2023-06-02	
IC012 / Senior Software Developer for the Ministry of Education and Higher Education	IBRD / 91980	Contingent Emergency Response Component (CERC)	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-09	2022-11-17	2022-12-28		2023-01-18		2023-02-22		2023-08-21	
IC011 / Database Admin-The Ministry of Education and Higher Education	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-17	2022-11-21	2023-01-05		2023-01-26		2023-03-02		2023-08-29	
IC013 / ESN Coordinator-Ministry of Social Affairs	IBRD / 91980	Contingent Emergency Response Component (CERC)	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		0.00	Signed	2022-11-17	2022-12-07	2022-11-22	2023-03-20	2022-12-13	2023-04-12	2023-01-17		2023-07-16	
IC014 / MOSA Communications Officer	IBRD / 91980	Enhanced Social Safety Nets Program Delivery	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National		0.00	Signed	2022-12-07	2022-12-09	2022-12-17	2022-12-15	2023-01-07	2022-12-15	2023-02-11		2023-08-10	

## Plan de Passation de marchés

### I. Généralités

1. **L'information sur le projet :**

Pays : Madagascar ;

Emprunteur : République de Madagascar ;

Nom de projet : Deuxième Projet de Gouvernance des Pêches et de Croissance Partagée du Sud-ouest de l'Océan Indien (SWIOFish2)

Numéro du Crédit : P153370

Agence d'exécution du Projet :

2. **Date d'approbation du Plan de passation de marchés par la Banque** : 01 Février 2018 ;

Révision : 09 Août 2018 ;

3. **Date de notification du Plan Général de Passation de marchés** : - ;

4. **Période couverte par le Plan de Passation de marchés** : Année 2018

### II. Biens et Travaux et Services hors consultants

1. **Seuil de Revue préalable** : Les décisions de passation de marchés sujet aux revues préalables de la Banque comme indiqué dans le paragraphe 3.1 de l'Annexe II du Règlement de Passation des Marchés pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (Juillet 2016) et sur la base de l'évaluation de la capacité de l'agence d'exécution :

	<b>Méthode de Passation de marchés</b>	<b>Seuil de revue à priori</b>	<b>Commentaires</b>
1.	AOI - Ouvert ou Restreint (Biens)	2 000 000	Les montants estimatifs des marchés prévus sont au-dessous des seuils. Niveau de risque : « SUBSTANTIEL »
2.	AON (Biens)	2 000 000	
3.	AOI (Travaux)	10 000 000	
4.	AON (Travaux)	10 000 000	
5.	AOI (Services)	2 000 000	
6.	UN -UNOPS (Biens)	2 000 000	
7.	ED (Biens/Travaux)	2 000 000	

2. **Pré-qualification** (selon les dispositions des paragraphes 6.19 à 6.24 de la Section VI du Règlement de Passation des Marchés pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (Juillet 2016)) : Non Applicable.
3. **Procédures proposées pour les composants CDD** (selon le paragraphe. 6.52 et 6.53 de la Section VI du Règlement de Passation des Marchés pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (Juillet 2016)) : Non Applicable
4. Référence (s'il y en a) au Manuel d'exécution du projet / Manuel de Passation de marchés : Non Applicable
5. Tout autre arrangement spécial en passation de marchés : Non Applicable.

6. Allotissement de fournitures avec méthodes et calendrier :

[Enumérer d'abord les allotissements qui nécessitent la revue préalable de la Banque, ensuite les autres allotissements]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Réf. No	Description Contrat	Coût estimatif	Approche/Méthode de sélection	Pré-qualification Oui / Non	Préférence nationale Oui / Non	Revue de la Banque (à priori / à posteriori)	Date prévue d'ouverture des soumissions	Commentaires
MG-PM 01/18	Matériels roulants (46Voitures : 1DSP - 2CEDP - 3SG - 3DGRHP - 3RGPDD - 4ASH - 1USTA - 5CSP - 22 DRRHP - 2UGP)	3 070 000	UNOPS	Non	Non	Oui	01/07/2018	
MG-PM 02/18	Matériels roulants (20motos ; 2USTA - 16UGL - 2UGP)	59 000	UNOPS	Non	Non	Non	01/07/2018	
MG-PM 03/18	Matériels et équipement Informatiques (48 Ordinateurs de bureau - 45 Ordinateurs portables - 27 Onduleurs - 4Stabilisateurs - 29Imprimantes multifonctions - 52 Imprimantes laser noir - 11Imprimantes laser couleur - 29Photocopieuses - 10Vidéoprojecteurs - 10Appareils photo - 11GPS - 1Caméra - 32 Tablettes)	433 910	AON/UNOPS	Non	Non	Non	30/09/2018	
MG-PM 04/18	Matériels et mobiliers de bureau : 1DCI - 2USTA -8 UGL - 1UGP	162 200	AON	Non	Non	Non	30/09/2018	
MG-PM 05/18	Fournitures et articles de bureau	47 170	DC	Non	Non	Non	01/12/2018	
MG-PM 06/18	Consommables informatiques	73 170	DC	Non	Non	Non	30/09/2018	

**Commented [JM1]:** 29 170 dans PPM d'aout

**Commented [u2R2]:** Omission de la ligne 4.1.3.2.1 de l'UGP d'un montant de 18.000USD sur le PTBA 2018

MG-PM 07/18	Kits d'équipements pour les enquêteurs (sac de couchage, tente, torche, bottes, imperméable)	17 500		DC	Non	Non	Non	15/10/2018	
MG-PM 08/18	Achat téléphone mobile pour la collecte de données au niveau national	5 250		DC	Non	Non	Non	01/12/2018	
MG-PM 09/18	Matériels d'échantillonnage (Blouse, gant, balance, pied a coulisse...)	1 000		DC	Non	Non	Non	30/09/2018	
MG-PM 10/18	Acquisition et installation d'un logiciel de suivi automatique des captures (ERS);	150 000		AON	Non	Non	Non	01/12/2018	
MG-PM 11/18	Dotation et moyens d'équipement pour les membres du CSC	48 000		DC	Non	Non	Non	30/10/2018	
MG-PM 12/18	Matériels de l'électrification hors grille	9 000		DC	Non	Non	Non	30/10/2018	
MG-PM 13/18	Equipements et outils de pêche	120 000		AON	Non	Non	Non	01/10/2018	
MG-PM 14/18	Outillage d'entretien d'engin et d'embarcation de pêche pour usage communautaire	60 000		AON	Non	Non	Non	01/12/2018	
MG-PM 15/18	Appui à la mise à disposition des équipements de base pour la sécurité des pêcheurs et de leurs embarcations en mer (gilet, miroir... pour la période transitoire)	165 000		AON	Non	Non	Non	01/12/2018	
MG-PM 16/18	Outils de valorisation	80 000		DC	Non	Non	Non	01/12/2018	
MG-PM	Petits matériels de valorisation	80 000		DC	Non	Non	Non	01/12/2018	

**Commented [JM3]:** 115 000 dans PPM d'aout

**Commented [u4R4]:** Après vérification du PTBA Ligne 3.2.1.1.32 : il est prévu :12 lots à 5.000USD l'unité

17/1 8									
MG- PM 18/1 8	Achat boites à plaintes	3 950		DC	Non	Non	Non	30/09/2018	
MG- PM 19/1 8	Outillage pour les pépinières et les reboisements (brouette,...)	19 000		DC	Non	Non	Non	01/12/2018	
MG- PM 20/1 8	Renforcement de l'unité de gestion communautaire en biens et équipements	10 000		DC	Non	Non	Non	01/12/2018	
MG- PM 21/1 8	Acquisition, installation et test des biens et équipements relatifs aux technologies hors grille	240 000		AON	Non	Non	Non	01/12/2018	
MG- PM 22/1 8	Petit outillage et fournitures d'atelier (unité)	417		DC	Non	Non	Non	30/10/2018	
MG- PM 23/1 8	Construction des bureaux des 2 PIE de l'ASH en province : Antsiranana et Morondava	60 000		DC	Non	Non	Non	30/09/2018	
MG- PM 24/1 8	Carénages du navire de surveillance «Atsantsa », remplacement des appareils de navigation/accessoires et pièces de rechanges des moteurs auxiliaires	181 000		AON	Non	Non	Non	30/08/2018	
MG- PM 25/1 8	Carénage du navire de surveillance "Telonify"	76 000		DC	Non	Non	Non	30/10/2018	
MG- PM 26/1 8	Constructions pour les six (06) DRRHP et huit (08) CIRRHP	420 000		AON	Non	Non	Non	30/09/2018	
MG- PM 27/1 8	Construction de petits débarcadères type ponton	350 000		AON	Non	Non	Non	30/11/2018	

**Commented [JM5]:** Combien de boites sont prévues ?

**Commented [u6R6]:** 79 boites à plaintes suivant la ligne 3.2.3.4.4 du PTBA 2018

MG-PM 28/18	Installation d'unités de fabriques de glace/chambres froides fonctionnant avec des énergies renouvelables et respectant l'environnement pour maintenir la chaîne de froid des produits halieutiques dès leur débarquement	320 000		AON	Non	Non	Non	30/11/2018	
MG-PM 29/18	Construction d'infrastructures communautaires /communales	360 000		AON	Non	Non	Non	01/12/2018	
MG-PM 30/18	Infrastructures d'électrification hors grille dans les communautés pilotes	1 250 000		AON	Non	Non	Non	01/12/2018	
MG-PM 31/18	Construction de bureau de l'UGP centrale	60 000		DC	Non	Non	Non	30/07/2018	
TOTAL Biens - Equipements et Travaux		7.858.197							

### **III. Sélection de consultants**

1. **Seuil de Revue Préalable** : Décisions de sélection sujet à la revue préalable de la Banque comme indiqué dans le paragraphe 3 de l'Annexe II du Règlement de Passation des Marchés pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (Juillet 2016) :

	<b>Méthode de sélection</b>	<b>Seuil de revue à priori</b>	<b>Commentaires</b>
1.	Méthode compétitive (firmes)	1 000 000	Les montants estimatifs des contrats prévus sont au-dessous des seuils. Niveau de risque : « SUBSTANTIEL »
2.	Entente directe (firmes)	1 000 000	
3.	Méthode compétitive (Consultant individuel)	300 000	
4.	Entente directe (Consultant individuel)	300 000	

2. **Liste restreinte composée entièrement de consultants nationaux** : Liste restreinte de consultants pour prestations de services, estimés à moins de USD 150 000 par contrat, peut comporter entièrement des consultants nationaux selon les dispositions du paragraphe 7.25 de l'Annexe II du Règlement de Passation des Marchés pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (Juillet 2016).
3. **Tout autre arrangement spécial de Sélection de consultants** : Non applicable

#### 4. Tâches de consultation avec des méthodes de sélection et calendrier

Réf. No.	Description des missions	Coût estimatif	Approche/Méthode de sélection		Revue de la Banque (à priori / à posteriori)	Date prévue de soumission des propositions	Commentaires
MG-PM 32/18	Etude et analyse diagnostiques des stratégies du secteur et des anciens plans directeurs et élaboration du nouveau plan directeur	75 000		CI	NON	01/05/2018	
MG-PM 33/18	Mise à jour de la Stratégie Nationale de l'Aquaculture (Consultant national + Réunions (1 consultation, 1 validation)	30 000		CI	NON	30/08/2018	
MG-PM 34/18	Etude sur les procédures administratives régissant l'accès aux ressources et examen des options et recommandations (6 outils de gestion)	70 000		CI	NON	30/07/2018	
MG-PM 35/18	Elaboration de la stratégie d'adaptation du secteur pêche face au changement climatique	10 000		CI	NON	01/09/2018	
MG-PM 36/18	Amélioration de la base de données pour la déclaration des produits de la pêche régionale (Base de données-Tableau de bord-Système d'Information Pêche : basé sur le Web, consultant)	10 000		CI	NON	30/08/2018	
MG-PM 37/18	Amélioration de la base de données pour les pêcheries industrielles (consultant)	10 000		CI	NON	30/09/2018	
MG-PM 92/18	Etude technique et étude d'impact environnemental et social de l'extension ou construction du bureau régional et central de l'OEPA, de réhabilitation du CFTP, Clôture de l'enceinte DRRHP Fenerive	58 500		SFQC	NON	30/10/2018	Etude groupée MG-PM 38-39-40-41-55-56-62-63/18

**Commented [JM8]:** Est-ce que l'augmentation de 35 000 à 58 500 justifié par l'ajout de la partie CFTP non prévue au PPM d'aout.

**Commented [u9R9]:** Faisant suite aux instructions de l'Equipe PPM de la BM, on a regroupée les études techniques et les études Impacts pour l'OEPA régional et central - CFTP et Enceinte Fenerive Est suivant les lignes du PTBA suivantes ; 2.1.2.3.6 - 2.1.2.3.7 - 2.1.2.5.2 - 2.1.2.5.3 - 2.3.2.1.1 - 2.3.2.2.1.2 - 3.2.1.1.3 et 3.2.1.1.4

**Commented [JM7]:** Est-ce que les études techniques env. Pour l'enceinte de la DRRHP de Fenerive ne pourrait pas être plutôt ajouter à la PA65 ?



Réf. No.	Description des missions	Coût estimatif	Approche/Méthode de sélection		Revue de la Banque (à priori / à posteriori)	Date prévue de soumission des propositions	Commentaires
MG-PM 42/18	Elaboration stratégie nationale de recherches halieutiques (1 Consultant international et 3 consultants nationaux)	50 000		CI	NON	30/07/2018	
MG-PM 43/18	Etude sur les mesures de gestion des poulpes	30 000		CI	NON	30/07/2018	
MG-PM 44/18	Avis scientifique pour la gestion des pêcheries de langoustes, dans les sites prioritaires	30 000		CI	NON	30/07/2018	
MG-PM 45/18	Développement des points de référence opérationnels pour la gestion de la pêche crevette	75 000		CI	NON	30/07/2018	
MG-PM 46/18	Révision du système de suivi de la pêche crevette traditionnelle (PCT) et élargissement à toutes les zones de pêche	86 000		SFQC	NON	30/07/2018	
MG-PM 47/18	Révision par les pairs des modèles d'évaluation des stocks de crevettes	86 000		SFQC	NON	30/07/2018	
MG-PM 49/18	Étude technique sur la stratégie de surveillance et sur le fonctionnement du CSP	15 000		SFQC	NON	30/07/2018	
MG-PM 50/18	Frais d'équipage durant les travaux de carénages (vivres+ indemnités + carburants)	25 000		CI	NON	01/08/2018	
MG-PM 51/18	Assistance technique pour le suivi des travaux de carénage de l'Atsantsa	26 000		CI	NON	30/09/2018	
MG-PM 52/18	Rédaction d'un plan national de lutte contre la pêche INN	52 000		CI	NON	30/07/2018	
MG-PM 53/18	Extension de l'ERS vers la flotte nationale (Etude / subvention/ cout interne CSP)	50 000		CI	NON	30/10/2018	

**Commented [JM10]:** 60 000 dans le PPM d'aout

**Commented [u11R11]:** Après vérification du PTBA 2018 ligne 2.2.2.1.1, pour 2018 on a prévu 01 étude pour 15.000USD le coût unitaire

Réf. No.	Description des missions	Coût estimatif	Approche/Méthode de sélection		Revue de la Banque (à priori / à posteriori)	Date prévue de soumission des propositions	Commentaires
MG-PM 54/18	Etude et élaboration de mécanisme structurel de plateforme de cogestion des filières prioritaires (crabes, poulpes, langoustes, holothuries, crevettes)	50 000		CI	NON	30/07/2018	
PA 65	Études techniques et études d'impact environnemental et social pour la Construction des Bureaux de six (06) DRRHP et neuf (09) CirRHP et d'un local pour bureau de l'UGP	70 000		SFQC	NON	30/07/2018	Etude groupée MG-PM 57-58-85-86/18
MG-PM 93/18	Etude sur l'identification des bénéficiaires, du montant et des modalités de transfert financier et sur la détermination du montant minimal de filet social pour les pêcheurs/acteurs filières affectés par les mesures de gestion	180 000		SFQC	NON	30/04/2018	Etude groupée MG-PM 59-18 et MG-PM 60-18
MG-PM 61/18	Recensement et identification des bénéficiaires chaque année	20 000		CI	NON	30/05/2018	
MG-PM 64/18	Etude sur l'amélioration des embarcations existantes à partir des matériaux locaux bon marché et existants pour chaque ZUP	270 000		SFQC	NON	01/11/2018	
MG-PM 65/18	Etude sur l'identification de techniques modernes de pêche et de fabrication d'engins de pêche adaptés pour chaque ZUP	60 000		SFQC	NON	30/07/2018	
MG-PM 66/18	Prestataire formateur en construction et entretien des embarcations de pêche (par an)	30 000		CI	NON	30/11/2018	
MG-PM 67/18	Prestataire formateur en construction et entretien des engins de pêche (par an)	30 000		CI	NON	30/08/2018	

**Commented [JM13]:** 50 000 dans le PPM d'aout

**Commented [u14R14]:** Cette ligne regroupe les études MG-PM 57-58-85 et 85 du PPM d'Août, réf PTBA 2018 : 2.3.2.1.3 - 2.3.2.1.4 - 4.1.4.1.1 et 4.1.4.1.2

**Commented [u12]:** Après vérification PTBA 2018 lignes 2.3.2.1.3 et 2.3.2.1.4 c'est 08

<b>Réf. No.</b>	<b>Description des missions</b>	<b>Coût estimatif</b>	<b>Approche/Méthode de sélection</b>		<b>Revue de la Banque (à priori / à posteriori)</b>	<b>Date prévue de soumission des propositions</b>	<b>Commentaires</b>
MG-PM 68/18	Etude sur le circuit de commercialisation des produits des pêches par ZUP	90 000		SFQC	NON	30/03/2018	
MG-PM 69/18	""Etude sur les accidents en mer de la pêche à petite échelle""	90 000		SFQC	NON	30/04/2018	
MG-PM 70/18	""Développement du système de valorisation des produits halieutiques adaptées pour chaque ZUP""	60 000		SFQC	NON	30/03/2018	
MG-PM 71/18	" Étude de marché pour les produits de pêche valorisés dans chaque région ultra prioritaire (1 étude par région)"	90 000		SFQC	NON	30/04/2018	
MG-PM 72/18	Prestataire formateur en technique de valorisation (par an)	75 000		CI	NON	30/03/2018	
MG-PM 73/18	Prestataire formateur en technique commerciale (par an)	25 000		CI	NON	28/02/2018	
MG-PM 74/18	"Analyse des besoins en activités alternatives adaptées pour chaque ZUP (exécutée par AGEX)"	210 000		SFQC	NON	30/05/2018	
MG-PM 75/18	Evaluation des impacts socio-économiques de la mise pratique des activités alternatives	90 000		SFQC	NON	30/09/2018	
MG-PM 76/18	Elaboration des Plans d'Action aux restrictions de Ressources (PARAR)	60 000		CI	NON	28/02/2018	
PA40	Détermination des outils financiers de gestion des revenus issus des filières et activités alternatives	60 000		CI	NON		
MG - PM 117/18	Cabinet d'étude ou d'une ONG pour assurer les missions de l'AGEX (PAP MELAKY)	600 000		SFQC	NON	01/06/2018	

Réf. No.	Description des missions	Coût estimatif	Approche/Méthode de sélection		Revue de la Banque (à priori / à posteriori)	Date prévue de soumission des propositions	Commentaires
MG - PM 117/18	Cabinet d'étude ou d'une ONG pour assurer les missions de l'AGEX (PAP BATAN)	600 000		SFQC	NON	01/06/2018	
MG - PM 117/18	Cabinet d'étude ou d'une ONG pour assurer les missions de l'AGEX (PAP Baie d'Antongil)	600 000		SFQC	NON	01/06/2018	
MG-PM 77/18	Elaboration de plan de formation des élus et acteurs communaux (Fokontany, Mairie,...) pour la gestion et la pérennisation des infrastructures de pêches et communautaires	18 000		CI	NON	01/06/2018	
MG-PM 78/18	Elaboration du plan stratégique de développement local (PCD et PLD)	80 000		CI	NON	30/01/2018	
MG-PM 79/18	État de lieux des petites infrastructures de pêches et identifications des besoins des communautés cibles en petites infrastructures de pêche	60 000		CI	NON	01/04/2018	
MG-PM 80/18	Etude de faisabilité technique des constructions d'infrastructures de pêche (APS & APD) (33 débarcadères, 8 marchés couverts, 70 salles réunion et hangars d'entretien des embarcations, 28 fabriques de glace)	550 000		SFQC	NON	01/08/2018	
MG-PM 81/18	Etude d'impact environnemental et social	275 000		SFQC	NON	01/08/2018	
MG-PM 82/18	Préparation du plan local d'électrification communautaire : étude et rapports			CI	NON	01/03/2018	Ligne d'activité à retirer dans ce PPM
MG-PM 83/18	Gestion et mise en œuvre : évaluation de la mise en place de l'électrification hors grille	15 000		CI	NON	01/12/2018	

**Commented [JM15]:** Pas de montant?

**Commented [u16R16]:** Omission de montant dans le PTBA réf 3.3.3.1.3 - Après consultation de RC3, le type de coût CS est changé en OP car cette activité fait partie d'objet de convention avec l'ADER. De ce fait, cette ligne ne fera plus partie des études dans le PPM 2018

<b>Réf. No.</b>	<b>Description des missions</b>	<b>Coût estimatif</b>	<b>Approche/Méthode de sélection</b>		<b>Revue de la Banque (à priori / à posteriori)</b>	<b>Date prévue de soumission des propositions</b>	<b>Commentaires</b>
MG-PM 84/18	Gestion et mise en œuvre : Suivi évaluation des bases de données	40 000		CI	NON	15/10/2018	
MG-PM 87/18	Enquête de situation de référence des bénéficiaires	50 000		SFQC	NON	30/07/2018	
MG-PM 88/18	Audit externe des comptes du Projet	15 000		SMC	NON	01/12/2018	
MG-PM 89/18	Elaboration d'une stratégie du plan de communication du projet SWIOFish2	10 000		CI	NON	30/09/2018	
MG-PM 90/18	Mise en place du site internet du projet SWIOFish2	2 000		CI	NON	30/09/2018	
MG-PM 91/18	Assistance technique - maintenance	500		CI	NON	30/09/2018	
TOTAL Consultances		5.264.000					

#### **IV. Activités de renforcement de capacités de l'Agence d'exécution avec calendrier**

**1. Dans cette section, les activités de renforcement de capacité acceptées (quelques articles pourraient être des recommandations de CPAR) sont énumérées avec le calendrier**

No.	Résultats escomptés / Description de l'activité	Coût estimatif	Durée estimative (jours)	Date de début	Commentaires
MG-FO 01-18	Ateliers nationaux pour la validation des textes d'application avec CRDA	12.000			
MG-FO 02-18	Formation SLC (technique de négociation, leadership etc.)	18.000			
MG-FO 03-18	Tenir un atelier national relatif à la communication de la nouvelle loi portant Code de la Pêche et de l'Aquaculture à Madagascar	7.500			
MG-FO 04-18	Atelier national de préparation de l'élaboration du nouveau plan directeur	3.000	02		
MG-FO 05-18	Atelier national de validation du plan directeur	6.000	01		
MG-FO 06-18	Visite d'échange d'expérience en matière de technique de production et d'exploitation aquacole marine (ex: grouper sp, algue marine, crabe)	40.000			
MG-FO 07-18	Formation provinciale sur nouvelles procédures de marquage, de délivrance des cartes pêcheurs et mareyeurs	27.000			
MG-FO 08-18	Formation des cadres supérieurs (6+6) dans la collecte des données et statistiques de pêche (formation FAO/ISSEA)	123.000			
MG-FO 09-18	Formation des 10 enquêteurs en méthodologie de collecte de données par téléphone mobile pour les 2 ZUP (DIANA et Analanjirofo; soit 5 enquêteurs/région)	2.000			
MG-FO 10-18	Formation de 05 cadres supérieurs dans l'analyse des données	25.000			
MG-FO 11-18	Formation de 05 cadres supérieurs en IT	25.000			
MG-FO 12-18	Participation à des réunions et ateliers régionaux per diem et hôtel et frais d'avion	10.000			
MG-FO 13-18	Renforcement des capacités des personnels techniques de l'OEPA (économie des ressources naturelles et économie des pêches)	15.000			

MG-FO 14-18	Ateliers régionaux sur la stratégie nationale (pour les 6 ex-provinces)	36.000			
MG-FO 15-18	Atelier national sur la stratégie nationale	3.000			
MG-FO 16-18	Formations et voyages d'échange d'expérience et de la bonne pratique (renforcement des capacités, Ateliers de restitution et de validation des travaux de consultance, coûts des voyages, frais de participations, indemnités...)	100.000			
MG-FO 17-18	Renforcement de capacité des agents chercheurs (formations extérieures)	50.250			
MG-FO 18-18	Participation à des forums de recherche	52.500			
MG-FO 19-18	Formation de l'équipe (média, audio-visuel, design, PAO, site web, prog. éducatifs)	15.000			
MG-FO 20-18	Renforcement de capacité des membres du bureau de coordination pêche environnement (environnement pêche et mer)	5.000			
MG-FO 21-18	Organisation des réunions semestrielles	46.000			
MG-FO 22-18	Formation en QMS d'une Autorité Compétente par formateur international pour renforcement de capacités en Audit interne d'une Autorité compétente (Maîtrise des documents et des enregistrements)	14.300			
MG-FO 23-18	Formation en Informatique & Base de données : Avec formateur national : Informatique (bureautique et programmation) / Utilisation & gestion de base de données	24.000			
MG-FO 24-18	Linguistique : Avec formateur national : Anglais / Chinois	15.140			
MG-FO 25-18	Formation en Aquaculture : Avec formateur international : Technique d'élevage et gestion de risque / Méthode de contrôle appliquée dans divers système d'aquaculture (Diana 3 personnes; Melaky 7; Central 2)	22.640			
MG-FO 26-18	Formation en système de Biosécurité : Avec formateur international : Biosécurité appliquée aux animaux aquatiques (Diana 3 personnes; Melaky 7; Central 2)	22.640			
MG-FO 27-18	Formation en Système de management de la QHSE Sanitaire : Avec formateur	22.640			

	international : Hygiène et pré requis au niveau des établissements / Normes ISO sur la sécurité sanitaire des aliments / HACCP / Evaluation & analyse des risques				
MG-FO 28-18	Formation en Gestion des crises : Avec formateur international : RASFF	22.640			
MG-FO 29-18	Formation en Système de certification : Avec formateur international : TRACES	20.200			
MG-FO 30-18	Formation en Accord International : Avec formateur international : Accord SPS&OMC	22.640			
MG-FO 31-18	Formation en Science & Technologie : Avec formateur international : Microbiologie des aliments et de l'eau / Toxicologie appliquées aux produits de la mer / Science & Technologie des aliments	22.640			
MG-FO 32-18	Formation en Technique d'analyse : Avec formateur national : Technique d'analyse de détection des maladies aquatiques	2.830			
MG-FO 33-18	Formation en Technique d'analyse et Technique d'échantillonnage : Avec formateur international	22.640			
MG-FO 34-18	Formation en Administration : Avec formateur national : Formation en officier de police judiciaire	15.640			
MG-FO 35-18	Formation en Administration : Avec formateur national : Procédures Banque Mondiale (Passation de marché, suivi-évaluation)	2.840			
MG-FO 36-18	Formation en QMS d'une Autorité Compétente : Avec formateur international : Structuration et management Qualité d'une Autorité Compétente (ISO 17020)	24.000			
MG-FO 37-18	Formation en Aquaculture : Avec formateur international : Aquaculture & environnement	40.000			
MG-FO 38-18	Formation en Contrôles officiels : Avec formateur international : Echange d'expérience par jumelage régionale	32.000			
MG-FO 39-18	Formation en Système de management de la QHSE Sanitaire : Avec formateur international : Audit de laboratoire selon ISO 17025	8.000			
MG-FO 40-18	Formation en Technique d'analyse : Avec formateur	8000			



	international : Technique d'analyse officielle				
MG-FO 41-18	Formation en Technique d'analyse : Avec formateur international : Métrologie	8.000			
MG-FO 42-18	Participation aux réunions et groupes de travail CTOI et ORP	134.000			
MG-FO 43-18	Réunion nationale (50 personnes de 2 jours) de concertation sur la pêche aux requins, oiseaux de mer, tortues	6.000			
MG-FO 44-18	Participation aux réunions régionales pour les termes minimaux des accords de pêche	100.500			
MG-FO 45-18	Réunions de consultation nationales sur la préparation des Mesures de conservation et de gestion (pour 6 réunions par an)	6.000			
MG-FO46-18	Formation sur l'identification des espèces thonières et les techniques d'échantillonnage au débarquement	8.500			
MG-FO 47-18	Formation sur la gestion des données	8.500			
MG-FO 48-18	Atelier de validation de nouveaux PAP	75.000			
MG-FO 49-18	Visite d'échange et d'expérience sur l'utilisation du logiciel ERS	31.000			
MG-FO 50-18	Formation du personnel à l'utilisation et à l'exploitation de cet outil.	60.600			
MG-FO 51-18	Renforcement de capacité et formation des membres des CSC	24.000			
MG-FO 52-18	Ateliers de lancement régionaux sur les plateformes de cogestion (crabes, poulpes, langoustes, holothuries, crevettes) dans les régions	30.000			
MG-FO 53-18	Formations et remise à niveau au niveau national des cadres	112.500			
MG-FO 54-18	Formations et remise à niveau des cadres à l'extérieur	100.000			
MG-FO 55-18	Atelier de restitution de l'étude sur l'identification des bénéficiaires, du montant et des modalités de transfert financier et du filet social	20.000			
MG-FO 56-18	Ateliers de validation des référentiels (diplôme, certificat, attestation)	3.000			
MG-FO 57-18	Formation des techniques modernes de pêche	60.000			
MG-FO 58-18	Formation en construction et entretien d'engin de pêche	60.000			
MG-FO 59-18	Formation sur les techniques commerciales des produits des pêches	60.000			
MG-FO 60-18	Atelier de restitution de l'étude sur l'accidentologie	20.000			

MG-FO 61-18	Visite d'échange dans le cadre de la sécurité en mer et de la professionnalisation (Philippine, ...)	90.000			
MG-FO 62-18	Ateliers de validation régionale (03) et nationale (01) de l'étude diagnostic des techniques de valorisation	16.000			
MG-FO 63-18	Voyage de partage d'expérience dans les régions ou pays voisins, où la formation et l'appui en valorisation ont été effectives et ont apporté des effets positifs	90.000			
MG-FO 64-18	Formation des personnes dans la communauté de pêcheurs (pêcheurs, femmes de pêcheur, jeunes sans emploi) en techniques de valorisation (15 personnes formées par village)	72.000			
MG-FO 65-18	Formation des acteurs pratiquant les techniques de valorisation sur la gestion des activités commerciales, la prospection des marchés, les techniques de négociation et le marketing et conditionnement	72.000			
MG-FO 66-18	Voyages d'échange d'expérience pour les acteurs formés et ayant pratiqué la commercialisation au niveau d'un district littoral accompagnés des agents de la CirRHP/DRRHP/MRHP (1 par année par district) (50 acteurs par voyage)	16.000			
MG-FO 67-18	Ateliers de restitution régionaux et des ateliers de validation nationale de l'étude diagnostic des besoins en activités alternatives	24.000			
MG-FO 68-18	Voyages d'échange d'expérience dans des pays semblables à Madagascar pour les bénéficiaires (Afrique australe, régions de la COI et en Asie)	45.000			
MG-FO 69-18	Prestation à la formation des cibles en activités alternatives	50.000			
MG-FO 70-18	Formation des techniciens de l'Administration (DRRHP et CirRHP) et l'UGL sur les techniques et le système de suivi de ces techniques (par région)	9.000			
MG-FO 71-18	Formation des pêcheurs, femmes de pêcheurs et jeunes dans les villages de pêcheurs en techniques de production appropriées pour chaque type d'activité alternative choisi (15j*8000)	480.000	15		

MG-FO 72-18	Formation des pêcheurs, femmes de pêcheurs et jeunes sans emploi en techniques d'aquaculture (5 jours)	100.000	05		
MG-FO 73-18	Formation et d'échange d'expérience à l'étranger dans le cadre de l'aquaculture (algoculture, pisciculture, crabiculture,...)	90.000			
MG-FO 74-18	Formation des acteurs pratiquant les activités alternatives sur la gestion des activités commerciales, la prospection des marchés, les techniques de négociation et le marketing et conditionnement (4 jours)	80.000	04		
MG-FO 75-18	Visites de la vitrine/ ferme école pour les acteurs formés	72.000			
MG-FO 76-18	Orientation des pêcheurs dans la valorisation de leur biodiversité et les former en guide touristique	1.600	02		
MG-FO 77-18	Sélection et formation des PF au fonctionnement du MDGP	12.000			
MG-FO 78-18	Ateliers de validation régionale (03) et nationale (01)	16.000			
MG-FO 79-18	Visite d'échange d'expérience nationale (1 voyage par an par district)	32.000			
MG-FO 80-18	Voyage de partage d'expérience à l'étranger (01 voyage par an)	45.000			
MG-FO 81-18	Séminaire/atelier international (02 voyages par an)	70.000			
MG-FO 82-18	Formation de courte durée à l'étranger (01 voyage par an)	45.000			
MG-FO 83-18	Réunions de sensibilisation et de formation en éducation financière des petits pêcheurs et aquaculteurs à petite échelle (200 villages de pêcheurs)	192.000	03		
MG-FO 84-18	Réunions de sensibilisation pour la constitution en organisation appropriée des bénéficiaires du projet (200 villages de pêcheurs)	64.000	01		
MG-FO 85-18	Promotion des services financiers adéquats et adaptés à chaque zone d'intervention à travers des sensibilisations	48.000			
MG-FO 86-18	Renforcement de capacité des cadres et élus au niveau local	150.000			
MG-FO 87-18	Renforcement de capacité des UGL	9.000			
MG-FO 88-18	Ateliers régionaux (03) et national de validation	16.000			
MG-FO 89-18	Atelier de réception locale de l'infrastructure construite	4.000			
MG-FO 90-18	Partage d'expérience à l'étranger (2 missions par an) dans le cadre de la gestion communautaire des infrastructures de pêche	45.000			

MG-FO 91-18	Formation des groupements de pêcheurs pour être dans des comités de gestion et formation sur la gestion des infrastructures	8.000			
MG-FO 92-18	Formation des groupements de pêcheurs pour être dans des comités de gestion et formation sur la gestion des infrastructures	36.000			
MG-FO 93-18	Formation des communautés pilote sur les procédures réglementaires dans le cadre de l'électrification hors grille	55.800			
MG-FO 94-18	Formation des communautés pilotes à l'usage et à la gestion de l'électrification hors grille	90.000			
MG-FO 95-18	Engagement communautaire (IEC) dans le cadre de l'électrification hors grille	75.000			
MG-FO 96-18	Gestion et mise en œuvre : diffusion de connaissances	27.900			
MG-FO 97-18	Participation à des ateliers de partage	10.000			
MG-FO 98-18	Formation modulaire spécifique (langues, communication, informatique, ...)	20.250			
MG-FO 99-18	Formation modulaire (Gestion de projet, suivi et évaluation, sauvegarde environnementale, techniques de négociations, SIG, ...)	120.000			
MG-FO 100-18	Formation de l'équipe (média, audio-visuel, design, PAO, site web, prog. éducatifs)	37.500			
MG-FO 101-18	Formation sur les procédures de la Banque mondiale	22.500			
MG-FO 102-18	Organisation des ateliers	17.000			
MG-FO 103-18	Formation relative à l'utilisation de logiciel SE	11.400			
MG-FO 104-18	Renforcement de capacité des UGL sur le SE	7.500			
MG-FO 105-18	Atelier participatif de Suivi Evaluation avec UGP- UGL- MRHP-AGEX	3.000			
TOTAL Renforcement de capacité		4.396.730			

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Southern Africa : Second South West Indian Ocean Fisheries Governance and Shared Growth Project - Madagascar

**Country:** Southern Africa **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2017-04-06  
**Project Name:** Second South West Indian Ocean Fisheries Governance and Shared Growth Project - Madagascar **Revised Plan Number:** (Country, date/initials, issue/last) 0222-06-02  
**Project ID:** P153370 **OPN Date:**  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / Q2790, IDA / 59075, IDA / 031720, IDA / V0500, TF / A4588  
**Executing Agency:** MINISTRY OF MARITIME RESOURCES AND FISHERIES

Activity Reference No. / Description	Line / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Pre-qualifications (Y/N)	High Value/At Risk	Procurement To Po	Estimated Amount (USD)	Actual Amount (USD)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualifications		Re-qualification Evaluation Request		Draft Bidding Documents		Specific Procurement		Bidding Documents		Proposed Submission		Not Evaluation Report		Signed Contract	Contract Value
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-11 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - Two Envelope				76,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2017-08-1	2017-10-3					2017-10-4	2018-10-2		2018-06-7	2018-10-28
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-12 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - Two Envelope				200,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2017-10-1	2017-10-3					2018-10-4	2018-10-2		2018-06-7	2018-10-24
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-13 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - Two Envelope				180,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-03-8	2018-03-8					2018-03-8	2018-03-8		2018-09-3	2018-12-12
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-14 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - Two Envelope				50,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-06-2	2018-07-1					2018-06-2	2018-11-8		2018-12-2	2018-06-28
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-15 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				1,200,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-04-1	2018-05-1					2018-06-2	2018-09-2		2018-09-2	2018-03-18
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-16 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Direct selection	Invited	Single Stage - One Envelope				76,000.00	101,079.48	Completed						2018-03-0	2018-07-2					2018-03-0	2018-09-2		2018-09-2	2018-10-11
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-17 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - Two Envelope				40,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-07-1	2018-07-1					2018-07-1	2018-11-8		2018-12-2	2018-04-28
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-18 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - Two Envelope				40,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-07-1	2018-07-2					2018-08-1	2018-12-8		2018-01-1	2018-03-11
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-19 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - Two Envelope				100,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-07-1	2018-07-1					2018-08-1	2018-11-8		2018-12-2	2018-06-24
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-20 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				40,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-08-8	2018-08-8					2018-08-1	2018-10-1		2018-11-2	2018-05-18
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-21 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Direct selection	Invited	Single Stage - One Envelope				200,000.00	249,841.36	Completed						2018-07-8	2018-02-1					2018-08-8	2018-07-1		2018-03-24	2018-03-24
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-22 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				400,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-01-1	2018-01-1					2018-09-1	2018-11-8		2018-11-8	2018-05-10
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-23 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - Two Envelope				200,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-08-2	2018-08-1					2018-08-2	2018-12-1		2018-01-1	2018-07-17
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-24 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				130,000.00	128,080.50	Signed						2018-07-1	2018-06-1					2018-08-1	2018-10-2		2018-06-1	2018-08-21
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-25 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				58,000.00	84,364.08	Signed						2018-07-1	2018-06-1					2018-08-1	2018-10-2		2018-06-1	2018-07-18
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-26 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				41,700.00	46,211.17	Signed						2018-07-1	2018-06-1					2018-08-1	2018-10-2		2018-06-1	2018-06-25
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-27 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				58,000.00	41,216.11	Signed						2018-07-1	2018-06-1					2018-08-1	2018-10-2		2018-06-1	2018-06-24
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-28 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - Two Envelope				100,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-06-1	2018-06-1					2018-06-1	2018-11-8		2018-12-2	2018-06-12
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-29 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Direct selection	Direct	Direct				76,000.00	95,680.47	Signed						2018-06-8	2018-06-8					2018-06-8	2018-09-2		2018-09-2	2018-10-17
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-30 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Direct selection	Direct	Direct				71,000.00	17,774.84	Signed						2018-01-8	2018-01-8					2018-01-8	2018-01-8		2018-01-8	2018-11-14
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-31 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				71,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-07-1	2018-06-1					2018-08-1	2018-10-2		2018-10-2	2018-06-18
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-32 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				76,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-07-1	2018-06-1					2018-07-1	2018-10-2		2018-02-2	2018-06-25
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-33 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 4. Project management and coordination	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				40,000.00	16,364.46	Terminated						2018-06-1	2018-05-1					2018-06-1	2018-10-2		2018-01-1	2018-03-13
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-34 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 4. Project management and coordination	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - Two Envelope				60,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-07-8	2018-06-1					2018-08-1	2018-10-2		2018-01-8	2018-01-28
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-35 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				41,000.00	58,640.46	Signed						2018-11-8	2018-10-8					2018-06-8	2018-06-8		2018-05-8	2018-01-17
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-36 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Direct selection	Invited	Single Stage - One Envelope				180,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-03-8	2018-03-1					2018-03-8	2018-03-1		2018-06-2	2018-11-04
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-37 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				1,700,000.00	241,111.17	Signed						2017-10-1	2017-10-8					2017-10-1	2018-03-8		2018-03-8	2018-03-24
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-38 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 4. Project management and coordination	Proc	Request for Direct selection	Invited	Single Stage - One Envelope				40,000.00	0.00	Other work anticipated						2017-12-8	2018-01-8					2018-02-8	2018-02-8		2018-02-8	2018-06-20
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-39 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				100,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-03-8	2018-03-8					2018-04-8	2018-04-8		2018-03-8	2018-03-24
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-40 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				400,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-08-8	2018-08-1					2018-08-8	2018-10-2		2018-01-8	2018-01-8
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-41 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				200,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-04-8	2018-04-8					2018-04-8	2018-07-1		2018-08-2	2018-03-1
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-42 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				200,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-04-8	2018-04-8					2018-04-8	2018-07-1		2018-08-2	2018-03-1
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-43 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				40,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-07-1	2018-07-1					2018-07-1	2018-07-1		2018-08-2	2018-03-1
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-44 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - Two Envelope				40,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-07-1	2018-07-1					2018-07-1	2018-10-2		2018-01-8	2018-01-8
ME-MIP-2014-CW-010 / MIP-45 (Contracte de location de matériel - FISH)	IDA / 59075	Component 1. Strengthening and management of fisheries management	Proc	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				40,000.00	0.00	Cancelled						2018-07-1	2018-07-1					2018-07-1	2018-10-2		2018-11-8	2018-01-8





























REG-MRAP-2019-06-CO-CO2 / Région wallonne et Flandre L'Agence wallonne de l'énergie et du climat (AWEL) et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale	TE / A4588	Component 2: Smartgrids et technologies smart grids	Past	Direct Selection	Direct - National		20,000.00	0.00	Under preparation	2022-07-21	2022-07-21	2022-08-01	2022-07-21		2022-10-01	2022-06-01
REG-MRAP-2022-08-CO-CO2 / Région wallonne et Flandre L'Agence wallonne de l'énergie et du climat (AWEL) et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale	DA / 56870	Component 3: Smartgrids et technologies smart grids dans une perspective de gestion de l'énergie et de l'eau	Past	Direct Selection	Direct - National		180,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-08-24	2022-09-07	2022-09-01	2022-09-01		2022-11-01	2022-05-01
REG-MRAP-2022-07-CO-CO2 / Région wallonne et Flandre L'Agence wallonne de l'énergie et du climat (AWEL) et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale	DA / 56870	Component 4: Smartgrids et technologies smart grids dans une perspective de gestion de l'énergie et de l'eau	Past	Direct Selection	Direct - National		90,000.00	0.00	Under preparation	2022-08-24	2022-09-07	2022-09-01	2022-09-01		2022-11-01	2022-06-01
REG-MRAP-2022-04-CO-NET / Région wallonne et Flandre L'Agence wallonne de l'énergie et du climat (AWEL) et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale	DA / 56870	Component 5: Smartgrids et technologies smart grids dans une perspective de gestion de l'énergie et de l'eau	Past	Individual Contract and Selection	Open - National		20,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-03-24	2022-03-24	2022-11-01	2022-03-24	2022-11-01	2022-12-31	2022-08-01
REG-MRAP-2022-03-CO-NET / Région wallonne et Flandre L'Agence wallonne de l'énergie et du climat (AWEL) et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale	DA / 56870	Component 6: Smartgrids et technologies smart grids dans une perspective de gestion de l'énergie et de l'eau	Past	Individual Contract and Selection	Open - National		16,000.00	0.00	Under preparation	2022-03-24	2022-03-24	2022-03-24	2022-03-24	2022-03-24	2022-03-24	2022-09-01
REG-MRAP-2022-02-CO-NET / Région wallonne et Flandre L'Agence wallonne de l'énergie et du climat (AWEL) et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale	DA / 56870	Component 7: Smartgrids et technologies smart grids dans une perspective de gestion de l'énergie et de l'eau	Past	Individual Contract and Selection	Open - National		8,000.00	0.00	Under preparation	2022-03-24	2022-03-24	2022-03-24	2022-03-24	2022-03-24	2022-03-24	2022-03-24
REG-MRAP-2022-01-CO-CO2 / Région wallonne et Flandre L'Agence wallonne de l'énergie et du climat (AWEL) et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale	DA / 56870	Component 8: Smartgrids et technologies smart grids dans une perspective de gestion de l'énergie et de l'eau	Past	Direct Selection	Direct - National		15,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-03-24	2022-03-24	2022-03-24	2022-03-24		2022-03-01	2022-10-01
REG-MRAP-2022-01-CO-NET / Région wallonne et Flandre L'Agence wallonne de l'énergie et du climat (AWEL) et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale	DA / 56870	Component 9: Smartgrids et technologies smart grids dans une perspective de gestion de l'énergie et de l'eau	Past	Individual Contract and Selection	Open		20,000.00	0.00	Cancelled	2022-06-28	2022-06-28	2022-06-28	2022-06-28		2022-10-01	2022-06-01
REG-MRAP-2022-01-CO-NET / Région wallonne et Flandre L'Agence wallonne de l'énergie et du climat (AWEL) et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale	DA / 56870	Component 10: Smartgrids et technologies smart grids dans une perspective de gestion de l'énergie et de l'eau	Past	Individual Contract and Selection	Open		15,000.00	0.00	Cancelled	2022-06-28	2022-06-28	2022-06-28	2022-06-28		2022-10-01	2022-06-01



## **LESOTHO COMPETITIVENESS AND FINANCIAL INCLUSION (CAFI) PROJECT**

# **Project Procurement Strategy Development (PPSD) (Short form of PPCSD)**

**Implementing Agency: Ministry of Trade & Industry**

**MARCH 2022**

## Common Abbreviations and Defined Terms

This Section explains the common terms and abbreviations used in this Document. Defined terms are written using capital letters.

Abbreviation / term	Full terminology / definition
<b>ASYCUDA</b>	A computerised customs management system which covers most foreign Trade procedures
<b>Bank</b>	IBRD and/or IDA (whether acting on its account or in its capacity as administrator of trust funds provided by other donors).
<b>Borrower</b>	A borrower or recipient of Investment Project Financing (IPF) and any other entity involved in the implementation of a project financed by IPF, in this case, the GoL.
<b>Complaint</b>	A procurement-related complaint as described in Paragraphs 3.26 to 3.31 and Annex III, Procurement-related Complaints of the Procurement Regulations.
<b>ESRI</b>	Company that provides GIS systems in Africa and around the globe (Environmental Systems Research Institute)
<b>EXPERIAN</b>	Credit Scoring system and Credit Infrastructure system
<b>Goods</b>	A category of procurement that includes commodities, raw material, machinery, equipment, vehicles, Plant, and related services such as transportation, insurance, installation, commissioning, training, and initial maintenance,
<b>G2B</b>	Government to Business
<b>Initial Selection (IS)</b>	The shortlisting process is used prior to inviting requests for Proposals in the procurement of Goods, Works, or Non-consulting Services.
<b>Investment Project Financing (IPF)</b>	The Bank's financing of investment Projects that aim to promote poverty reduction and sustainable development. IPF supports Projects with defined development objectives, activities, and results, and disburses the proceeds of Bank financing against specific eligible expenditures.
<b>LERIMA</b>	Lesotho Electronic Registry Interest of Moveable Assets
<b>Non--consulting Services:</b>	Services, which are not Consulting Services. Non-consulting Services are normally bid and contracted on the basis of performance of measurable outputs, and for which performance standards can be clearly identified and consistently applied. Examples include drilling, aerial photography, satellite imagery, mapping, and similar operations.

<b>Abbreviation / term</b>	<b>Full terminology / definition</b>
<b>SWOT</b>	(Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunity and Threats) is an analysis tool for supporting assessment of each of these factors.
<b>PARADIGM</b> <b>Prequalification</b>	A company that deals with Moveable Asset Registry The shortlisting process can be, used prior to inviting requests for Bids in the procurement of Goods, Works or Non-Consulting Services.
<b>Procurement Approach</b>	Procurement approach is the overall design of “fit for purpose” procurement to award contracts that deliver the Project Development Objectives and Value for Money. This includes Procurement Arrangements, procurement risk management, contract strategy, market engagement, requirements drafting and contract management (where appropriate).
<b>Procurement Arrangements</b>	Procurement arrangements are the combination of Selection Methods and Market Approaches.
<b>Procurement Plan</b>	The Borrower’s Procurement Plan for IPF Projects, as referred to in Paragraphs 4.4 and 4.5 of the Procurement Regulations, and incorporated by reference in the Legal Agreement.
<b>Procurement Process</b>	The process that starts with the identification of a need and continues through planning, preparation of specifications/ requirements, budget considerations, selection, contract award, and contract management. It ends on the last day of the warranty period.
<b>Procurement Regulations</b>	The “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers”.
<b>Project Procurement Strategy for Development (PPSD)</b>	A Project-level strategy document, prepared by the Borrower, that describes how procurement in IPF operations will support the development objectives of the Project and deliver Value for Money (VFM).
<b>UNCTAD</b>	United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

## Table of Contents

<b>CHAPTER 1</b> .....	5
<b>1.0 PROJECT OVERVIEW</b> .....	5
<b>1.1 Project Description</b> .....	6
<b>1.2 Project Development Objectives</b> .....	8
<b>1.3 Results Indicators</b> .....	8
<b>1.4 High Level Statement of Requirement</b> .....	9
<b>CHAPTER 2</b> .....	9
<b>2.0 OVERVIEW OF COUNTRY, BORROWER AND MARKET PLACE</b> .....	9
<b>2.1 Operational Context</b> .....	9
<b>2.2 Assessment of Borrower Capability and Project Implementation Unit (PIU)</b> .....	15
<b>2.3 Project Procurement Structure</b> .....	19
<b>2.4 Market Analysis</b> .....	20
<b>CHAPTER 3</b> .....	23
<b>3.0 PROJECT PROCUREMENT RISK ANALYSIS</b> .....	23
<b>CHAPTER 4</b> .....	29
<b>4.0 STAKEHOLDER ANALYSIS</b> .....	29
<b>CHAPTER 5</b> .....	31
<b>5.0 PROCUREMENT OBJECTIVES</b> .....	31
<b>CHAPTER 6</b> .....	32
<b>6.0 PROCUREMENT APPROACH OPTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS</b> .....	32
<b>CHAPTER 7</b> .....	39
<b>7.0 SUMMARY OF PPSD TO SUPPORT THE PREPARATION OF THE PAD BY THE BANK</b> .....	39
<b>CHAPTER 8</b> .....	40
<b>8.0 PROCUREMENT PLAN FOR THE FIRST 18 MONTHS</b> .....	40

# CHAPTER 1

## 1.0 PROJECT OVERVIEW

Competitiveness and Financial Inclusion (CAFI), aims to provide more opportunities for women in the private sector through the following interventions: (i) focusing on women owned MSMEs for rapid disbursements during shocks. Women-owned MSMEs are particularly vulnerable to climatic shocks and require targeted support. Research in Lesotho has shown that shocks disproportionately increase the work burden of women, who, in addition to being more likely to be self-employed or employed in the informal sector, are also tasked with walking long distances to collect water for their families in droughts, growing/providing food, covering educational costs/needs, and generally sustaining the family. In rural areas, men are more likely to leave their villages in search of alternate income sources, thereby giving women the full burden of family caretaking. Thus, when climatic shocks occur, a loss of income for the self-employed women can have large and catastrophic effects on families and communities, emphasizing the need for rapid support to women-owned MSMEs; (ii) focusing on women-owned start-ups and women-owned MSMEs to assist them in launching businesses, adopting new digital technologies, and improving managerial practices. This supports gender transformation within the MSME space.

The proposed project has adopted a selective approach by targeting interventions that link closely to business expansion and resilience and job creation, specifically those related to supporting entrepreneurship, MSMEs, and high potential value chains. The proposed interventions are targeted at increasing financial inclusion and resilience as well as strengthening the support for MSMEs and entrepreneurship along the high potential value chains. Under increasing financial inclusion and resilience, the proposed interventions focus on strengthening the delivery of G2B services, increasing access to finance for MSMEs with a focus on ensuring the

inclusion of women- owned MSMEs and enhancing the resilience of the business sector from climate and other shocks. Support for MSMEs and entrepreneurship is focused on enhancing the scope and quality of business support services, access to early-stage finance and improving the overall competitiveness and climate resilience of horticulture and export manufacturing value chains. Based on the experience of the PSCED and PSCEDII projects, institutional, legal, and regulatory reforms pertaining to access to finance, investment policy and business environment reforms, while critical for overall competitiveness, have proven challenging and unnecessarily prolonged. These reforms will be supported through a parallel technical advisory support program. The project interventions proposed therefore target market and coordination failures through direct support to entrepreneurs and firms while leveraging private sector service delivery capacity to augment limited public sector capacity. Although the tourism value chain has not been explicitly targeted, entrepreneurs and existing MSMEs in the sector will be able to fully benefit from the project interventions.

<b>Country:</b>	Kingdom of Lesotho
<b>Full Project Name:</b>	Competitiveness and Financial Inclusion Project
<b>Total Finance (\$):</b>	55,000,000.
<b>Project ID Number:</b>	P175783

### 1.1 Project Description

The purpose of this project is to increase access to business support services and financial products targeted at MSMEs and entrepreneurs, especially women and youth. The project has three components that will support the Government’s efforts to expand the private sector in Lesotho.



- Component 1 will enhance financial inclusion by strengthening the delivery of efficient and reliable government-to-business (G2B) digital services to facilitate the establishment and operation of new businesses and reduce the time and cost of regulatory compliance which in turn will enhance access to finance and the competitiveness of MSMEs. It will also provide support for firms to be more resilient to shocks from climate, pandemics, and other natural disasters. The component will include activities that support (i) optimizing the outcomes of investments in G2B digital systems and processes made under the PSCEDII project, to strengthen inter-operability, efficiency, and impactful service delivery for businesses, particularly those receiving support under Component 2, (ii) improving financial access through upgrading the security and reliability of credit infrastructure and expanding access to digital financial services, and (iii) instruments to expand financial resilience for businesses to cope with disasters and other shocks to the economy. These instruments will be particularly beneficial to the private sector. The component will finance technical assistance, goods, training and capacity building programs, and recurrent expenditures, including operating costs.
- Component 2 aims to strengthen the nascent entrepreneurial ecosystem and access to early-stage finance for startups and youth owned businesses, support the digitization of MSMEs, and facilitate private investment in high-potential value-chains including encourage upgrading of skills and adoption of sustainable production practices by businesses to enhance productivity and green growth. The component will include activities that support (i) establishing an Entrepreneurship Hub and Seed Financing Facility to increase the quality and scope of integrated startup business support services and increase access to early-stage financing, (ii) scaling the current Lesotho Enterprise Assistance Program (LEAP) focusing on supporting MSMEs to adopt digital technologies that allow them to transact in the digital economy and upgrade their capabilities, and (iii) facilitating investment into productive value chains that are linked to

local MSMEs. The component will finance technical assistance, goods, training, recurring expenditures including operating costs, grants, and investments in a “seed financing facility.”

- Component 3 will provide support for the management and implementation of project-associated activities. Activities to be financed include salaries of project management unit (PMU) staff/consultants in areas of project management, project coordination, fiduciary specialists (e.g., procurement, financial management), monitoring and evaluation (M&E) specialist, a dedicated environment, and social safeguards (E&S) specialist, project communication, and citizen engagement. This component will also cover modest office equipment and independent audits and learning/training for the PMU and beneficiary agencies, through the official closing date of the project. It is expected that all consultant terms of reference (TORs) will clearly stipulate knowledge transfer and hands on training to ministry staff. Special attention will be devoted to promoting equal participation of women in all decision-making bodies under the project and contributing to tackling barriers in recruitment, retention, and promotion.

## **1.2 Project Development Objectives**

The project development objective (PDO) is to increase access to business support services and financial products targeted at MSMEs and entrepreneurs, especially women and youth.

The proposed project supports results in two areas:

- (i) Improving financial inclusion and resilience through improvements in government to business services, government supported financial products that increase MSME creation, growth, and resilience to climatic and other shocks; and

- (ii) Direct support for entrepreneurship and MSMEs to increase start-up creation and growth and the capabilities of MSMEs to grow and participate in the value chains of high potential export industries.

### **1.3 Results Indicators**

The project's achievement of the PDO will be measured via the following key results indicators:

1. Number of enterprises benefitting from private sector initiatives of the program (Of which are women-owned, of which are youth-owned);
2. Value of financing (seed funding, grants, partial credit guarantee, MSME resilience funds) accessed by enterprises through the program (Of which are women-owned);
3. Percentage of enterprises supported by the program with increased revenue (Of which are women-owned, of which are youth-owned);  
and
4. Percentage of enterprises supported by the program with increased employment (Of which are women-owned, of which are youth-owned).

There are also indicative intermediate indicators which will be used to measure the performance of the project, and these are:

- Firms benefiting from private sector initiatives (CRI, Number) (Of which are women-owned, and of which are youth-owned).
- Percent change in the number of enterprises accessing supported G2B systems;
- Number of key G2B systems upgraded with the support from the program;
- Percentage of women-owned enterprises recorded as being creditworthy in the credit bureau;
- Number of additional enterprises covered by the partial credit guarantee (PCG) scheme;
- Number of MSMEs registered for coverage in MSME Resilience Fund database;
- Number of startups and innovative SMEs supported through entrepreneurship hub support programs;
- Number of startups and innovative SMEs supported through entrepreneurship hub support programs of which are women-owned;
- Number of enterprises accessing early-stage finance;
- Number of entrepreneurship hub and LEAP program supported enterprises that adopted new digital technologies;
- Number of LEAP fund supported enterprises with 25% or greater increase in revenues one year after grant support; and
- Number of supported enterprises in targeted value chains with increased value of exports.

#### **1.4 High Level Statement of Requirement**

The implementation of the Competitiveness and Financial Inclusion Project requires procurement of consulting and non-consulting services, goods, and works under the project components. Consulting services will be needed to provide capacity building and technical advisory services as well as

management assistance to both PMU and beneficiary agencies. Procurement of consulting services will be needed to enhance G2B digital services to more effectively serve MSMEs, access to financial services, strengthening the resilience of MSMEs to Climatic Disasters and shock scaling-up support for Entrepreneurship and MSME's and expanding SME participation in high potential value chains. Procurement of works will be needed to support the refurbishment of Mahobong Incubation Hub as well as partitioning of PMU office. Procurement of goods will be needed to provide ICT equipment to support implementation of Component 1 system upgrades including the business registration and licensing system at OBFC, the LRA customs system, the MCC construction permitting system to mention a few. Table 1 below provides a summary of the estimated costs of procurement package per component, works, good and consulting services included.

**TABLE 1: Proposed Procurement Contract Summary**

<b>PROCUREMENT PLAN FOR SELECTION OF CONSULTANCY SERVICES</b>				
<b>COMPONENT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSIGNMENT</b>	<b>ESTIMATED COST (\$)</b>	<b>PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>	<b>JUSTIFICATIONS FOR THE PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>
<b>COMPONENT 1: ENHANCING G2B DIGITAL SERVICES AND STRENGTHENING PRIVATE SECTOR RESILIENCE</b>				
<b>Sub-Component 1.1 - Enhancing Government to Business Digital Services</b>				
1.1.1	Upgrade of the business registration and licensing system at OBFC	880 000.00	Direct Selection (UNCTAD)	UNCTAD is uniquely and exceptionally qualified to upgrade business registration and licensing system at OBFC as it was originally developed by them. It is also the case that the tasks represent a natural continuation of previous work carried out by a consultant, where continuity in the technical approach, experience acquired, and continued professional liability of the same Consultant may make continuation with the initial Consultant preferable to a new competition. The performance of UNCTAD has been satisfactory in the previous assignment(s);
1.1.2	Upgrade of the LRA customs system, based on UNCTAD's ASYCUDA World System	1 000 000.00	Direct Selection (UNCTAD)ASYCUDA World System	UNCTAD is uniquely and exceptionally qualified to upgrade LRA customs system as it was originally designed and developed by them. It is also the case that the tasks represent a natural continuation of previous work carried out by a consultant, where continuity in the technical approach, experience acquired, and continued professional liability of the same Consultant may make continuation with the initial Consultant preferable to a new competition. The

<b>PROCUREMENT PLAN FOR SELECTION OF CONSULTANCY SERVICES</b>				
<b>COMPONENT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSIGNMENT</b>	<b>ESTIMATED COST (\$)</b>	<b>PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>	<b>JUSTIFICATIONS FOR THE PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>
				performance of UNCTAD has been satisfactory in the previous assignment(s);
1.1.3	Upgrade of the LAA land registry system	1 000 000.00	Direct Selection (ESRI)	Only ESRI is qualified and has experience of exceptional worth for the upgrade of the LAA land registry system as they designed and developed the system. It is also the case that the system is proprietary where continuity in the technical approach, experience acquired, and continued professional liability of the same Consultant may make direct selection of the system developer Consultant preferable to a new competition. The performance of ESRI has been satisfactory in the previous assignment(s);
1.1.4	Design and development of the G2B interoperability framework	1 600 000.00	QCBS - International	Appropriate method for medium and high complexity assignment. Competitive approach is required to achieve quality and value for money
1.1.5	Design and development of a G2B payment gateway	1 500 000.00	QCBS - International	The method is appropriate as this is a large firm consultant assignment with cost above \$ 300 000.00. Competitive approach is required to achieve quality and value for money
		5 980 000.00		
<b>Sub-Component 1.2 - Improving Access to Financial Services</b>				
1.2.1	Upgrade of the credit infrastructure system that facilitates access	200 000.00	Direct Selection (EXPERIAN)	Only EXPERIAN is qualified and has experience of exceptional worth for the upgrade of the credit infrastructure system as they designed and developed the system. The task represents a natural continuation of previous work carried out by a consultant, where continuity in the technical

**PROCUREMENT PLAN FOR SELECTION OF CONSULTANCY SERVICES**

<b>COMPONENT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSIGNMENT</b>	<b>ESTIMATED COST (\$)</b>	<b>PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>	<b>JUSTIFICATIONS FOR THE PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>
	to business financing			approach, experience acquired, and continued professional liability of the same consultant may make continuation with the initial consultant preferable to a new competition The performance of EXPERIAN has been satisfactory in the previous assignments
1.2.2	Development of credit scoring system to enhance the utility of credit reporting	600 000.00	Direct Selection (EXPERIAN)	Only EXPERIAN is qualified and has experience of exceptional worth for the development of the credit scoring system as they designed the system. The task represents a natural continuation of previous work carried out by a consultant, where continuity in the technical approach, experience acquired, and continued professional liability of the same consultant may make continuation with the initial consultant preferable to a new competition The performance of EXPERIAN has been satisfactory in the previous assignments
1.2.3	Upgrade of LERIMA movable asset registry	200 000.00	Direct Selection (Paradigm)	Only Paradigm is qualified and has experience of exceptional worth for the upgrade of the LERIMA movable asset registry as they designed and developed the system. The task represents a natural continuation of previous work carried out by a consultant, where continuity in the technical approach, experience acquired, and continued professional liability of the same consultant may make continuation with the initial consultant preferable to a new competition. The performance of LERIMA has been satisfactory in the previous assignments
1.2.4	Development of New financial products to	500 000.00	QCBS - International	Appropriate method for medium and high complexity assignment. Competitive approach is required to achieve quality and value for money



**PROCUREMENT PLAN FOR SELECTION OF CONSULTANCY SERVICES**

<b>COMPONENT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSIGNMENT</b>	<b>ESTIMATED COST (\$)</b>	<b>PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>	<b>JUSTIFICATIONS FOR THE PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>
	promote market innovation			
1.2.5	Capacity building of financial institutions and MSME`s to utilise asset-based lending	50 000.00	CQS- National	This is a small assignment of which preparing and evaluating competitive proposals is not justified
1.2.6	TA to Postbank for development of business case for agricultural value chain finance, including market assessment and financing methodology	150 000.00	CQS- International	This is a small assignment of which preparing and evaluating competitive proposals is not justified
1.2.7	Design and implementation of a management information system (MIS) to support value-chain financing	200 000.00	CQS- International	This is a small assignment of which preparing and evaluating competitive proposals is not justified
1.2.8	Review and improve governance, institutional and operational	50 000.00	IC- National	This is a low value assignment with less than six months

<b>PROCUREMENT PLAN FOR SELECTION OF CONSULTANCY SERVICES</b>				
<b>COMPONENT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSIGNMENT</b>	<b>ESTIMATED COST (\$)</b>	<b>PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>	<b>JUSTIFICATIONS FOR THE PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>
	features of the L-PCG			
1.2.9	Develop a business case and financial model for portfolio guarantees	150 000.00	CQS-International	This is a small assignment of which preparing and evaluating competitive proposals is not justified
1.2.10	Design and implement the portfolio guarantee scheme including development of supporting documentation and systems	2,000 000.00	QCBS-International	Appropriate method for large firm consultant assignment over US\$ 300 000.00. Competitive approach is required to achieve quality and value for money
1.2.11	Capacity building	100 000.00	CQS-National	This is a small assignment of which preparing and evaluating competitive proposals is not justified
		2 800 000.00		
<b>Sub-Component 1.3 - Strengthening the Resilience of MSMEs to Climatic Shocks</b>				
1.3.1	TA on disaster risk financing including drafting of National Disaster Risk Finance Policy for MoF	750 000.00	QCBS-International	Appropriate method for such high value and complex assignment. Competitive approach is required to achieve quality and value for money

<b>PROCUREMENT PLAN FOR SELECTION OF CONSULTANCY SERVICES</b>				
<b>COMPONENT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSIGNMENT</b>	<b>ESTIMATED COST (\$)</b>	<b>PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>	<b>JUSTIFICATIONS FOR THE PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>
1.3.2	Design and development a database for informal MSMEs and integrate the database into the existing business registry	300 000.00	QCBS-International	Appropriate method for less complex assignments. This is a small assignment of which preparing and evaluating competitive proposals is not justified
1.3.3	TA on design and procurement of sovereign insurance backstop and co-financing of insurance premiums	150 000.00	CQS-International	Appropriate method for less complex assignments. This is a small assignment of which preparing and evaluating competitive proposals is not justified
1.3.4	Draft regulations to govern the operational activities of the existing MoF Contingency Fund	75 000.00	IC - National	This is a low value assignment with less than six months duration
		1,275, 000.00		
<b>COMPONENT 2: SCALING SUPPORT FOR ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND MSMES</b>				
<b>Sub-Component 2.1 - Establishing an Entrepreneurship Hub and Seed Financing Facility</b>				

**PROCUREMENT PLAN FOR SELECTION OF CONSULTANCY SERVICES**

<b>COMPONENT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSIGNMENT</b>	<b>ESTIMATED COST (\$)</b>	<b>PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>	<b>JUSTIFICATIONS FOR THE PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>
2.1.1	Procure a private operator to support the establishment of a sustainable Entrepreneurship Hub within the Tourism Information Craft Centre	500 000.00	QCBS- International	Appropriate method for high value and complex assignment. Competitive approach is required to achieve quality and value for money
2.1.2	Design and development of an incubation support program	150 000.00	CQS- International	Appropriate method for less complex assignments. Preparing and evaluating competitive proposals is not justified
2.1.3	Facilitate the integration of the Lesotho Start-up Community within a wider regional Entrepreneurship ecosystem	50 000.00	IC- National	This is a low value assignment with less than six months duration
2.1.4	Procure a private operator to establish and manage a seed financing facility and an associated acceleration program	250 000.00	CQS- International	Appropriate method for less complex assignments. Preparing and evaluating competitive proposals is not justified

PROCUREMENT PLAN FOR SELECTION OF CONSULTANCY SERVICES				
COMPONENT	DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSIGNMENT	ESTIMATED COST (\$)	PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD	JUSTIFICATIONS FOR THE PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD
		950 000.00		
<b>Sub-Component 2.2 - Scaling Up of the Lesotho Enterprise Assistance Program</b>				
2.2.1	Procure private sector service providers to augment the delivery capacity of LEAP PMU	300 000.00	QCBS-National	Appropriate method for less complex assignments. Preparing and evaluating competitive proposals is not justified
<b>Sub-Component 2.3 - Expanding SME Participation in High Potential Value Chains</b>				
2.3.1	TA to set up a Horticulture Incubation Hub	350 000.00	QCBS International Selection	Appropriate method for high value and complex assignment. Competitive approach is required to achieve quality and value for money

PROCUREMENT PLAN TEMPLATE FOR SELECTION OF GOODS				
COMPONENT	DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSIGNMENT	ESTIMATED COST (\$)	PROCUREMENT METHOD	JUSTIFICATIONS FOR THE PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD
<b>COMPONENT 1: ENHANCING G2B DIGITAL SERVICES AND STRENGTHENING PRIVATE SECTOR RESILIENCE</b>				
<b>Sub-Component 1.1 - Enhancing Government to Business Digital Services</b>				

**PROCUREMENT PLAN TEMPLATE FOR SELECTION OF GOODS**

<b>COMPONENT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSIGNMENT</b>	<b>ESTIMATED COST (\$)</b>	<b>PROCUREMENT METHOD</b>	<b>JUSTIFICATIONS FOR THE PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>
1.1.1	ICT equipment for upgrade of the business registration and licensing system at OBFC	70 000.00	Request Quotations For	Efficient method for procuring limited quantities of readily available off-the-shelf goods
1.1.2	ICT equipment for Upgrade of the LRA customs system, based on UNCTAD`s ASYCUDA World System	150 000.00	National Competitive Bidding	Medium value and local availability. The user will be able to specify detailed requirements to which bidders may respond in offering bids. Value for money will also be achieved.
1.1.3	ICT equipment for Upgrade of the LAA land registry system and the MCC construction permitting system	100 000.00	Request Quotations For	Efficient method for procuring limited quantities of readily available off-the-shelf goods
1.1.4	ICT equipment for G2B interoperability	200 000.00	National Competitive Bidding	Medium value and local availability. The user will be able to specify

<b>PROCUREMENT PLAN TEMPLATE FOR SELECTION OF GOODS</b>				
<b>COMPONENT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSIGNMENT</b>	<b>ESTIMATED COST (\$)</b>	<b>PROCUREMENT METHOD</b>	<b>JUSTIFICATIONS FOR THE PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>
				detailed requirements to which bidders may respond in offering bids. Value for money will also be achieved.
		520 000.00		
<b>Sub-Component 1.2 - Improving Access to Financial Services</b>				
1.2.1	ICT equipment for upgrade of the credit infrastructure system that facilitates access to business financing	100 000.00	Request Quotations for	Efficient method for procuring limited quantities of readily available off-the-shelf goods
1.2.3	ICT equipment for upgrade of LERIMA movable assets and integration of data from motor vehicle and company registries	100 000.00	Request Quotations for	Efficient method for procuring limited quantities of readily available off-the-shelf goods
1.2.4	ICT equipment to support implementation of MIS for Lesotho Post bank value-chain financing	100 000.00	Request Quotations for	Efficient method for procuring limited quantities of readily available off-the-shelf goods

<b>PROCUREMENT PLAN TEMPLATE FOR SELECTION OF GOODS</b>				
<b>COMPONENT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSIGNMENT</b>	<b>ESTIMATED COST (\$)</b>	<b>PROCUREMENT METHOD</b>	<b>JUSTIFICATIONS FOR THE PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>
1.2.5	ICT equipment to support L-PCG	100 000.00	Request for Quotations	Efficient method for procuring limited quantities of readily available off-the-shelf goods
		400 000.00		
<b>Sub-Component 1.3 - Strengthening the Resilience of MSMEs to Climatic Shocks</b>				
<b>COMPONENT 2: SCALING SUPPORT FOR ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND MSMEs</b>				
<b>Sub-Component 2.1 - Establishing an Entrepreneurship Hub and Seed Financing Facility</b>				
2.1.1	Procure equipment and furniture for the Entrepreneurship Hub	300 000.00	National Competitive Bidding	Medium value and local availability. The user will be able to specify detailed requirements to which bidders may respond in offering bids. Value for money will also be achieved.
<b>Sub-Component 2.2 - Scaling Up of the Lesotho Enterprise Assistance Program</b>				
	Procure ICT equipment and furniture	70 000.00	Request for Quotations	Efficient method for procuring limited quantities of readily



<b>PROCUREMENT PLAN TEMPLATE FOR SELECTION OF GOODS</b>				
<b>COMPONENT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSIGNMENT</b>	<b>ESTIMATED COST (\$)</b>	<b>PROCUREMENT METHOD</b>	<b>JUSTIFICATIONS FOR THE PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>
				available off-the-shelf goods
<b>Sub-Component 2.3 - Expanding SME Participation in High Potential Value Chains</b>				
2.3.1	Procure ICT equipment and furniture for Horticulture Incubation Hub	300 000.00	National Competitive Bidding	Medium value and local availability. The user will be able to specify detailed requirements to which bidders may respond in offering bids. Value for money will also be achieved.
<b>COMPONENT 3: PROJECT MANAGEMENT IMPLEMENTATION SUPPORT</b>				
3.1.1	ICT equipment and furniture for PMU	100 000.00	Request for Quotations	Efficient method for procuring limited quantities of readily available off-the-shelf goods
3.1.2	Procure vehicles for PMU and Vehicle	150 000.00	National Competitive Bidding	Medium value and local availability. The user will be able to specify detailed

<b>PROCUREMENT PLAN TEMPLATE FOR SELECTION OF GOODS</b>				
<b>COMPONENT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSIGNMENT</b>	<b>ESTIMATED COST (\$)</b>	<b>PROCUREMENT METHOD</b>	<b>JUSTIFICATIONS FOR THE PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>
				requirements to which bidders may respond in offering bids. Value for money will also be achieved.
<b>PROCUREMENT PLAN TEMPLATE FOR SELECTION OF WORKS</b>				
<b>COMPONENT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSIGNMENT</b>	<b>ESTIMATED COST (\$)</b>	<b>PROCUREMENT METHOD</b>	
<b>Sub-Component 2.3 - Expanding SME Participation in high Potential Value Chain</b>				
2.3.1	Refurbishment of the Horticulture Incubation Hub	250 000.00	National Competitive Bidding	Medium value and local availability. The user will be able to specify detailed requirements to which bidders may respond in offering bids. Value for money will also be achieved.
<b>COMPONENT 3: PROJECT MANAGEMENT IMPLEMENTATION SUPPORT</b>				

**PROCUREMENT PLAN TEMPLATE FOR SELECTION OF GOODS**

<b>COMPONENT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSIGNMENT</b>	<b>ESTIMATED COST (\$)</b>	<b>PROCUREMENT METHOD</b>	<b>JUSTIFICATION FOR THE PROPOSED SELECTION METHOD</b>
3.1.1	Partitioning of New PMU office space	50 000.00	Request for Quotations	Efficient method for procuring limited quantities of readily available off-the-shelf goods

## **CHAPTER 2**

### **2.0 OVERVIEW OF COUNTRY, BORROWER AND MARKET PLACE**

#### **2.1 Operational Context**

This section provides an overview of the context in which the project will be implemented and the conditions under which the procurement process will take place. It is essentially based on a simplified Governance, Economic, Sustainability and Technological (GEST) analysis as suggested in the procurement guidance: Project Procurement Strategy for Development Short Form Guidance (World Bank:2017).

##### **2.1.1 Governance Aspects**

Lesotho's private sector is largely concentrated in two sectors - mining and textiles/apparel manufacturing - and economic diversification has proven challenging due to a lack of competitiveness. The two sectors account for 84 percent of all formal sector employment and over two-thirds of all exports. Both sectors have experienced challenges in recent years. Textile and apparel exports have been declining due to competitiveness challenges and Kenya has overtaken Lesotho as the leading apparel exporter to the United States under the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA). Total employment in the export manufacturing sector dropped from a peak of 43,500 in February 2020 to a low of 31,000 in April 2020 before rebounding to 39,000 in September 2020.<sup>1</sup> It was reported that an additional 6,000 workers had been laid off in 2021. Job losses in the textile/manufacturing sector have had a significant impact on women and on widening gender gaps in labour market outcomes in Lesotho. Women comprise 80 percent of the approximately 40,000 textile workers in Lesotho and an increasing

---

<sup>1</sup> LNDC survey of 64 firms in eight industrial estates, November 2020; most of these factory workers are women

proportion of those who migrate to South Africa for jobs in the textile industry.<sup>2</sup> The pandemic has exposed the underlying challenges that are stifling the export competitiveness of the manufacturing sector as well as exposing the vulnerable position of women workers in the sector, who suffer from occupation segregation across the entire spectrum of labour market opportunities occupying lower-skilled jobs compared to men, even in sectors such as manufacturing where they predominate. Lesotho's mining sector is entirely dependent on diamond exports which have faced declining demand in recent years.

Lesotho's business environment is still weak despite recent reforms, with political instability, tax rates and practices of the informal sector emerging as the top three constraints for firms. The Second National Strategic Development Plan (NSPD II) (2019-2023) identified an "uncompetitive business environment" as one of the key binding constraints on the growth of private enterprises, adversely affecting both FDI and local micro, small, and medium enterprises (MSMEs). Recent reforms include new legislation for business registration and licensing and secured lending as well as starting adoption of digital systems and procedures in trade facilitation, land administration, and construction permits, all supported under the World Bank's Second Private Sector Competitiveness and Economic Diversification Project (PSCED2), which closes in June 2022. However, weak regulations and inadequate institutional capacity hinder the effective implementation of these reforms necessary for meaningful impact. Lesotho's ranking in the Global Competitiveness Index dropped from 123 to 131 out of 141 countries (from 2014 to 2019), and the Logistics Performance Index ranking also dropped from 133 to 139. In the most recent Enterprise Survey, the top constraints faced by firms are (in order of severity): (i) **political instability**, (ii) **tax rates**, (iii) **practices of the informal sector**, (iv) **access to finance**, (v) **crime**, (vi) **theft and disorder**, (vii) **access to land**, (viii) **electricity (power supply)**, (ix) **corruption** (x) **tax administration**, and (xi) **customs and trade**

---

<sup>2</sup> Botea, Compernelle, and Chakravarty 2018

**regulations.**<sup>3</sup> These challenges have manifested in different ways. For example, insolvency takes 2.6 years with a recovery rate of 28 cents per dollar compared to 2 years and 43 cents of recovery for the rest of the SACU region<sup>4</sup> and the onerous licensing regulations have left local wool and mohair farmers with just one broker through whom they can sell their production.

---

<sup>3</sup> World Bank Enterprise Survey, 2016

<sup>4</sup> IMF Data

## 2.1.2 Economic Aspects

Despite being a lower-middle income country, Lesotho experiences persistently high levels of unemployment, informality, inequality, and poverty, which have been further exacerbated by the Covid-19 pandemic. GDP growth has steadily worsened over the past decade, from a peak of 6.3 percent in 2012 to -11.1 percent in 2020, resulting in a 12 percent decline in GDP per capita from 2016 to 2020. Lesotho's poor economic performance has been the result of compounding factors including declining revenues from the Southern African Customs Union (SACU)<sup>5</sup>, recurrent climate related shocks that have drained fiscal resources<sup>6</sup>, a high public sector wage bill that has inhibited spending on development objectives, and contraction of key economic sectors (manufacturing and tourism) due to the Covid-19 pandemic. Unemployment is at 22.5 percent<sup>7</sup>, and while the poverty rate in Lesotho fell from 56.6% to 49.7% between 2002 and 2017, economic vulnerability persists with more than 75% of the population either poor or vulnerable to poverty, driven in large part by exposure to climatic shocks. Declines in remittances due to Covid-19 related border restrictions have further exacerbated poverty. Although income and other measures of inequality have fallen, Lesotho remains one of the most unequal countries in the world.<sup>8</sup> Overall, Lesotho's economic and social development is not commensurate with the country's lower-middle-income-status.<sup>9</sup>

The public sector has a disproportionate role in the economy, crowding out private participation and resulting in a weak and largely informal private sector. The government has been the main driver of economic activity, with public spending accounting for 60 percent of GDP and with public sector

---

<sup>5</sup> SACU revenues fell from 30% of GDP in FY2012/13 to 17.7% of GDP in FY2017/18 and are expected to decline further to 15.2% of GDP in FY 2019/20.

<sup>6</sup> The average annual cost of disaster response is estimated at US\$19.3 million, or 1.6 percent of the total budget expenditure in the 2019/20 fiscal year.

<sup>7</sup> 22.5 percent unemployment (strict definition) or 38.3 percent (expanded definition) in 2019. Systematic Country Diagnostic. World Bank (Forthcoming)

<sup>8</sup> Lesotho Poverty Assessment. World Bank (2019).

<sup>9</sup> IMF Article IV Consultation (2019)

investment levels averaging around 29 percent of GDP since 2010, both figures amongst the highest in the world. The government's contribution to GDP now far exceeds that of the textile and apparel industry, which is the largest private sector industry in Lesotho. Lesotho's public sector wage bill (as a percentage of GDP) is one of the highest in the world and has crowded out private sector employment. Public sector workers earn an average monthly salary that is approximately seven times higher than the minimum wage of a skilled worker in the textile sector.<sup>10</sup> The recent Mid-Term Budget Review projects the compensation of employees to account for 45.9 percent of total government expenditures for 2020/21.

Core inflation, which excludes the CPI suppliers with extreme price changes, however, decelerated from 4.2 percent in June 2021 to 3.9 percent in July 2021. The decline was broad-based but major contributors were food and non-alcoholic beverages, transport, housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels and alcohol and tobacco components. The disinflation during the review period reflected declining international food prices due to better cereal production from the United States and Argentina and cancelled grain import orders from China. In addition, the exchange rate appreciation of South African Rand against the US. Dollar contributed to falling domestic prices, amid favourable harvest conditions, domestic availability of grain and limited food import demand. (*Central Bank of Lesotho Monthly Economic Review (July 2021)*).

### **2.1.3 Sustainability Aspects**

Sustainable procurement is a process which incorporates sustainability considerations throughout the procurement process in order to achieve optimal value for money in delivering development objectives. (*Sustainable Procurement an introduction for practitioners to sustainable procurement in World Bank IPF projects November 2016*). The United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) defines Sustainable Public Procurement

---

<sup>10</sup> Lesotho Poverty Assessment. World Bank (2019)



(SPP) as “a process whereby organisations meet their needs for goods, services, works and utilities in a way that achieves value for money on a whole life basis in terms of generating benefits not only to the organisation, but also to society and the economy, whilst minimising damage to the environment” (*United Nations Environment Programme, 2015*).

The project is supporting broad reforms on financial inclusion and the private sector. Such efforts are meant to strengthen access to finance, create jobs, and support export-led growth. Sustainability will be supported through three main avenues, system-level interventions, infrastructure development, and skills development/capacity building.

- a) **System-level Interventions will Promote Structural Reform.** System-level interventions include investments to enhance the interoperability of government IT systems that facilitate private sector activity, implementation of a government payment gateway to support G2B digital payments, investments to strengthen credit infrastructure, and the establishment of a private sector window within the contingency fund and procurement of sovereign insurance (which will be co-financed on a sliding basis, so the cost is increasingly transferred to the budget over the life of the project).
- b) **Establishment of Infrastructure:** The project will support the establishment of a sustainable entrepreneurship hub, seed financing facility, infrastructure for the horticulture incubator program. This infrastructure will exceed the life of the project, enabling activities to continue.
- c) **Technical Assistance will Build Skills Amongst the Workforce and Government Capacity.** Technical assistance will be provided to the Government to address deficiencies and build interoperability and strengthen disaster risk financing. For the workforce, skills development initiatives will build technical, supervisory and management capacity in high potential sectors and capacity of MSMEs

and entrepreneurs. Building capacity at the government level will enable line ministries and agencies to continue project activities after the completion of the project. Skills development is intended to equip the workforce with the skills required at the labour market, thereby enabling them to find employment.

#### **2.1.4 Technological Aspects**

Digital transformation can foster economic growth, reduce poverty, increase productivity and create jobs. However, its potential is underutilised in Lesotho. Whereas good progress has been made in improving digital infrastructure, adoption and use of digital technology is lagging. Around two thirds of the population are not regularly using the internet, pointing to a wide digital divide. As a result, the ability of the government to take advantage of the internet connectivity and digital channels of service delivery for COVID-19 response is limited. Adoption and use of digital technology should be accelerated to meet the needs under the pandemic, but also for long-term recovery and development. In 2018, approximately two-thirds of the population were not using the internet regularly even though 97 percent of the population was covered by a 3G network and 72 percent by the 4G network signal. Lesotho ranked 133 on the 2017 ITU ICT Development Index, behind South Africa (92), Botswana (105) and Namibia (118). This ranking was driven by limited use of, and demand placed on the extensive broadband infrastructure. Digital public platforms such as digital ID systems and digital financial services are key for improving efficiency, quality and inclusiveness of the public and private services. Though several G2B services have been developed and adopted with success, the government may need to consider adopting more coordinated and strategic approach towards advancing digital government. Investments in technology may need to be put on shared interoperable infrastructure and services that can be leveraged across various government entities. Legal and regulatory gaps especially concerning cybersecurity, electronic transactions and e-commerce should be fixed. A road map for adopting electronic payments across all government services

should be developed and the digital financial services market further enhanced.

Lesotho is characterised with private sector that makes limited use of digital technologies. In the private sector, digital technology can change the way economies of scale are achieved, particularly through e-commerce and digital payments. The digital economy may provide the better matching of buyers and sellers in a competitive marketplace. The digital economy offers potential for enhanced service delivery in the public sector, but the Lesotho government's efforts in this field appear fragmented and slow moving. Improved digital infrastructure can only achieve the desired transformational impact if combined with a capable public sector, investments in digital skills and literacy, increased access to digital financial services, and ramped up support for digital start-ups and existing businesses.

Though Lesotho is characterised with weak business environment induced by weak government regulations and policies and inadequate institutional capacity to support implementation of reforms that curtail the weak environment, the success of the PSECDP II in implementing reforms supporting private sector development is an indication of the willingness of the country to eliminate these constraints and enhance its rating. The environment within which the CAFI project will be implement is deemed favourable and pose no potential risk that may affect the efficiency and the effectiveness of the project implementation. As mentioned above, the low level of inflation and stable exchange rate will support efficient procurement of both goods and services that would create value for money. Nevertheless, the project encompasses enormous digital transformation that may call for project implementing agencies to prepare accurate technical specifications to ensure relevant purchase of equipment and technology to meet the project development objectives.

*“World Bank. 2020. Lesotho Digital Economy Diagnostic. World Bank, Washington, DC. © World Bank. <https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/handle/10986/33881> License: CC BY 3.0 IGO.”*

## 2.2 Assessment of Borrower Capability and Project Implementation Unit (PIU)

The Project governance is an “oversight function that is aligned with the organization's governance model and encompasses the project life cycle,” this is according to *A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK® Guide)* – Fifth Edition (Project Management Institute, 2013, p. 34). There are two critical elements in this statement that need to be emphasised:

- *Alignment with organization's governance:* There needs to be an understanding of the project's environment to ensure that there is a right fit with the established Project's governance. This alignment is a crucial factor and has been considered when defining (1) the **project governance framework**, (2) **roles and responsibilities** and (3) **stakeholder engagement and communication**.

The project governance structure is similar to the one used in the implementation of PSCEDP II, which has proven to be effective. The PSCEDP II structure has maintained constant flow of information from the Project Management Unit to all key stakeholders. The proposal is therefore to adopt a strengthened version of the PSCEDP II governance structure (to match the project size) as it ensures that all key stakeholders that are critical for the successful implementation of the project are represented; The Department of Planning under the Ministry of Trade and Industry (MTI) will remain the implementing agency for the CAFI project as MTI already has extensive experience in implementing WB-financed projects. Critical to the governance structure are the following:

### a) **Project Steering Committee**

The Steering Committee will provide advice, ensures delivery of the project outputs and the achievement of project outcomes. The committee is responsible for policy decisions to support the project approvals and implementations, review project progress and facilitates for implementation by the PIUs. The steering committee helps to steer the project through from start to completion. The committee:

- Reports to the stakeholders.
- Consists of representatives of key Stakeholder Ministries (Trade and Industry, Finance, Development Planning, Agriculture and Food Security, Tourism, Environment and Culture etc.), relevant State-Owned Enterprises (Lesotho National Development Corporation, Basotho Enterprise Development Corporation and Lesotho Tourism Development Corporation), Maseru City Council and critical regulators (Central Bank of Lesotho, Land Administration Authority and Lesotho Revenue Authority);
- Reports to GoL (Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Trade and Industry and others) and WB on project implementation status;
- Coordinate other ministries around project implementation;
- The Principal Secretary of the Ministry of Trade and Industry shall chair the Steering Committee; and
- The Steering Committee receives reports from the Project Manager.

**b) Client/Contracting Authorities**

- The contracting authority is the Ministry of Trade and Industry.
- Signs all contracts with private entities to implement the project (works, services, goods);
- Authorise payments to all private entities that have been contracted.
- Report to GoL (Ministry of Finance and others) and WB on project implementation status; and
- Coordinate other ministries around project implementation.

**c) Project Management Unit (PMU)/ Project Implementation Unit**

- As the frontline actor, PIU plans, executes, monitors, administers and manages the project representing the project implementing agency (MTI);
- Reporting to the Ministry of Trade and Industry and Stakeholder in the format agreed with the Ministry of Development Planning;
- Establish financial accounting and control systems and ensure accurate and timely report submissions and funds flow from WB and onwards to the implementing agencies. Financial status and forecast, disbursements;
- Procurement and contracting of private entities;
- All contracts management (works, services, goods);
- Supervise, coordinate and monitor the work of PIUs for implementation of project activities; and
- Contribute to institutional analysis if necessary and requested.

**c) Project Manager (PM)**

The Project Manager is responsible for the day-to-day implementation of the project through performing the following:

- Reporting to MTI and the Steering Committee;
- Financial status and forecast, disbursements;
- Procurement and contracting of private entities;
- Manage Human Resources of the Project;
- Oversee contracts negotiations;
- Manage the assets of the project;
- All contracts management (works, services, goods);
- Physical monitoring of works (technical, E&S etc...); and
- All other duties as stipulated in the Terms of Reference.

A further assessment of the Procurement Capability within the Ministry of Trade and Industry (PMU) has been done. The Ministry through the PMU/PIU

has over the past fifteen years successfully implemented similar projects including: a) The First Private Sector Competitiveness and Economic Diversification Project (PSCEDP I) b) The Second Private Competitiveness and Economic Diversification Project (PSCEDP II) and c) PSCEDP II - Additional Financing (on-going).

**Procurement Risk Assessment:** The procurement risk assessment has taken into considerations the Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats of the operational context of the implementing agencies. The project will be implemented by the same Project Management Unit (PMU) that is currently implementing the World Bank financed Second Private Sector Competitiveness and Economic Diversification Project (PSCEDP II) under MTI. The PSCEDP II PMU has a good track record of many years and has established project implementation capacity as well as working relationships with key agencies and Ministries across the Government. The PSCEDP II is ending in June 2022 thereby allowing the PMU to be available and ready for CAFI project implementation from the outset of the project. The PMU will be responsible for all fiduciary aspects of the project including FM and procurement activities. The MTI and its PMU, having prior experience of working on PSCED and PSCED II projects, are expected to implement the project smoothly. However, the fact that there will be more project beneficiaries under each component and subcomponent, could pose coordination risk due to the complexity of the project. Based on the existing procurement capacity within the MTI/PMU and taking into consideration one additional Procurement Officer to be recruited by the Project the procurement risk is rated **Moderate**. This rating has also considered the fact that the current project does not have any IPF component involving complex or high value contracts. It is also expected that all the procurement activities envisaged under the new project (CAFI) will be simple and small value contracts. Taking all these circumstances into consideration, the four major capacity limitations or risks identified at the moment are: (i) lack of prior experience of implementing IPF procurement procedures; (ii) coordination challenge as implementation of components and subcomponents involve many beneficiaries; (ii) Implementation capacity

gap within the different beneficiaries and (iii) lack of practices on good contracts implementation management.

### 2.3 Project Procurement Unit Structure

The Procurement Unit within the Project Management Unit (PMU) is staffed with qualified procurement professionals i.e. The Procurement Manager holds MSc Degree in Supply Chain Management with more than ten (10) years’ experience in procurement, while the Procurement Officer has bachelor’s degree in economics with seven years’ experience.

**TABLE 2: PIU Procurement Staff**

<b>Supply Chain Staff</b>			
<b>Position</b>	<b>Qualifications</b>	<b>Experience</b>	<b>Experience working on Bank financed Projects procurement</b>
<b>Procurement Manager</b>	MSc in Supply Chain, BA Degree in Business Administration, Chartered Institute of Procurement and Supply (Professional Diploma Level 6)	Over 10 years’ experience in procurement.	The Procurement Manager has held a senior procurement management positions since 2017. She managed and administered procurement services under the Lesotho government’s capital projects and donor funded projects including AfDB and World Bank supported projects.
<b>Procurement Officer</b>	BA Economics and Chartered Institute of Procurement and Supply (Diploma, level 4)	Over 7 years’ experience in procurement.	The Procurement Officer has over 7 years’ experience working on GoL capital projects that are supported by development partners including AfDB and the World Bank. In addition, the officer has worked as a Procurement Officer for the World Bank financed PSCEDP since 2021.



## 2.4 Market Analysis

### Supplier Preferencing

<b>Account attractiveness</b>	<b>HIGH</b>	<b>Development</b> Nurture client Expand business Seek new opportunities	<b>Core</b> Cosset client Defend vigorously High service & response
	<b>LOW</b>	<b>Nuisance</b> Give low attention Lose without pain	<b>Exploitable</b> Drive premium price Seek short term advantage Risk losing customer
		<b>LOW</b>	<b>HIGH</b>
		<b>Relative value of the business</b>	

The objective of market research and analysis is to develop a good understanding of the market sectors that have been identified as having the potential to bid for the goods, services, and/or works required by the Project. This is to ensure the eventual Procurement Approach maximizes the likelihood of the right suppliers participating, and the right supplier being selected thereby minimizing failed procurement processes due to no bids, or the wrong types of bids.

Supplier Preferencing identifies the approaches suppliers use based on their segmentation of customers. The table below provides a view of a supplier's likely approach to the project in each category.

**TABLE 3: Supplier Preferencing Model**

<b>SUPPLIER PREFERENCING MODEL</b>				
<b>Component</b>	<b>Description of the assignment</b>	<b>Relative value of the Business</b>	<b>Account Attractiveness</b>	<b>Supply positioning</b>
<b>COMPONENT 1: ENHANCING G2B DIGITAL SERVICES AND STRENGTHENING PRIVATE SECTOR RESILIENCE (\$20.25 MILLION)</b>				
<b>Sub-Component 1.1: Enhancing Government to Business Digital Services (\$ 6.5 million)</b>				
1.1.1	Upgrade of the business registration and licensing system at OBFC	High	High	core
1.1.2	Upgrade of the LRA customs system, based on UNCTAD`s ASYCUDA World System	High	High	core
1.1.3	Upgrade of the LAA land registry system and the MCC construction permitting system	High	High	core
1.1.4	Design and development of the G2B interoperability framework	Low	High	Developmental
1.1.5	Design and development of a G2B payment gateway	Low	High	Developmental
<b>Sub-Component 1.2: Improving Access to Financial Services (\$ 3.0 million)</b>				
1.2.1	Upgrade of the credit infrastructure system that facilitates access to business financing	low	High	Developmental
1.2.2	Development of credit scoring system to enhance the utility of credit reporting	High	High	Core
1.2.3	Upgrade of LERIMA movable asset registry	High	High	Core
1.2.4	Development of New financial products to promote market innovation	Low	High	Developmental
1.2.5	Capacity building of financial institutions and MSME`s to utilise asset-based lending	High	High	Core
1.2.6	TA to Postbank for development of business case for agricultural value chain finance, including market assessment and financing methodology	High	High	Core
1.2.7	Design and implementation of a management information system (MIS) to support value-chain financing	Low	High	Developmental

1.2.8	Review and improve governance, institutional and operational features of the L-PCG	High	High	Core
1.2.9	Develop a business case and financial model for portfolio guarantees	High	High	Core
1.2.10	Design and implement the portfolio guarantee scheme including development of supporting documentation and systems	High	High	Core
1.2.11	Capacity building	High	High	Core
<b>Sub-Component 1.3 - Strengthening the Resilience of MSMEs to Climatic Shocks (\$ 10.75 million )</b>				
1.3.1	TA on disaster risk financing including drafting of National Disaster Risk Finance Policy for MoF	High	High	Core
1.3.2	Design and development a database for informal MSMEs and integrate the database into the existing business registry	Low	High	Developmental
1.3.3	TA on design and procurement of sovereign insurance backstop and co-financing of insurance premiums	Low	High	Developmental
1.3.4	Draft regulations to govern the operational activities of the existing MoF Contingency Fund	High	High	Core
<b>COMPONENT 2: SCALING SUPPORT FOR ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND MSMES (\$ 29.5 MILLION)</b>				
<b>Sub-Component 2.1 - Establishing an Entrepreneurship Hub and Seed Financing Facility (12.5 million)</b>				
2.1.1	Procure a private operator to support the establishment of a sustainable Entrepreneurship Hub within the Tourism Information Craft Centre	High	High	Core
2.1.2	Design and development of an incubation support program	High	High	Core
2.1.3	Facilitate the integration of the Lesotho Start-up Community within a wider regional Entrepreneurship ecosystem	High	High	Core
2.1.4	Procure a private operator to establish and manage a seed financing facility and an associated acceleration program	High	High	Core
<b>Sub-Component 2.2 - Scaling Up of the Lesotho Enterprise Assistance Program (\$ 5.0 million)</b>				
2.2.1	Procure private sector service providers to augment the delivery capacity of LEAP PMU	Low	High	Developmental
<b>Sub-Component 2.3 - Expanding SME Participation in high potential Value Chains (\$ 12 million)</b>				
2.3.1	TA to set up a Horticulture Incubation Hub	Low	High	Developmental

**Summary of Procurement Market Analysis for the Project:**

Considering the local, Regional, and international market situations and the nature and value of the procurement activities under this project, the market risk is low and favourable. Conducting further detail market research for other innovative market approaches and selection methods is not proportional. Therefore, the default selection methods are fit-for-purpose as indicated in table 6, Chapter 6 of this PPSD.



## CHAPTER 3

### 3.0 PROJECT PROCUREMENT RISK ANALYSIS

**TABLE 4: Project Procurement implementation capacity (MoTI) Risk Analysis**

<b>Risk</b>	<b>Probability of occurrence</b> (Very likely, likely, unlikely, or not applicable)	<b>Impact</b> (Major, minor, negligible, or not applicable)	<b>Risk Rating</b> (High, Substantial, Moderate, Low or Not Applicable)	<b>Description of Mitigation Measure</b>
1. Accountability for Procurement Decisions	Unlikely	Major	Moderate (2)	Prepare and adopt a Project Procurement Manual (PPM), that identifies lines of responsibilities.
2. Internal Manuals and Clarity of the Procurement Process	Unlikely	Minor	Moderate (3)	Develop a project procurement manual that is comprehensive and easy to follow and should be accessible to all procurement staff.
3. Record Keeping & Document Management Systems	Unlikely	Minor	Moderate (2)	All procurement documents will be kept in procurement office with contract register manual and should be accessible to all procurement staff.
4. Procurement Planning	Likely	Major	High (4)	Prepare and adopt a project operation manual (POM), including a chapter on procurement comprising of

<b>Risk</b>	<b>Probability of occurrence</b> (Very likely, likely, unlikely, or not applicable)	<b>Impact</b> (Major, minor, negligible, or not applicable)	<b>Risk Rating</b> (High, Substantial, Moderate, Low or Not Applicable)	<b>Description of Mitigation Measure</b>
				clear rules, step by step procedures and responsibility, timeline requirements for procurement activities. All Procurement assignment should be uploaded in STEP.
5. Bidding documents, qualification/ shortlisting/ evaluation criteria	Likely	Minor	Substantial (3)	Follow Bank's Procurement templates. Standard bidding documents, evaluation forms and evaluation criteria should be availed and provided in the bidding document.
6. Staffing	Unlikely	Major	Moderate (2)	Recruitment of qualified and experienced staff and require staff involved in procurement to declare their interest and sign a declaration form.
7. Advertisement, Pre-bid/proposal Conference and Bid/Proposal Submission	Unlikely	Minor	Moderate (2)	Ensure that all adverts, pre bid/proposal conference and bid/proposal submissions should follow the banks procurement procedures and regulations.

<b>Risk</b>	<b>Probability of occurrence</b> (Very likely, likely, unlikely, or not applicable)	<b>Impact</b> (Major, minor, negligible, or not applicable)	<b>Risk Rating</b> (High, Substantial, Moderate, Low or Not Applicable)	<b>Description of Mitigation Measure</b>
8. Evaluation and Award of contract	Unlikely	Major	Moderate (2)	Recruit qualified technical evaluation team and follow the bank`s procurement procedure.
9. Review of Procurement Decisions and Resolution of Complaints	Unlikely	Major	Moderate (2)	Establish a procurement complaint handling mechanism consistent with the Government Procurement Rules and Regulations and in line with the World Bank`s requirements.
10. Contract Management and Administration	Likely	Minor	Substantial (3)	Develop a contract management strategy and contract management plan
11. Procurement Oversight	Unlikely	Major	Moderate (2)	Procurement audits should be carried out regularly.
12. Procurement functional Unit performance	Unlikely	Major	Moderate (2)	Recruit qualified procurement staff with experience in implementation of World Bank financed project procurement.
Overall Project Procurement Risk rating	28/12 = 2.3 ~ (2) = <b>Moderate</b>			



**Note:** The risk ratings in fourth column of the above table are determined using the following formulation:

<b>Probability of Occurrence</b>	<b>Impact</b>	<b>Risk Rating</b>
Likely or Equal Likelihood	Major	High
Likely or Equal Likelihood	Minor	Substantial
Likely or Equal Likelihood	Negligible	Moderate
Unlikely	Major	Moderate
Unlikely	Minor	Moderate
Unlikely	Negligible	Low
Not applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

**Procurement Risk Mitigation Measures:** The MTI will have overall responsibility of procurement under the project. Based on the above preliminary procurement implementation risks identification, the mitigation measures may also include: (i) provision of reorientation/training to the PMU on Bank's procurement procedures and contract management, including use of STEP platform; (ii) putting in place simple, but efficient, procurement and contract management mechanism (tracking system);(iii) Develop Project Operational Manual/Project Procurement Strategy for Development (PPSD) that would assist the practitioners on procurement routines and (iv) strengthen the PMU based on the needs of the new project. More frequent World Bank implementation support missions with the aim of providing closer support and monitoring the performance of PMU and its Procurement team's performance would also add value.

**Record Keeping:** All records pertaining to award of tenders, including bid notification, register pertaining to sale and receipt of bids, bid opening minutes, bid evaluation reports and all correspondence pertaining to bid evaluation, communication sent to/with the World Bank in the process, bid securities, and approval of invitation/evaluation of bids by the management would be retained by the Procurement Unit and also uploaded in the STEP for Post ante review and independent procurement audit, as necessary.

**Operational Context, SWOT Analysis:**

According to CIPS (2012) Strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats (SWOT) analysis is a technique of corporate appraisal, used to assess the internal resources of an organisation (or function or project) to cope with and/or capitalise on factors in the external environment in which it operates. This tool will be used to assess the PMU's capability. A summary of the strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats regarding the capacity of the PMU is presented as follows:



## **STRENGTHS**

The Project Management Unit (PMU) has extensive experience in executing projects funded by the World Bank and the African Development Bank (AfDB) and has both tangible and non-tangible resources to execute projects. The unit already has some human capital with relevant skills set to execute the project and the Project Manager has successfully managed the PSCEDP I and PSCEDP II and PSCEDP II - Additional Financing. The Project Manager is supported by an experienced competent fiduciary management team that has more than 10 years' experience. The project also has experience in stakeholder and private sector engagements and administration of matching grants. The PMU already has office space, furniture and ICT equipment which are in good condition to start the new project. The responsible Ministry also has prior operational experience in implementation of World Bank financed projects.

## **WEAKNESSES**

The procurement staff lacks operational capacity to administer procurement of multiple packages at the same time in a timely manner. The operational capacity is limited by under-staffing of the Procurement Unit.

## **OPPORTUNITIES**

The Project has tools and systems in place that enables procurement to be carried out effectively, efficiently, and economically. All procurements under the project will be carried out in accordance with the World Bank's Procurement Regulations for Investment Project Financing Recipient's-Procurement in investment Project Financing Goods, Works, Non-Consulting and Consulting services. The project will also be subject to the guidelines on preventing and combating fraud and corruption in projects Financed by IBRD Loans and IDA Credit and grants. The Systematic Tracking Exchange Procurement (STEP) system will be used to track all procurement planning, execution, and contract management. The PMU will also recruit additional procurement staff to strengthen the capacity of the Procurement Unit.

## THREATS

The main threat is **political instability**, which may hinder implementation of important policies and regulations. The governing coalition remains fragile with considerable risk of frequent change in administration during project implementation. Political instability can also deter new international investors and experienced service providers. Limited availability of service providers can in turn delay procurement processes and may lead to selection of inexperienced consultants.

<p>Strength:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. PIU's Prior experience of similar projects implementation</li> <li>6. Well-functioning PMU having necessary facilities and motivated team</li> <li>7. Availability of tested and well-functioning working procedures and well-defined responsibility matrix</li> </ol>	<p>Weakness</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Limited manpower/staff for increased works</li> <li>• Lack of experience on complex contracts procurement and contracts implementation management</li> <li>• Lack of business performance standard</li> </ul>
<p>Opportunities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Technical support and training opportunities from the Development partners (world Bank &amp; others).</li> <li>• Application and use of good practice standard procurement documents of the development partners (World Bank) including use of STEP for tracking procurement transactions.</li> </ul>	<p>Threats</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Political instability</li> <li>• Weak local/national market</li> </ul>

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Availability of providers in the region, like SA.</li></ul> |  |
|---|--|

Key Risks Identified from operational context and agency capacity:

- i. MoTI-PIU institutional performance capacity limitations.
- ii. Inadequate local market.
- iii. Political instability and weak macro-economic performance

## CHAPTER 4

### 4.0 STAKEHOLDER ANALYSIS

The table below presents analysis of key stakeholders responsible for implementation of various components of the project towards achievement of the Project Development Objective:

**TABLE 5: Stakeholder Analysis**

STAKEHOLDER MANAGEMENT PLAN						
Stakeholder Name	Interest in the Project <sup>11</sup>				Stakeholder Objectives from the Procurement	Stake Holder Management Approach
	R	A	C	I		
World Bank	-	-	- C	Y	• To ensure that project procurement in compliance with procurement objectives.	Consult and Keep informed and comply
Ministry of Trade and Industry	Y	Y	Y	Y	• MTI is the implementing agency	MTI is responsible and accountable and should be consulted and informed
Maseru City Council	-	-	Y	Y	• Project Implementing agency for upgrade of the construction permitting system	MCC is consulted and informed
Basotho Enterprise Development Corporation (BEDCO)	-	-	Y	Y	• Stakeholder in the implementation of subcomponent 2.1 and 2.2 of the project.	BEDCO is consulted and informed

<sup>11</sup> **Responsible, Accountable, Consulted, Informed**

STAKEHOLDER MANAGEMENT PLAN						
Stakeholder Name	Interest in the Project <sup>11</sup>				Stakeholder Objectives from the Procurement	Stake Holder Management Approach
	R	A	C	I		
Lesotho Revenue Authority (LRA)	-	-	Y	Y	• Stakeholder in the implementation of subcomponent 1.1 and 1.2 and 1.3 of the projects.	LRA is consulted and informed
One Stop Business Facilitation Centre (OBFC)	-	-	Y	Y	• Stakeholder in the implementation of subcomponent 1.1.	OBFC is consulted and informed
Ministry of Small Business Development and Cooperatives	-	-	Y	Y	• Stakeholder in the implementation of subcomponent 1.3, 2.1 and 2.2 of the project.	MSBDC is consulted and informed
Prime Minister's Delivery Unit (PMDU)	-	-	Y	Y	• Stakeholder in the implementation of component 3	PMDU is consulted and informed
Ministry of Labour and Employment	-	-	Y	Y	• Stakeholder in the implementation of subcomponent 2.3.	MoLE is consulted and informed
Ministry of Public Works	-	-	Y	Y	• Stakeholder in the implementation of subcomponent 2.3.	MPW is consulted and informed
Ministry of Transport	-	-	Y	Y	• Stakeholder in the implementation of subcomponent 2.3.	MoT is consulted and informed
Lesotho National Development Corporation (LNDC)	-	-	Y	Y	• Stakeholder in the implementation of subcomponent 2.3.	LNDC is consulted and informed
Central Bank of Lesotho (CBL)	-	-	Y	Y	Stakeholder in the implementation of subcomponent 1.2 and 1.3 of the project.	CBL is consulted and informed
National University of Lesotho (NUL)	-	-	Y	Y	• Stakeholder in the implementation of subcomponent 2.3.	MUL is consulted and informed



## CHAPTER 5

### 5.0 PROCUREMENT OBJECTIVES

Based on the Strategic Analysis, Risk Assessment and Stakeholder Analysis, the five key Procurement Objectives that if achieved, would help support the delivery of the Project Development Objective are as follows:

- Packaging based on market analysis to aim for an average of 8 bidders' participation in each bid.
- Foster competition to enhance achievement of VfM by familiarizing the vendors with the SBDs for international approach to market through vendor conferences and pre-bid meetings and site visits, and suitably modifying and customizing the bidding documents and conditions such as qualification requirements and application of bid securities with the objectives receiving competitive bid prices which are within approximately 15% of client's cost estimate.
- Implementation of works and services in time to ensure that 95 percent of bids are awarded without extending bid validity and that rebid in not more than 5 percent cases, for all procurements.
- Awarding contracts to qualified, experienced, capable bidders so that 90 percent of contracts are executed within original allotted time; and
- Contracts are completed with not more than 15 percent cost overruns by carrying out robust design at bidding stage.

## CHAPTER 6

### 6.0 PROCUREMENT APPROACH OPTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

This procurement strategy/approach is designed based on the project requirements, technical solutions, and market information, institutional capacity and experience of the Ministry of trade and Industry (MoTI). The Market approach and selection method proposed for each package has taken into considerations values, complexities, local market capacity and institutional experiences of MoTI to achieve better Value for Money (VfM) while supporting the project achievement of objectives its objectives. The project has no high value and complex contract packages as such. However, the PPSD has focused on separate packages for consultancy services and works using both international and national approach to markets with the objectives of fostering competitions to enable the PIU get best of what the market can offer. For certain unique packages, where open competition may not be the best-fit approach, Direct Selection (DS) has been proposed with clear justifications on why DS is found to be fit-for-purpose as against the default open competitive market approaches.

The following activities are proposed for **Direct Selection** market approach for the reasons as indicated in the below table:

Package/contract	Reason why non-competitive market approach is appropriate and departing from the preferred and default competitive methods	Name of Proposed supplier/consultant
------------------	--	--------------------------------------

<p>Consultancy Services for design and upgrade of the business registration and licensing system at OBFC</p>	<p>UNCTAD is uniquely and exceptionally qualified to upgrade business registration and licensing system at OBFC as it was originally developed by them. It is also the case that the tasks represent a natural continuation of previous work carried out by a consultant, where continuity in the technical approach, experience acquired, and continued professional liability of the same Consultant may make continuation with the initial Consultant preferable to a new competition. The performance of UNCTAD has been satisfactory in the previous assignment(s);</p>	<p>UNCTAD is an eligible firm under Bank's financed projects. It is a UN Agency based in East and Southern Africa;</p>
<p>Consultancy Services for design and upgrading of the LRA customs system, based on UNCTAD's ASYCUDA World System</p>	<p>UNCTAD is uniquely and exceptionally qualified to upgrade LRA customs system as it was originally designed and developed by them. The task represents a natural continuation of previous work carried out by a consultant, where continuity in the technical approach, experience acquired, and continued professional liability of the same consultant may make continuation with the initial consultant preferable to a new competition. The performance of UNCTAD has been satisfactory in the previous assignments</p>	<p>UNCTAD is an eligible firm under Bank's financed projects. It is a UN Agency based in East and Southern Africa;</p>
<p>Consultancy Service for Design and upgrading of the LAA land registry system</p>	<p>Only ESRI is qualified and has experience of exceptional worth for the upgrade of the LAA land registry system as they designed and developed the system. The task represents a natural continuation of previous work carried out by a consultant, where continuity in the technical approach, experience acquired, and continued professional liability of the same consultant may make continuation with the initial consultant preferable to a new competition. The</p>	<p>ESRI is an eligible firm under Bank's financed projects. It is a South African company based in</p>

	performance of esri has been satisfactory in the previous assignments	Midrand 1685, Cnr New Road.
Consultancy Services for Design and upgrading of the credit infrastructure system that facilitates access to business financing	Only EXPERIAN is qualified and has experience of exceptional worth for the upgrade of the credit infrastructure system as they designed and developed the system. The task represents a natural continuation of previous work carried out by a consultant, where continuity in the technical approach, experience acquired, and continued professional liability of the same consultant may make continuation with the initial consultant preferable to a new competition The performance of EXPERIAN has been satisfactory in the previous assignments	EXPERIAN is an eligible firm under bank's financed projects. It is a South African company based in Stellenbosch, Experian House, 3 Neutron Avenue, Techno PARK.
Consultancy Services for Design and Upgrading of LERIMA movable asset registry	Only Paradigm is qualified and has experience of exceptional worth for the upgrade of the LERIMA movable asset registry as they designed and developed the system. The task represents a natural continuation of previous work carried out by a consultant, where continuity in the technical approach, experience acquired, and continued professional liability of the same consultant may make continuation with the initial consultant preferable to a new competition The performance of PARADIGM has been satisfactory in the previous assignments	PARADIGM is an eligible firm under bank's financed projects. It is a company based in United States, New York.

For works packages where designs have been completed and the client's requirements are well defined, the selection methods would be RFB or RFQs, based on the package's values. For works where there are conceptual designs and innovation can be introduced by the providers, the selection method will be RFP. The RFP method will also be used

for selection of consultants. The selection method for supply and installation of software and hardware, as schedules of requirements and specifications are precisely defined by the ministry, the selection method will be RFBs.

The table below presents the project market approach and procurement methods for consultancy services, procurement of goods and works.

**TABLE 6: Procurement Approach and Recommendation**

		<b>PROCUREMENT PLAN FOR SELECTION OF CONSULTANCY SERVICES</b>				
<b>COMPONENT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSIGNMENT</b>	<b>ESTIMATED COST (\$)</b>	<b>MARKET APPROACH</b>	<b>PROCUREMENT METHOD</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>JUSTIFICATION FOR THE RECOMMENDED SELECTION METHOD</b>
<b>COMPONENT 1 : ENHANCING G2B DIGITAL SERVICES AND STRENGTHENING PRIVATE SECTOR RESILIENCE</b>						
<b>Sub-Component 1.1 - Enhancing Government to Business Digital Services</b>						
1.1.1	Upgrade of the business registration and	800 000.00	Direct			UNCTAD is a UN Agency based in East and Southern Africa; It is uniquely and exceptionally qualified to upgrade

	licensing system at OBFC			DS	Lump Sum	business registration and licensing system at OBFC as it was originally developed by them.
1.1.2	Upgrade of the LRA customs system, based on UNCTAD`s ASYCUDA World System	1 000 000.00	Direct	DS	Lump Sum	UNCTAD is a UN Agency based in East and Southern Africa. It is uniquely and exceptionally qualified to upgrade LRA customs system as it was originally designed and developed by them.
1.1.3	Upgrade of the LAA land registry system	1 000 000.00	Direct	DS	Lump Sum	ESRI is a South African company based in Midrand 1685, Cnr New Road. It is qualified and has experience of exceptional worth for the upgrade of the LAA land registry system as they designed and developed the system.
1.1.4	Design and development of the G2B interoperability framework	1 600 000.00	International	QCBS	Lump Sum	Appropriate method for high value and complex assignment. Competitive approach is required to achieve quality and value for money
1.1.5	Design and development of a G2B payment gateway	1 500 000.00	International	QCBS	Lump Sum	Appropriate method for high value and complex assignment. Competitive approach is required to achieve quality and value for money
		5 980 000.00				
<b>Sub-Component 1.2 - Improving Access to Financial Services</b>						
1.2.1	Upgrade of the credit infrastructure system that	200 000.00	Direct	DS	Lump Sum	EXPERIAN is a South African company based in Stellenbosch, Experian House, 3 Neutron Avenue, Techno

	facilitates access to business financing					PARK. It is qualified and has experience of exceptional worth for the upgrade of the credit infrastructure system as they designed and developed the system.
1.2.2	Development of credit scoring system to enhance the utility of credit reporting	600 000.00	Direct	DS	Lump Sum	EXPERIAN is a South African company based in Stellenbosch, Experian House, 3 Neutron Avenue, Techno PARK. It is qualified and has experience of exceptional worth for the development of the credit scoring system as they designed the system
1.2.3	Upgrade of LERIMA movable asset registry	200 000.00	Direct	DS	Lump Sum	Paradigm is a company based in United States, New York. It is qualified and has experience of exceptional worth for the upgrade of the LERIMA movable asset registry as they designed and developed the system
1.2.4	Development of New financial products to promote market innovation	500 000.00	International	QCBS	Lump Sum	Appropriate method for high value and complex assignment. Competitive approach is required to achieve quality and value for money
1.2.5	Capacity building of financial institutions and MSME`s to utilise asset-based lending	50 000.00	National	CQS	Schedule of Rates/Time-Based	Appropriate method for less complex assignments. Preparing and evaluating competitive proposals is not justified

1.2.6	TA to Postbank for development of business case for agricultural value chain finance, including market assessment and financing methodology	150 000.00	International	CQS	Schedule of Rates/Time-Based	Appropriate method for less complex assignments. Preparing and evaluating competitive proposals is not justified
1.2.7	Design and implementation of a management information system (MIS) to support value-chain financing	200 000.00	International	CQS	Lump Sum	Appropriate method for less complex assignments. Preparing and evaluating competitive proposals is not justified
1.2.8	Review and improve governance, institutional and operational features of the L-PCG	50 000.00	National	IC	Lump Sum	Low value assignment with a duration less than six months
1.2.9	Develop a business case and financial model for portfolio guarantees	150 000.00	International	CQS	Lump Sum	Appropriate method for less complex assignments. Preparing and evaluating competitive proposals is not justified
1.2.10	Design and implement the portfolio guarantee scheme including development of supporting	2,000,000.00	International	QCBS	Lump Sum	Appropriate method for high value and complex assignment. Competitive approach is required to achieve quality and value for money



	documentation and systems					
1.2.11	Capacity building	100 000.00	National	CQS	Schedule of Rates/Time-Based	Appropriate method for less complex assignments. Preparing and evaluating competitive proposals is not justified
		2 800 000.00				
<b>Sub-Component 1.3 - Strengthening the Resilience of MSMEs to Climatic Shocks</b>						
1.3.1	TA on disaster risk financing including drafting of National Disaster Risk Finance Policy for MoF	750 000.00	International	QCBS	Lump Sum	Appropriate method for high value and complex assignment. Competitive approach is required to achieve quality and value for money
1.3.2	Design and development a database for informal MSMEs and integrate the database into the existing business registry	300 000.00	International	QCBS	Lump Sum	Appropriate method for less complex assignments. Preparing and evaluating competitive proposals is not justified
1.3.3	TA on design and procurement of sovereign insurance backstop and co-financing of insurance premiums	150 000.00	International	CQS	Lump Sum	Appropriate method for less complex assignments. Preparing and evaluating competitive proposals is not justified
1.3.4	Draft regulations to govern the	75 000.00	National		Lump Sum	Low value assignment with a duration less than six months

	operational activities of the existing MoF Contingency Fund			IC		
		1 275 000.00				
<b>COMPONENT 2: SCALING SUPPORT FOR ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND MSMES (\$ 29.5 MILLION)</b>						
<b>Sub-Component 2.1 - Establishing an Entrepreneurship Hub and Seed Financing Facility</b>						
2.1.1	Procure a private operator to support the establishment of a sustainable Entrepreneurship Hub within the Tourism Information Craft Centre	500 000.00	International	QCBS	Schedule of Rates/Time-Based	Appropriate method for high value and complex assignment. Competitive approach is required to achieve quality and value for money
2.1.2	Design and development of an incubation support program	150 000.00	International	CQS	Lump Sum	Appropriate method for less complex assignments. Preparing and evaluating competitive proposals is not justified
2.1.3	Facilitate the integration of the Lesotho Start-up Community within a wider regional Entrepreneurship ecosystem	50 000.00	National	IC	Schedule of Rates/Time-Based	Low value assignment with a duration less than six months
2.1.4	Procure a private operator to establish and	250 000.00	International		Schedule of Rates/Ti	Appropriate method for less complex assignments. Preparing and

	manage a seed financing facility and an associated acceleration program			CQS	me-Based	evaluating competitive proposals is not justified
		950 000.00				
<b>Sub-Component 2.2 - Scaling Up of the Lesotho Enterprise Assistance Program</b>						
2.2.1	Procure private sector service providers to augment the delivery capacity of LEAP PMU	300 000.00	International	QCBS	Schedule of Rates/Time-Based	Appropriate method for less complex assignments. Preparing and evaluating competitive proposals is not justified
<b>Sub-Component 2.3 - Expanding SME Participation in high potential Value Chains</b>						
2.3.1	TA to set up a Horticulture Incubation Hub	350 000.00	International	QCBS	Lump Sum	Appropriate method for high value and complex assignment. Competitive approach is required to achieve quality and value for money

PROCUREMENT PLAN TEMPLATE FOR SELECTION OF <b>GOODS</b>					
COMPONENT	DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSIGNMENT	ESTIMATED COST (\$)	PROCUREMENT METHOD	CONTRACT TYPE	JUSTIFICATIONS FOR THE RECOMMENDED SELECTION METHOD
<b>COMPONENT 1: ENHANCING G2B DIGITAL SERVICES AND STRENGTHENING PRIVATE SECTOR RESILIENCE</b>					
<b>Sub-Component 1.1 Enhancing Government to Business Digital Services</b>					
1.1.1	ICT equipment for upgrade of the business registration and licensing system at OBFC	70 000.00	Request For Quotations	Conformance /Traditional	Efficient method for procuring limited quantities of readily available off-the-shelf goods
1.1.2	ICT equipment for Upgrade of the LRA customs system, based on UNCTAD`s ASYCUDA World System	150 000.00	National Competitive Bidding	Conformance /Traditional	Medium value and local availability. The user will be able to specify detailed requirements to which bidders may respond in offering bids. Value for money will also be achieved.
1.1.3	ICT equipment for Upgrade of the LAA land registry system.	100 000.00	Request For Quotations	Conformance /Traditional	Efficient method for procuring limited quantities of readily available off-the-shelf goods

1.1.4	ICT equipment for G2B interoperability	200 000.00	National Competitive Bidding	Conformance /Traditional	Medium value and local availability. The user will be able to specify detailed requirements to which bidders may respond in offering bids. Value for money will also be achieved.
		520 000.00			
<b>Sub-Component 1.2 - Improving Access to Financial Services</b>					
1.2.1	ICT equipment for upgrade of the credit infrastructure system that facilitates access to business financing	100 000.00	Request for Quotations	Conformance /Traditional	Efficient method for procuring limited quantities of readily available off-the-shelf goods
1.2.3	ICT equipment for upgrade of LERIMA movable assets and integration of data from motor vehicle and company registries	100 000.00	Request for Quotations	Conformance /Traditional	Efficient method for procuring limited quantities of readily available off-the-shelf goods
1.2.6	ICT equipment to support implementation of MIS for Lesotho Post bank value-chain financing	100 000.00	Request for Quotations	Conformance /Traditional	Efficient method for procuring limited quantities of readily available off-the-shelf goods
1.2.7	ICT equipment to support L-PCG	100 000.00	Request for Quotations	Conformance /Traditional	Efficient method for procuring limited quantities of readily available off-the-shelf goods
		400 000.00			

<b>Sub-Component 1.3 - Strengthening the Resilience of MSMEs to Climatic Shocks</b>					
<b>COMPONENT 2: SCALING SUPPORT FOR ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND MSMES</b>					
<b>Sub-Component 2.1 - Establishing an Entrepreneurship Hub and Seed Financing Facility</b>					
2.1.1	Procure equipment and furniture for the Entrepreneurship Hub	300 000.00	National Competitive Bidding	Conformance /Traditional	Medium value and local availability. The user will be able to specify detailed requirements to which bidders may respond in offering bids. Value for money will also be achieved.
<b>Sub-Component 2.2 - Scaling Up of the Lesotho Enterprise Assistance Program</b>					
	Procure ICT equipment and furniture	70 000.00	Request for Quotations	Conformance /Traditional	Medium value and local availability. The user will be able to specify detailed requirements to which bidders may respond in offering bids. Value for money will also be achieved.
<b>Sub-Component 2.3 - Expanding SME Participation in high Potential Value Chains</b>					
2.3.1	Procure ICT equipment and furniture for Horticulture Incubation Hub	300 000.00	National Competitive Bidding	Conformance /Traditional	Medium value and local availability. The user will be able to specify detailed

					requirements to which bidders may respond in offering bids. Value for money will also be achieved.
<b>COMPONENT 3: PROJECT MANAGEMENT IMPLEMENTATION SUPPORT</b>					
3.1.1	ICT equipment and furniture for PMU	100 000.00	Request for Quotations	Conformance /Traditional	Efficient method for procuring limited quantities of readily available off-the-shelf goods
3.1.2	Procure vehicles for PMU and Vehicle	150 000.00	National Competitive Bidding	Conformance /Traditional	Medium value and local availability. The user will be able to specify detailed requirements to which bidders may respond in offering bids. Value for money will also be achieved.
<b>PROCUREMENT PLAN TEMPLATE FOR SELECTION OF WORKS</b>					
<b>Component</b>	<b>Description of the assignment</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (\$)</b>	<b>Procurement Method</b>		
<b>Sub-Component 2.3 - Expanding SME Participation in high Potential Value Chain</b>					
2.3.1	Refurbishment of the Horticulture Incubation Hub	250 000.00	National Competitive Bidding	Conformance /Traditional	Medium value and local availability. The user will be able to specify

					detailed requirements to which bidders may respond in offering bids. Value for money will also be achieved.
<b>COMPONENT 3: PROJECT MANAGEMENT IMPLEMENTATION SUPPORT</b>					
3.1.1	Partitioning of New PMU office space	50 000.00	Request for Quotations	Conformance /Traditional	Efficient method for procuring limited quantities of readily available off-the-shelf goods



## **CHAPTER 7**

### **7.0 SUMMARY OF PPSD TO SUPPORT THE PREPARATION OF THE PAD BY THE BANK**

The recommended procurement approach, which is expected to inform the Project Appraisal Document (PAD) is stated in the summary above. The rationale for this approach is primarily based on packaging that is suitable for each procurement package.

## CHAPTER 8

### 8.0 PROCUREMENT PLAN FOR THE FIRST 18 MONTHS

**TABLE 8: Procurement Plan for Goods, Works & Non-Consultancy Services**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ref. No.	Contract Description	Estimated Cost (US\$'000)	Procurement Method	Prequalification (yes/no)	(Prior / Post)	Expected Bid Floating Date	Expected Bid-Opening Date	Expected contract award date	Expected contract commencement date	Expected contract completion date
<b>COMPONENT 1: ENHANCING G2B DIGITAL SERVICES AND STRENGTHENING PRIVATE SECTOR RESILIENCE (\$20.25 MILLION)</b>										
<b>Sub-Component 1.1 - Enhancing Government to Business Digital Services (\$520 000.00)</b>										
CAF/WB/GO/27	ICT equipment for upgrade of the business registration and licensing system at OBFC	70	RfQ	NO	Post	5 Jan 23	15 Feb 23	29 March 23	1 April 23	17 May 23
CAF/WB/GO/28	ICT equipment	150	NCB	NO	Post	10 Aug 23	15 Sept 23	29 Sept 23	2 Oct 23	17 Nov 23

	for Upgrade of the LRA customs system, based on UNCTAD`s ASYCUDA World System									
CAF/WB/GO/29	ICT equipment for Upgrade of the LAA land registry system and the MCC construction permitting system	100	RFQ	NO	Post	6 Oct 22	6 Nov 22	18 Nov 22	25 Nov 22	6 Jan 23
CAF/WB/GO/30	ICT equipment for G2B interoperability	200	NCB	NO	Post	10 Aug 23	15 Sept 23	29 Sept 23	2 Oct 23	17 Nov 23
<b>Sub-Component 1.2 Improving Access to Financial Services</b>										
CAF/WB/GO/31	ICT equipment for upgrade	100	RfQ	NO	Post	10 Aug 23	15 Sept 23	29 Sept 23	2 Oct 23	17 Nov 23

	of the credit infrastructure system that facilitates access to business financing									
CAF/WB/GO/32	ICT equipment for upgrade of LERIMA movable assets and integration of data from motor vehicle and company registries	100	RfQ	NO	Post	10 Aug 23	15 Sept 23	29 Sept 23	2 Oct 23	17 Nov 23
CAF/WB/GO/33	ICT equipment to support implementation of MIS for Lesotho Post bank value-chain financing	100	RfQ	NO	Post	10 Aug 23	15 Sept 23	29 Sept 23	2 Oct 23	17 Nov 23
CAF/WB/GO/34	ICT equipment	100	RfQ	NO	Post	10 Aug 23	15 Sept 23	29 Sept 23	2 Oct 23	17 Nov 23

	to support L-PCG									
<b>Sub-Component 2.1 - Establishing an Entrepreneurship Hub and Seed Financing Facility</b>										
CAF/WB/GO/35	Procure equipment and furniture for the Entrepreneurship Hub	300	NCB	NO	Post	11 Aug 22	15 Sept 22	29 Sept 22	2 Oct 22	17 Nov 22
<b>Sub-Component 2.2 - Scaling Up of the Lesotho Enterprise Assistance Program</b>										
CAF/WB/GO/36	Procure ICT equipment and furniture	70	RfQ	NO	Post	3 Feb 23	2 March 23	16 March 23	31 March 23	12 May 23
<b>Sub-Component 2.3 - Expanding SME Participation in high Potential Value Chains</b>										
CAF/WB/GO/37	Procure ICT equipment and furniture for Horticulture Incubation Hub	300	NCB	NO	Post	10 Aug 23	15 Sept 23	29 Sept 23	2 Oct 23	17 Nov 23
<b>COMPONENT 3: PROJECT MANAGEMENT IMPLEMENTATION SUPPORT</b>										
CAF/WB/GO/38	ICT Equipment and furniture for PMU	100	RfQ	NO	Post	10 Oct 23	15 Nov 23	29 Nov 23	2 Dec 23	17 Dec 23
CAF/WB/GO/39	Procure vehicles for PMU and Vehicle	150	NCB	NO	Post	10 Jun 23	15 July 23	2 Aug 23	2 Aug 23	15 Sept 23

**PROCUREMENT PLAN FOR SELECTION OF WORKS**

**Sub-Component 2.3 - Expanding SME Participation in high Potential Value Chain**

CAF/WB/WS/40	Refurbishment of the Horticulture Incubation Hub	250	NCB	NO	Post	10 Aug 23	15 Sept 23	2 Oct 23	2 Oct 23	17 Nov 23
--------------	--	-----	-----	----	------	-----------	------------	----------	----------	-----------

**COMPONENT 3: PROJECT MANAGEMENT IMPLEMENTATION SUPPORT**

CAF/WB/WS/41	Partitioning of New PMU office space	50	RfQ	NO	Post	10 July 23	15 Aug 23	2 Aug 23	2 Aug 23	17 Aug 23
--------------	--------------------------------------	----	-----	----	------	------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

**PROCUREMENT PLAN FOR CONSULTING SERVICES**

Ref. No.	Contract Description	Estimated Cost (US\$'000)	Procurement Method	Prior Shortlisting yes/no)	Review by Financing Agency (Prior / Post)	Expected REol (SPN date)	Expected Technical Proposals Opening date	Expected Assignment award date	Expected assignment commencement date	Expected contract completion date
----------	----------------------	---------------------------	--------------------	----------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

**COMPONENT 1: ENHANCING G2B DIGITAL SERVICES AND STRENGTHENING PRIVATE SECTOR RESILIENCE (\$20.25 MILLION)**

**Sub-Component 1.1 - Enhancing Government to Business Digital Services (\$520 000.00)**

CAF/WB/CS/01	Upgrade of the business Registration and Licensing system at OBFC	800	Direct	NO	Prior	-	1 Nov 2022	22 Nov 2022	29 Nov 2022	31 May 2023
--------------	---	-----	--------	----	-------	---	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

CAF/WB/CS/02	Upgrade of the LRA customs system, based on UNCTAD`s ASYCUDA World System	1 000	Direct	NO	Prior	-	1 Nov 2022	22 Nov 022	29 Nov 2022	31 May 2023
CAF/WB/CS/03	Upgrade of the LAA land registry system	1 000	Direct	NO	Prior	-	1 Nov 2022	22 Nov 022	29 Nov 2022	31 May 2023
CAF/WB/CS/04	Design and development of G2B interoperability	1 600	QCBS	Yes	Prior	9 Jan 2023	6 Feb 23	27 Feb 2023	28 Feb 23	31 August 2023
<b>Sub-Component 1.2- Improving Access to Financial Services</b>										
CAF/WB/CS/05	Upgrade of the credit infrastructure system that facilitates access to business financing	200	Direct	NO	Post	-	1 Nov 2022	22 Nov 2022	22 Nov 2022	31 May 2023
CAF/WB/CS/06	Development of credit scoring system to	600	QCBS	Yes	Prior	9 Jan 2023	6 Feb 2023	27 Feb 2023	28 Feb 2023	31 Aug 2023

	enhance the utility of credit reporting									
CAF/WB/CS/07	Upgrade of LERIMA movable assets and integration of data from motor vehicle and company registries	200	Direct	-	Post	1 Nov 2022	22 Nov 2022	22 Nov 2022	29 Nov 2022	31 May 2023
CAF/WB/CS/08	Capacity Building of financial institutions and MSME`s to utilise asset-based lending	50	IC	Yes	Post	9 Jan 23	6 Feb 23	27 Feb 23	28 Feb 23	31 Aug 2023
CAF/WB/CS/09	TA to Post Bank for development of business case for agricultural value chain finance, including market assessment	150	CQS	Yes	Post	9 Jan 23	6 Feb 23	27 Feb 23	28 Feb 23	31 Aug 2023



	and financing methodology									
CAF/WB/CS/10	Design and implementation of a management information system (MIS) to support value-chain financing	200	CQS	Yes	Post	23 Jan 2023	20 Feb 2023	13 March 2023	20 March 2023	29 Sept 2023
CAF/WB/CS/11	Review and improve governance, institutional and operational features of the L-PCG	50	IC	Yes	Post	23 Jan 2023	20 Feb 2023	13 March 2023	20 March 2023	29 Sept 2023
CAF/WB/CS/12	Develop a business case and financial model for portfolio guarantees	150	CQS	Yes	Post	23 Jan 2023	20 Feb 2023	13 March 2023	20 March 2023	20 March 2023
CAF/WB/CS/13	Design and implement the portfolio guarantee scheme including development of supporting documentati	2000	QCBS	Yes	Prior	23 Jan 2023	20 Feb 2023	13 March 2023	20 March 2023	20 March 2023

	on and systems									
CAF/WB/CS/14	Capacity Building	100	CQS	Yes	Post	23 Jan 2023	20 Feb 2023	13 March 2023	20 March 2023	20 March 2023
<b>Sub-Component 1.3: Strengthening the Resilience of MSMEs to Climatic Shocks</b>										
CAF/WB/CS/15	TA on disaster risk financing including drafting of National Disaster Risk Finance Policy for MoF	750	QCBS	Yes	Prior	23 Jan 2023	20 Feb 2023	13 Mar 2023	20 Mar	29 Sept 2023
CAF/WB/CS/16	Design and development of a database for informal MSMEs and integrate the database into the existing business registry	300	QCBS	Yes	Post	23 Jan 2023	20 Feb 2023	13 Mar 2023	20 Mar 2023	29 Sept 2023
CAF/WB/CS/17	TA on design and procurement of sovereign insurance backstop and co-	150	CQS	Yes	Post	23 Jan 2023	20 Feb 2023	13 Mar 2023	20 Mar 2023	29 Sept 2023

	financing of insurance premiums									
CAF/WB/CS/18	Draft regulations to govern the operational activities of the existing MoF Contingency Fund	75	CQS	Yes	Post	23 Jan 2023	20 Feb 2023	13 Mar 2023	20 Mar	29 Sept 2023
<b>Sub-Component 2.1- Establishing an Entrepreneurship Hub and Seed Financing Facility</b>										
CAF/WB/CS/19	Procure a private Sector operator to support establishment of a sustainable entrepreneurship Hub within the Tourism Information centre	500	QCBS	Yes	Prior	9 Jan 2023	3 Feb 2023	27 Feb 2023	28 Feb 2023	31 Aug 23
CAF/WB/CS/20	Design and development of an incubation support program	150	CQS	Yes	Post	23 Jan 2023	20 Feb 2023	13 Mar 2023	20 Mar	29 Sept 2023

CAF/WB/CS/2 1	Facilitate the integration of the Lesotho Start-up Community within a wider regional Entrepreneurship ecosystem	50	IC	Yes	Post	23 Jan 2023	20 Feb 2023	13 Mar 2023	20 Mar	29 Sept 2023
CAF/WB/CS/2 2	Procure a private operator to establish and manage a seed financing facility and an associated acceleration program	250	CQS	Yes	Post	9 Jan 2023	3 Feb 2023	27 Feb 2023	28 Feb 2023	31 Aug 23
CAF/WB/CS/2 3	Procure a private sector service provider to augment the delivery capacity of LEAP PMU	300	QCBS	Yes	Post	9 Jan 2023	6 Feb 2023	27 Feb 2023	28 Feb 2023	31 May 2023

**Sub-Component 2.3-Expanding SME Participation in High Potential Value Chains**

CAF/WB/CS/2 4	TA to set a Horticulture Incubation Hub	350	CQBS	Yes	Post	10 Oct 23	15 Nov 23	29 Nov 23	2 Dec 23	17 Dec 23
------------------	---	-----	------	-----	------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

## 9. Contract Management Plan (CMP)

As the project at hand (CAFI) doesn't involve any high value and complex contract, the Contract Management Plan (CMP) being outlined below may not need to be applied fully. However, the basic ones that would help the CMU manage its contracts (Works, Goods, Non-Consultancy Services or Consultancy services) with better efficiency to achieve its intended objectives may be adopted. The primary objective of any CMP is achievement of designed quality, agreed delivery timelines and perform within the contract ceiling amount. Assuring sustainability objectives in terms of environmental, social, and economic compliance are also sustainability dimension to be achieved through appropriate and proportional CMP. The Key contract management tools are all around establishing clear communication lines and having defined roles and responsibilities in the contract implementations. Each contractual parties defined accountability and Decision-making process must be communicated to the other party. The below templates may be used as found fit to each contract context.

### Sample Contract Management Plan

#### 1.CONTACTS, ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Organization	Name and Title	Roles and Responsibilities	Contact Information (email, tel, address)
PE	<i>Contract Manager</i>		
Contractor	<i>Contractor's representative:</i>		
Consultant	<i>Engineer</i>		

## 2.COMMUNICATION AND REPORTING PROCEDURE

### Communication Procedures

Communication Type	Objective	Format	Frequency	Audience	Owner

### Contractual Notices

Descriptions	Objective	Contract Reference	Frequency/ Timing	From	to

### Contractor's documents

Descriptions	Objective	Contract Reference			

## Reporting Requirement and Procedure

No.	Contract Ref. Clause	Due date/ frequency	Recipients	Responsibilities	Required Action
[Progress Report]		[Monthly]			
[ESHS Progress reports]		[Monthly]			
[ESHS immediate reports]		[immediately after occurrence of event]			
Test results					

## Issues Escalation Procedure

Nature of Issue	Level of review	Responsible body	Response time	Type of issue
Low or Routine				
Medium				
High				
Critical				

## 3.KEY CONTRACTUAL PROVISIONS

No.	Description	Contract reference	Responsible	Remark	Risks
1.	Care and Supply of Documents		Procuring Entity	2 copies issued to contractor	
2.	Delayed Drawings or Instructions		Procuring Entity		Time extension cost compensation
3.	Right of Access to the Site		Procuring Entity	Give right of access within time stated in data sheet.	
4.					

#### 4.CONTRACTUAL MILESTONES AND DELIVERABLES

Activity / Milestone	Responsible	Contract Reference	Start date	End date	Remark
<b>Submit work schedule</b>	Contractor				
<b>Foundation work for section...</b>	Contractor				Critical path
<b>Complete structure for ...</b>	Contractor				
<b>Pilot testing for ...</b>					

#### 5.KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (to MEASURE PERFORMANCE AND OUTCOMES)

No.	Deliverable	KPI	Performance target	Test	Verification	Remark
1.						
2.						
3.						



## 6.UNDERPERFORMANCE/DEFAULT CONTRACTUAL ACTIONS

No.	Description of underperformance	Responsible	Applicable contractual provision/s	Actions to be taken	Remark
1.					
2.					
3.					

## 7.CHANGE MANAGEMENT PROCESS

No.	Change initiated by	Type of change	Responsible	Required Action	Review/ Approval Process	Contract Amendment Requirement	Status
1.	<i>Procuring Entity</i>	<i>Change in authority of the Engineer</i>	<i>Procuring Entity</i>	<i>Inform Contractor of any change</i>			
2.	<i>Procuring Entity</i>	<i>Change in scope of work</i>	<i>Engineer</i>				
3.							

## 8.INSURANCE

No	Type of Insurance	Contract Ref.	Amount / Limit of liability	Required Date	Expiry date	Information Required
1.						
2.						
3.						

## 9.GUARANTEES AND SECURITIES

No	Type of Guarantee / Security	Contract Ref.	Amount / Limit of liability	Required Date	Expiry date	Information Required
1.	[Advance Payment Guarantee]					
2.	[Performance Security]					
3.	[ESHS Performance Security]					
4.	[Retention Guarantee]					

## 10. PAYMENT PLAN / PROCEDURES

No.	Type of Payment	When / frequency	Documents Required	Process time	Verification process	Approvals
1	Advance payment	Once	Advance payment Guarantee			
2	Interim payments	Every month	Interim payment certificates, timesheets, proof of incurred expenditure, shipping documents etc.			
3	Interest payments	Delayed payments				
4	Price adjustment	-				
5	Claims/ Compensation	As needed	Contractors			
6	Final Payment					

## 11. RECORDS MANAGEMENT

No.	Type of Record	Owner	Responsible	Action required	Remark
1.	[Contract documents and any amendments/]				

No.	Type of Record	Owner	Responsible	Action required	Remark
2.	<i>Insurance details</i>				
3.	<i>[change orders]</i>				
4.	<i>[notices]</i>				
5.	<i>[Payment Documents, including documents on application of price adjustment if any]</i>				
6.	<i>Minutes of contract related meetings</i>				
7.	<i>[Progress Reports]</i>				
8.	<i>[immediate Reports on ESHS, if applicable]</i>				
9.	<i>[Test Results]</i>				
10.	<i>[Guarantees, warranty/defect liability and Securities]</i>				
11.	<i>Documents related to any suspension or termination</i>				

## 12.KEY STAKEHOLDERS ENGAGEMENT PLAN

No.	Stakeholder	Format	Frequency	Remark
1.				
2.				
3.				

## 13.CONTRACT CLOSURE PROCEDURES

No.	Activity	Responsible	Remark
1.			
2.			
3.			

## 14.PRICE ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES

No.	Activity	Responsible	Remark
1.	<i>e.g., verification of indices</i>		
2.			
3.			

## 15.INTERFACE MANAGEMENT

No.	Activity	Responsible	Remark
1.			
2.			
3.			

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Lesotho : Lesotho Competitiveness and Financial Inclusion Project

**General Information**

**Country:** Lesotho **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2022-10-06  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-07  
**Project ID:** P175783 **GPN Date:**  
**Project Name:** Lesotho Competitiveness and Financial Inclusion Project  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / 71690  
**Executing Agency:** Ministry of Trade and Industry

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual
LS-MTI-369383-CW-RFO / Refurbishment of Horticulture Incubation Hub	IDA / 71690	Scaling Support for Entrepreneurship and MSMEs	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD - Competitive	130,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																			2024-03-28

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion				
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual		
LS-MTI-334917-GO-RFO / Supply and Delivery of Three (3) colour printers for Project Management Unit	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		20,000.00	0.00	Canceled							2023-01-11	2023-01-04													2023-09-04
LS-MTI-347213-GO-RFO / Supply and delivery of 3 colour printers for the project management unit	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		11,000.00	0.00	Canceled							2023-03-08														2023-10-30

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion				
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual		
LS-MTI-344493-NC-Dir / Engagement of Connet (PTY) Ltd for provision of ICT equipment maintenance and repair	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			13,000.00	0.00	Signed						2023-02-21	2023-02-01	2023-02-26	2023-02-01												2023-09-29
LS-MTI-344436-NC-RFO / Provision of Office Space for Entrepreneurship Hub and Seed Financing Facility for 3 years	IDA / 71690	Scaling Support for Entrepreneurship and MSMEs	Post	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		204,564.00	0.00	Canceled						2023-03-07		2023-03-12			2023-04-23		2023-05-23							2023-12-24	
LS-MTI-352680-NC-RFO / Provision of office space for the Entrepreneurship Hub and Seed Financing Facility for 24 months	IDA / 71690	Scaling Support for Entrepreneurship and MSMEs	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		137,000.00	0.00	Signed						2023-04-03	2023-02-06														2023-11-25
LS-MTI-355099-NC-Dir / Provision of Lesotho National Single Window (LNSW) Cloud Hosting Services for 12 Months	IDA / 71690	Enhancing Financial Inclusion and Resilience of MSMEs	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International			83,000.00	0.00	Signed						2023-04-06	2023-04-11	2023-04-21	2023-04-11												2023-11-29

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion				
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual					
LS-MTI-326389-CS-CQS / Engagement of a Communication Firm to support CARI	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		30,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-14	2022-11-01	2022-12-05	2022-11-23	2023-01-18	2023-03-01							2023-02-17		2023-03-24				2023-09-20		
LS-MTI-327844-CS-CQS / Design and Development of LEAP Website	IDA / 71690	Scaling Support for Entrepreneurship and MSMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		50,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-22	2023-01-03	2022-12-13	2023-01-20	2023-01-26	2023-03-01							2023-02-25		2023-04-01					2023-09-28	
LS-MTI-327989-CS-CQS / Development of New Financial Products for Post Bank	IDA / 71690	Enhancing Financial Inclusion and Resilience of MSMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		80,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-11-23		2022-12-14		2023-01-27								2023-02-26		2023-04-02						2023-09-29
LS-MTI-327991-CS-CQS / Strengthening the Credit Infrastructure System for Central Bank	IDA / 71690	Enhancing Financial Inclusion and Resilience of MSMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		100,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-11-23	2022-12-01	2022-12-14	2023-01-12	2023-01-27								2023-02-26		2023-04-02						2023-09-29
LS-MTI-327996-CS-CQS / Engagement of Technical Advisor for MTIBOT re-organization	IDA / 71690	Scaling Support for Entrepreneurship and MSMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited		100,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-11-30	2022-12-01			2022-12-14								2023-01-13		2023-02-17						2023-08-16

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual				
LS-MTI-317459-CS-CQS / Provision of Consultancy services by ILO Lesotho Textiles and clothing Global Value Chain Technical Assistance Program	IDA / 71690	Scaling Support for Entrepreneurship and MSMEs	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - International		4,300,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-23	2022-11-08	2022-10-03					2022-12-07				2023-06-05
LS-MTI-319844-CS-INDV / Consultancy for Entrepreneurship Hub Manager for 24 months	IDA / 71690	Scaling Support for Entrepreneurship and MSMEs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		240,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-10-06	2022-10-12	2022-11-24	2023-02-01	2022-12-15	2023-01-31	2023-01-19					2023-07-18

LS-MTI-319846-CS-CDS / Engagement of a Project Manager for the CAPI Project for a Period of 6 years	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		698,489.63	0.00	Signed	2022-10-17	2022-11-01	2022-10-27	2022-11-01			2022-12-31	2023-06-29
LS-MTI-319870-CS-CDS / Engagement of the Finance Manager for 6 years	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		396,742.55	0.00	Signed	2022-10-17	2022-11-01	2022-10-27	2022-11-01			2022-12-31	2023-06-29
LS-MTI-319914-CS-CDS / Engagement of the Project Accountant for 6 years	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		194,535.04	0.00	Signed	2022-10-17	2022-11-01	2022-10-27	2022-11-01			2022-12-31	2023-06-29
LS-MTI-319862-CS-CDS / Engagement of the Deputy Project Manager for 6 years	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		457,658.37	0.00	Signed	2022-10-17	2022-11-01	2022-10-27	2022-11-01			2022-12-31	2023-06-29
LS-MTI-319940-CS-CDS / Engagement of the Procurement Officer for 12 Months	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		32,982.39	0.00	Signed	2022-10-17	2022-11-01	2022-10-27	2022-11-01			2022-12-31	2023-06-29
LS-MTI-319942-CS-CDS / Engagement of the Receptionist/IT Support for 12 Months	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		21,433.28	0.00	Signed	2022-10-17	2022-11-01	2022-10-27	2022-11-01			2022-12-31	2023-06-29
LS-MTI-319881-CS-CDS / Engagement of the Entrepreneurship Manager for the period of 6 years	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		320,662.11	0.00	Signed	2022-10-17	2022-11-01	2022-10-27	2022-11-01			2022-12-31	2023-06-29
LS-MTI-319921-CS-CDS / Engagement of the Office Assistant for 6 years	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		37,410.61	0.00	Signed	2022-10-17	2022-11-01	2022-10-27	2022-11-01			2022-12-31	2023-06-29
LS-MTI-319951-CS-CDS / Engagement of the Project Accountant for 12 Months	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		32,982.39	0.00	Signed	2022-10-17	2022-11-01	2022-10-27	2022-11-01			2022-12-31	2023-06-29
LS-MTI-319937-CS-CDS / Engagement of the Administrative Secretary for 12 Months	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		33,087.41	0.00	Signed	2022-10-17	2022-11-01	2022-10-27	2022-11-01			2022-12-31	2023-06-29
LS-MTI-319890-CS-CDS / Engagement of the Procurement Manager for 1 year	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		48,862.00	0.00	Signed	2022-10-17	2022-11-01	2022-10-27	2022-11-01			2022-12-31	2023-06-29
LS-MTI-319947-CS-CDS / Engagement of the LEAP Officer for 12 Months	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		30,539.25	0.00	Signed	2022-10-17	2022-11-01	2022-10-27	2022-11-01			2022-12-31	2023-06-29
LS-MTI-319948-CS-CDS / Engagement of the Project Driver for 6 years	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		53,443.69	0.00	Signed	2022-10-17	2022-11-01	2022-10-27	2022-11-01			2022-12-31	2023-06-29
LS-MTI-326558-CS-INDV / Engagement of the LEAP Officer 2 for the Project for 1 year	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		30,539.25	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-15	2022-11-22	2023-01-03		2023-01-24		2023-02-28	2023-08-27
LS-MTI-326560-CS-INDV / Engagement of the Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist for CAPI Project for 1 year	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		55,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-11-15	2022-11-22	2023-01-03		2023-01-24		2023-02-28	2023-08-27
LS-MTI-326562-CS-INDV / Engagement of the Social and Environmental Safeguards Specialist for CAPI Project for 1 year	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		55,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-11-15	2022-11-22	2023-01-03	2023-01-13	2023-01-24	2023-01-31	2023-02-28	2023-08-27
LS-MTI-326566-CS-INDV / Engagement of Deputy Project Manager Operations for CAPI Project for 1 year	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		76,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-11-15	2022-11-22	2023-01-03	2023-01-27	2023-01-24	2023-01-23	2023-02-28	2023-08-27
LS-MTI-326568-CS-INDV / Engagement of the Executive Assistant for CAPI Project for 1 year	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		33,087.41	0.00	Canceled	2022-11-15	2022-11-22	2023-01-03	2023-01-31	2023-01-24		2023-02-28	2023-08-27
LS-MTI-326594-CS-INDV / Engagement of MSME Resilience Coordinator for 1 year	IDA / 71690	Enhancing Financial Inclusion and Resilience of MSMEs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		52,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-11-15	2022-11-22	2023-01-03	2023-03-10	2023-01-24	2023-03-15	2023-02-28	2023-08-27
LS-MTI-327692-CS-INDV / Engagement of Trade Facilitation Expert for 18 Months	IDA / 71690	Enhancing Financial Inclusion and Resilience of MSMEs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		100,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-11-22	2023-01-03	2023-01-10	2023-01-18	2023-01-31	2023-01-23	2023-03-07	2023-09-03
LS-MTI-330598-CS-INDV / Engagement of the Horticulture Coordinator for a period of 12 Months	IDA / 71690	Scaling Support for Entrepreneurship and MSMEs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		52,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-12-07	2022-12-01	2023-01-25	2023-03-16	2023-02-15	2023-03-15	2023-03-22	2023-09-18
LS-MTI-330602-CS-INDV / Engagement of Incubation Hub Manager for 12 Months	IDA / 71690	Scaling Support for Entrepreneurship and MSMEs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		52,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-12-07	2022-12-01	2023-01-25		2023-02-15		2023-03-22	2023-09-18
LS-MTI-331150-CS-CDS / Engagement of Horticulture Infrastructure Technician 2 for a period of 12 Months	IDA / 71690	Scaling Support for Entrepreneurship and MSMEs	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		7,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-12-12	2022-12-01	2022-12-22	2023-01-02			2023-02-25	2023-08-24
LS-MTI-331153-CS-CDS / Engagement of Horticulture Infrastructure Technician 1 for 12 Months	IDA / 71690	Scaling Support for Entrepreneurship and MSMEs	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		7,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-12-12	2022-12-01	2022-12-22	2023-01-02			2023-02-25	2023-08-24
LS-MTI-331168-CS-CDS / Engagement of Horticulture Technical Field Manager for 12 Months	IDA / 71690	Scaling Support for Entrepreneurship and MSMEs	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		32,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-12-12	2023-01-03	2022-12-22	2023-01-02			2023-02-25	2023-08-24
LS-MTI-331185-CS-CDS / Engagement of the Horticulture Field Technical Adviser for 12 Months	IDA / 71690	Scaling Support for Entrepreneurship and MSMEs	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		50,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-12-12	2022-12-01	2022-12-22				2023-02-25	2023-08-24

LS-MTI-334909-CS-INDV / Engagement of Horticulture Technical Advisor for 12 Months	IDA / 71690	Scaling Support for Entrepreneurship and MSMEs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	28,000.00	0.00	Signed	2023-01-12	2023-01-09	2023-03-02	2023-03-01	2023-03-15	2023-04-27	2023-10-24		
LS-MTI-344470-CS-CDS / Installation of Financial Management System, TOMPRO	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International	40,000.00	0.00	Signed	2023-02-21	2023-02-01	2023-03-03	2023-01-31		2023-05-07	2023-11-03		
LS-MTI-356459-CS-INDV / Engagement of MSME Resilience Coordinator for 12 months	IDA / 71690	Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	45,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-17	2023-04-12	2023-06-05		2023-06-26	2023-07-31	2024-01-27		
LS-MTI-360353-CS-CDS / Engagement of Textile and Apparel Senior Advisor for 24 Months	IDA / 71690	Scaling Support for Entrepreneurship and MSMEs	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International	150,000.00	0.00	Signed	2023-05-08	2023-05-05	2023-05-18	2023-05-09		2023-07-22	2024-01-18		
LS-MTI-364387-CS-INDV / Engagement of Senior Expert to review and reform Credit Guarantee Scheme for 45 days	IDA / 71690	Enhancing Financial Inclusion and Resilience of MSMEs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International	100,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-06	2023-06-09	2023-07-25		2023-08-15	2023-09-19	2024-03-17		
LS-MTI-366101-CS-INDV / Engagement of Deputy Programme Manager-Entrepreneurship Hub and Seed Financing Facility for a period of 24 Months	IDA / 71690	Scaling Support for Entrepreneurship and MSMEs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	94,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-30	2023-06-09	2023-08-18		2023-09-08	2023-10-13	2024-04-10		
LS-MTI-366106-CS-INDV / Engagement of the Grants Administrator for Entrepreneurship Hub and Seed Financing Facility for a period of 24 Months	IDA / 71690	Scaling Support for Entrepreneurship and MSMEs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	40,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-30	2023-06-09	2023-08-18		2023-09-08	2023-10-13	2024-04-10		
LS-MTI-366112-CS-INDV / Engagement of the Executive Assistant for Entrepreneurship Hub and Seed Financing Facility for a period of 24 Months	IDA / 71690	Scaling Support for Entrepreneurship and MSMEs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	40,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-30	2023-06-09	2023-08-18		2023-09-08	2023-10-13	2024-04-10		
LS-MTI-366363-CS-INDV / Engagement of the Financial Sector Specialist for Strengthening the Credit Infrastructure System for 12 Weeks	IDA / 71690	Enhancing Financial Inclusion and Resilience of MSMEs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International	45,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-30	2023-06-13	2023-08-18		2023-09-08	2023-10-13	2024-04-10		
LS-MTI-367031-CS-INDV / Engagement of a legal Consultant for Central Bank to support the strengthening of the Credit Infrastructure System for 12 weeks	IDA / 71690	Enhancing Financial Inclusion and Resilience of MSMEs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	40,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-30	2023-06-15	2023-08-18		2023-09-08	2023-10-13	2024-04-10		



## 18-MONTH PROCUREMENT PLAN

Project information: **Nigeria Rural Access And Agricultural Marketing Project (RAAMP) - P163353**

Project Implementation Agencies: **Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and State Project Implementation Units (SPIUs)**

Date of the Procurement Plan: **September 18, 2019**

Period covered by this Procurement Plan: **February 2019 to July 2020**

### **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents***: shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

***National Procurement Arrangements***: In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in the **Nigeria Public Procurement Act 2007**, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations.

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

***Leased Assets as specified under paragraph 5.10*** of the Procurement Regulations: Leasing may be used for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. **Not Applicable**

**Procurement of Second-Hand Goods** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations - is allowed for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. **Not Applicable**

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (**Goods and Works**).

Goods: [15% is applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables];

Works: [ 7.5% is applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables]

**I. Threshold for Prior Review - Goods, Works, Non-Consulting Services and Consulting Services**

Prior-review Thresholds					Thresholds for Procurement Methods							
Procurement Type	High Risk (\$'000)	Substantial Risk (\$'000)	Moderate Risk (\$'000)	Low Risk (\$'000)	Works			Goods, IT & Non-Consulting Services			Shortlist of National Consultants	
Works	5,000	10,000	15,000	20,000	Open International or ICB (\$'000)	Open National or NCB (\$'000)	Request for Quotation or National Shopping (\$'000)	Open international or ICB (\$'000)	Open National or NCB (\$'000)	Request for Quotation or National Shopping (\$'000)	Consulting Services (\$'000)	Engineering & Construction Supervision (\$'000)
Goods, IT & Non-Consulting Services	1,500	2,000	4,000	6,000	≥	<	≤	≥	<	≤	<	≤
Consultants (Firms)	500	1,000	2,000	4,000	20,000	20,000	200	5,000	5,000	100	300	500

**Post Review: All contracts not subject to prior review shall be subject to post review.**

**Summary of the procurement packages for Goods, Works and Non-Consulting Services (Planned for the first 18 months after project effectiveness):**

<b>Sr. No</b>	<b>Contract Description</b>	<b>Review by Bank (Prior/Post)</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (US\$)</b>	<b>Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)</b>	<b>Selection Method (RFP, RFB, RFQ, DS etc.)</b>	<b>Evaluation Options (Most Advantageous Bid, BAFO, Rated Criteria etc.)</b>	<b>Prequalification (Yes/No)</b>	<b>Domestic Preference (Yes/No)</b>	<b>Expected date of bid/proposal opening</b>	<b>Expected date of Contract Signature</b>
1	Procurement of Air Conditioners 2 Horse power (Split Unit) (Goods)	Post	24,600	Limited	RFQ	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	Feb. 2020	March. 2020
2	Procurement of Steel File cabinets, Spiral Binding Machines and Consumables (Goods)	Post	12,600	Limited	RFQ	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	Feb. 2020	March. 2020
3	Procurement of External hard disk + software packages (licensed MS Office, Autocads, Antivirus, Converter etc) (Goods)	Post	12,300	Limited	RFQ	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	March. 2020	April. 2020
4	Procurement of Laptops and Tablets (Goods)	Post	100,000	Limited	RFQ	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	March. 2020	May. 2020
5	Procurement of	Post	22,400	Limited	RFQ	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	March. 2020	April. 2020

	Photocopying Machines (Goods)									
6	Medium Sized Refrigerators (Goods)	Post	10,800	Limited	RFQ	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	March. 2020	April. 2020
7	Procurement of Safety Equipment (Boots, Helmets, Reflective Jackets etc.) (Goods)	Post	39,000	Limited	RFQ	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	June. 2020	July, 2020
8	Construction Measuring Manual Wheel (Surveyor's Wheel) (Goods)	Post	6,500	Limited	RFQ	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	July 2020	August. 2020
9	Roads Maintenance Equipment for Community based road maintenance (30 Nos tipping tricycles and other equipment such roads signs and; cutlasses, wheelbarrows, hand rammer, digger, helmet, watering cans, reflective jacket, long	Post	1,235,000	Open-National	RFB	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	Sept. 2020	Dec. 2020

	shovel, nose cover, boots etc) (Goods)									
10	Procurement of Office Equipment, Printers, Digital Cameras & Sundry Communication devices (Goods)	Post	420,000	Open-National	RFB	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	June. 2020	August. 2020
11	Purchase of Project Vehicles (Goods)	Prior	2,940,000	Open-National	RFB	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	March. 2020	May. 2020
	Server, Network System and other equipment & accessories for NiRTIMS and CosMos (Goods)	Post	150,000	Open-National	RFB	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	Feb. 2020	May. 2020
	Design and Construction of 200km of Rural Roads <b>(13 Contracts of US\$10.3 Million each)</b> (Works)	Prior	134,000,000.00	Open-International	RFP	<b>Rated Criteria and Cost</b>	No	No	Jun. 2020	Dec. 2020
	Construction/Establishment of Agro-Logistics centers/hubs at strategic	Post	2,000,000	Open - National	RFB	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	March. 2021	July. 2021

	locations <b>(Multiple contracts)</b> (Works)									
	Construction /Rehabilitation of 10 Nos. Rural Bridges & Large culverts <b>(US\$ 0.6 M each Package)</b> (Works)	Post	8,000,000	Open-National	RFB	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	March. 2021	July. 2022
	Local Community Group (LCG) and micro-enterprises maintenance of pilot roads <b>(Multiple Contracts in 13 States - US\$ 0.002/year)</b> (Works)	Post	14,000,000	Open-National	RFB	<b>Lowest Evaluated Cost</b>	No	No	April. 2020	June.2020

**II. Summary of the procurement packages for Consulting Services** -Planned for the first 18 months after project effectiveness):

Sr. No	Contract Description	Review by Bank (Prior/ Post)	Estimated Cost (US\$)	Market Approach (Open - International / National/ etc.)	Selection Method (QCBS, FBS, LCBS, QBS, CQS, DS etc.)	Shortlisting (Yes/ No)	Expected date of bid/ proposal opening	Expected date of Contract Signature
1	Offshore & Onshore training and Workshops for the 13 states <b>(Multiple contracts not to exceed US\$ 0.1 M)</b> (Consultancy)	Post	5,200,000	Open-National	CQS	No	March. 2020	May. 2020
2	Consultancy Services for Detailed assessment, preliminary engineering design, ESIA, Procurement Support for Rural roads and Bridges; Road and Bridge Supervision Consultancy; Assessment of project security risk and mitigation <b>(Multiple contracts spread in different locations)</b> (Consultancy)	Prior	25,390,000	Open-International	QCBS	Yes	June. 2020	Nov. 2020
3	Consultancy Services for design, procurement and supervision for Agro-logistics centers <b>(Multiple contracts spread in different locations)</b> (Consultancy)	Post	6,500,000	Open-International	QCBS	Yes	Sep. 2020	Dec. 2020
4	Consultancy Services for the establishment of state road fund, and establishment of state rural access roads	Post	5,665,000	Open-National	QCBS	Yes	March. 2020	August. 2020

	administration <b>(Multiple contracts at 13 states)</b> (Consultancy)							
5	Consultancy services on the development and operationalization of the Nigeria Rural Transport Infrastructure Management System (NiRTIMS) for sustainable road asset; Planning and implementation of the routine maintenance system, spot improvement, periodic maintenance for rural roads. <b>(Multiple contracts at 13 states)</b> (Consultancy)	Post	5,860,000	Open-National	QCBS	Yes	Feb. 2020	July. 2020
6	Technical assistance consultancy services for the provision of technical advice (TA) to enhance the performance of agro-logistics centers (to ensure effective utilization of the facilities at the agro-logistics centers); provision of TA and implements to farm level post-harvest agro-logistics activities and enhance the engagement of women and unemployed youth. <b>(Multiple contracts at 13 states)</b> (Consultancy)	Post	4,975,000	Open-National	QCBS	Yes	March. 2020	July. 2020
7	Consultancy services support for coordination of project implementation at Federal and State Levels	Post	2,442,000	Open-National	CQS	No	Feb. 2020	April. 2020



	<b>(Multiple contracts at 13 states)</b> (Consultancy)							
8	Consultancy services on Impact Evaluation, Baseline Data Collection, Comprehensive Technical Audit, Consultancy support for the development and operationalization of the smartphone-based construction site monitoring system (CoSMoS) <b>(Multiple contracts at 13 states)</b> (Consultancy)	Post	5,325,000	Open-National	QCBS	Yes	March. 2020	July.2020
9	Consultancy support for the development and monitoring of Grievance Redress Mechanism and Gender-Based Violence; Development of road safety manual and training at the state level; establishment/strengthening the state traffic management agencies; road safety audit. <b>(Multiple contracts at 13 states)</b> (Consultancy)	Post	1,843,000	Open-National	CQS	No	April.2020	June. 2020

## Appendix 1

### Letter of Acceptance of the World Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines and Sanctions Framework

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Invitation of Bids/Proposals No. \_\_\_\_\_

To: \_\_\_\_\_

We, along with our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, service providers, suppliers, agents (whether declared or not) consultants and personnel, acknowledge and agree to abide by the World Bank's policy regarding Fraud and Corruption (corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices), as set out and defined in the World Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines<sup>1</sup> in connection with the procurement and execution of the contract (in case of award), including any amendments thereto.

We declare and warrant that we, along our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, service providers, suppliers, agents (whether declared or not), consultants and personnel, , are not subject to, and are not controlled by any entity or individual that is subject to, a temporary suspension, early temporary suspension, or debarment imposed by a member of the World Bank Group, including, inter alia, a cross-debarment imposed by the World Bank Group as agreed with other international financial institutions (including multilateral development banks), or through the application of a World Bank Group finding of non-responsibility on the basis of Fraud and Corruption in connection with World Bank Group corporate procurement. Further, we are not ineligible under the laws or official regulations of *[Insert name of Employer as per bidding document]* or pursuant to a decision of the United Nations Security Council.

We confirm our understanding of the consequences of not complying with the World Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, which may include the following:

- a. rejection of our Proposal/Bid for award of contract;
- b. in the case of award, termination of the contract, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of contract; and
- c. sanctions, pursuant to the Bank's Anti-corruption Guidelines and in accordance with its prevailing sanctions policies and procedures as set forth in the Bank's Sanctions Framework. This may include a

---

<sup>1</sup>*Guidelines on Preventing and Combating Fraud and Corruption in Projects Financed by International Bank for Reconstruction and Development Loans and the International Development Agency Credits and Grants*, dated October 15, 2006, and revised in January 2011 and July 2016, as they may be revised from time to time.

public declaration of ineligibility, either indefinitely or for a stated period of time, (i) to be awarded or otherwise benefit from a Bank-financed contract, financially or in any other manner;<sup>2</sup> (ii) to be a nominated<sup>3</sup> sub-contractor, consultant, manufacturer or supplier, or service provider of an otherwise eligible firm being awarded a Bank-financed contract; and (iii) to receive the proceeds of any loan made by the Bank or otherwise to participate further in the preparation or implementation of any Bank-financed project.

We understand that we may be declared ineligible as set out above upon:

- a. completion of World Bank Group sanctions proceedings according to its prevailing sanctions procedures;
- b. cross-debarment as agreed with other international financial institutions (including multilateral development banks);
- c. the application of a World Bank Group finding of non-responsibility on the basis of Fraud and Corruption in connection with World Bank Group corporate procurement; or
- d. temporary suspension or early temporary suspension in connection with an ongoing World Bank Group sanctions proceeding.

For avoidance of doubt, the foregoing effects of ineligibility do not extend to a sanctioned firm's or individual's execution of its ongoing Bank-financed contracts (or its ongoing sub-agreements under such contracts) that are not the subject of a material modification, as determined by the Bank.

We shall permit, and shall cause our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, agents (whether declared or not), personnel, consultants, service providers or suppliers, to permit the Bank to inspect<sup>4</sup> all accounts, records,

---

<sup>2</sup> For the avoidance of doubt, a sanctioned party's ineligibility to be awarded a contract shall include, without limitation, (i) applying for pre-qualification, expressing interest in a consultancy, and bidding, either directly or as a nominated sub-contractor, nominated consultant, nominated manufacturer or supplier, or nominated service provider, in respect of such contract, and (ii) entering into an addendum or amendment introducing a material modification to any existing contract.

<sup>3</sup> A nominated sub-contractor, nominated consultant, nominated manufacturer or supplier, or nominated service provider (different names are used depending on the particular bidding document) is one which has been: (i) included by the bidder in its pre-qualification application or bid because it brings specific and critical experience and know-how that allow the bidder to meet the qualification requirements for the particular bid; or (ii) appointed by the Borrower.

<sup>4</sup> Inspections in this context are usually investigative (i.e., forensic) in nature: they involve fact-finding activities undertaken by the Bank or persons appointed by the Bank to address specific matters related to investigations/audits, such as evaluating the veracity of an allegation of possible Fraud and Corruption, through the appropriate mechanisms. Such activity includes but is not

and other documents relating to the procurement process and/or contract execution (in the case of award), and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the Bank.

We agree to preserve all accounts, records, and other documents (whether in hard copy or electronic format) related to the procurement and execution of the contract.

Name of the Bidder/Consultant: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of the person duly authorized to sign the Bid/Proposal on behalf of the Bidder/Consultant:

Title of the person signing the Letter: \_\_\_\_\_

---

limited to accessing and examining a firm's or individual's financial records and information, and making copies thereof as relevant; accessing and examining any other documents, data, and information (whether in hard copy or electronic format) deemed relevant for the investigation/audit, and making copies thereof as relevant; interviewing staff and other relevant individuals; performing physical inspections and site visits; and obtaining third-party verification of information.

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Nigeria : Nigeria Rural Access and Agricultural Marketing Project

**General Information**

**Country:** Nigeria **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2021-04-23  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank 2023-06-03)  
**Project ID:** P163353 **GPN Date:**  
**Project Name:** Nigeria Rural Access and Agricultural Marketing Project  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / 65190  
**Executing Agency:** AKWA IBOM RAAMP

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-230 755-CW-RFB / Construction of 100 meters Cross-Drainage Structures (Culverts/Bridges) on Rural Roads	IDA / 65190	Component A. Improvement of Rural Access and Trading Infrastructure	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	900,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-09-28	2022-10-03					2022-11-14	2022-12-14	2023-01-18	2024-04-12		
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-280 436-CW-RFB / Upgrading/Construction of 11km of priority pilot Road	IDA / 65190	Component A. Improvement of Rural Access and Trading Infrastructure	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	600,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation						2022-07-04	2022-10-25	2022-07-25	2022-12-16			2022-07-27	2022-11-22	2022-08-26	2022-09-23	2023-06-30	
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-280 438-CW-RFB / Physical improvement of about 2 nos. Agro-logistics Centers (ALCs)	IDA / 65190	Component A. Improvement of Rural Access and Trading Infrastructure	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	1,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-09-19	2022-10-10					2022-10-12	2022-11-11	2022-12-09	2024-06-26		
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-230 747-CW-RFB / Spot Improvement of about 225 km Rural Roads	IDA / 65190	Component B. Asset Management, Agro-logistics Performance Enhancement and Sector Reform	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	5,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-07-26	2022-08-16					2022-08-18	2022-09-08	2022-10-13	2024-01-06		
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-280 431-CW-RFB / Rural Roads up grading of about 40km	IDA / 65190	Component A. Improvement of Rural Access and Trading Infrastructure	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	2,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-09-29	2022-10-20					2022-10-22	2022-11-21	2022-12-19	2024-06-11		
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-230 673-CW-RFB / Backlog Maintenance/Rehabilitation of 100 km Rural Roads	IDA / 65190	Component B. Asset Management, Agro-logistics Performance Enhancement and Sector Reform	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	2,500,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-09-27	2022-10-02					2022-11-13	2022-12-13	2023-01-10	2024-04-04		

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-230 299-GO-RFQ / Purchase of office furniture and equipment	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		50,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2022-06-07								2022-07-12	2022-08-11
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-230 389-GO-RFQ / Purchase of 1 no. 30 KVA Generators	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		33,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2022-05-23	2022-08-30							2022-06-27	2022-07-27
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-230 590-GO-RFQ / Purchase of promotional materials (Flip Chart, Memo etc.)	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		50,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2022-06-27								2022-08-01	2022-08-31
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-230 280-GO-RFQ / Purchase of 2nos. of operating project vehicles	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		150,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2022-06-13								2022-07-25	2022-08-24
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-230 339-GO-RFQ / Purchase of 15 nos. laptops, 10nos. Desktops, 10nos Printers/Fax, 2Nos Heavy Duty Photocopiers 10NO Scanners, 1 nos Projector, Internet Installation, Air Conditioners, and Consumables	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		80,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2022-06-20								2022-07-25	2022-08-24
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-230 499-GO-RFQ / Purchase of Safer guard equipment (PPEs, fire kits and kits, environmental monitoring and tracking equipment including in-situ air quality kits, noise meter, PH meter, caution tapes, measuring tapes, camera, GPS etc.)	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		80,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2022-07-02								2022-08-13	2022-09-12
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-230 393-GO-RFQ / Purchase of data Collection Gadgets (6Nos)	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		10,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2022-04-08								2022-05-20	2022-07-04
AKS/RAAMP/RFQ/OJ/23 / Procurement of office stationeries and Consumables for AKS RAAMP	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		10,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2023-07-17								2023-08-24	2023-09-07

NON CONSULTING SERVICES																											
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

CONSULTING FIRMS																											
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		

NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-280 293-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services for Design and Supervision of 160 km Rural Road Upgrading (Design & Build on-Design & Build contracts)	IDA / 65190	Component A. Improvement of Rural Access and Trading Infrastructure	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		430,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-03-09	2022-06-09	2022-04-08	2022-08-17	2022-05-06	2022-10-06			2022-06-03	2022-11-17	2022-07-03	2022-12-15	2022-08-07			2022-09-11	2024-11-29	
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-230 440-CS-QCBS / Consultancy services for Design and Supervision of Backlog Maintenance, Spot Improvement, Performance Based Maintenance Contract (PBMC) and Cross-drainage Structures (bridges/culverts) in Akwa Ibom State	IDA / 65190	Component B. Asset Management, Agro-logistics Performance Enhancement and Sector Reform	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		365,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-05-10		2021-05-17		2021-06-23							2021-07-07			2021-08-04		2023-12-22	
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-280 333-CS-QCBS / Consultancy services for the Design Review and Supervision of 11 Km of priority Spot road	IDA / 65190	Component A. Improvement of Rural Access and Trading Infrastructure	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		120,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-03-20	2022-03-08	2022-04-10	2022-05-19	2022-05-08	2022-08-09							2022-06-07	2022-09-07	2022-07-12		2023-05-08	
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-280 337-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services for Design and Supervision of physical improvement of 5 to 6 nos. Agro-logistics Centers (ALCS)	IDA / 65190	Component A. Improvement of Rural Access and Trading Infrastructure	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		395,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-03-20	2022-03-09	2022-04-19	2022-12-24	2022-06-14	2023-02-03			2022-06-28		2022-07-19		2022-08-09		2022-09-06		2024-11-14	
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-230 412-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services for Design and Supervision of Rural Road Upgrading (Design & Build) and Improvement of Agro-Logistics Hubs (ALHS) in Akwa Ibom State	IDA / 65190	Component A. Improvement of Rural Access and Trading Infrastructure	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		350,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-09-06		2021-09-13		2021-10-20								2021-11-03		2021-12-01		2024-06-18	
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-282 705-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services for Design and Supervision of Backlog maintenance/ Rehabilitation of roads (125KM)	IDA / 65190	Component B. Asset Management, Agro-logistics Performance Enhancement and Sector Reform	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		180,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-03-20	2022-06-09	2022-04-10	2022-06-08	2022-05-15	2022-08-31								2022-05-29	2022-10-13	2022-06-26		2023-06-21
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-282 708-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services for Design and Supervision of Spot Improvement (300km) and construction of 50 linear meter Cross-drainage structures (bridges/culverts)	IDA / 65190	Component B. Asset Management, Agro-logistics Performance Enhancement and Sector Reform	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		200,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-03-28	2022-03-08	2022-04-18	2022-06-08	2022-05-23	2022-08-30								2022-06-06	2022-10-21	2022-07-04		2023-06-29
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-280 330-CS-QCBS / Consultancy services for Design and Supervision of Backlog Maintenance/ Rehabilitation (125km), Spot Improvement (300km), and construction of 50 linear meter Cross-drainage Structures (bridges/culverts)	IDA / 65190	Component B. Asset Management, Agro-logistics Performance Enhancement and Sector Reform	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		212,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-03-01		2022-03-22		2022-04-19								2022-05-03		2022-05-31		2023-05-26	
AKS/RAAMP/ESMP/CQS/01/23 / Consultancy Services for preparation of ESMP for Rural Roads (Upgrading of Rural Roads, Spot Improvement, Cross-drainage structure, and Backlog Maintenance/Rehabilitation) for AKS RAAMP	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited		120,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-07-12				2023-07-26								2023-08-16		2023-09-11		2024-09-10	
AKS/RAAMP/RAP/CQS/02/23 / Consultancy Services for preparation of RAP for Rural Roads (Upgrading of Rural Roads, Spot Improvement, Cross-drainage structure, and Backlog Maintenance/Rehabilitation)	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited		120,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-07-12				2023-07-26								2023-08-16		2023-09-11		2024-09-10	

INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS																					
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-280 394-CS-INDV / Consultancy Services for the engagement of ITA on Security Specialist	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		30,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-03-07	2022-04-05	2022-03-28	2022-06-14	2022-04-04	2022-07-25	2022-04-18			2023-04-13		
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-230 466-CS-INDV / Engagement of Technical Assistant (Gender Based Violent)	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		40,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-06-08		2022-06-29		2022-07-13			2022-08-03			2023-08-03	
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-230 504-CS-INDV / Engagement of Technical Assistant (Social Safeguard)	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-06-16		2022-07-07		2022-07-21			2022-08-11			2023-08-11	
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-230 522-CS-INDV / Engagement of Technical Assistant (Environmental Safeguard)	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-06-23		2022-07-14		2022-07-28			2022-08-18			2023-08-18	
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-230 533-CS-INDV / Engagement of Technical Assistant (Procurement)	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-06-30		2022-07-21		2022-08-04			2022-08-25			2023-08-25	
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-230 538-CS-INDV / Engagement of Technical Assistant (Infrastructure)	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		30,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-07-08	2022-05-25	2022-07-29	2022-05-10	2022-08-12	2022-07-12	2022-09-02				2023-09-02	
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-280 406-CS-INDV / Consultancy Services for engagement of Technical Assistant (TA) for Data Entry Specialist (DES)	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		25,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-07-18	2021-06-25	2022-08-22	2021-08-13	2022-08-29	2021-08-16	2022-09-12				2023-09-12	
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-280 388-CS-INDV / Consultancy Services for engagement of TA for Geographic Information System (GIS) Specialist	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		25,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-07-26	2021-06-25	2022-08-02	2021-07-16	2022-08-16		2022-09-06				2023-09-01	

NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-313 483-CS-CDS / CONSULTANCY SERVICE FOR UPDATING OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESMP) FOR 11KM OWOT UTA - NUNG OKU EKERE - AFANA UDUE EYOP - EDEOBOM UTUAT MARKET JUNCTION ROAD IN NSIT IBOM & IRESKPO ASUTAN IN	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	30,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-12	2022-09-15	2022-09-26					2022-10-31	2023-04-29
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-313 511-CS-CDS / CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR UPDATING OF RESETTLEMENT ACTION PLAN (RAP) FOR 11KM OWOT UTA - NUNG OKU EKERE - AFANA UDUE EYOP - EDEOBOM UTUAT MARKET JUNCTION ROAD IN NSIT IBOM & IRESKPO ASUTAN IN AKWA STATE	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	30,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-19	2022-09-15	2022-10-03					2022-11-07	2023-05-06
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-313 965-CS-CDS / CONSULTANCY SERVICE FOR THE PREPARATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESMP) FOR 11.127KM NSIE - UTINE - OTIEKE OFF - URTU NG AKS-RAAMP PILOT ROAD IN OKOBO LGA AS PART OF PRIORITY ROADS IN AKWA IBOM STATE	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	30,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-21	2022-09-15	2022-10-05					2022-11-09	2023-05-08
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-313 968-CS-CDS / CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR THE PREPARATION OF RESETTLEMENT ACTION PLAN (RAP) FOR 11.127KM NSIE - UTINE - OTIEKE OFF - URTU NG AKS-RAAMP PILOT ROAD IN OKOBO LGA AS PART OF PRIORITY ROADS IN AKWA IBOM STATE	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	30,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-26	2022-09-15	2022-10-10					2022-11-14	2023-05-13
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-322 088-CS-INDV / ENGAGEMENT OF PROCUREMENT SPECIALIST	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	40,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-31	2022-11-01	2022-11-14	2023-02-28	2022-11-28	2023-06-01	2022-12-12	2024-12-01	
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-350 642-CS-INDV / Consultancy Service for the Preparation of Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP) and RAP for 11.127km Nsie - Utine - Otieke Off - Urtung Aks-Raamp Pilot Road in Okobo LGAs as Part of Priority Roads in Akwa Ibom State.	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	25,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-04-05		2023-04-19		2023-05-03		2023-05-24	2024-05-23	
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-347 733-CS-INDV / Engagement of Technical Assistant (Social Safeguard)	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2023-03-15	2023-04-18	2023-04-05		2023-04-19		2023-05-10	2024-05-09	
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-347 742-CS-INDV / Engagement of Technical Assistant (Environmental Safeguard)	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2023-03-26	2023-03-20	2023-04-16		2023-04-30		2023-05-21	2024-05-20	
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-347 738-CS-INDV / Engagement of Technical Assistant (Environmental Safeguard)	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2023-03-20		2023-04-10		2023-04-24		2023-05-15	2024-05-14	
AKS/RAAMP/ES/INDV/01/23 / Consultancy Service for the Engagement of TA Environment to support SPU	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	30,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-08-01		2023-08-15		2023-08-29		2023-10-03	2024-03-01	
NG-AKWA IBOM RAAMP-350 638-CS-INDV / Consultancy Service for updating of Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP) and RAP for 11km Owot Uta - Nung Oku Ekere - Afana Udue Eyop - Edeobom Uuat Market Junction Road in Nsit Ibom & Ibesikpo Asutan LGAs in Akwa State	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	25,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-03-27		2023-04-10		2023-04-24		2023-05-22	2024-05-21	
AKS/RAAMP/SS/INDV/02/23 / Consultancy Services for Engagement of TA Social Safeguard to support SPU	IDA / 65190	Component C. Institutional Development, Project Management and Risk Mitigation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	30,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-07-13		2023-07-27		2023-08-10		2023-08-31	2024-01-28	

# PROCUREMENT PLAN

**Project information: ENHANCING WATERWAY CONNECTIVITY AND WATER SERVICE PROVISION IN COLOMBIA'S PLAN PAZCIFICO**

**Region Project P156880**

**Project Implementation agency:**

- 1. NATIONAL UNIT FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF DISASTER RISK / UNIDAD NACIONAL DE GESTION DEL RIESGO DE DESASTRES**

**Date of the Procurement Plan: 10/22/2019**

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan: 10/22/2019 - 12/15/2023**

## **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the "World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers" (July 2016) ("Procurement Regulations") the Bank's Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank's Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

***National Procurement Arrangements:*** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the documents previously approved with the Bank will be used.

***Leased Assets*** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Leasing may be used for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. "Not Applicable"



**Procurement of Second Hand Goods** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations - is allowed for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables "Not Applicable"

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations **(Goods and Works)**.

Goods: Is not applicable;

Works: Is not applicable

**PROCUREMENT PLAN Colombia : Enhancing Waterway Connectivity and Water Service Provision in Colombia's Plan Pazcifico**

**General Information**  
**Country:** Colombia **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2019-12-12  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-05  
**Project ID:** P156880 **GPN Date:** 2019-12-09  
**Project Name:** Enhancing Waterway Connectivity and Water Service Provision in Colombia's Plan Pazcifico  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IBRD / 87980  
**Executing Agency:** National Unit for the Management of Disaster Risk

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
PTSP-BIRF798-003 / Construcción acueducto Francisco Pizarro	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities.	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				3,967,526.00	0.00	Canceled						2020-01-13		2020-01-18			2020-02-29		2020-03-30			2020-05-04	2020-10-31
PTSP-BIRF798-005 / Construcción acueducto Timbiquí	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities.	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				4,046,127.00	0.00	Canceled						2020-01-27		2020-02-01			2020-03-14		2020-04-13			2020-05-18	2020-11-14
PTSP-BIRF798-006 / Construcción alcantarillado municipio seleccionado	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities.	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				3,760,945.00	0.00	Canceled						2020-01-20		2020-01-25			2020-03-07		2020-04-06			2020-05-11	2020-11-07
PTSP-BIRF798-007 / Mantenimiento de las instalaciones portuarias y equipos de Señalización y Seguridad durante el periodo de ejecución de las obras	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				962,000.00	0.00	Canceled						2020-01-27		2020-02-01			2020-03-14		2020-04-13			2020-05-18	2020-11-14
PTSP-BIRF798-0060 / Construcción del muelle y terminal portuario del municipio de La Tola (Nariño)	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				1,336,814.00	0.00	Canceled						2020-08-15	2020-08-28	2020-08-20			2020-09-18	2020-10-15	2020-10-06			2020-11-21	2021-07-19
PTSP-BIRF798-090 / Construcción del muelle y terminal portuario No. 1	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				1,700,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-09-28		2022-10-03			2022-11-14		2022-12-14			2023-01-18	2023-08-11
PTSP-BIRF798-091 / Construcción del muelle y terminal portuario No. 2	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				1,700,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-11-03		2022-11-08			2022-12-20		2023-01-19			2023-02-23	2023-10-23
PTSP-BIRF798-092 / Construcción del muelle y terminal portuario No. 3	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				1,700,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-12-22		2022-12-27			2023-02-07		2023-03-09			2023-04-13	2023-12-11
PTSP-BIRF798-094 / Construcción del muelle y terminal portuario No. 4	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				1,700,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-12-15		2022-12-20			2023-01-31		2023-03-02			2023-04-06	2023-12-04
PTSP-BIRF798-095 / Construcción del muelle y terminal portuario No. 5	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				1,700,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-12-12		2022-12-17			2023-01-28		2023-02-27			2023-04-03	2023-12-01
PTSP-BIRF798-096 / Construcción del muelle y terminal portuario No. 6	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				1,700,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation						2023-01-05		2023-01-10			2023-02-21		2023-03-23			2023-04-27	2023-12-25
PTSP-BIRF798-098 / Obras de optimización del acueducto de Timbiquí	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				2,900,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-02-02		2022-02-07			2022-03-21		2022-04-20			2022-05-25	2023-05-25
PTSP-BIRF798-099 / Obras de optimización del acueducto de Francisco Pizarro	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				2,900,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-03-17		2022-03-22			2022-05-03		2022-06-02			2022-07-07	2023-07-07
PTSP-BIRF798-100 / Obra al alcantarillado de Timbiquí	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				3,200,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-10-21		2022-10-26			2022-12-07		2023-01-06			2023-02-10	2024-06-10
PTSP-BIRF798-101 / Obra al alcantarillado de Francisco Pizarro	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				3,200,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-10-21		2022-10-26			2022-12-07		2023-01-06			2023-02-10	2024-06-10
PTSP-BIRF-8798-125 / Optimización y ampliación del sistema de acueducto de la cabecera urbana del municipio de Timbiquí Departamento de Cauca: Obras en la captación, aducción, tratamiento y almacenamiento de agua potable.	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities.	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				1,031,264.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2022-11-12								2023-01-07	2023-07-06
PTSP-BIRF-8798-130 / Optimización y ampliación del sistema de acueducto de la cabecera urbana del municipio de Timbiquí Departamento de Cauca: Obras en la red de distribución.	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				1,755,560.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2022-11-15								2023-01-10	2023-07-09
PTSP-BIRF798-088 / Construcción del muelle y terminal portuario del municipio de La Tola (Nariño)	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				2,761,617.00	0.00	Canceled						2022-08-15	2022-12-06	2022-08-20			2022-10-01	2023-01-26	2022-10-31			2022-12-05	2023-09-01
PTSP-BIRF798-140 / Construcción del muelle y terminal portuario del municipio de La Tola (Nariño).	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				2,761,618.84	0.00	Pending Implementation						2023-03-29		2023-04-03			2023-05-15		2023-06-14			2023-07-19	2024-01-15

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual			



PTSP-BIRF798-008 / Estudio s y Diseños definitivos para l os muelles y señalización	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International	1,169,532.00	925,315.06	Signed	2020-05-19	2020-06-15	2020-06-09	2020-07-08	2020-07-08	2020-09-21				2020-08-05	2020-11-20	2020-08-20	2021-01-29	2020-09-24	2021-06-01	2020-10-18	2021-10-09	2021-10-18	
PTSP-BIRF798-009 / Interventoría de Estudios de muelles y estudios de señalización	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National	350,763.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-05-19	2020-06-24	2020-06-09		2020-07-23								2020-08-22		2020-10-05		2021-10-05		
PTSP-BIRF798-0009 / Interventoría de Estudios y Diseños de Muelles y señalización	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National	350,763.00	191,593.71	Signed	2020-07-07	2020-07-06	2020-07-28		2020-09-10	2020-09-10				2020-10-08	2020-11-09	2020-11-07	2021-01-29	2020-12-12	2021-02-22	2021-01-16	2021-10-09	2022-01-16	
PTSP-BIRF798-0058 / Interventoría técnica, administrativa, financiera, legal, ambiental y social de la construcción d el muelle y terminal portuario en el municipio de La Tola (Nariño)	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National	230,726.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-07-21	2020-07-18	2020-08-11		2020-09-24					2020-10-22	2020-11-21			2020-12-26		2021-01-30		2021-10-27	
PTSP-BIRF798-0059 / Consultoría para la estructuración del modelo de administración, operación y mantenimiento de los terminales portuarios fluviales de los municipios del Pacífico sur de Colombia, con aplicación piloto en el municipio de La Tola (Nariño).	IBRD / 87980	Capacity Building and Institutional Strengthening for waterway transport operators and water supply and sanitation service providers in participating municipalities	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National	101,414.00	71,457.54	Signed	2020-07-21	2020-07-18	2020-08-11		2020-09-24	2020-10-06								2020-10-24	2022-01-18	2020-11-28	2022-01-19	2021-05-27	
PTSP-BIRF798-0057 / Actualización, ajuste y complementación de los estudios y diseños de acueducto Francisco Pizarro	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National	100,013.00	129,170.81	Signed	2020-09-30	2020-10-21	2020-10-15		2020-11-22	2021-02-16								2020-12-07	2021-06-10	2021-01-11	2021-06-11	2021-07-10	
PTSP-BIRF798-072 / CONSULTORIA PARA LA ELABORACION DE LOS ESTUDIOS Y DISEÑOS DEL SISTEMA DE ALCANTARILLADO DE LA CABECERA URBANA DEL MUNICIPIO DE TIMBIQUI, DEPARTAMENTO DE LA CAUCA	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National	172,700.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-03-24	2021-05-06	2021-04-08		2021-05-16									2021-05-31		2021-07-05		2022-03-02	
PTSP-BIRF798-073 / CONSULTORIA PARA LA ELABORACION DE LOS ESTUDIOS Y DISEÑOS DEL SISTEMA DE ALCANTARILLADO DE LA CABECERA URBANA DEL MUNICIPIO DE FRANCISCO PIZARRO, DEPARTAMENTO DE NARIÑO	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National	184,250.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-03-24	2021-05-20	2021-04-08		2021-05-16									2021-05-31		2021-07-05		2022-03-02	
PTSP-BIRF798-074 / PRESTAR LOS SERVICIOS DE INTERVENTORIA (SUPERVISION) TECNICA, ADMINISTRATIVA, FINANCIERA, LEGAL, AMBIENTAL Y SOCIAL PARA LOS ESTUDIOS Y DISEÑOS DE LOS SISTEMAS DE ALCANTARILLADO DE LOS MUNICIPIOS DE TIMBIQUI, DEPARTAMENTO DEL CAUCA, Y FRANCISCO PIZARRO, D	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National	93,030.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-03-24		2021-04-14		2021-05-18					2021-05-23		2021-06-07		2021-06-22		2021-07-18		2022-04-22	
PTSP-BIRF798-078 / Prestar los servicios de interventoría (supervisión) técnica, administrativa, financiera, legal, ambiental y social para los estudios y diseños del sistema de alcantarillado en los municipios del pacífico sur de los departamentos de cauca y nariño	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National	46,512.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-05-13		2021-06-03		2021-07-07					2021-07-12		2021-07-27		2021-08-11		2021-09-06		2022-06-11	
PTSP-BIRF798-080 / PRESTAR LOS SERVICIOS DE INTERVENTORIA (SUPERVISION) TECNICA, ADMINISTRATIVA, FINANCIERA, LEGAL, AMBIENTAL Y SOCIAL PARA LOS ESTUDIOS Y DISEÑOS DE LOS SISTEMAS DE ALCANTARILLADO DE LOS MUNICIPIOS DE TIMBIQUI, D TO DEL CAUCA, Y FRANCISCO PIZARRO D TO NARIÑO.	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National	60,550.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-05-25	2021-06-09	2021-06-09		2021-07-19	2021-10-01								2021-08-03	2021-10-28	2021-09-01		2022-05-29	
PTSP-BIRF798-082 / PRESTAR LOS SERVICIOS DE INTERVENTORIA (SUPERVISION) TECNICA, ADMINISTRATIVA, FINANCIERA, LEGAL, AMBIENTAL, SOCIAL Y DE SEGURIDAD Y SALUD EN EL TRABAJO PARA LOS ESTUDIOS, DISEÑOS Y OBRAS DE LOS SISTEMAS DE ACUEDUCTO Y ALCANTARILLADO EN LOS MUNICIPIOS DEL	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International	1,640,447.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-07-12	2021-10-04	2021-07-16	2021-12-07	2021-08-14	2022-04-06				2021-09-27	2022-06-17	2021-10-12	2022-09-16	2021-11-16	2023-04-21	2021-12-10		2023-12-15	
PTSP-BIRF798-089 / Interventoría técnica, administrativa , financiera, legal, ambiental y social de la construcción de l muelle y terminal portuario en el municipio de La Tola (Nariño)	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International	430,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-03-16	2022-04-23	2022-04-06		2022-05-20					2022-06-17		2022-07-17		2022-08-21		2022-09-25		2023-07-25	
PTSP-BIRF798-093 / Interventoría técnica, administrativa , financiera, legal, ambiental y social de la construcción de l muelle y terminal portuario 1, 2 y 3	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International	950,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-10-12		2022-11-02		2022-12-16					2023-01-13		2023-02-12		2023-03-19		2023-04-23		2024-02-23	
PTSP-BIRF798-097 / Interventoría técnica, administrativa , financiera, legal, ambiental y social de la construcción de l muelle y terminal portuario 4, 5 y 6	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International	950,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-01-05		2023-01-26		2023-03-11					2023-04-08		2023-05-08		2023-06-12		2023-07-17		2024-05-17	
PTSP-BIRF798-102 / Estructuración del esquema de prestación de los servicios públicos de acueducto, alcantarillado y saneamiento en Timbiquí	IBRD / 87980	Capacity Building and Institutional Strengthening for waterway transport operators and water supply and sanitation service providers in participating municipalities	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National	380,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-03-17		2022-04-07		2022-05-21					2022-06-18				2022-08-22		2022-09-26		2023-07-26	

PTSP-BIRF8798-111 / ESTRUCTURACION DEL ESQUEMA DE PRESTACION DE LOS SERVICIOS PUBLICOS DE ACUEDUCTO, ALCANTARILLADO Y ASEO EN EL MUNICIPIO DE TIMBIQUI, DEPARTAMENTO DEL CAUCA	IBRD / 87980	Capacity Building and Institutional Strengthening for wastewater transport operators and water supply and sanitation service providers in participating municipalities	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		285,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-04-27	2022-08-01	2022-05-18	2022-07-01			2022-07-31	2022-09-04	2023-07-01	
PTSP-BIRF8798-119 / INTERVENCIÓN integral técnica, administrativa, financiera, contable, ambiental, social y jurídica a la consultoría que tiene como objeto la "ESTRUCTURACION DEL ESQUEMA DE PRESTACION DE LOS SERVICIOS PUBLICOS DE ACUEDUCTO, ALCANTARILLADO Y ASEO TIMBIQUI"	IBRD / 87980	Capacity Building and Institutional Strengthening for wastewater transport operators and water supply and sanitation service providers in participating municipalities	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		61,786.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-08-30		2022-09-19	2022-10-17			2022-11-16	2022-12-21	2023-06-19	
PTSP-BIRF- 8798-133 / Interventoría técnica, administrativa, financiera, legal, ambiental y social de los estudios y diseños finales para la construcción, rehabilitación y mejoramiento de la infraestructura de muelles e instalaciones portuarias, y para la implementación	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		114,205.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-01-27		2023-02-06	2023-03-22		2023-04-19	2023-05-19	2023-06-23	2023-07-28	2024-07-27

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
PTSP-BIRF8798-001 / Lider de Conectividad de Transporte	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		23,598.00	18,126.11	Signed	2019-11-25	2020-01-02	2019-12-04	2021-01-08	2019-12-05	2021-01-28	2019-12-15	2020-02-08	2020-04-13	
PTSP-BIRF8798-028 / Especialista Ambiental	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		17,032.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-01-27	2020-01-28	2020-02-01		2020-02-08		2020-03-07		2020-07-05	
PTSP-BIRF8798-029 / Enlace Social de Conectividad de Transporte	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		7,759.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-01-27	2020-01-28	2020-03-16		2020-03-23		2020-04-20		2020-08-18	
PTSP-BIRF8798-030 / Enlace Social de Conectividad de Transporte	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		7,759.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-01-27	2020-01-28	2020-03-16		2020-03-23		2020-04-20		2020-08-18	
PTSP-BIRF8798-031 / Apoyo Técnico del Componente de Conectividad de Transporte y Provisión de Agua	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		7,759.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-01-31	2020-01-31	2020-02-05		2020-02-15		2020-03-06		2020-07-04	
PTSP-BIRF8798-032 / Apoyo Técnico del Componente de Conectividad de Transporte y Provisión de Agua	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		7,759.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-01-31	2020-01-31	2020-02-05		2020-02-15		2020-03-10		2020-07-08	
PTSP-BIRF8798-033 / Especialista de Conectividad de Transporte	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		17,032.00	10,993.59	Signed	2020-01-31	2020-01-31	2020-02-05	2020-02-05	2020-02-15	2020-02-14	2020-03-10	2020-05-27	2020-07-08	
PTSP-BIRF8798-034 / Viabilizador de Proyectos ante INVIAS	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		17,032.00	10,993.59	Signed	2020-01-31	2020-01-31	2020-02-05	2020-03-16	2020-02-15	2020-04-15	2020-03-10	2020-05-27	2020-07-08	
PTSP-BIRF8798-035 / Especialista en Agua y Saneamiento Básico - Recontratación JAIRO ALBERTO PÉREZ GÓMEZ	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		17,302.00	39,247.38	Signed	2020-02-26	2020-03-11	2020-03-04	2020-03-23	2020-03-09	2020-07-16	2020-03-19	2020-07-22	2020-07-17	
PTSP-BIRF8798-036 / Directora Ejecutiva / Coordinadora del Proyecto FTSP - Recontratación LUZ AMANDA PULIDO	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		17,596.00	67,107.66	Signed	2020-02-26	2020-02-26	2020-03-07	2020-03-06	2020-03-12	2020-03-10	2020-03-22	2020-03-19	2021-03-21	
PTSP-BIRF8798-037 / Lider Ambiental - Recontratación RUTH ALJANDRA CATACOLI JIMENEZ	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		15,009.00	57,644.82	Signed	2020-02-27	2020-03-11	2020-03-03	2020-03-16	2020-03-08	2020-03-12	2020-03-18	2020-03-19	2021-03-17	
PTSP-BIRF8798-038 / Lider Financiera - Recontratación CLAUDIA AGUDELO SEDANO	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		15,009.00	57,242.20	Signed	2020-02-26	2020-02-26	2020-03-07	2020-03-06	2020-03-12	2020-03-16	2020-03-22	2020-03-19	2021-03-21	
PTSP-BIRF8798-039 / Lider de Adquisiciones - Recontratación SIX ELKIN ADOLFO PINILLA CAÑÓN	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		15,009.00	57,242.20	Signed	2020-02-26	2020-02-26	2020-03-07	2020-03-05	2020-03-12	2020-03-11	2020-03-22	2020-03-19	2021-03-21	
PTSP-BIRF8798-040 / Lider de Seguridad - Recontratación WILSON LAVERDE FLOREZ	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		15,009.00	57,242.09	Signed	2020-02-26	2022-03-11	2020-03-07	2020-03-06	2020-03-12	2020-03-11	2020-03-22	2020-03-19	2021-03-21	
PTSP-BIRF8798-041 / Especialista Financiera - Recontratación SANDRA LORENA PERA	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		11,355.00	43,304.24	Signed	2020-02-26	2020-02-26	2020-03-07	2020-03-10	2020-03-12	2020-03-12	2020-03-22	2020-03-19	2021-03-21	
PTSP-BIRF8798-042 / Lider Componente Agua y Saneamiento Básico - Recontratación FABIOLA IGUARAN ARAUJO	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		37,523.00	57,644.82	Signed	2020-03-24	2020-04-01	2020-04-03	2020-04-07	2020-04-08	2020-04-01	2020-04-18	2020-04-07	2021-04-18	
PTSP-BIRF8798-043 / Lider Social - Recontratación KELLY LORENA RUIZ GARCIA	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		15,009.00	57,666.59	Signed	2020-04-06	2020-04-06	2020-04-16	2020-04-06	2020-04-21	2020-04-10	2020-05-01	2020-04-24	2021-04-30	
PTSP-BIRF8798-044 / Especialista de Adquisiciones BIM - Recontratación JOHN MAURICIO OTALVARO CORTES	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		56,773.00	43,625.30	Signed	2020-04-16	2020-02-14	2020-04-26	2020-04-10	2020-05-01	2020-04-15	2020-05-11	2020-05-05	2021-05-10	
PTSP-BIRF8798-045 / Actualización, Ajustes y Complemento de los Diseños para la Optimización y Ampliación del Acueducto del Municipio de Timbiquí - Cauca	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		69,865.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2020-05-07		2020-05-17			2020-06-06		2020-09-19		

PTSP-BIRF8798-046 / Especialista de Planeación y Seguimiento	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		11,355.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-05-07	2020-05-07	2020-05-12	2020-06-02	2020-07-07	2021-01-03			
PTSP-BIRF8798-047 / Líder de Conectividad - Recontratación DIEGO FERNANDO DUQUE BASTIDAS	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		75,046.00	57,644.82	Signed	2020-05-14	2020-06-12	2020-05-24	2020-05-22	2020-05-29	2020-06-04	2020-06-08	2020-06-09	2021-06-07
PTSP-BIRF8798-052 / Líder de Planeación y Seguimiento	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		15,009.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2020-06-24		2020-07-04		2020-07-09	2020-07-19			2021-07-18
PTSP-BIRF8798-048 / Interventoría de Estudios y Diseños Acueducto y Alcantarillado de Timbiquí y Francisco Pizarro - Director de Interventoría	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		13,932.00	12,466.75	Signed	2020-06-12	2020-07-09	2020-06-22	2020-07-15	2020-07-02	2020-07-27	2020-07-17	2020-08-27	2021-07-16
PTSP-BIRF8798-049 / Interventoría de Estudios y Diseños Acueducto y Alcantarillado de Timbiquí y Francisco Pizarro - Especialista Electromecánico	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		4,917.00	4,509.25	Signed	2020-06-12	2020-07-09	2020-06-22	2020-07-15	2020-07-02	2020-07-27	2020-07-17	2020-08-27	2021-07-16
PTSP-BIRF8798-050 / Interventoría de Estudios y Diseños Acueducto y Alcantarillado de Timbiquí y Francisco Pizarro - Especialista Estructural	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		8,072.00	7,294.38	Signed	2020-06-12	2020-07-09	2020-06-22	2020-07-15	2020-07-02	2020-07-27	2020-07-17	2020-08-27	2021-07-16
PTSP-BIRF8798-051 / Interventoría de Estudios y Diseños Acueducto y Alcantarillado de Timbiquí y Francisco Pizarro - Especialista Geotécnica	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		5,818.00	5,263.20	Signed	2020-06-04	2020-07-09	2020-06-14	2020-07-15	2020-06-24	2020-07-24	2020-07-09	2020-08-27	2021-07-08
PTSP-BIRF8798-061 / AUDITORIA DE LOS ESTADOS FINANCIEROS DE PROPOSITO ESPECIAL Y ASEGURAMIENTO RAZONABLE SOBRE LOS PROCESOS DE ADQUISICIONES DEL PROYECTO PROGRAMA FINANCIADO POR EL BID Y EL BANCO MUNDIAL A TRAVES DE P	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		10,200.00	20,172.50	Signed	2020-10-19	2020-11-05	2020-11-08	2020-11-19		2021-01-08	2021-02-20		2021-07-07
PTSP-BIRF8798-062 / Directora Ejecutiva / Coordinadora del Proyecto FTSP - Recontratación LÚZ AMANDA PULIDO	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		12,900.00	62,078.79	Signed	2021-02-26	2021-03-15	2021-03-08	2021-03-15	2021-03-13	2021-03-13	2021-03-18	2021-03-19	2022-03-17
PTSP-BIRF8798-063 / Líder Componente Agua y Saneamiento Básico - Recontratación FABIOLA IGUARAN ARAUJO	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		27,500.00	52,952.63	Signed	2021-03-01	2021-03-15	2021-03-11	2021-03-15	2021-03-16	2021-03-16	2021-04-08	2021-04-09	2022-04-07
PTSP-BIRF8798-064 / Líder de Adquisiciones - Recontratación ELKIN ADOLFO PINILLA CAÑON	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		11,000.00	52,952.63	Signed	2021-02-26	2021-03-15	2021-03-08	2021-03-15	2021-03-13	2021-03-16	2021-03-18	2021-03-19	2022-03-17
PTSP-BIRF8798-065 / Líder Financiera - Recontratación CLAUDIA AGUDELO SEDANO	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		11,000.00	52,952.63	Signed	2021-02-26	2021-03-15	2021-03-08	2021-03-15	2021-03-13	2021-03-13	2021-03-18	2021-03-19	2022-03-17
PTSP-BIRF8798-066 / Líder Social - Recontratación KELLY LORENA RUIZ GARCIA	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		11,000.00	52,952.63	Signed	2021-03-19	2021-03-15	2021-03-29	2021-03-29	2021-04-03	2021-04-03	2021-04-23	2021-04-24	2022-04-22
PTSP-BIRF8798-067 / Líder de Seguridad - Recontratación WILSON LAVERDE FLOREZ	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		11,000.00	52,952.63	Signed	2021-02-26	2021-03-15	2021-03-08	2021-03-18	2021-03-13	2021-03-18	2021-03-22	2021-03-24	2022-03-21
PTSP-BIRF8798-068 / Contratación Líder Ambiental para la ejecución y cumplimiento de los Marcos de Gestión Ambiental adaptados para la ejecución del Fondo para el desarrollo del Plan Todos Somos Páez - Fernando Rey	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		5,496.00	26,476.31	Signed	2021-03-08	2021-03-15	2021-03-09	2021-03-15		2021-03-22	2021-03-24		2021-09-21
PTSP-BIRF8649-070 / Especialista Financiera - Recontratación Sandra Lorena Peña	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		8,315.00	40,059.14	Signed	2021-03-08	2021-03-15	2021-03-09	2021-03-15	2021-03-14	2021-03-16	2021-03-18	2021-03-19	2022-03-17
PTSP-BIRF8649-069 / Especialista de Adquisiciones - Contratación Tulio José Fuentes	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		20,079.00	40,059.14	Signed	2021-03-08	2021-03-15	2021-03-09	2021-03-15		2021-03-15	2021-03-17		2022-03-14
PTSP-BIRF8649-071 / Especialista de Planeación y Seguimiento. - Brindar apoyo profesional en la gestión de planificación, monitoreo y seguimiento a las actividades del Fondo para el Desarrollo del Plan Todos Somos Páez.	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		10,394.00	18,200.98	Signed	2021-03-11	2021-03-15	2021-03-16	2021-03-22	2021-03-17	2021-03-18	2021-03-25	2021-03-27	2021-09-24
PTSP-BIRF8798-075 / Contratación Líder Fortalecimiento Institucional para Liderar la implementación y ejecución de los componentes de Capacidad y Fortalecimiento Institucional de Agua y Saneamiento Básico - Jorge Silva	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		5,496.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-04-14		2021-04-19			2021-05-17			2021-11-16
PTSP-BIRF8798-076 / Contratación Líder Fortalecimiento Institucional para Liderar la implementación y ejecución de los componentes de Capacidad y Fortalecimiento Institucional de Agua y Saneamiento Básico para el desarrollo de Plan Todos Somos Páez.	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		5,496.00	26,476.31	Signed	2021-04-15	2021-04-19	2021-04-22	2021-04-22	2021-04-23	2021-04-23	2021-05-17	2021-05-12	2021-11-16
PTSP-BIRF8798-077 / Especialista de Adquisiciones - Recontratación JOHN MAURICIO OTALVARO CORTES	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		8,315.00	40,059.14	Signed	2021-04-22	2021-04-26	2021-04-24	2021-04-26	2021-04-26	2021-04-26	2021-05-04	2021-05-07	2022-05-03

PTSP-BIRF8798-079 / Líder de Conectividad - Recontratación DIEGO FERNANDO DUQUE BASTIDAS	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		54,958.00	52,952.63	Signed	2021-05-18	2021-05-26	2021-05-20	2021-05-26	2021-05-24	2021-05-24	2021-06-08	2021-06-09	2022-06-07
PTSP-BIRF8798-081 / Líder de Planeación y Seguimiento - Recontratación Joan Natalie Garzón	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		10,992.00	52,952.63	Signed	2021-06-09	2021-06-10	2021-06-19	2021-06-19	2021-06-24	2021-06-24	2021-06-30	2021-07-01	2022-06-29
PTSP-BIRF8798-083 / AUDITORIA DE LOS ESTADOS FINANCIEROS DE PROPOSITO ESPECIAL Y ASEGURAMIENTO RAZONABLE SOBRE LOS PROCESOS DE ADQUISICIONES DEL PROYECTO/PROGRAMA FINANCIADO POR EL BID Y EL BANCO MUNDIAL A TRAVES DE PRESTATARIOS	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		21,808.00	19,036.57	Signed	2021-09-06	2021-09-15	2021-09-26	2021-10-04			2021-12-23	2022-02-01	2022-06-21
PTSP-BIRF8798-084 / Líder Ambiental FTSP - Recontratación Fernando Rey	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		5,935.00	26,476.31	Signed	2021-09-09	2021-09-09	2021-09-09	2021-09-09	2021-09-20	2021-09-20	2021-09-23	2021-09-24	2022-03-22
PTSP-BIRF8798-085 / Especialista de Planeación y Seguimiento FTSP - Recontratación Natalia García Medina	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		22,425.00	40,059.14	Signed	2021-09-09	2021-09-09	2021-09-17	2021-09-17	2021-09-17	2021-09-17	2021-09-27	2021-09-29	2022-09-26
PTSP-BIRF8798-086 / Líder de Fortalecimiento Institucional - Recontratación Jorge Ernesto Siva	IBRD / 87980	Capacity Building and Institutional Strengthening for wastewater transport operators and water supply and sanitation service providers in participating municipalities	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		11,870.00	52,952.63	Signed	2021-10-19	2021-10-20	2021-10-19	2021-10-20	2021-10-26	2021-10-26	2021-11-11	2021-11-12	2022-11-10
PTSP-BIRF8798-087 / Líder Social FTSP	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		14,837.00	24,066.33	Signed	2021-10-27	2021-10-27	2021-11-30	2022-02-22	2021-12-03	2022-02-25	2021-12-22	2022-04-10	2022-06-19
PTSP-BIRF8798-103 / Realizar la evaluación de medio término del proyecto "Mejora de la Conectividad y de la Provisión de Agua en el Marco del Plan PAZifico" en cumplimiento de las condiciones establecidas en el Contrato de Préstamo BIRF N° 8798-CO.	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		12,545.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-03-10	2022-03-01	2022-03-15		2022-04-05		2022-05-10		2022-08-11
PTSP-BIRF8798-104 / Recontratación Líder de Agua BM - Financiadora del Rosario Iguarán	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		31,342.00	57,727.68	Signed	2022-03-04	2022-03-04	2022-03-14	2022-03-04	2022-03-19	2022-03-09	2022-04-08	2022-04-10	2023-04-07
PTSP-BIRF8798-106 / Recontratación Líder de Adquisiciones - Elkin Pinilla	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		12,537.00	52,952.63	Signed	2022-03-04	2022-03-04	2022-03-14	2022-03-14	2022-03-14	2022-03-14	2022-03-18	2022-03-28	2023-03-17
PTSP-BIRF8798-107 / Recontratación Líder Financiera - Ciudad Agudelo	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		12,537.00	52,952.63	Signed	2022-03-04	2022-03-04	2022-03-14	2022-03-14	2022-03-16	2022-03-16	2022-03-18	2022-03-19	2023-03-17
PTSP-BIRF8798-108 / Recontratación Líder Ambiental - Fernando Rey	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		6,269.00	26,476.31	Signed	2022-03-04	2022-03-04	2022-03-09	2022-03-09	2022-03-15	2022-03-15	2022-03-23	2022-03-24	2022-09-22
PTSP-BIRF8798-110 / Recontratación Especialista Financiera - Sandra Lorena Peña	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		9,484.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-03-04	2022-03-04	2022-03-05		2022-03-10		2022-03-18		2023-03-17
PTSP-BIRF8798-105 / Recontratación Directora Ejecutiva-Coordinadora General - Luz Amanda Páez	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		14,698.00	62,078.79	Signed	2022-03-04	2022-03-04	2022-03-14	2022-03-14	2022-03-15	2022-03-14	2022-03-18	2022-03-19	2023-03-17
PTSP-BIRF8798-109 / Recontratación Especialista de Adquisiciones - Tulio José Fuentes	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		23,711.00	43,671.56	Signed	2022-03-10	2022-03-04	2022-03-20	2022-03-20	2022-03-20	2022-03-07	2022-03-26	2022-03-17	2023-03-25
PTSP-BIRF8798-112 / Recontratación Líder de Seguridad - Wilson Laverde	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		5,935.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-04-26	2022-05-05	2022-05-02	2022-05-02	2022-05-04		2022-05-05		2022-11-04
PTSP-BIRF8798-113 / Liderar los procesos de adquisiciones que adelanta la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del Fondo para el Desarrollo del Plan Todos Somos Pazifco, según las Políticas, normas y regulaciones del BID y Banco M.	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		11,870.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-05-23	2022-05-23	2022-05-28	2022-06-15	2022-06-02		2022-06-17		2023-06-16
PTSP-BIRF8798-114 / Liderar la planificación, estructuración, seguimiento y gestión de los proyectos de Conectividad de Transporte que hagan parte del préstamo BIRF 8798-CO, ejecutado por la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora.	IBRD / 87980	Capacity Building and Institutional Strengthening for wastewater transport operators and water supply and sanitation service providers in participating municipalities	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-05-27	2022-05-26	2022-05-29		2022-06-02		2022-06-07		2023-06-06
PTSP-BIRF8798-115 / Liderar la planificación, monitoreo, seguimiento y gestión de los préstamos del BID y el Banco Mundial, ejecutados por la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del Fondo para el Desarrollo del Plan Todos Somos Pazifco.	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		11,870.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-06-16		2022-06-17		2022-06-24		2022-06-29		2023-06-29
PTSP-BIRF8798-116 / Brindar apoyo profesional como Especialista de Adquisiciones en los procesos que adelanta la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del Fondo para el Desarrollo del Plan Todos Somos PAZifco.	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		20,979.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-07-11	2022-07-19	2022-07-16		2022-08-06		2022-09-10		2023-03-09

PTSP-BIRF798-118 / Especialista de Planación y Seguimiento FTSP - Reconstrucción Natalia García Medina	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National		20,979.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-08-30		2022-08-30		2022-09-28		2022-09-28		2023-09-27
PTSP-BIRF798-120 / Liderar la planificación, seguimiento y gestión ambiental de los proyectos que se adelanten en el marco de los préstamos de I BIRF y el Banco Mundial, ejecutados por la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del Fondo.	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National		5,546.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-09-19		2022-09-29		2022-10-20		2022-10-28		2023-04-26
PTSP-BIRF798-121 / Coordinar la implementación y supervisión de los préstamos del BID y el Banco Mundial, ejecutados por la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del Fondo para el Desarrollo del Plan Todos Somos Paz.	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		13,004.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-09-23	2022-09-19	2022-10-15		2022-10-17		2022-11-21		2023-05-20
PTSP-BIRF-8798-122 / Prestar los servicios jurídicos como especialista para los procesos de adquisiciones del Fondo para el Desarrollo del Plan Todos Somos Paz. La entidad ejecutora es la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres, en el marco del	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		8,392.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-10-03		2022-11-21		2022-12-12		2023-01-16		2023-07-15
PTSP-BIRF-8798-123 / AUDITORIA DE LOS ESTADOS FINANCIEROS DE PROPOSITO ESPECIAL Y ASEGURAMIENTO RAZONABLE SOBRE LOS PROCESOS DE ADQUISICIONES DEL PROYECTO/PROGRAMA FINANCIADO POR EL BID Y EL BANCO MUNDIAL A TRAVES DE P	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		21,217.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-10-10		2022-10-16				2023-01-09		2023-05-09
PTSP-BIRF-8798-124 / Coordinar la implementación y supervisión de los préstamos del BID y el Banco Mundial, ejecutados por la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del Fondo para el Desarrollo del Plan Todos Somos Paz.	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		13,004.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-10	2022-10-07	2022-10-15	2022-09-27	2022-11-05		2022-12-10		2023-06-08
PTSP-BIRF-8798-126 / Liderar el componente social de los proyectos que se generen en el marco de los préstamos del Banco Mundial ejecutados por la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del Fondo para el Desarrollo del Plan Todos Somos	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National		5,826.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-11-07		2022-11-17		2022-12-08		2023-01-12		2023-07-11
PTSP-BIRF-8798-127 / Liderar la planificación, estructuración, seguimiento y gestión de los proyectos de Capacidad y Fortalecimiento Institucional que hagan parte de los préstamos del BID y el Banco Mundial, ejecutados por la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del Fondo para el Desarrollo del Plan Todos Somos Paz.	IBRD / 87980	Capacity Building and Institutional Strengthening for water transport operators and water supply and sanitation service providers in participating municipalities	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National		2,773.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-11-11		2022-11-16		2022-12-07		2023-01-11		2023-07-10
PTSP-BIRF-8798-128 / Liderar los procesos de adquisición de bienes que adelanta la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del Fondo para el Desarrollo del Plan Todos Somos Paz. La entidad ejecutora es el Banco Mundial, según las Políticas, normas y regulaciones del BID y el Banc	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		11,092.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-11	2022-09-15	2022-12-20	2022-11-23	2023-01-10	2022-12-19	2023-02-14		2023-08-13
PTSP-BIRF-8798-129 / Liderar las actividades relacionadas con protocolos y herramientas de seguridad, para mitigar las posibles amenazas o riesgos en la ejecución de los proyectos que se desarrollan en el marco de los préstamos del BID y el Banco Mundial, o	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		2,773.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-11-08		2022-11-16				2023-01-20		2023-07-19
PTSP-BIRF-8798-131 / Brindar apoyo profesional como especialista de planeación, monitoreo, seguimiento y gestión de los préstamos del Banco Mundial, ejecutados por la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del Fondo para el Desarrollo del	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National		23,731.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-01-27		2023-02-01		2023-02-22		2023-03-29		2023-09-25
PTSP-BIRF798-132 / Liderar la planificación, seguimiento y gestión ambiental de los proyectos que se adelanten en el marco de los préstamos del BID y el Banco Mundial, ejecutados por la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del Fondo	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		12,548.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-01-27		2023-02-01				2023-04-07		2023-10-04
PTSP-BIRF-8798-134 / Realizar apoyo como profesional especializado en los procesos contractuales y relaciones jurídicas del Fondo para el Desarrollo del Plan Todos Somos Paz. La entidad ejecutora es la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del Fondo para el Desarrollo del	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		9,493.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-02-06		2023-02-11		2023-03-04		2023-04-08		2023-10-05



PTSP-BIRF-8798-135 / TDR E especialista Financiera en la gestión presupuestal y financiera de los préstamos del BID y el Banco Mundial, ejecutados por la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del Fondo para el Desarrollo del Plan Todos Somos	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National	9,493.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-03-13	2023-03-22	2023-04-12	2023-05-17	2023-11-13	
PTSP-BIRF-8798-136 / Liderar la gestión presupuestal y financiera de los préstamos del BID y el Banco Mundial, ejecutados por la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del Fondo para el Desarrollo del Plan Todos Somos	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National	12,548.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-03-13	2023-03-22	2023-04-12	2023-05-17	2023-11-13	
PTSP-BIRF-8798-137 / Liderar las actividades relacionadas con protocolos y herramientas de seguridad, para mitigar las posibles amenazas o riesgos en la ejecución de los proyectos que se desarrollan en el marco de los préstamos del BID y el Banco Mundial, que ejecuta la Unida	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	12,548.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-03-13	2023-03-23	2023-03-22	2023-05-26	2023-11-22	
PTSP-BIRF-8798-139 / Liderar la planificación, estructuración, seguimiento y gestión de los proyectos de Capacidad y Fortalecimiento Institucional que hagan parte de los préstamos del BID y el Banco Mundial, ejecutados por la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National	12,548.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-03-13	2023-03-22	2023-04-12	2023-05-17	2023-11-13	
PTSP-BIRF-8798-141 / Presta los servicios jurídicos como especialista al Ordenador del Gasto, en los procesos de adquisiciones, así como en las actividades inherentes a la ejecución de los proyectos que se desarrollan en el marco de los préstamos del BID y el Banco Mundial.	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National	7,977.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-04-11	2023-04-21	2023-05-12	2023-06-16	2023-12-13	
PTSP-BIRF-8798-142 / Liderar la planificación, estructuración, seguimiento y gestión de los proyectos de Agua y Saneamiento básico que hagan parte de los préstamos del Banco Mundial 8649 CO y 8798 CO, ejecutados por la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres.	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National	15,684.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-04-11	2023-04-21	2023-05-12	2023-06-16	2023-12-13	
PTSP-BIRF-8798-143 / Liderar el componente social de los proyectos que se generen en el marco de los préstamos del Banco Mundial ejecutados por la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del Fondo para el Desarrollo del Plan Todos Somos	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	31,370.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-05	2023-05-11	2023-05-10	2023-05-31	2023-07-05	2024-01-01
PTSP-BIRF-8798-138 / Liderar el componente social de los proyectos que se generen en el marco de los préstamos del Banco Mundial ejecutados por la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del Fondo para el Desarrollo del Plan Todos Somos	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	15,685.00	0.00	Canceled	2023-03-13	2023-04-04	2023-03-17	2023-04-07	2023-05-12	2023-11-08
PTSP-BIRF-8798-145 / Liderar la planificación, monitoreo, seguimiento y gestión de los préstamos del BID y el Banco Mundial, ejecutados por la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del PTS P. NATALIE GARZON	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National	12,548.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-26	2023-05-25	2023-06-05	2023-06-26	2023-07-31	2024-01-27
PSTP-BIRF-8798-146 / Brinda el acompañamiento técnico profesional ambiental en la gestión de los Planes de Manejo Ambiental y Estudios de Impacto Ambiental de los proyectos que se desarrollan en el marco del PTSP, que adelanta como entidad ejecutora la	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	5,307.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-05-26	2023-05-25	2023-05-31	2023-06-21	2023-07-26	2024-01-22
PTSP-BIRF-8798-147 / Liderar la planificación, estructuración, seguimiento y gestión de los proyectos de Conectividad de Transporte que hagan parte del préstamo BIRF 8798 - CO, ejecutado por la UNGRD como entidad ejecutora del	IBRD / 87980	Improving Waterway Transport in participating municipalities	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National	31,370.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-26	2023-05-30	2023-06-05	2023-06-26	2023-07-31	2024-01-27
PTSP-BIRF-8798-148 / Brinda el apoyo profesional como Especialista de Adquisiciones del préstamo 8798-CO en los procesos que adelanta la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del Fondo para el Desarrollo del Plan Todos Somos PAZCIFIC.	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	47,463.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-26	2023-06-07	2023-05-31	2023-06-21	2023-07-26	2024-01-22

PTSP-BIRF-8798-149 / Prestar los servicios de acompañamiento integral y exclusivo al Ordenador del Gasto del FTS P, en las actividades inherentes a la ejecución de los proyectos que se desarrollan en el marco de los préstamos del BID y el Banco Mundial, que ejecuta la UNGRD.	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	11,866.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-02	2023-06-07	2023-06-28	2023-08-02	2024-01-29
PTSP-BIRF-8798-150 / Coordinar y dirigir la implementación y supervisión de los préstamos del BID y el Banco Mundial, ejecutados por la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del Fondo para el Desarrollo del Plan Todos Somos PAZcífico.	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National	8,581.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-02	2023-06-12	2023-07-03	2023-08-07	2024-02-03
PTSP-BIRF-8798-152 / LIDER COMPONENTE AGUA Y SANEAMIENTO BÁSICO (FRANCISCO PZARRO - TIMBIQUI)	IBRD / 87980	Improving Water Supply and Sanitation Services in participating municipalities	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	62,739.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-09	2023-07-28	2023-08-18	2023-09-22	2024-03-20
PTSP-BIRF-8798-153 / Brindar apoyo profesional como Especialista de Adquisiciones del préstamo 8798-CO en los procesos que adelanta la Unidad Nacional para la Gestión del Riesgo de Desastres como entidad ejecutora del Fondo para el Desarrollo del Plan Todos Somos PAZcífico.	IBRD / 87980	Project Management and Environmental and Social Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	47,463.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-13	2023-08-01	2023-08-22	2023-09-26	2024-03-24

## PROCUREMENT PLAN

### General

#### 1. Project Information

- a. **Country:** Federal Republic of Somalia
- b. **Project Name:** Improving Healthcare Services in Somalia ("Damal Caafimaad") Project
- c. **Project Number:** P172031
- d. **Total Finance:** USD 100 million

#### 2. Project Implementation Agency: Ministry of Health

- 3. **Date of Project Plan:** May, 2021
- 4. **Period Covered by this Procurement:** June 2021- May 2022

### I. Preamble

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the "World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers" (July 2016 revised November 2017, August 2018 and November 2020 and ) ("Procurement Regulations") the Bank's Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

#### II. Bank's Standard Procurement Document:

The Bank's standard Procurement Documents shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified into Procurement Plan tables in STEP

#### III. National Procurement Arrangements: Not applicable

#### IV. Prequalification: Not applicable

#### V. Leased Assets: Not Applicable

#### VI. Procurement of Second-hand Goods: Not Applicable

#### VII. Domestic Preference: Not Applicable

#### VIII. Hands on Expanded Implementation Support (HEIS): Not applicable

**IX. Other Relevant Procurement Information:** Not Applicable

**X. Thresholds for Procurement Approaches and Method (US millions)**

Based on the risks identified above, the following procurement arrangements are proposed:

**a) Approach to Market:** Based on previous experience and available local market, the following threshold will be used of open national/international and RFQ bidding (all figures in million USD)

**Table 1.2: Thresholds for procurement approaches and methods**

<b>Procurement Methods (US millions)-Goods, Works, and Non-Consulting Services</b>				
<b>Category</b>	<b>Open International</b>	<b>Open National</b>	<b>Request for Quotation (RfQ)</b>	<b>Direct Selection</b>
Works	≥ 5.0	<5.0	≤ 0.2	All Values
Goods, IT, and non-consulting services	≥ 0.5	<0.5	≤ 0.1	All Values
<b>Thresholds for Procurement Approaches and Methods (US, millions) - Consulting Services</b>				
<b>Category</b>	<b>Short List of National Consultants</b>			
	<b>Consulting Services</b>		<b>Engineering and Construction Supervision</b>	
Consultants (Firms)	≤ 0.1		≤ 0.2	
Individual Consultants	n.a.		n.a.	
Direct Selection				
Consultants (Firms)	All Values		All Values	
Individual Consultants	All Values		All Values	

**XI. Table Packages for Goods, Works and Non-Consulting Services (At Negotiations - to be entered in STEP)**

<b>S.No</b>	<b>Contract Title, Description and Category</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (US\$)</b>	<b>Review by Bank</b>	<b>Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)</b>	<b>Selection Method (RFP, RFB, RFQ)</b>	<b>Evaluation Options (BAFO Rated Criteria etc.)</b>	<b>Expected date of bid/proposal opening</b>	<b>Date of contract award</b>
<b>GOODS</b>								
G1	FGS HMIS office electronics/equipment	20,000	Prior	Limited	RFQ	Most advantageous Bid	27-Sep-21	31-Oct-21
G2	FMS HMIS office electronics/equipment	40,000	Prior	Limited	RFQ	Most advantageous Bid	27-Oct-21	30-Nov-21
G3	HMIS reporting forms, printing costs	40,000	Prior	Limited	RFQ	Most advantageous Bid	26-Jan-22	01-Mar-22
	<b>Sub-total 1</b>	<b>60,000</b>						

<b>S.No</b>	<b>Contract Title, Description and Category</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (US\$)</b>	<b>Review by Bank</b>	<b>Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)</b>	<b>Method (QCBS, LCBCS, QBS, DS)</b>	<b>Expected date of bid/proposal opening</b>	<b>Date of contract award</b>
<b>CONSULTANCY SERVICES</b>							
C1	PCIU Senior Project Coordinator	91,680	Prior	Open International	INDV	28-Jun-21	01-Aug-21
C2	PCIU Legal Advisor (Part-time)	40,000	Prior	Open National	INDV	28-Jun-21	01-Aug-21

<b>S.No</b>	<b>Contract Title, Description and Category</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (US\$)</b>	<b>Review by Bank</b>	<b>Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)</b>	<b>Method (QCBS, LCBCS, QBS, DS)</b>	<b>Expected date of bid/proposal opening</b>	<b>Date of contract award</b>
C3	PCIU Security Advisor	80,000	Prior	Open International	INDV	28-Jun-21	01-Aug-21
C4	PCIU Communications Specialist	43,488	Prior	Open National	INDV	28-Jun-21	01-Aug-21
C5	PCIU Environmental Specialist	43,488	Prior	Open National	INDV	28-Jun-21	01-Aug-21
C6	PCIU Procurement Specialist	100,000	Prior	Open International	INDV	26-Feb-22	01-Apr-22
C7	PCIU PFM Specialist	100,000	Prior	Open International	INDV	26-Feb-22	01-Apr-22
C8	PCIU GBV Specialist	43,488	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Jul-21	22-Aug-21
C9	PCIU Social Specialist	52,800	Prior	Open National	INDV	28-Jun-21	01-Aug-21
C10	PMT Project Manager (PL)	48,000	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Aug-21	22-Sep-21
C11	PMT Environmental Specialist (PL)	16,000	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Aug-21	22-Sep-21
C12	PMT Social/ GBV Specialist (PL)	32,000	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Aug-21	22-Sep-21
C13	PMT Project Manager (SWS)	48,000	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Aug-21	22-Sep-21
C14	PMT Environmental Specialist (SWS)	16,000	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Aug-21	22-Sep-21

<b>S.No</b>	<b>Contract Title, Description and Category</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (US\$)</b>	<b>Review by Bank</b>	<b>Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)</b>	<b>Method (QCBS, LCBCS, QBS, DS)</b>	<b>Expected date of bid/proposal opening</b>	<b>Date of contract award</b>
C15	PMT Social/ GBV Specialist (SWS)	32,000	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Aug-21	22-Sep-21
C16	PMT Project Manager (HSS)	48,000	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Aug-21	22-Sep-21
C17	PMT Environmental Specialist (HSS)	16,000	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Aug-21	22-Sep-21
C18	PMT Social/ GBV Specialist (HSS)	32,000	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Aug-21	22-Sep-21
C19	PMT Project Manager (GAL)	48,000	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Aug-21	22-Sep-21
C20	PMT Project Manager (JUB)	48,000	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Aug-21	22-Sep-21
C21	FGS MoH HMIS specialist	43,488	Prior	Open National	INDV	18-Sep-21	22-Oct-21
C22	FMS MoH HMIS specialist (PL)	32,000	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Oct-21	22-Nov-21
C23	FMS MoH HMIS specialist (SWS)	24,000	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Oct-21	22-Nov-21
C24	FMS MoH HMIS specialist (HSS)	24,000	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Oct-21	22-Nov-21
C25	FMS MoH HMIS specialist (GAL)	24,000	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Oct-21	22-Nov-21
C26	FMS MoH HMIS specialist (JUB)	24,000	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Oct-21	22-Nov-21

<b>S.No</b>	<b>Contract Title, Description and Category</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (US\$)</b>	<b>Review by Bank</b>	<b>Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)</b>	<b>Method (QCBS, LCBS, QBS, DS)</b>	<b>Expected date of bid/proposal opening</b>	<b>Date of contract award</b>
C27	HMIS TA (firm)	400,000	Prior	Open International	QCBS	28-Nov-21	01-Jan-22
C28	PCIU Contract management specialist (3no.)	43,488	Prior	Open National	INDV	28-Jun-21	01-Aug-21
C29	PCIU M&E specialist	43,488	Prior	Open National	INDV	28-Jun-21	01-Aug-21
C30	HMIS expert in the HMIS Unit	43,488	Prior	Open National	INDV	18-Sep-21	22-Oct-21
C31	Contract management TA (firm)	100,000	Prior	Open International	QCBS	19-Oct-21	22-Nov-21
C32	Regional-level health staff in 5 regions (5no.)	16,000	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Oct-21	22-Nov-21
C33	Health financing/RMET specialist	43,488	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Aug-21	22-Sep-21
C34	Public Private Partnerships (PPP) Specialist	43,488	Prior	Open National	INDV	19-Oct-21	22-Nov-21
C35	Security Assessment (Firm)	300,000	Prior	Open International	QCBS	19-Aug-21	22-Sep-21
C36	Third-party monitoring contract	1,250,000	Prior	Open International	QCBS	15-Aug-21	15-Sep-21
C37	Service delivery contract (Nugaal, PL)	4,000,000	Prior	Open International	QCBS	15-Aug-21	15-Sep-21
C38	Service delivery contract (Bay, SWS)	4,000,000	Prior	Open International	QCBS	15-Aug-21	15-Sep-21



S.No	Contract Title, Description and Category	Estimated Cost (US\$)	Review by Bank	Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)	Method (QCBS, LCBCS, QBS, DS)	Expected date of bid/proposal opening	Date of contract award
C39	Service delivery contract (Bakool, SWS)	4,000,000	Prior	Open International	QCBS	15-Aug-21	15-Sep-21
C40	Service delivery contract (Hiraan, Hirshabelle)	4,000,000	Prior	Open International	QCBS	15-Aug-21	15-Sep-21
C41	Service delivery contract (M.Shabelle, Hirshabelle)*	1,500,000	Prior	Open International	QCBS	15-Aug-21	15-Sep-21
	<b>Sub-Total 2</b>	<b>20,933,872</b>					
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>20,993,872</b>					

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Somalia : Improving Healthcare Services in Somalia Project ("Damal Caafimaad")

**General Information**  
**Country:** Somalia **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2021-06-30  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-06  
**Project ID:** P172031 **GN Date:** 2021-09-30  
**Project Name:** Improving Healthcare Services in Somalia Project ("Damal Caafimaad")  
**Loan / Credit No.:** / , IDA / D8620, TF / B5820  
**Executing Agency:** Federal Government of Somalia Ministry of Health

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
SO-MOH-FGS-043-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Office Equipment for the PCU	IDA / D8620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		35,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2023-01-07	2023-06-14							2023-02-16	2023-04-17
SO-MOH-FGS-0058-GO-RFQ / Damal Caafimaad - Office Furniture for PCU	IDA / D8620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		49,000.00	0.00	Under Review								2023-06-18								2023-07-28	2024-01-24

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
SO-MOH-FGS-036-NC-DIR / Provision of Security Risk Assessment Services	IDA / D8620	Component 1: Expanding the coverage of high-impact health and nutrition services in select geographic areas	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			500,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2021-11-01	2021-11-06										2021-12-21	2022-12-21
SO-MOH-FGS-043-NC-RFB / Delivering the Essential Package of Health Services in Nugaal Region - Puntland State of Somalia	IDA / D8620	Component 1: Expanding the coverage of high-impact health and nutrition services in select geographic areas	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		12,000,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2022-12-23	2022-12-30	2022-12-28	2023-01-06			2023-02-08	2023-02-12	2023-03-10	2023-05-27	2023-04-14	2025-04-13	
SO-MOH-FGS-044-NC-RFB / Delivery of Essential Package of Health Services in Hiriraan Region - Hirshabelle State of Somalia	IDA / D8620	Component 1: Expanding the coverage of high-impact health and nutrition services in select geographic areas	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		12,000,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2022-12-23	2022-12-30	2022-12-28	2023-01-18			2023-02-08	2023-02-20	2023-03-10	2023-05-27	2023-04-14	2025-04-13	
SO-MOH-FGS-045-NC-RFB / Delivery of Essential Package of Health Services in Middle Shabelle Region - Hirshabelle State of Somalia	IDA / D8620	Component 1: Expanding the coverage of high-impact health and nutrition services in select geographic areas	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		4,500,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2022-12-23	2022-12-30	2022-12-28	2023-01-16			2023-02-08	2023-02-18	2023-03-10	2023-05-27	2023-04-14	2025-04-13	
SO-MOH-FGS-046-NC-RFB / Delivery of Essential Package of Health Services in Bay Region - South West State of Somalia	IDA / D8620	Component 1: Expanding the coverage of high-impact health and nutrition services in select geographic areas	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		12,000,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2022-12-23	2022-12-30	2022-12-28	2023-01-06			2023-02-08	2023-02-12	2023-03-10	2023-05-27	2023-04-14	2025-04-13	
SO-MOH-FGS-047-NC-RFB / Delivery of Essential Package of Health Services in Bakool Region - South West State of Somalia	IDA / D8620	Component 1: Expanding the coverage of high-impact health and nutrition services in select geographic areas	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		12,000,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2022-12-23	2022-12-30	2022-12-28	2023-01-06			2023-02-08	2023-02-12	2023-03-10	2023-05-27	2023-04-14	2025-04-13	
SO-MOH-FGS-0054-NC-RFB / Delivery of Essential Package of Health Services in Bay Region	IDA / D8620	Component 1: Expanding the coverage of high-impact health and nutrition services in select geographic areas	Prior	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		15,000,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2023-06-02	2023-06-12	2023-06-18	2023-06-15			2023-06-21		2023-07-06		2023-07-25	2025-05-30	
SO-MOH-FGS-0055-NC-RFB / Delivery of Essential Package of Health Services in Bakool Region	IDA / D8620	Component 1: Expanding the coverage of high-impact health and nutrition services in select geographic areas	Prior	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		15,000,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2023-06-02	2023-06-12	2023-06-18	2023-06-15			2023-06-20		2023-07-05		2023-07-24	2025-05-30	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference	Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
SO-MOH-FGS-014-CS-QCBS / Provision of Third Party Monitoring Services	IDA / D8620	Component 1: Expanding the coverage of high-impact health and nutrition services in select geographic areas	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		5,000,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-28	2022-02-09	2021-10-08	2022-03-14	2021-10-27	2023-06-14			2021-11-24	2021-11-29	2021-12-14		2022-01-04		2023-01-04		
SO-MOH-FGS-013-CS-QCBS / Provision of Security Assessment Services	IDA / D8620	Component 1: Expanding the coverage of high-impact health and nutrition services in select geographic areas	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		500,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-09-28		2021-10-08		2021-10-27					2021-11-24	2021-11-29	2021-12-14		2022-01-04		2023-01-04	
SO-MOH-FGS-017-CS-QCBS / Service delivery contract (Bakool, South West State)	IDA / D8620	Component 1: Expanding the coverage of high-impact health and nutrition services in select geographic areas	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		12,000,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-01	2022-02-09	2021-10-11		2021-10-31				2021-11-28	2021-12-03	2021-12-18		2022-01-08		2025-01-07		
SO-MOH-FGS-015-CS-QCBS / Service delivery contract (Nugaal, Puntland)	IDA / D8620	Component 1: Expanding the coverage of high-impact health and nutrition services in select geographic areas	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		12,000,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-01	2022-02-22	2021-10-11	2022-03-10	2021-10-31				2021-11-28	2021-12-03	2021-12-18		2022-01-08		2025-01-07		

SO-MOH-FGS-018-CS-QCBS / Service delivery contract (Hirshabelle)	IDA / DB620	Component 1: Expanding the coverage of high-impact health and nutrition services in select geographic areas	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		12,000,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-01	2022-02-22	2021-10-11	2022-03-10	2021-10-31			2021-11-28	2021-12-03	2021-12-18	2022-01-08	2025-01-07
SO-MOH-FGS-018-CS-QCBS / Service delivery contract (Bany, South West State)	IDA / DB620	Component 1: Expanding the coverage of high-impact health and nutrition services in select geographic areas	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		12,000,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-01	2022-02-22	2021-10-11	2022-03-10	2021-10-31			2021-11-28	2021-12-03	2021-12-18	2022-01-08	2025-01-07
SO-MOH-FGS-019-CS-QCBS / Service delivery contract (M. Shabelle, Hirshabelle)	IDA / DB620	Component 1: Expanding the coverage of high-impact health and nutrition services in select geographic areas	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		4,500,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-01	2022-02-22	2021-10-11	2022-03-10	2021-10-31			2021-11-28	2021-12-03	2021-12-18	2022-01-08	2025-01-07

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
SO-MOH-FGS-0002-CS-INDV / PCIU Legal Advisor	/	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		40,000.00	0.00	Signed	2021-07-01	2021-07-27	2021-08-19	2021-10-31	2021-09-09	2021-12-13	2021-10-14		2022-10-13	
SO-MOH-FGS-0004-CS-INDV / PCIU Communications Specialist	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		43,488.00	51,000.00	Signed	2021-07-10	2021-07-16	2021-08-28	2021-12-21	2021-09-18	2022-02-09	2021-10-23	2022-02-24	2022-10-22	
SO-MOH-FGS-0008-CS-INDV / PCIU Contract Management Specialist no. 01	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		43,488.00	49,920.00	Signed	2021-07-10	2021-07-16	2021-08-28	2021-11-03	2021-09-18	2021-12-09	2021-10-23	2021-12-28	2022-10-22	
SO-MOH-FGS-0010-CS-INDV / PCIU-HMIS Specialist	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		43,488.00	49,920.00	Signed	2021-07-10	2021-07-16	2021-08-28	2021-12-21	2021-09-18	2022-01-14	2021-10-23	2022-01-28	2022-10-22	
SO-MOH-FGS-0011-CS-INDV / PCIU Contract Management Specialist No. 2	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		43,488.00	49,920.00	Signed	2021-07-10	2021-07-16	2021-08-28	2021-12-09	2021-09-18	2021-12-24	2021-10-23	2022-01-11	2022-10-22	
SO-MOH-FGS-0009-CS-INDV / PCIU MSE Specialist	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		43,488.00	49,920.00	Signed	2021-07-10	2021-07-16	2021-08-28	2021-11-20	2021-09-18	2021-12-09	2021-10-23	2021-12-28	2022-10-22	
SO-MOH-FGS-0003-CS-INDV / PCIU Security Advisor	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		80,000.00	54,360.00	Signed	2021-07-10	2021-07-16	2021-08-28	2021-10-31	2021-09-18	2021-12-08	2021-10-23	2021-12-28	2022-10-22	
SO-MOH-FGS-0001-CS-INDV / PCIU Senior Programme Coordinator	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		91,680.00	93,980.00	Signed	2021-07-10	2021-07-16	2021-08-28	2021-10-20	2021-09-18	2021-12-06	2021-10-23	2022-01-01	2022-10-22	
SO-MOH-FGS-0007-CS-INDV / PCIU Social Safeguards Specialist	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		52,800.00	51,000.00	Signed	2021-07-10	2021-07-16	2021-08-28	2021-11-03	2021-09-18	2021-12-08	2021-10-23	2021-12-28	2022-10-22	
SO-MOH-FGS-0005-CS-INDV / PCIU Environmental Safeguards Specialist	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		43,488.00	49,920.00	Signed	2021-07-10	2021-07-16	2021-08-28	2021-11-18	2021-09-18	2021-12-21	2021-10-23	2021-12-28	2022-10-22	
SO-MOH-FGS-0006-CS-INDV / PCIU- GBV Specialist	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		43,488.00	51,000.00	Signed	2021-07-10	2021-07-21	2021-08-28	2021-11-02	2021-09-18	2021-12-07	2021-10-23	2021-12-28	2022-10-22	
SO-MOH-FGS-0012-CS-INDV / PCIU- Contract Management Specialist No. 3	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		43,488.00	49,920.00	Signed	2021-07-10	2021-07-16	2021-08-28	2021-12-07	2021-09-18	2021-12-24	2021-10-23	2022-01-11	2022-10-22	
SO-MOH-FGS-020-CS-INDV / PMT Project Manager (Puntland)	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		48,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-21	2021-11-04	2021-10-17	2022-09-06	2021-10-31	2022-10-18	2021-11-24		2022-11-23	
SO-MOH-FGS-022-CS-INDV / PMT Social/ GBV Specialist (Puntland)	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		32,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-21	2021-10-05	2021-10-17	2022-09-06	2021-10-31	2022-12-22	2021-11-24		2022-11-23	
SO-MOH-FGS-024-CS-INDV / PMT Project Manager (South West State)	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		48,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-21	2021-11-04	2021-10-17	2022-11-26	2021-10-31	2022-12-30	2021-11-24		2022-11-23	
SO-MOH-FGS-026-CS-INDV / PMT Social/ GBV Specialist (South West State)	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		32,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-21	2021-10-05	2021-10-17	2022-10-17	2021-10-31	2022-12-22	2021-11-24		2022-11-23	
SO-MOH-FGS-028-CS-INDV / PMT Project Manager (Hirshabelle)	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		48,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-21	2021-11-04	2021-10-17	2022-08-23	2021-10-31	2022-10-18	2021-11-24		2022-11-23	
SO-MOH-FGS-030-CS-INDV / PMT Social/ GBV Specialist (Hirshabelle)	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		32,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-21	2021-10-05	2021-10-17	2022-10-06	2021-10-31	2022-10-28	2021-11-24		2022-11-23	
SO-MOH-FGS-032-CS-INDV / PMT Project Manager (Galmudug)	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		48,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-21	2021-11-04	2021-10-17	2022-07-31	2021-10-31	2022-10-18	2021-11-24		2022-11-23	
SO-MOH-FGS-034-CS-INDV / PMT Project Manager (Jubbaland)	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		48,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-21	2021-11-04	2021-10-17	2022-09-06	2021-10-31	2022-10-18	2021-11-24		2022-11-23	
SO-MOH-FGS-021-CS-INDV / PMT Environmental Specialist (Puntland)	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		32,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-21	2021-10-05	2021-10-17	2022-09-06	2021-10-31	2022-10-18	2021-11-24		2022-11-23	
SO-MOH-FGS-031-CS-INDV / FMS MoU HMIS specialist (Hirshabelle)	IDA / DB620	Component 2: Strengthening Government's stewardship to enhance service delivery	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		24,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-27	2022-01-06	2021-10-23	2022-10-02	2021-11-06	2022-10-28	2021-11-30		2022-11-29	

SO-MOH-FGS-029-CS-INDV / PMT Environmental Specialist (Hirshabelle)	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		32,000.00	0.00	Signed	2021-09-21	2021-10-05	2021-10-17	2022-10-02	2021-10-31	2022-11-15	2021-11-24		2022-11-23
SO-MOH-FGS-023-CS-INDV / FMS MoU HIMS specialist (Puntland)	IDA / DB620	Component 2: Strengthening Government's stewardship to enhance service delivery	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		32,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-27	2022-01-06	2021-10-23	2022-09-06	2021-11-06	2022-12-22	2021-11-30		2022-11-29
SO-MOH-FGS-027-CS-INDV / FMS MoU HIMS specialist (South West State)	IDA / DB620	Component 2: Strengthening Government's stewardship to enhance service delivery	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		24,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-27	2022-01-06	2021-10-23	2022-11-24	2021-11-06	2022-12-24	2021-11-30		2022-11-29
SO-MOH-FGS-025-CS-INDV / PMT Environmental Specialist (South West State)	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		32,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-09-24	2021-10-05	2021-10-20	2022-11-23	2021-11-03		2021-11-27		2022-11-26
SO-MOH-FGS-033-CS-INDV / FMS MoU HIMS specialist (Galmudug)	IDA / DB620	Component 2: Strengthening Government's stewardship to enhance service delivery	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		24,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-27	2022-01-06	2021-10-23	2022-07-31	2021-11-06	2022-10-18	2021-11-30		2022-11-29
SO-MOH-FGS-035-CS-INDV / FMS MoU HIMS specialist (Jubbaland)	IDA / DB620	Component 2: Strengthening Government's stewardship to enhance service delivery	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		24,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-27	2022-01-06	2021-10-23	2022-10-02	2021-11-06	2022-10-29	2021-11-30		2022-11-29
SO-MOH-FGS-037-CS-INDV / FGS Health Financing Specialist	IDA / DB620	Component 2: Strengthening Government's stewardship to enhance service delivery	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		43,488.00	49,920.00	Signed	2021-11-05	2021-11-04	2021-12-24	2022-06-30	2022-01-14	2022-08-01	2022-02-18	2022-08-16	2023-02-17
SO-MOH-FGS-037-CS-CD5 / P revision of Security Risk Assessment Services	IDA / DB620	Component 1: Expanding the coverage of high-impact health and nutrition services in select geographic areas	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		900,000.00	927,000.00	Signed	2021-11-30	2021-12-06	2021-12-10	2022-01-11			2022-02-13	2022-08-23	2022-08-12
SO-MOH-FGS-038-CS-INDV / Senior Contract Management Technical Advisor	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		182,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-07-04	2022-08-31	2022-08-22		2022-09-01		2022-10-06		2023-10-05
SO-MOH-FGS-0040-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist No. 2	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		51,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-09-08		2022-10-27		2022-11-17		2022-12-22		2023-12-22
SO-MOH-FGS-039-CS-INDV / Health Financing Specialist No. 2	IDA / DB620	Component 2: Strengthening Government's stewardship to enhance service delivery	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National		51,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-07	2022-12-30	2022-09-17	2023-01-10	2022-09-27	2023-01-12	2022-10-28		2023-10-28
SO-MOH-FGS-041-CS-INDV / Public Financial Management (PFM) Specialist	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - International		190,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-25	2022-12-04	2022-12-07	2022-12-21	2022-12-12	2022-12-27	2022-12-31		2023-12-31
SO-MOH-FGS-042-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist	IDA / DB620	Component 2: Strengthening Government's stewardship to enhance service delivery	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - International		190,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-25	2022-12-06	2022-12-06	2022-12-19	2022-12-11	2023-01-05	2022-12-31		2023-12-31
SO-MOH-FGS-048-CS-INDV / HIMS-ICT Specialist	TF / B5820	Component 2: Strengthening Government's stewardship to enhance service delivery	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		51,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-18	2023-02-10	2023-01-23	2023-04-02	2023-02-13	2023-06-08	2023-03-20		2024-03-19
SO-MOH-FGS-050-CS-INDV / PMT Environmental Specialist -South West State- (Readvertised)	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		46,200.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-04-05	2023-05-08	2023-05-14		2023-06-04		2023-07-02		2024-07-01
SO-MOH-FGS-051-CS-INDV / Public Private Partnership Specialist	IDA / DB620	Component 2: Strengthening Government's stewardship to enhance service delivery	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		55,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-05	2023-06-08	2023-05-14		2023-06-04		2023-07-09		2024-07-08
SO-MOH-FGS-049-CS-INDV / HIMS International Consultant	TF / B5820	Component 2: Strengthening Government's stewardship to enhance service delivery	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		190,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-05		2023-05-24		2023-06-14		2023-07-19		2024-07-18
SO-MOH-FGS-052-CS-INDV / PMT Project Manager (BRA)	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		52,200.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-05	2023-06-06	2023-07-14		2023-08-04		2023-09-08		2024-09-07
SO-MOH-FGS-053-CS-INDV / PMT HIMS Specialist (BRA)	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		46,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-05	2023-06-06	2023-07-14		2023-08-04		2023-09-08		2024-09-07
SO-MOH-FGS-0056-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		190,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-02	2023-06-12	2023-07-11		2023-07-21		2023-08-09		2024-08-08
SO-MOH-FGS-0057-CS-INDV / FCSI Social Safeguard Specialist	IDA / DB620	Component 3: Project management, knowledge management and learning	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		54,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-02	2023-06-06	2023-07-11		2023-07-21		2023-08-09		2024-08-08

## **PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)**

**Project information: Papua New Guinea (PNG), PNG COVID-19 Emergency Response Project, P-173834**

**Project Implementation agency: National Department of Health (NDoH)**

**Date of the Procurement Plan: April 3, 2020**

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan: April 3 2020 - to April 2, 2021**

### **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016, revised November 2017 and August 2018) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

**The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** *Not Applicable.*

**Leased Assets** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: *Not Applicable*

**Procurement of Second-Hand Goods** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations: *Not Applicable*

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (**Goods and Works**).

Goods: *Not Applicable;*

Works: *Not Applicable*

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Papua New Guinea : Papua New Guinea COVID-19 Emergency Response Project

**General Information**  
**Country:** Papua New Guinea **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2020-04-14  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-06  
**Project ID:** P173834 **GPN Date:** 2020-04-21  
**Project Name:** Papua New Guinea COVID-19 Emergency Response Project  
**Loan / Credit No.:** / , IDA / 66140, IDA / 67850  
**Executing Agency:** National Department of Health

**WORKS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

**GOODS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual
PG-NDOH-168433-GO-RFQ / IT Equipment for the PCU	/	Managing Implementation and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		10,000.00	0.00	Canceled								2020-05-02									2020-05-27		2020-11-23
PG-NDOH-168430-GO-UN / Direct Selection of UNOPS for "delivery of outputs", including but not limited to: modular isolation facilities, medical equipment and other medical consumables, and specimen transportation	IDA / 66140	Health Systems Strengthening	Post	UN Agencies (Direct)	Direct			10,490,139.00	10,490,139.00	Signed					2020-04-17	2020-04-13	2020-04-22	2020-04-16									2020-05-07	2020-04-25	2023-04-30
PG-NDOH-338787-GO-RFQ / Laptops	IDA / 67850	Managing Implementation and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		7,000.00	0.00	Canceled								2023-02-08									2023-04-05		2023-10-02

**NON CONSULTING SERVICES**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual
PG-NDOH-168432-NC-UN / Direct Selection UNICEF for "delivery of outputs", including but not limited to: delivering diagnostic as well as social & behavioral change communications training (inc. related logistics), and some goods (such	IDA / 66140	Preparedness for COVID-19 Containment and Mitigation	Post	UN Agencies (Direct)	Direct			8,233,861.00	8,294,910.77	Signed					2020-04-17	2020-04-13	2020-04-22	2020-04-17									2020-05-06	2020-05-01	2023-04-09

**CONSULTING FIRMS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify / Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
PG-NDOH-168421-CS-INDV / Financial Management Specialist (part time)	/	Managing Implementation and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		216,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-05-04	2020-06-18	2020-05-09		2020-05-30		2020-06-19			2023-04-30	
PG-NDOH-168424-CS-INDV / Monitoring & Evaluation Specialist (part time)	/	Managing Implementation and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		180,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-05-04		2020-05-09		2020-05-30		2020-06-19			2023-04-30	
PG-NDOH-168425-CS-INDV / International Procurement Specialist (part time)	IDA / 66140	Managing Implementation and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		180,000.00	123,885.00	Completed	2020-04-24	2020-06-26	2020-05-04	2020-06-29	2020-05-14	2020-06-29	2020-05-24	2020-10-26		2023-04-30	
PG-NDOH-168426-CS-INDV / International Environmental and Social Safeguards Specialist (part time)	IDA / 66140	Managing Implementation and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		120,000.00	120,064.60	Completed	2020-05-15	2020-04-17	2020-05-20	2020-04-21	2020-06-10	2020-06-01	2020-06-30	2021-06-09		2023-04-15	
PG-NDOH-168423-CS-INDV / Environmental Safeguard Specialist (part time)	IDA / 66140	Managing Implementation and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		180,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-05-04		2020-05-09		2020-05-30		2020-06-19			2023-04-30	
PG-NDOH-176430-CS-INDV / Environmental, Social, Health Safety and Community Engagement Specialist	IDA / 66140	Managing Implementation and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		180,000.00	114,961.45	Completed	2020-06-09	2020-06-01	2020-06-14	2020-06-16	2020-07-05	2020-07-17	2020-08-09	2020-06-29		2022-05-31	
PG-NDOH-193728-CS-INDV / Deputy Project Coordinator	IDA / 66140	Managing Implementation and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		200,000.00	299,689.60	Signed	2020-09-14	2020-09-20	2020-10-17	2022-02-17	2020-10-22	2022-03-07	2020-11-01	2022-05-10		2022-11-01	2023-05-03
PG-NDOH-303681-CS-INDV / Financial Management Specialist	IDA / 66140	Managing Implementation and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - International		80,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-07-18		2022-07-28		2022-08-18		2022-08-28				2023-04-30
PG-NDOH-308745-CS-INDV / Environmental Assessment Specialist	IDA / 66140	Managing Implementation and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		36,000.00	0.00	Completed	2022-08-17	2022-08-23	2022-08-27	2022-10-26	2022-09-06	2023-01-10	2022-09-16			2023-05-05	
PG-NDOH-365532-CS-INDV / International Procurement Specialist	IDA / 66140	Managing Implementation and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International		219,126.41	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-07	2023-06-08	2023-06-17				2023-08-21			2024-02-17	

PG-NDOH-366185-CS-INDV / Environmental, Social, and Health and Safety (ESHS) Specialist	IDA / 66140	Managing Implementation and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National		70,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-16	2023-06-17	2023-06-26		2023-07-17		2023-08-21		2024-10-31
PG-NDOH-367257-CS-INDV / Project Coordinator	IDA / 66140	Managing Implementation and Monitoring & Evaluation	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - International		737,710.55	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-23	2023-06-22	2023-07-03	2023-06-26	2023-07-23	2023-06-28	2023-08-11		2024-10-31

**TOGO**  
PLAN DE PASSATION DES MARCHES SI  
**PROJET : PROJET D'AMELIORATION DE LA QUALITE ET DE  
L'EQUITE DE L'EDUCATION DE BASE(PAQEEB)**

**No d'identification du projet [P172674]**

**PLAN DE PASSATION DE MARCHES SIMPLIFIE  
VERSION N° 1**

**I. GENERAL**

**1. *Informations sur le Projet***

Emprunteur	:	République Togolaise
Ministère Responsable	:	Ministère des enseignements primaire, secondaire, technique et de l'artisanat
Nom du Projet	:	<b>PROJET D'AMELIORATION DE LA QUALITE ET DE L'EQUITE DE L'EDUCATION DE BASE</b>
Identification	:	<b>P172674</b>
IDA N°	:	Accord de Crédit/Accord de Don No...
Structure chargée de la mise en œuvre du projet	:	Unité de coordination du projet

**2. *Date d'approbation par la Banque du plan de passation de marchés :***

**3.** Date de publication de l'Avis Général de Passation des Marchés : [A insérer plus tard

**4.** Période couverte par la Plan de Passation des Marchés : [A insérer dès à présent].....

**5.** Evaluation de risque par P-RAMS (Procurement Risk Assessment and Management System) : **Substantiel**

**Préambule**

Conformément au paragraphe 5.9 du "Règlement de Passation des Marchés pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (FPI)" (Novembre 2020) ("Règlement de Passation des Marchés"), le Système



électronique de la Banque de suivi systématique des transactions de marchés publics (STEP) sera utilisé pour préparer, valider et actualiser les plans de passation des marchés et effectuer toutes les transactions liées à la passation des marchés du projet.

Ce texte ainsi que les tableaux du plan de passation des marchés présents dans STEP constituent le plan de passation des marchés du projet. Les conditions suivantes s'appliquent à toutes les activités de passation de marchés du plan de passation de marchés. Les autres éléments du plan de passation des marchés tels que requis au paragraphe 4.4 du Règlement de passation des marchés sont énoncés dans STEP.

**Les Dossiers types de passation des marchés publics de la Banque** devront être utilisés pour tous les contrats soumis à la concurrence internationale, ainsi que pour tous les autres contrats soumis à cette obligation telle que spécifiée dans les tableaux du plan de passation des marchés de STEP.

**Procédures nationales de passation des marchés** : En accord avec le paragraphe 5.3 du Règlement de passation des marchés, dans le cas où la procédure de passation des marchés se fera au niveau national (telle que spécifiée dans les tableaux du plan de passation des marchés inclus dans STEP), les procédures nationales de passation des marchés du pays considéré pourront être utilisées.

- Si l'Emprunteur utilise ses propres procédures d'appel d'offres national ouvert telles qu'énoncées dans la loi N° 2009-013 du 30 juin 2009 relative aux Marchés Publics et Délégation de Service Public, le Décret N° 2009-277/PR du 11 novembre 2009 portant Code des Marchés Publics et Délégation de Service Public, et les textes d'application y afférents, ces arrangements sont soumis aux dispositions du paragraphe 5.4 du Règlement de passation des marchés et aux conditions suivantes :
  - *Le dossier d'appel d'offres/à propositions oblige le Soumissionnaire/les proposant(s) présentant une Offre/Proposition à déposer un agrément signé, qui sera joint à tout contrat éventuel, pour confirmer qu'il applique et respecte les Directives de la Banque pour la lutte contre la corruption, y compris sans limitation, le droit de la Banque de sanctionner et les droits de la Banque pour l'inspection et l'audit ;*
  - *Le droit de la Banque d'examiner le dossier et les activités de passation des marchés.*

- Lorsque l'Emprunteur utilise d'autres procédures que l'appel d'offres national ouvert, ces procédures devront être en accord avec les dispositions du paragraphe 5.5 du Règlement de passation des marchés.

**Crédit-bail tel que spécifié** au paragraphe 5.10 du Règlement de Passation des marchés : Le crédit-bail peut être utilisé pour les contrats indiqués comme tel dans le Plan de passation des marchés. « *Sans objet* »

**Achat de biens d'occasion** tel que spécifié au paragraphe 5.11 du Règlement de Passation des Marchés est autorisé pour les contrats indiqués comme tel dans le Plan de passation des marchés. « *Sans objet* »

**Préférence nationale** telle que spécifiée au paragraphe 5.51 du Règlement de Passation des Marchés (**Fournitures et Travaux**).

**L'Assistance directe à la mise en œuvre (sigle HEIS en anglais)** tel que précisée aux paragraphes 3.10 et 3.11 du Règlement de Passation des marchés ne s'applique pas.

**Seuils pour approches et méthodes de passation des marchés - Travaux, Fournitures, et Services non-consultant ;**

Catégorie	Approches et méthode de passation des marchés (US\$)		
	Ouverte Internationale (AOI)	Ouverte Nationale (AON)	Demande de cotation (DC)
Travaux	≥ 5 000 000	<5 000 000	≤ 200 000
Fournitures et Services non-consultant	≥ 500 000	<500 000	≤ 100 000

## II. TRAVAUX, FOURNITURES ET SERVICES AUTRES QUE LES SERVICES DE CONSULTANTS

1. Dispositions relatives aux seuils de revue préalable : Seuils requis pour les décisions de marchés soumis à la revue préalable de la Banque, tel que prévu dans les paragraphes 3.5 à 3.8 de la Section III, et de l'Annexe II du Règlement de Passation des Marchés pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (FPI), en date de Novembre 2020.

Catégories de marchés		Montants estimatifs des contrats en millions de dollars américains	Observations
Travaux (incluant clé à main, Fourniture et Installation, et les Partenariat Public - Privé -PPP)		>= 10	
Biens, Système d'Information et de Services autres que les Services intellectuels		>= 2	
Contrats à passer par entente directe	Travaux (incluant clé à main, Fourniture et Installation, et les Partenariat Public - Privé -PPP)	>= 10	Les justifications de l'entente directe devront être jointes et approuvées avec PPM
	Biens, Système d'Information et de Services autres que les Services intellectuels	>= 2	

2. **Pré qualification** : Sans objet.

3. **Dispositions spéciales sur les marchés** : Concernant les acquisitions de véhicules et de carburant, en fonction des circonstances et des besoins spécifiques du pays, le seuil pour la consultation de fournisseurs pourrait être porté à la contre-valeur d'USD 500,000 (en prenant soin de consulter tous les principaux concessionnaires de marque ou distributeurs de produits pétroliers).

**Liste des marchés avec les méthodes de passation et les dates de mise en œuvre :**

## Travaux

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Re f. N°	Ref. Com pos ante	Description	Coût estimatif (US\$)	Méthode de passatio n des marchés	Approche du marché	Revue de la Banque (a priori/a posteriori )	Date de lanceme nt de la procédu re	Comment aires/Fin de prestatio ns
Activités à l'étape projet								
		<b>Coût total en US\$</b>						

### Fournitures et services autres que les services de consultants

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ref. N°	Ref. Composante	Description	Coût estimatif (US\$)	Méthode de passation des marchés	Approche du marché	Revue de la Banque (a priori/a posteriori)	Date de lancement de la procédure	Commentaires/Fin de prestations
Activités à l'étape projet								
<b>Coût total en US\$</b>								

### III. SÉLECTION DES CONSULTANTS

1. Dispositions relatives aux seuils de revue préalable des marchés Décisions de sélection sujette à la revue préalable de la Banque comme indiqué dans Seuils requis pour les décisions de marchés soumis à la revue préalable de la Banque, tel que prévu dans les paragraphes 3.5 à 3.8 de la Section III, et de l'Annexe II du Règlement de Passation des Marchés pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (FPI), en date de Novembre 2020.

Méthode de sélection/Catégories de marchés	Seuils de revue a priori Montants estimatifs des contrats en millions de dollars américains	Observations
Méthode compétitive/Firmes de consultants	>= 1	
Entente directe/firmes de consultants	>= 1	Les justifications pour l'entente directe devront être jointes et

<b>Entente directe/Consultants individuel</b>	$\geq 0.3$	approuvées avec le PPM
<b>Méthode Compétitive (Comparaison de CVs) / Consultants individuels</b>	$\geq 0.3$	

2. **Liste restreinte composée entièrement de firmes nationales :** La liste restreinte de consultants pour les prestations d'études d'ingénierie, de contrôle et de surveillance estimées à moins de 300,000 US\$ par contrat, et pour tout autre type de prestations, estimées à moins de 100 000 US\$ par contrat, peut comporter entièrement de consultants nationaux en conformité avec les dispositions des Règlement de Passation des marchés., et l'Emprunteur ne procède pas à une publication dans UNDB.
  
3. **Autre arrangement spécial de Sélection de consultants : Le seuil pour l'utilisation** de la méthode de sélection de consultant fondée sur les qualifications des consultant est déterminé au cas par cas en tenant compte de la nature et de la complexité de la mission ; cependant, ce seuil ne devrait pas dépasser la contre-valeur de USD 300,000 sauf dans des cas exceptionnels telles des situations d'urgence en conformité au Règlement de Passation des marchés.

## Marchés de Services de Consultants

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
Ref. N°	Ref. Composante	Description des missions	Coût estimatif (US\$)	Méthode de sélection	Revue de la Banque (a priori/a posteriori)	Date de lancement de la procédure	Approche du marché	Commentaires /Fin de prestations
Activités à l'étape projet								
		<b>Coût total en US\$</b>						

## **Lexique des Sigles et Abréviations**

PPM	:	Plan de Passation des Marchés
AOI	:	Appel d'Offres International
AON	:	Appel d'Offres National
DC	:	Demande de Cotations
SQC	:	Sélection fondée sur les Qualifications des Consultants
SMC	:	Sélection au Moindre Coût
CI	:	Consultant Individuel
ED	:	Sélection Directe ou Entente Directe
A posteriori	:	Revue a posteriori
A Priori	:	Revue a priori
PPM	:	Plan de Passation des Marchés
DNCMP	:	Direction Nationale de Contrôle des Marchés Publics
ARMP	:	Autorité de Régulation des Marchés Publics



**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Togo : Togo, Improving Quality and Equity of Basic Education Project

**General Information**  
**Country:** Togo **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2022-04-12  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-04  
**Project ID:** P127674 **GPN Date:** 2022-03-20  
**Project Name:** Togo, Improving Quality and Equity of Basic Education Project  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / D9010, TF / B6287  
**Executing Agency:** Project Coordination Unit - PAQEEB

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual				
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-356614-CW-RFQ / Travaux de réflexion d'Écoles Normales de Formation des Professeurs d'Écoles (ENFPE) de Nodda	IDA / D9010	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations (Non Bank-SPD)	313,540.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																			2023-10-30	
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-348838-CW-RFB / Travaux de réflexion d'Écoles Normales de Formation des Professeurs d'Écoles (ENFPE) de Dapaong et de Mango	IDA / D9010	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Enveloppe process (Non Bank-SPD)	335,195.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																			2023-11-06	
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-356605-CW-RFQ / Travaux de réflexion d'Écoles Normales de Formation des Professeurs d'Écoles (ENFPE) de Adada	IDA / D9010	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations (Non Bank-SPD)	248,450.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																				2023-08-10
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-356608-CW-RFQ / Travaux de réflexion d'Écoles Normales de Formation des Professeurs d'Écoles (ENFPE) de Tabligbo	IDA / D9010	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations (Non Bank-SPD)	257,770.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																				2023-10-30
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-356613-CW-RFQ / Travaux de réflexion d'Écoles Normales de Formation des Professeurs d'Écoles (ENFPE) de Sotouboua	IDA / D9010	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations (Non Bank-SPD)	252,895.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																				2023-10-30

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion						
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual							
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-285558-GO-RFB / Acquisition de tablettes pour les DRE, inspecteurs (inspecteurs, conseillers, chargés de statistique) et aux cadres des directions centrales et de l'UCP-PAQEEB	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		340,000.00	0.00	Signed																						2023-01-13	
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-285564-GO-RFB / Acquisition de matériel informatique (vidéo projecteur, PC portable) aux inspecteurs et DRE, cellule genre, et aux directions centrales	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		180,000.00	0.00	Signed																						2023-07-22	
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-285546-GO-RFQ / Acquisition de matériel informatique pour la mise en place d'une plateforme d'enseignement en ligne	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		400,000.00	0.00	Signed																							2023-02-05
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-296639-GO-RFB / Acquisition d'équipements (MICROPHONE FLAIRE, LECTEUR DVD EXTERNE, ÉCO UTEURS INTRA-AURICULAIRE S, MICRO SANS FIL, KIT ACCESSOIRES POUR MICROPHONE S, etc...) pour la salle de production de la plateforme d'enseignement en ligne	IDA / D9010	Component 2: Improve equitable access to basic education (primary and lower-secondary)	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		40,000.00	0.00	Cancelled																						2022-11-21	
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-296770-GO-RFQ / Acquisition du matériel informatique pour le compte de l'INSE, l'ENS d'Atakpamé et la Fast de l'Université de Kara	IDA / D9010	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		80,000.00	0.00	Signed																							2022-11-16
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-285554-GO-RFB / Acquisition de 24 véhicules PICKUP pour les inspecteurs	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,056,000.00	0.00	Signed																							2023-05-01
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-328197-GO-RFB / Acquisition d'équipements (MICROPHONE FLAIRE, LECTEUR DVD EXTERNE, ÉCO UTEURS INTRA-AURICULAIRE S, MICRO SANS FIL, KIT ACCESSOIRES POUR MICROPHONE S, etc...) pour la salle de production de la plateforme d'enseignement en ligne	IDA / D9010	Component 2: Improve equitable access to basic education (primary and lower-secondary)	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		160,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																							2023-03-08
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-348484-GO-RFB / Acquisition de tablettes pour le personnel d'encadrement, les élèves professeurs d'écoles et les élèves du primaire pour la phase pilote de la numérisation des apprentissages au primaire	IDA / D9010	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,279,990.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																							2023-10-24

TG-PCU-PAQEER-348501-GO RFB / Acquisition de matériels informatiques pour les élèves inspecteurs et les conseils pédagogiques pour la Direction de l'Enseignement Secondaire Général (DESG), pour le CNDR-TICE et YENEA5.	IDA / D9010	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope			564,560.00	0.00	Under Implementation							2023-04-05	2023-05-26	2023-04-12	2023-05-26			2023-05-24	2023-06-23	2023-08-04	2023-08-13
TG-PCU-PAQEER-307487-GO RFO / Acquisition d'un véhicule station wagon pour l'Unité de Coordination du Projet	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			50,000.00	0.00	Canceled									2022-12-10	2023-01-12					2023-02-12	2023-04-13
TG-PCU-PAQEER-353825-GO RFO / Acquisition de deux véhicules station wagon pour l'unité de coordination du projet et de la Direction de la Planification de statistiques et de suivi-évaluation	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			100,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation									2023-05-25	2023-06-06					2023-08-03	2023-09-02
TG-PCU-PAQEER-353828-GO RFO / Acquisition et installation de dispositifs de visioconférence dans les 6 ENFPE et l'ADP	IDA / D9010	Component 2: Improve equitable access to basic education (primary and lower-secondary)	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			60,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation									2023-05-30						2023-08-15	2023-10-14
TG-PCU-PAQEER-354335-GO RFO / Acquisition de matériel de géométrie au profit des ENFPE	IDA / D9010	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			17,500.00	0.00	Canceled									2023-04-25						2023-06-20	2023-07-20
TG-PCU-PAQEER-363225-GO RFB / Acquisition et distribution des manuels et guides scolaires pour les préscolaires section 1 et 2, et des cours préparatoires 1 et 2	TF / B6287	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope			5,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation									2023-06-05	2023-06-10			2023-07-22	2023-08-21	2023-10-02	2023-12-31
TG-PCU-PAQEER-367783-GO RFO / Acquisition de matériel de géométrie au profit des ENFPE	IDA / D9010	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			17,500.00	0.00	Pending Implementation									2023-07-05						2023-09-06	2024-01-04

**NON CONSULTING SERVICES**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
TG-PCU-PAQEER-285027-NC RFO / Reproduction des guides de cours pour la formation des enseignants	TF / B6287	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		17,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																	2022-05-30	2022-08-17	2022-10-16	
TG-PCU-PAQEER-285496-NC RFO / Reproduction des guides illustrés pour les formations FGB	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		50,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																	2022-07-25	2022-07-18	2022-09-19	2023-03-18
TG-PCU-PAQEER-285005-NC RFO / Impression des modules de formation en français et en mathématiques du CE2	IDA / D9010	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		40,000.00	0.00	Canceled																	2022-05-21	2022-07-29	2022-08-08	2022-10-07
TG-PCU-PAQEER-285050-NC RFO / Impression du guide simplifié/circulaire de gestion de la subvention et des registres de gestion aux inspecteurs (IEP/IESO) et aux DRE pour le suivi-accompagnement	IDA / D9010	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		39,500.00	0.00	Signed																	2022-07-05	2022-09-01	2022-09-29	2022-11-28
TG-PCU-PAQEER-285058-NC RFO / Reproduction des registres de la tenue de la comptabilité aux COGEPs /COGERES et aux inspections/DRE	IDA / D9010	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		13,600.00	0.00	Signed																	2022-06-25	2022-09-01	2022-09-19	2022-11-18
TG-PCU-PAQEER-285547-NC RFO / Assurance maladie-indivisible accidents et décès ICF-PAQEER pour une période de deux (02) ans	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		50,000.00	0.00	Signed																	2022-09-20	2022-09-27	2022-11-29	2023-11-29
TG-PCU-PAQEER-285414-NC DR / Acquisition d'un module supplémentaire de schoolfee pour la gestion des dotations aux écoles et formation des chefs sections finance des inspections	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			30,000.00	0.00	Signed					2022-10-18	2022-08-26	2022-10-23	2022-09-05									2022-12-27	2023-03-27		
TG-PCU-PAQEER-328196-NC RFB / Impression des modules de formation en français et en mathématiques du CE2	IDA / D9010	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		160,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2022-12-15	2022-12-27	2022-12-30									2023-01-19	2023-01-26	2023-03-05	2023-04-09	2023-06-08
TG-PCU-PAQEER-329090-NC RFO / Reproduction et distribution des manuels scolaires aux élèves de préscolaires section 1 et 2, et des cours préparatoires 1 et 2 en deux lots: Lot 1 : préscolaires section 1 et préscolaires 2, Lot 2 : CP1 et CP2	IDA / D9010	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		5,000,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																	2023-01-15	2023-01-13	2023-03-12	2023-04-26
TG-PCU-PAQEER-348B55-NC RFB / Impression des plans détaillés de cours pour les enseignants volontaires, des modules de formation sur l'évaluation en APC, reproduction des guides de cours pour la formation des enseignants et impression du manuel sur la santé scolaire (SH).	TF / B6287	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		120,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2023-07-25	2023-07-30										2023-08-29	2023-09-28	2023-11-09	2024-01-08	
TG-PCU-PAQEER-348B59-NC RFB / Assurances tous risques pour les 24 véhicules pick-up pour les inspections pour une durée d'une année.	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		84,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																	2023-04-25	2023-05-16	2023-06-27	2024-06-21

TG-PCU-PAQEEB-368706-NC-RCO / Impression des plans détaillés de cours pour les enseignants volontaires et des modules de formation sur l'évaluation en APC.	IDA / D9010	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	60,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation														2023-07-18							2023-09-19			2023-11-18
---	-------------	---	------	------------------------	---------	-----------------------------	-----------	------	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------	--	--	------------

Activity Reference No./Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference	Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion					
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-285337-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un éditeur pour l'édition des manuels et guides du CMI	IDA / D9010	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		300,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-04-15	2022-06-15	2022-05-06	2022-07-27	2022-06-12	2022-10-25			2022-07-27	2022-11-23	2022-09-10	2022-12-19	2022-10-24	2023-02-14	2022-11-28					2023-05-27	
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-285500-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un Agent Vérificateur indépendant	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		400,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-04-04	2022-07-06	2022-04-18	2022-07-11	2022-05-25	2022-10-19			2022-07-09	2022-11-22	2022-08-23	2022-12-16	2022-09-27	2023-03-30	2022-11-08					2026-10-08	
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-285503-CS-LCS / Recrutement de l'Audit Externe pour les exercices 2022,2023 et 2024	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Least Cost Selection	Open - National		90,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-04-15	2022-05-17	2022-05-06		2022-06-12	2022-09-13			2022-07-12	2022-10-12	2022-08-11	2022-11-07	2022-09-08	2022-11-23	2022-10-20					2025-10-19	
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-285045-CS-CDS / Recrutement d'un éditeur pour l'édition des manuels de technologie ( 6ème, 5ème, 4ème, 3ème)	IDA / D9010	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		200,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-06-20	2022-08-10	2022-07-11	2022-08-22	2022-08-28	2022-11-02							2022-09-27	2023-01-05	2022-11-01					2023-04-30	
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-348826-CS-CDS / Recrutement d'un consultant pour la réalisation de l'enquête sur la transition des jeunes diplômés de l'enseignement supérieur et des EFPF vers la vie active	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		100,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-05-25		2023-06-08		2023-07-22							2023-08-21		2023-10-02					2023-12-01		
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-348827-CS-CDS / Recrutement d'un cabinet pour l'évaluation des acquis scolaires EGMA et EGNA	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		90,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-04-20	2023-04-25	2023-05-04		2023-06-17							2023-07-17		2023-08-28				2023-10-27			
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-348824-CS-CDS / Recrutement d'un cabinet pour la réalisation de l'enquête SDI	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		260,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2023-05-15		2023-06-05		2023-07-19				2023-07-23		2023-08-22		2023-10-03		2023-11-14			2023-12-14			
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-361288-CS-CDS / Recrutement d'un cabinet en formation en gestion à la base (FGB) pour appuyer la DPSE dans la mise en œuvre de l'approche communautaire	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		100,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-30		2023-07-14		2023-08-18							2023-09-08		2023-10-13				2024-10-07			

Activity Reference No./Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference	Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion				
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual			
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual			
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-285070-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour faire l'état des lieux et identification des besoins en ressources humaines et équipement pour le bon fonctionnement de la cellule genre et élaborer une stratégie nationale d'intégration du genre dans la planification	TF / B6287	Component 2: Improve equitable access to basic education (primary and lower-secondary)	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		20,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-07-20	2022-06-15	2022-09-07	2022-09-26	2022-09-10	2022-10-19	2022-10-22			2022-12-21		
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-285497-CS-CDS / Recrutement d'un consultant par entente directe pour la poursuite de l'élaboration du document de politique nationale d'offre de service d'information et d'orientation scolaires et professionnelles.	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		35,600.00	0.00	Signed	2022-09-20	2022-07-20	2022-10-02	2022-07-20			2022-12-06			2023-01-20		
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-285083-CS-CDS / Sélection par entente directe de l'IPPE pour l'opérationnalisation du système de la carte scolaire	IDA / D9010	Component 2: Improve equitable access to basic education (primary and lower-secondary)	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		280,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-05-20	2022-07-20	2022-05-30	2022-07-20			2022-08-10			2022-11-08		
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-285402-CS-CDS / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour élaboration du schéma directeur sur la mise en œuvre de la formation initiale et continue de les acteurs du système éducatif	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		22,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-06-30	2022-07-13	2022-08-18	2022-10-05	2022-09-17	2022-10-26	2022-10-22			2022-12-21		
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-285412-CS-CDS / Recrutement d'un consultant national (coache) pour accompagner l'équipe des développeurs d'une plateforme unique de gestion des notes des élèves de tous les établissements scolaires	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		18,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-06-15	2022-07-13	2022-08-03	2022-09-15	2022-09-02	2022-10-21	2022-10-07			2023-04-05		
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-285409-CS-CDS / Recrutement d'un consultant Statiduc expert SIGÉ par entente directe pour l'opérationnalisation du Système d'Information de Gestion de l'Éducation (SIGE)	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		40,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-09-15	2022-09-26	2022-09-25	2022-09-26			2022-11-29			2023-02-27		
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-285020-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour la mise en œuvre de l'outil TEACH	TF / B6287	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		40,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-15		2022-06-03		2022-07-03			2022-08-07			2022-11-05	

TG-PCU-PAQEEB-285031-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour l'élaboration de la politique des manuels scolaires	TF / B6287	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-05-10	2022-06-28	2022-07-28	2022-09-01	2022-10-31
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-307500-CS-CDS / Recrutement d'un cabinet par entente directe pour l'élaboration de la politique des manuels scolaires	TF / B6287	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International		30,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-09-15	2022-10-05	2022-09-25	2022-10-07	2022-11-29
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-307562-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel international en formation en gestion à la base (FGB) pour appuyer la DPSSSE dans la mise en œuvre de l'approche communautaire	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		50,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-12-05	2022-12-26	2023-01-23	2023-02-22	2023-03-29
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-328193-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel national en formation en gestion à la base (FGB) pour appuyer la DPSSSE dans la mise en œuvre de l'approche communautaire	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		50,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-12-15	2022-12-26	2023-02-02	2023-03-04	2023-04-08
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-348831-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour la numérisation des nouveaux outils de gestion : ETP, IRPP, TIS E, MAGEV, CC	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		50,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-05-25	2023-04-25	2023-07-13	2023-08-03	2023-09-14
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-348841-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant en ingénierie pédagogique auprès de la DRH de la DESG et de la DEPP dans le cadre de la réforme curriculaire	TF / B6287	Component 1: Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		16,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-05-25	2023-06-16	2023-07-13	2023-08-03	2023-09-14
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-296779-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour la mise en œuvre des recommandations du rapport de l'évaluation du pilotage sectoriel de l'éducation au Togo	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		40,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-07-15	2022-07-25	2022-09-02	2022-10-13	2022-10-02
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-354394-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour la formation des cadres de l'ENEAAS sur les méthodes quantitatives des données	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National		4,250.00	0.00	Canceled	2023-04-17		2023-04-27	2023-05-18	2023-06-22
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-354341-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour la formation des cadres de l'ENEAAS sur le pilotage et gestion des évaluations à large échelle internationale et nationale.	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - International		7,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2023-04-13		2023-04-23	2023-05-14	2023-06-18
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-285499-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour le Diagnostic institutionnel du système national d'évaluation des apprentissages (SNEA)	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-06-15	2022-07-19	2022-08-03	2022-09-02	2022-10-14
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-285498-CS-CDS / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel en ingénierie pédagogique auprès de la DF et de la DEPP	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-06-10		2022-07-29	2022-08-28	2022-10-02
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-285504-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour l'Etude de faisabilité pour usage de l'instrument PPP en Education pour la construction d'infrastructures scolaires	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-05-30		2022-08-03	2022-08-24	2022-10-05
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-367785-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour appuyer l'équipe nationale d'évaluation des acquis scolaires (ENEAAS) pour la réalisation de l'enquête SGI	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		36,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-30		2023-08-09	2023-09-08	2023-10-13
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-367787-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour appuyer l'équipe nationale d'évaluation des acquis scolaires (ENEAAS) pour l'évaluation des acquis scolaires EGMA et EGRA	IDA / D9010	Component 3: Strengthening system management and resilience	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		30,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-30		2023-08-09	2023-09-08	2023-10-13
TG-PCU-PAQEEB-368690-CS-CDS / Recrutement de L'ONG PLAN INTERNATIONAL TOGO pour appuyer la cellule genre dans la réalisation des activités de promotion de la scolarisation des filles dans le cadre de la mise en œuvre du PAQ	TF / B6287	Component 2: Improve equitable access to basic education (primary and lower-secondary)	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		24,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-07-10		2023-07-20	2023-09-23	2024-09-17

## **PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)**

**Project information:** *Accelerating and Strengthening Skills for Economic Transformation Project) (ASSET), P167506*

**Project Implementation agency:** *Directorate of Technical Education (DTE), Technical and Madrasah Education Division (TMED), Ministry of Education (MoE)*

**Date of the Procurement Plan:** *March 23, 2022*

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** *March 2022 to March 2025*

### **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (dated July 2016, revised November 2017, August 2018 and November 2020) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in the People’s Republic of Bangladesh (Public Procurement Act 2006 - PPA, 1st amendment to PPA (2009) and the Public Procurement Rules 2008, as amended in August 2009) , such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations and the following conditions :

- a) e-GP system of the country for national competitive bidding (NCB) shall be followed using Standard/Model Procurement documents satisfactory to the Bank
- b) Post bidding negotiations shall not be allowed with the lowest evaluated or any other bidder;
- c) Bids should be submitted and opened in public in one location immediately after the deadline for submission;
- d) Lottery in award of contracts shall not be allowed;
- e) Bidders' qualification/experience requirement shall be mandatory
- f) Bids shall not be invited or rejected on the basis of percentage above or below the estimated cost.

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

**Leased Assets** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: *“Not Applicable”*

**Procurement of Second Hand Goods** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations - *“Not Applicable”*

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (**Goods and Works**). Specify for each

Goods: is applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables;

**Other Relevant Procurement Information.**

**Procurement Responsibility:** Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) is the implementing agency (IA) who will be responsible for all procurements.

**Procurement Threshold**

Bank-financed all contracts at or above the thresholds set out in the below table 1 are subject to the Bank's procurement prior review.

Table 1: Procurement Prior Review Thresholds (US\$ millions)

Type of procurement	High risk	Substantial risk	Moderate risk	Low risk
Works (including turnkey, supply & installation of plant and equipment, and PPP)	5	10	15	20

Goods, information technology and non-consulting services	1.5	2	4	6
Consultants: firms	0.5	1	2	4
Consultants: individuals	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5

Irrespective of the contract value, the following procurement activities are subject to the Bank’s procurement prior review:

- a. procurement processes involving contract negotiations as, described in paragraphs 6.34-36 of Section VI of the Procurement Regulation for Borrowers;
- b. competitive dialogue;
- c. sustainable procurement; and
- d. best and final offer.

The determination of whether a contract meets the procurement prior review threshold is based on the estimated value of the contract, including all taxes and duties payable under the contract.

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Bangladesh : Accelerating and Strengthening Skills for Economic Transformation

**General Information**  
**Country:** Bangladesh **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2022-04-03  
**Project ID:** P167506 **Revised Plan Date(s): (comma delineated, leave blank)** 2023-06-04  
**Project Name:** Accelerating and Strengthening Skills for Economic Transformation **GNP Date:** 2022-04-18  
**Loan / Credit No:** IDA / 68740  
**Executing Agency:** Technical and Madrasah Education Division

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
BD-TMED-317150-CW-RFB / Office refurbishment of DTE	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPB)	174,400.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2023-02-28	2023-03-23	2023-03-21	2023-03-27			2023-05-02	2023-04-18	2023-07-01	2023-08-05		2023-11-03	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		
BD-TMED-286889-GO-RFB / Procurement of Desktop Computer, UPS, Laptop Computer, Photocopier, Printer, Scanner, DSLR Camera, etc	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		66,176.47	0.00	Signed					2022-04-05	2022-05-24	2022-04-10					2022-05-22	2022-06-13	2022-06-21	2022-07-03	2022-07-26		2023-01-22
BD-TMED-317151-GO-RFB / Establishment of Internet & Telecom Network of the Project Office	IDA / 68740	Component 1: Transforming Formal Skills Development or Future of Work, Inclusiveness, and Resilience	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		17,450.00	0.00	Pending Implementation					2022-10-10		2022-10-25					2022-11-04		2022-12-04		2023-01-08		2023-07-07
BD-TMED-317152-GO-RFB / Supply & Installation of Office Equipment (Photocopier, Printer & Scanner)	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		16,280.00	0.00	Signed					2022-10-10	2022-11-30	2022-10-15					2022-11-26	2022-12-15	2022-12-26	2023-01-08	2023-01-30		2023-03-01
BD-TMED-317153-GO-RFB / Supply and installation of PA and multimedia system	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		11,630.00	0.00	Pending Implementation					2022-10-11		2022-10-16					2022-11-27		2022-12-27		2023-01-31		2023-03-02
G2B / Supply and Installation of Laptop, Intercom System and LAN for PMU including all accessories	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		32,500.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2023-05-21	2023-06-12	2023-05-26	2023-06-12				2023-06-16		2023-07-31		2023-09-04		2023-12-03
G5A / Supply of Furniture and Fixtures for PMU office	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		232,550.00	0.00	Pending Implementation					2023-05-21		2023-05-26					2023-06-16		2023-07-31		2023-09-04		2024-01-02
G11A / Supply of Computer Consumables	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		2,325.00	0.00	Under Implementation							2023-05-26	2023-06-19							2023-06-22		2023-07-13	
G15A / Supply of Stationeries for PMU office	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,400.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2023-06-02								2023-06-29		2023-07-20	
G57 / Supply of Materials for Seminar, Workshops and Conferences under framework contract	IDA / 68740	Component 1: Transforming Formal Skills Development or Future of Work, Inclusiveness, and Resilience	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		232,550.00	0.00	Pending Implementation					2023-05-28		2023-06-02					2023-06-30		2023-07-30		2023-09-10		2025-09-09
G59 / Supply of Project Management Information System Software with 04 year operational and maintenance support	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		286,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2023-05-28	2023-05-18	2023-06-02	2023-05-21				2023-06-04	2023-06-21	2023-08-03		2023-09-07		2023-12-06
BD-TMED-286891-GO-RFB / Supply of Accounts and other Software	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		12,941.18	0.00	Canceled					2022-05-03		2022-05-08					2022-06-19		2022-07-19		2022-08-23		2023-02-19
BD-TMED-286890-GO-RFB / Supply of furniture for PMU	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		35,294.12	0.00	Canceled					2022-04-12		2022-04-17					2022-05-29		2022-06-28		2022-08-02		2023-01-29

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual				
NCS1A / Selection of Event Management firm for Seminars and Workshops	IDA / 68740	Component 1: Transforming Formal Skills Development or Future of Work, Inclusiveness, and Resilience	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		55,800.00	0.00	Pending Implementation					2023-05-28		2023-06-02					2023-06-30		2023-08-29		2023-10-03		2024-03-31

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual			



BD-TMED-286611-CS-QCBS / Selection of firm/institution for organizing seminars and workshops for TTIs (1), Partner organizations (1), IRL for employers and workers (2) and DTE (1), project launching ceremony (1)	IDA / 68740	Component 1: Transforming Formal Skills Development for Future of Work, Inclusiveness, and Resilience	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		228,225.29	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-03	2022-04-24	2022-06-07		2022-07-05	2022-08-04	2022-09-08	2022-10-13	2023-10-13
BD-TMED-286628-CS-QCBS / Selection of Consultant for Rapid Assessment and Follow-up on Diploma Students by DTE (1), Demand and Gap Analysis by BTEB (1)	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		117,647.06	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-20	2022-05-11	2022-06-24		2022-07-22	2022-08-21	2022-09-25	2022-10-30	2023-10-30
BD-TMED-286635-CS-QCBS / Survey and Studies by BMET (2), NSDA (1), DTE (1)	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		235,294.12	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-27	2022-05-18	2022-07-01		2022-07-29	2022-08-28	2022-10-02	2022-11-06	2023-11-06
BD-TMED-286641-CS-FBS / Selection of Consultant for TVC production (1), Radio Ad production (2)	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Fixed Budget Selection	Open - National		29,411.76	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-04-10	2022-05-01	2022-06-14		2022-07-12	2022-08-11	2022-09-15	2022-10-20	2023-10-20
BD-TMED-286888-CS-QCBS / Selection of Consulting Firm or Competency Standard Development for BTEB (12), BME T (40).	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		174,117.65	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-24	2022-05-15	2022-06-28		2022-07-26	2022-08-25	2022-09-29	2022-11-03	2023-11-03
SS1 / Selection of Consultant for Demand and Gap Analysis under BTEB: Analyzing the Skills and Competency Gaps of the Selected Diploma in Engineering Courses Running Under the Bangladesh Technical Education Board	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		58,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-03-01	2023-03-23	2023-03-22	2023-05-05		2023-06-23	2023-08-04	2024-01-31	
SSSA / Selection of Consultant for Survey and Studies under BTEB on Analyzing Weaknesses, Prospects, and Effectiveness of Industrial Attachment of Diploma in Engineering Courses Running	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		93,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-03-01	2023-03-23	2023-03-22	2023-05-05	2023-06-30	2023-07-30	2023-09-03	2023-10-15	2024-04-12
SSSA / Selection of Consulting Firm for Surveys and Studies under NSDA (Sector: Creative Media)	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		58,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-03-07	2023-03-23	2023-03-28	2023-05-11		2023-06-22	2023-08-03	2024-01-30	

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
BD-TMED-286652-CS-INDV / Selection of Financial Management Specialist (1)	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		352,941.18	0.00	Signed	2022-04-03	2022-04-18	2022-05-22	2022-09-21	2022-06-12	2022-10-24	2022-07-17		2023-01-13	
BD-TMED-286655-CS-INDV / Selection of Junior Financial Management Specialist (1)	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		197,647.06	0.00	Signed	2022-04-03	2022-04-16	2022-05-22	2023-02-23	2022-06-12	2023-02-23	2022-07-17		2023-01-13	
BD-TMED-286658-CS-INDV / Selection of Procurement Specialist (1)	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		364,705.88	0.00	Signed	2022-04-04	2022-04-17	2022-05-23	2022-09-21	2022-06-13	2022-10-27	2022-07-18		2023-01-14	
BD-TMED-286660-CS-INDV / Selection of Junior Procurement Specialist (1)	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		218,823.53	0.00	Signed	2022-04-04	2022-04-20	2022-05-23	2023-02-23	2022-06-13	2023-03-28	2022-07-18	2023-05-02	2023-01-14	
BD-TMED-286661-CS-INDV / Selection of IDG Management Specialist (1)	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		317,647.06	0.00	Signed	2022-04-04	2022-04-20	2022-05-23	2022-09-21	2022-06-13	2022-10-25	2022-07-18		2023-01-14	
BD-TMED-286883-CS-INDV / Selection of ICT and MIS Specialist (1)	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		282,352.94	0.00	Signed	2022-04-04	2022-04-20	2022-05-23	2022-09-21	2022-06-13	2022-10-25	2022-07-18		2023-01-14	
BD-TMED-286885-CS-INDV / Selection of E&S safeguard Specialist (1)	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		235,294.12	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-04-28	2022-08-07	2022-06-16		2022-07-07		2022-08-11		2023-02-07	
BD-TMED-316744-CS-INDV / Selection of TVET & Industry Development Management Specialist	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		310,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-27	2022-11-07	2022-11-15		2022-12-06		2023-01-10		2025-01-09	
BD-TMED-286886-CS-INDV / Selection of Short Term Technical Specialist	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		350,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-09-27		2022-11-15		2022-12-06		2023-01-10		2023-07-09	
BD-TMED-317145-CS-INDV / Selection of Monitoring & Evaluation Specialist	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		590,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2022-09-30	2022-11-07	2022-11-18		2022-12-09		2023-01-13		2025-01-12	
BD-TMED-317147-CS-INDV / Selection of Skills Training Specialist	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		310,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2022-10-05	2022-11-07	2022-11-23		2022-12-14		2023-01-18		2025-01-07	
BD-TMED-317148-CS-INDV / Selection of Communication Specialist	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		310,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-05	2022-11-07	2022-11-23		2022-12-14		2023-01-18		2025-01-17	

S398 / Selection of IDG Specialist (Health)	IDA / 68740	Component 3: Capacity Development, Project Management, Social Marketing and Monitoring & Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		34,800.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-08	2023-06-06	2023-06-13		2023-07-04		2023-08-15	2024-02-11	
---	-------------	---	------	---------------------------------	---------	--	-----------	------	--------------	------------	------------	------------	--	------------	--	------------	------------	--

## **PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)**

**Project information:** Mozambique – Mozambique: Access to Finance & Economic Opportunities Project – P178658

**Project Implementation agency:** Ministry of Economy and Finance

**Date of the Procurement Plan:** March 20, 2023

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** from March 22, 2023 to August 31, 2024 (18 months)

### **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in **Decree 79/ 2022** of 30<sup>th</sup> December 2022 (in replacement of Decree 5/2016), such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations and the following conditions.

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

**Leased Assets** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: **Not Applicable**.

**Procurement of Second Hand Goods** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations: **Not Applicable**.

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (**Goods and Works**).

Goods: is **not applicable**;

Works: is **not applicable**.

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Mozambique : Access to Finance & Economic Opportunities Project - Mais Oportunidades

**General Information**  
**Country:** Mozambique **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2023-03-22  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-04  
**Project ID:** P178658 **GPN Date:**  
**Project Name:** Access to Finance & Economic Opportunities Project - Mais Oportunidades  
**Loan / Credit No.:** /, IDA / 72780  
**Executing Agency:** Ministry of Economy and Finance - DNT

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest / Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify / Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
MZ-MEF-DNT-350986-CS-IND V / Credit Guarantee Fund Manager	/	Component 1. Promote access and usage of financial services for MSMEs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		200,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-03-31	2023-03-22	2023-06-12	2023-07-03	2023-08-21	2028-08-19				
MZ-MEF-DNT-351009-CS-IND V / Risk and Compliance Manager	/	Component 1. Promote access and usage of financial services for MSMEs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		150,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-14	2023-03-23	2023-07-06	2023-08-05	2023-09-23	2026-09-22				
MZ-MEF-DNT-351014-CS-IND V / Credit Risk and Operations Manager	/	Component 1. Promote access and usage of financial services for MSMEs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		120,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-21	2023-03-23	2023-07-13	2023-08-12	2023-09-30	2026-09-29				
MZ-MEF-DNT-364905-CS-IND V / Financial Services Specialist	IDA / 72780	Component 3. Project management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		86,400.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-07-20		2023-10-21	2023-11-25	2024-01-20	2026-01-19				
MZ-MEF-DNT-364907-CS-IND V / Line of Credit Manager	IDA / 72780	Component 1. Promote access and usage of financial services for MSMEs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		120,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-07-21		2023-10-22	2023-11-21	2024-01-09	2026-01-08				
MZ-MEF-DNT-364920-CS-IND V / Procurement Consultant	IDA / 72780	Component 3. Project management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		64,800.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-07-31		2023-11-01	2023-12-06	2024-01-24	2026-01-23				
MZ-MEF-DNT-364908-CS-IND V / Individual consulting services for Financial Inclusion Programme Manager (micro-savings)	IDA / 72780	Component 1. Promote access and usage of financial services for MSMEs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		120,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-07-31		2023-11-01	2023-12-01	2024-01-19	2026-01-18				
MZ-MEF-DNT-364917-CS-IND V / Individual consulting services for Social Specialist with health and safety experience	IDA / 72780	Component 3. Project management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		75,600.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-08-30		2023-12-11	2024-01-10	2024-02-28	2026-02-27				
MZ-MEF-DNT-364910-CS-IND V / Individual consulting services for Social Specialist with experience in resettlement	IDA / 72780	Component 3. Project management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		75,600.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-08-18		2023-11-19	2023-12-19	2024-02-06	2026-02-05				

## PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)

**Project information:** ~~[country]~~**Congo Democratic Republic,**  
EMERGENCY EQUITY AND SYSTEM STRENGTHENING IN EDUCATION  
PROJECT

~~[Project name]~~ ~~[P-number]~~

**Project Implementation agency:** *[insert legal name]*

**Date of the Procurement Plan:** *[insert date]*

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** *[insert from - to period]*

### Preamble

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

**The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in *[insert appropriate references to the national procurement legislation]*, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations and the following conditions.

*List only the applicable conditions required to ensure consistency with paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations. If no conditions apply, delete the phrase “and the following conditions”.*

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

**Leased Assets** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Leasing may be used for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. *Otherwise state "Not Applicable"*

**Procurement of Second Hand Goods** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations - is allowed for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables *Otherwise state "Not Applicable"*

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (**Goods and Works**). *Specify for each*

Goods: [is not applicable/is applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables];

Works: [is not applicable/is applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables]

**Hands-on Expanded Implementation Support (HEIS)** as specified under paragraphs 3.10 and 3.11 of the Procurement Regulations is Applicable. *[Include this sentence only if the Bank has formally agreed to provide the Borrower with HEIS. Otherwise delete]*

**Other Relevant Procurement Information.**

*Provide any other relevant procurement information such as procedures for CDD components, Procurement in Situations of Urgent Need of Assistance or Capacity Constraints etc.*

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Congo, Democratic Republic of : DR Congo Emergency Equity and System Strengthening in Education

**General Information**

**Country:** Congo, Democratic Republic of **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2020-08-11  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-04  
**Project ID:** P172341 **GPN Date:**  
**Project Name:** DR Congo Emergency Equity and System Strengthening in Education  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / 66920  
**Executing Agency:** Permanent Secretariat for Support and Coordination of the Education Sector

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
												Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
ZR-SPACE-214188-CW-RFQ / Travaux d'aménagement des bureaux pour l'Equipe de Coordination du Projet (ECP) du P ROJET PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				52,613.00	Signed							2021-01-22	2021-01-05							2021-03-10	2021-02-19	2021-04-24	
ZR-SPACE-272628-CW-RFQ / TRAVAUX D'AMENAGEMENT DE 6 CONTAINERS EN BUREAU X POUR LE PROJET PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPO - Competitive	0.00	Signed							2022-01-16	2022-08-18							2022-03-13		2022-09-09	
ZR-SPACE-296497-CW-RFQ / Travaux d'aménagement des douze (12) bureaux en faveur des Directions d'appui MFEST	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPO - Competitive	0.00	Signed							2022-06-06	2022-08-18							2022-08-01		2023-01-28	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion				
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual			
ZR-SPACE-209748-GO-RFQ / Fourniture des supports de communication pour le PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		69,950.00	Signed							2020-12-15	2020-12-04							2021-01-28	2021-01-21	2021-02-27				
ZR-SPACE-209751-GO-RFQ / Fourniture et installation des équipements vidéo conférence pour l'UCP PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		45,800.00	Completed							2020-12-15	2020-12-04							2021-01-10	2021-01-21	2021-02-09	2021-04-01			
ZR-SPACE-209756-GO-RFQ / Acquisition de deux véhicules utilitaires pour l'UCP PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		94,450.00	Completed							2020-12-15	2020-12-15							2021-01-05	2021-03-24	2021-02-04	2021-09-17			
ZR-SPACE-229255-GO-RFQ / ACQUISITION MOBILIER DE BUREAU POUR L'EQUIPE DE COORDINATION (ECP) DU PROJET PERSE A KINSHASA	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		94,415.00	Completed							2021-04-19	2021-04-15							2021-06-14	2021-05-11	2021-12-11				
ZR-SPACE-229286-GO-RFQ / ACQUISITION EQUIPEMENTS INFORMATIQUES POUR L'EQUIPE DE COORDINATION DU PROJET PERSE A KINSHASA	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		94,060.00	Completed							2021-04-19	2021-04-15							2021-06-14	2021-05-11	2021-12-11	2021-06-25			
ZR-SPACE-237602-GO-RFQ / ACQUISITION DES FOURNITURES DE BUREAU ET CONSOMMABLES INFORMATIQUES POUR L'EQUIPE DE COORDINATION DU PROJET (ECP) PERSE POUR 3 MOIS ( JUILLET -ADUT-SEPTEMBRE 2021)	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		52,533.83	Completed							2021-06-06	2021-07-26							2021-08-01	2021-08-14	2022-01-28				
ZR-SPACE-248721-GO-RFP / Impression du code de bonne conduite (Acte d'engagement)	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		103,550.00	Completed							2021-09-19	2021-08-23							2021-11-07	2021-09-14	2022-02-05	2022-01-15			
ZR-SPACE-252528-GO-RFB / ACQUISITION DE 11 VEHICULES DE TERRAIN POUR LE PROJET PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Under Implementation							2021-09-08	2021-11-01	2021-09-13						2021-10-25	2021-11-24	2021-12-29	2022-06-27			
ZR-SPACE-256454-GO-RFQ / ACQUISITION DE MOBILIER DE BUREAU POUR L'EQUIPE DE COORDINATION DU PROJET PERSE (ECP EN PROVINCE : KANGA, MBUJI-MAYI, TSHIKAP A, KABINDA, MATADI, BANDUNDU VILLE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		60,600.00	Completed							2021-10-09	2021-09-27							2021-12-04	2021-10-23	2022-06-02	2021-12-05			
ZR-SPACE-259196-GO-RFQ / FOURNITURE DES SUPPORTS DE COMMUNICATION POUR LE PROJET PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		98,550.00	Completed							2021-10-26	2021-10-21							2021-12-21	2021-12-16	2022-06-19	2022-02-15			
ZR-SPACE-261760-GO-RFB / IMPRESSION DU CODE DE BONNE CONDUITE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Completed							2021-11-02	2022-03-30	2021-11-07						2021-12-19	2022-05-03	2022-01-18	2022-06-10	2022-02-22	2022-08-21	2022-11-03
ZR-SPACE-272906-GO-RFQ / ACQUISITION D'UN SYSTEME ELECTRONIQUE DE PONTAGE DE PRESENCE DU PERSONNEL DU PROJET PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-01-18								2022-03-15		2022-09-11				
ZR-SPACE-272911-GO-RFQ / ACQUISITION DES FOURNITURES DE BUREAU ET PETITS MATERIELS POUR LE PROJET PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Signed							2022-01-18	2022-04-08							2022-03-15		2022-09-11				
ZR-SPACE-272912-GO-RFQ / ACQUISITION DES CONSOMMABLES INFORMATIQUES POUR LE PROJET PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Signed							2022-01-18	2022-04-08							2022-03-15		2022-09-11				



ZR-SPACE-272914-GO-RFQ / ACQUISITION DU MATERIEL ET LOCATION D'UNE BANDE PASSANTE POUR L'ABONNEMENT INTERNET DES BUREAUX DU PROJET PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-01-18							2022-03-15		2022-09-11	
ZR-SPACE-256601-GO-RFQ / ACQUISITION ET INSTALLATION D'UN GROUPE ELECTROGENE DE 100 KVA POUR LE PROJET PERSE A KINSHASA	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			34,200.00	Completed							2021-10-10	2021-10-06						2021-12-05	2021-10-26	2022-06-03	2021-11-02
ZR-SPACE-296501-GO-RFQ / Acquisition d'Ordinateurs portables (Laptops), imprimantes en couleurs et les Rétroprojecteurs vidéo en faveur des Directions d'appui du MEPST	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Completed							2022-06-14	2022-06-01						2022-08-09		2023-02-05	
ZR-SPACE-296503-GO-RFQ / Acquisition des mobiliers et élimination des bureaux des Directions d'appui du MEPST	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-06-19							2022-08-14		2023-02-10	
ZR-SPACE-300083-GO-RFB / ACQUISITION DES MOTORS AU PROFIT DES SOUS-DIVISIONS PROVINCIALES CIBLEES PAR LE PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Signed				2022-09-16	2022-08-19	2022-09-21			2022-11-02	2022-09-22	2022-12-02	2022-10-14		2023-01-06		2023-07-05	
ZR-SPACE-300092-GO-RFB / ACQUISITION DE CANOTS RAPIDES AU PROFIT DES 2 SOUS DIVISIONS LACUSTRES	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Pending Implementation				2022-08-22		2022-08-27			2022-10-08		2022-11-07			2022-12-12		2023-06-10	
ZR-SPACE-300098-GO-RFB / ACQUISITION DES KITS INFORMATIQUES (LAP TOP ET IMPRIMANTES) AU PROFIT DES DIVISIONS PROVINCIALES CIBLEES PAR LE PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Signed				2022-09-15	2022-08-18	2022-09-20			2022-11-01	2022-09-20	2022-12-01	2022-10-12	2023-01-05		2023-07-04		
ZR-SPACE-305596-GO-RFB / ACQUISITION DE MATERIEL INFORMATIQUE POUR LES DIFFERENTES DIRECTIONS DU MEPST	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Under Implementation				2022-08-16	2022-10-20	2022-08-21	2022-11-23		2022-10-02	2023-01-10	2022-11-01			2022-12-06		2023-06-04	
ZR-SPACE-305616-GO-RFQ / PRODUCTION DES SUPPORTS DE FIN D'ANNEE (AGENDAS, CALENDRIERS ET AUTRES GAZETS)	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Under Implementation						2022-07-27	2022-10-13						2022-09-21		2023-03-20		
ZR-SPACE-305621-GO-RFQ / PRODUCTION DES SUPPORTS DE VULGARISATION DU NUMERO VERT 178	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Completed						2022-07-27	2022-08-18						2022-09-21		2023-03-20	2023-02-27	
ZR-SPACE-305623-GO-RFQ / PRODUCTION DES FEUILLETS DE SENSIBILISATION SUR LE MECANISME DE GESTION DES PLAINTES	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Signed						2022-08-31	2022-09-22						2022-10-26		2023-04-24		
ZR-SPACE-305626-GO-RFQ / IMPRESSION DES SUPPORTS DE VISIBILITE DU PROJETRE NOUVELLEMENT STOCK	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Signed						2022-08-29	2022-08-18						2022-10-24		2023-04-22		
ZR-SPACE-305631-GO-RFQ / PRODUCTION ET MULTIPLICATION DES MODULES DE FORMATION	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-07-27							2022-09-21		2023-03-20		
ZR-SPACE-305634-GO-RFQ / PRODUCTION DES SUPPORTS DE SENSIBILISATION DIFORE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Completed						2022-08-20	2022-09-13						2022-10-11		2023-04-09	2022-11-07	
ZR-SPACE-305636-GO-RFQ / IMPRESSION DU MODULE MGPEN 15 000 EXEMPLAIRES (1 LMD)	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-07-27							2022-09-21		2023-03-20		
ZR-SPACE-305637-GO-RFQ / IMPRESSION DU MANUEL DE PROCEDURE DE GESTION DES FRAIS DE FONCTIONNEMENT	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-07-27							2022-09-21		2023-03-20		
ZR-SPACE-305638-GO-RFQ / IMPRESSION DE MANUEL DE FORMATION DE CODES	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-07-27							2022-09-21		2023-03-20		
ZR-SPACE-305640-GO-RFQ / IMPRESSION BUDGET CITOYEN	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-07-27							2022-09-21		2023-03-20		
ZR-SPACE-339759-GO-RFQ / ACQUISITION DE 10 GROUPE ELECTROGENES POUR LES BUREAUX PERSE EN PROVINCES (10KVA). FRAIS D'INSTALLATION ET ACCESSOIRES	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-12-17							2023-02-11		2023-08-10		
ZR-SPACE-358640-GO-Dir / Contractualisation avec la firme GMS-CON pour l'acquisition des cartes SIM VPN et forfait connexion pour la collecte des données dans les 10 Provinces ciblées par le PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National				0.00	Under Implementation				2023-04-26	2023-04-25	2023-05-01	2023-04-24						2023-06-05		2023-12-02		
ZR-SPACE-358644-GO-Dir / Contractualisation avec la firme LIFT TECH COMPANY pour l'acquisition de 1000 Tablettes pour la collecte des données scolaires 2022-2023	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National				0.00	Under Implementation				2023-04-26	2023-04-25	2023-05-01	2023-04-24						2023-06-05		2023-12-02		

#### NON CONSULTING SERVICES

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents	Prequalification Evaluation Report	Draft Bidding Documents / Justification	Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation	Bidding Documents Issued	Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes	Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award	Signed Contract	Contract Completion
--------------------------------------	-------------------	-----------	-------------	--------	-----------------	---------------------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---	--	--------------------------	---	--	-----------------	---------------------

										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
ZR-SPACE-227692-NC-DR / Acquisition du logiciel TOMPRO pour la gestion comptable du projet PERSE - TOMATE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			0.00	Pending Implementation					2021-09-14		2021-09-19								2021-10-24	2021-11-23
ZR-SPACE-272910-NC-RFB / RECRUTEMENT D'UN PRESTATAIRE EN QUALITE D'UNE AGENCE DE VOYAGE POUR L'ACQUISITION DES TITRES DE VOYAGE ANSI QUE LES FORMALITES Y RELATIVES	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation				2022-01-13		2022-01-18			2022-03-01		2022-03-31			2022-05-05	2022-11-01	
ZR-SPACE-272913-NC-RFQ / RECRUTEMENT D'UN CABINET EN CHARGE DE L'ENTRETIEN ET MAINTENANCE DU MATERIEL INFORMATIQUE, FLOMBERIE ET CLIMATISATION POUR LE PROJET PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-01-18								2022-03-15	2022-09-11	
ZR-SPACE-305975-NC-RFQ / Contrat avec un assureur maladie pour la prise en charge des soins médicaux des membres de l'ECF PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-07-30								2022-09-24	2023-03-23	
ZR-SPACE-314311-NC-RFQ / RECRUTEMENT D'UNE SOCIETE DE GARDIENNAGE POUR LES BUREAUX DU PERSE A KINSHASA	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-09-25								2022-11-20	2023-05-19	
ZR-SPACE-326748-NC-RFQ / PRODUCTION D'UN FILM DE SENSIBILISATION AUX VIBRATIONS ET MGP	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-11-30								2023-01-25	2023-07-24	

CONSULTING FIRMS																											
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
									Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned
ZR-SPACE-187618-CS-COS / Sélection de la firme pour la revue du Plan de Travail Annuel (PTA)	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		0.00	Pending Implementation	2021-02-09		2021-03-02		2021-04-15									2021-05-15		2021-06-19		2023-06-09	
ZR-SPACE-191896-CS-COS / Sélection du Cabinet pour le recrutement du personnel clé de l'équipe de gestion du projet	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		96,825.08	Completed	2020-09-15	2020-09-28	2020-10-06		2020-11-03	2020-11-02								2020-11-10	2020-12-09	2020-12-01	2021-01-14	2021-01-30	2021-10-15
ZR-SPACE-198450-CS-COS / Sélection du Cabinet Firme / Audit externe du Programme des Dépenses Eligibles (EEP) au 30 novembre 2020	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited		106,350.00	Signed	2020-10-08	2020-10-06			2020-10-22	2020-11-02							2020-10-29	2020-11-12	2020-11-19	2020-11-19	2020-12-19		
ZR-SPACE-187535-CS-UN / Sélection de l'Agence des Nations Unies pour la mise en œuvre du programme pilote "écoles sécurisées et inclusives" - UNFPA	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Prior	UN Agencies (Direct)	Direct		15,000,000.00	Signed																2020-11-03	2021-01-12	2020-11-10	
ZR-SPACE-221809-CS-QCBS / Cabinet d'Assistance Technique pour appuyer la mise en œuvre de l'ILD 5 et les activités de la Composante 3.2 liées au MGP et l'EC	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Implementation	2021-03-05	2021-03-23	2021-03-19	2021-06-25	2021-04-16				2021-05-14		2021-05-28			2021-06-25		2021-07-30		2022-07-30	
ZR-SPACE-223392-CS-QCBS / Sélection du Cabinet d'assistance technique chargé d'appuyer les activités liées aux ILD 2,3,6 et 7 et de renforcer les Directions responsables d'ECF ILD	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Implementation	2021-03-10	2021-03-23	2021-03-31	2021-06-25	2021-04-28				2021-05-26		2021-06-25			2021-07-30		2021-09-03		2022-09-03	
ZR-SPACE-221808-CS-QCBS / Sélection du Cabinet / ONG d'Assistance technique pour appuyer les activités suivantes de la Composante 3.1: renforcer le SIGE et entreprendre une revue fonctionnelle de la DIGE.	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Implementation	2021-03-22	2021-03-29	2021-04-12	2021-04-08	2021-05-26	2021-06-19							2021-06-09	2021-11-10	2021-07-14		2022-01-10		
ZR-SPACE-226130-CS-QBS / Sélection du Cabinet / ONG d'Assistance technique pour les activités de Communication (y compris vis-à-vis du MGP)	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Quality Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Implementation	2021-04-01	2021-04-01	2021-04-22	2021-04-07	2021-06-05	2021-07-07			2021-07-03		2021-08-02			2021-09-01		2021-10-06		2022-10-06	
ZR-SPACE-241434-CS-QCBS / Sélection d'un Cabinet pour la formation, sensibilisation et suivi sur les Violences Basées sur le Genre (VBG) au niveau des Points Focaux MGP / PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Implementation	2021-06-29	2021-08-05	2021-07-20	2021-08-09	2021-08-17				2021-09-14		2021-09-15			2021-10-13		2021-11-17		2023-11-07	
ZR-SPACE-187608-CS-QCBS / Sélection des firmes pour la réalisation des réformes du système d'enseignement primaire et l'amélioration de la gouvernance	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Cancelled	2020-08-31		2020-09-21		2020-11-04				2020-12-02		2021-01-01			2021-02-05		2021-03-12		2023-03-02	
ZR-SPACE-241554-CS-QCBS / Sélection du Consultant Firme chargé (i) de la Vérification des Indicateurs Liés au Décaissements, (ii) de l'audit de Dépenses Eligibles au Programme (DEP) et (iii) de l'audit financier des comptes du projet	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		0.00	Under Implementation	2021-06-29	2021-08-02	2021-07-20	2021-08-09	2021-08-04				2021-09-01		2021-09-15			2021-10-13		2021-11-30		2022-11-10	
ZR-SPACE-187612-CS-QCBS / Sélection de la firme pour la vérification des Indicateurs Liés aux Décaissements (ILD) et de l'audit externe du Programme des Dépenses Eligibles (EEP) et du SCOPE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Cancelled	2020-09-10		2020-10-01		2020-11-14				2020-12-12		2021-01-11			2021-02-15		2021-03-22		2024-03-21	

ZR-SPACE-221810-CS-QCBS / Lin Cabinet d'Assistance Technique pour le suivi par des tiers des autres assistances techniques	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Canceled	2021-03-05	2021-04-01	2021-03-19	2021-04-08	2021-04-16			2021-05-14	2021-05-28	2021-06-25	2021-07-23	2022-07-23
ZR-SPACE-246958-CS-COS / ASSISTANCE TECHNIQUE POUR L'EVALUATION SOCIALE DU PROJET PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		0.00	Under Implementation	2021-08-12	2021-08-05	2021-08-26		2021-10-09				2021-10-23	2021-11-27		2022-05-26
ZR-SPACE-296511-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un Consultant cabinet en soutien de la Composante 1 (LSDs 2.3), de la Composante 2 (SLDs 667) et de la Composante 3.1 (Elaboration et contrôle du budget) pour le Projet PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 1: Enabling Free Access for All	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-06-06		2022-06-27		2022-08-10			2022-09-07	2022-10-07	2022-11-11	2022-12-16	2023-12-16
ZR-SPACE-296505-CS-COS / Recrutement d'un Consultant Cabinet chargé d'Assistance Technique en soutien à la mise en œuvre des COGES, de la Composante 3.2 (Engagement des Citoyens et Mécanisme de Gestion des Plaintes) et de la Composante 3.1 (Elaboration et contrôle du budget)	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Prior	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited		0.00	Under Implementation	2022-06-02	2022-07-25			2022-06-16				2022-07-16	2022-08-20		2023-02-16
ZR-SPACE-300078-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un consultant Cabinet d'Assistance Technique chargé d'appuyer, dans le cadre du projet PERSE, la rationalisation des écoles, bureaux gestionnaires et services du MEPST ainsi que du processus de leur création	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		0.00	Under Implementation	2022-08-05		2022-08-26		2022-10-09			2022-11-06	2022-12-06	2023-01-10	2023-02-14	2024-02-14
ZR-SPACE-305103-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un Consultant Cabinet d'Assistance Technique chargé d'appuyer la mise en place d'un nouveau système de recrutement, transparent, objectif et basé sur l'équité, d'enseignants et Directeurs d'école	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		0.00	Under Implementation	2022-08-08		2022-08-29		2022-10-12			2022-11-09	2022-12-09	2023-01-13	2023-02-17	2024-02-17
ZR-SPACE-307961-CS-QCBS / RECRUTEMENT D'UN CABINET D'AUDIT COMPTABLE ET FINANCIER DU PERSE, EXERCICES 2022, 2023 ET 2024	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-05	2022-12-15	2022-09-26		2022-11-09			2022-12-07	2023-01-06	2023-02-10	2023-03-17	2024-03-16
ZR-SPACE-326745-CS-COS / RECRUTEMENT D'UN CONSULTANT (FIRME) CHARGÉ (I) DE L'ELABORATION DU RAPPORT DE CERTIFICATION DE L'ATTEINTE DE L'INDICATEUR LIÉ AU DECAISSEMENT (ILD) ET (II) DE L'AUDIT DES DEPENSES ELIGIBLES AU PROGRAMME	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-21	2023-02-14	2022-12-12		2023-01-25				2023-02-24	2023-03-31		2023-09-27
ZR-SPACE-359741-CS-QCBS / RECRUTEMENT D'UN CONSULTANT (FIRME) CHARGÉ (I) DE L'ELABORATION DU RAPPORT DE CERTIFICATION DE L'ATTEINTE DE L'INDICATEUR LIÉ AU DECAISSEMENT (ILD) ET (II) DE L'AUDIT DES DEPENSES ELIGIBLES AU PROGRAMME	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-05-08		2023-05-29		2023-07-12			2023-08-09	2023-09-08	2023-10-13	2023-11-17	2024-11-16
ZR-SPACE-359742-CS-QCBS / Sélection du Prestataire Tier 1 chargé du suivi des activités de renforcement des capacités dans le cadre de la mise en œuvre du projet PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		0.00	Under Review	2023-05-15	2023-06-05	2023-06-05		2023-07-19			2023-08-16	2023-09-15	2023-10-20	2023-11-24	2024-11-23

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Teams of Reference		Invitation to Identify d/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
									Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
ZR-SPACE-187600-CS-INDV / Sélection des consultants 1,2 chargés du suivi de l'engagement citoyen	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Under Implementation	2020-09-07	2020-09-28	2020-10-26	2021-08-11	2020-11-16	2021-08-16	2020-12-21		2022-12-11	
ZR-SPACE-187601-CS-INDV / Sélection des consultants nationaux (10) au niveau provincial pour la supervision, le soutien et le suivi des reformes du projet : plusieurs petits marchés	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Under Implementation	2020-09-15	2020-09-17	2020-11-03		2020-11-24		2020-12-29		2022-12-19	
ZR-SPACE-187573-CS-INDV / Sélection du spécialiste responsable pour appuyer le renforcement des réseaux d'écoles et Bureaux gestionnaires	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Signed	2020-09-10	2020-09-28	2020-10-29	2021-08-11	2020-11-19	2021-08-16	2020-12-24		2022-12-14	
ZR-SPACE-187592-CS-INDV / Sélection du Spécialiste chargé du suivi-évaluation du projet	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Signed	2020-09-14	2020-09-28	2020-11-02	2021-06-23	2020-11-23	2021-08-15	2020-12-28		2022-12-18	
ZR-SPACE-187590-CS-INDV / Sélection du Spécialiste en sauvegardes sociales	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Under Implementation	2020-09-15	2020-09-30	2020-11-03		2020-11-24		2020-12-29		2022-12-19	
ZR-SPACE-187548-CS-INDV / Sélection du Coordinateur adjoint du projet PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Signed	2020-09-14	2020-09-17	2020-11-02	2021-06-07	2020-11-16	2021-08-12	2020-12-14		2022-12-04	
ZR-SPACE-187555-CS-INDV / Sélection d'un Consultant international pour appuyer les systèmes d'information et de paiement des salaires	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Under Implementation	2020-09-10	2020-09-28	2020-10-29		2020-11-12		2020-12-17		2021-02-27	

ZR-SPACE-187561-CS-INDV / Sélection du spécialiste responsable pour le recrutement basé sur le mérite	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-09-13	2021-02-05	2020-11-01		2020-11-22		2020-12-27		2022-12-17	
ZR-SPACE-187576-CS-INDV / Sélection d'un Consultant international pour la gestion financière du projet	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Pending Implementation	2020-09-17		2020-11-05		2020-11-19		2020-12-24		2022-12-14	
ZR-SPACE-187579-CS-INDV / Sélection du Consultant national spécialiste en gestion financière du projet	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-09-15	2020-09-15	2020-11-03		2020-11-24		2020-12-29		2022-12-19	
ZR-SPACE-187580-CS-INDV / Sélection du Spécialiste en Participation des marchés	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-09-10	2021-01-26	2020-10-29		2020-11-12		2020-12-17		2022-12-07	
ZR-SPACE-187582-CS-INDV / Sélection du Spécialiste chargé des sauvegardes environnementales	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Signed	2020-09-15	2020-09-28	2020-11-03	2021-08-11	2020-11-24	2021-08-16	2020-12-29		2022-12-19	
ZR-SPACE-187575-CS-INDV / Sélection du spécialiste responsable pour appuyer la gestion des finances publiques	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Signed	2020-09-14	2020-12-17	2020-11-02	2022-08-11	2020-11-23	2021-08-16	2020-12-28		2022-12-18	
ZR-SPACE-187620-CS-CDS / Sélection du Coordonnateur du Projet : Prof Valère MUNSIYA	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	7,500.00	Signed	2020-09-10	2020-10-16	2020-09-20	2021-01-03			2020-11-01	2021-01-09	2022-10-22	
ZR-SPACE-209760-CS-CDS / Sélection chargée de Passation des Marchés : Fleur SHWEKA	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	7,500.00	Signed	2020-12-14	2021-02-10	2020-12-18	2020-12-30			2020-12-29	2021-01-06	2021-06-27	
ZR-SPACE-216049-CS-CDS / Sélection du Consultant Spécialiste en Communication de l'ECIP PERSE: Mme BIBICHE M ODJAKA	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	27,000.00	Signed	2021-01-26	2021-02-10	2021-02-05	2020-12-30			2021-02-26	2021-01-06	2021-08-25	
ZR-SPACE-216061-CS-CDS / Sélection du Spécialiste en VEG : Jeanine Gabrielle NGUNGU	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	36,000.00	Signed	2021-01-26	2021-02-10	2021-02-05	2020-12-30			2021-03-05	2021-01-06	2021-09-01	
ZR-SPACE-221812-CS-CDS / Sélection du Consultant Principal (avec son équipe de 4 experts) pour la conduite des opérations de géolocalisation des écoles primaires dans le cadre du PERSE : Roger VIBILIA	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	93,500.00	Completed	2021-03-08	2021-03-10	2021-03-18	2021-03-15			2021-04-08	2021-03-30	2021-07-07	2021-10-15
ZR-SPACE-221817-CS-INDV / Assistant ponctuel logisticien : ARLY MANGELELE BOKOMBE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-02-25	2021-02-26	2021-03-07		2021-03-12		2021-03-22		2021-06-20	
ZR-SPACE-223393-CS-INDV / Consultant Architecte chargé de mener les études pour la réhabilitation des bureaux du SPACE qui serviront des bureaux définitifs pour le projet PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-03-10	2021-01-20	2021-03-15		2021-04-05		2021-05-03		2021-08-01	
ZR-SPACE-223394-CS-INDV / Sélection du Comptable pour le projet PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-03-10	2021-03-23	2021-04-28		2021-05-19		2021-06-23		2021-12-20	
ZR-SPACE-221823-CS-CDS / Recrutement du Prestataire pour le Développement de l'application ALLO ECOLE : INFOS ET	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	830,726.00	Signed	2021-03-21	2021-03-03	2021-03-31	2021-03-25			2021-04-29	2021-07-08	2021-10-26	
ZR-SPACE-231137-CS-INDV / RENOUVELLEMENT CONTRAT CHARGÉE DE PASSATION DES MARCHÉS MADAME FLEUR SHWEKA (12 MOIS)	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct	0.00	Signed	2021-04-22	2021-03-20	2021-05-02	2021-03-26	2021-05-23	2021-03-30	2021-06-27		2022-06-27	
ZR-SPACE-234473-CS-INDV / Sélection du Consultant chargé de l'élaboration du Plan d'Action Environnemental et Social Générique (PGES) pour le projet PERSE (Le volet Social étant prépondérant dans le cadre de ce marché)	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-06-30	2021-08-05	2021-07-05		2021-07-19		2021-08-09		2021-10-08	
ZR-SPACE-241555-CS-INDV / Renouvellement du Contrat de la Chargée de logistique- ARLY MANGELELE ( pour 12 mois)	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-06-27	2021-05-27	2021-07-07		2021-07-14		2021-07-28		2022-07-28	
ZR-SPACE-187591-CS-INDV / Sélection du Spécialiste dans la gestion des Violences Basées sur le Genre (VBG)	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Cancelled	2020-09-09		2020-10-28		2020-11-18		2020-12-23		2022-12-13	
ZR-SPACE-248688-CS-INDV / Sélection spécialiste en planification et vérification du projet PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-08-17	2020-09-17	2021-10-05		2021-10-26		2021-11-30		2022-11-30	
ZR-SPACE-248700-CS-INDV / Sélection Expert en communication Projet PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Signed	2021-08-17	2021-08-17	2021-10-05	2021-07-23	2021-10-26	2021-07-23	2021-11-30		2022-05-29	
ZR-SPACE-249050-CS-INDV / Sélection d'un Spécialiste des Systèmes d'Information de gestion de l'éducation et du placement (SIGEP)	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-14	2020-11-26	2021-09-19		2021-10-03		2021-10-24		2022-10-24	

ZR-SPACE-241557-CS-CDS / Sélection du Prestataire Tiers chargé du suivi des activités de renforcement des capacités dans le cadre de la mise en oeuvre du projet PERSE - ONIC CORDAID	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	0.00	Pending Implementation	2021-09-14	2021-09-24			2021-11-12	2022-11-12
ZR-SPACE-221135-CS-INDV / RENEUVELLEMENT CONTRAT SPECIALISTE EN VIOLENCES BASEES SUR LE GENRE - MME DAME JEANINE NGUNGU KWA TE (12 MOIS)	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-06-30	2021-03-01	2021-07-10	2021-07-31	2021-09-04	2023-08-25
ZR-SPACE-261331-CS-INDV / SELECTION D'UNE(A) ASSISTANTE ADMINISTRATIVE POUR LE PROJET PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-11-03	2022-02-10	2021-12-22	2022-01-12	2022-02-16	2022-08-15
ZR-SPACE-261334-CS-INDV / SELECTION D'UNE(A) ASSISTANTE ADMINISTRATIVE POUR LE PROJET PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-11-03	2022-02-10	2021-12-22	2022-01-12	2022-02-16	2022-08-15
ZR-SPACE-261338-CS-INDV / SELECTION D'UNE(A) ASSISTANTE AU PROGRAMME POUR LE PROJET PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-11-03	2022-02-10	2021-12-22	2022-01-12	2022-02-16	2022-08-15
ZR-SPACE-262236-CS-INDV / SELECTION DES CHAUFFEURS POUR LE PROJET PERSE A KINSHASA (5 CONTRATS POUR 12 MOIS)	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-11-16	2022-02-10	2021-11-21	2021-12-12	2022-01-16	2022-07-15
ZR-SPACE-272626-CS-INDV / RECRUTEMENT D'UN CONSULTANT INDIVIDUEL EN QUALITE DE SUPERVISEUR PROVINCIAL BASE A KINSHASA	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-01-11	2022-03-01		2022-03-22	2022-04-26	2022-10-23
ZR-SPACE-262238-CS-INDV / SELECTION DES ASSISTANTS ADMINISTRATIFS ET FINANCIERS (10 CONTRATS) POUR LE PROJET PERSE EN PROVINCE (12 MOIS)	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-11-16	2022-03-09	2022-01-04	2022-01-25	2022-03-01	2022-08-28
ZR-SPACE-284618-CS-CDS / CONTRACTUALISATION AVEC LE CABINET PriceWaterhouseCoopers POUR LA VERIFICATION DES INDICATEURS LIES AUX DECAISSEMENTS (ILD) ET L'AUDIT DES DEPENSES ELIGIBLES AU PROGRAMME (DEP) DANS LES PROVINCES DU KWILU, KONGO CENTRAL, KINSHASA, LOMAMI, KASAI ORIENTAL	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-03-15	2022-03-18	2022-03-25	2022-03-19	2022-05-29	2022-11-25
ZR-SPACE-284619-CS-CDS / CONTRACTUALISATION AVEC LE CABINET MG STRONG NKV POUR L'AUDIT FINANCIER DES COMPTES DU PROJET POUR LES 3 EXERCICES SUIVANTS: (1) JUIN 2020 AU 31 DECEMBRE 2020; (2) 01 JANVIER 2021 AU 31 DECEMBRE 2021; (3) 01 JANVIER 22 AU 31 DECEMBRE 2022	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-03-15	2022-03-18	2022-03-25	2022-03-21	2022-05-29	2022-11-25
ZR-SPACE-284617-CS-CDS / CONTRACTUALISATION AVEC LE CABINET COFIMA POUR LA VERIFICATION DES INDICATEURS LIES AUX DECAISSEMENTS (ILD) ET L'AUDIT DES DEPENSES ELIGIBLES AU PROGRAMME (DEP) DANS LES PROVINCES DU NORD-KIVU, SUD-KIVU, TUPURI, KASAI, KASAI CENTRAL	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-03-15	2022-03-18	2022-03-25	2022-03-19	2022-05-29	2022-11-25
ZR-SPACE-286586-CS-CDS / RENEUVELLEMENT CONTRAT CHARGEE DE PASSATION DE 5 MARCHES DU PROJET PERSE - MADAME FLEUR SHWEKA (12 MOIS)	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-05-20	2022-03-28	2022-05-30		2022-08-03	2023-01-30
ZR-SPACE-295474-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant individuel pour l'accompagnement de la cellule du Projet et des travaux réalisés par les cabinets chargés de l'audit des Dépenses DEP et du contrôle des indicateurs de réalisation ILORD	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-05-20	2022-07-20	2022-05-25	2022-06-15	2022-07-20	2023-01-16
ZR-SPACE-300402-CS-INDV / RECRUTEMENT D'UN ASSISTANT TECHNIQUE PROVINCIAL BASE A KINSHASA	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-09	2022-08-31	2022-09-14	2022-10-05	2022-11-09	2023-05-08
ZR-SPACE-303555-CS-CDS / CONSULTANT PONCTUEL POUR UN APPUI TECHNIQUE A LA PASSATION DES MARCHES DU PROJET PERSE (Mme LAURENT TSHIBBELE)	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-08-11	2022-07-29	2022-08-21		2022-10-25	2023-04-23
ZR-SPACE-304959-CS-CDS / Renouvellement du contrat de la chargée de la logistique (Madame Ardy MANGÉLELE) pour 12 mois	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-07-19	2022-07-28	2022-07-29		2022-10-02	2023-03-31
ZR-SPACE-304955-CS-INDV / Recrutement de 10 chauffeurs pour les véhicules des antennes provinciales du Projet	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-07-19	2022-07-24		2022-08-14	2022-09-18	2023-03-17
ZR-SPACE-300117-CS-INDV / RECRUTEMENT DU SPECIALISTE PROVINCIAL POUR LE NORD-KIVU	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-08-26	2022-09-13	2022-08-31	2022-09-21	2022-10-26	2023-04-24

ZR-SPACE-314053-CS-INDV / RECRUTEMENT D'UNE ASSISTANTE(S) SPECIALISTE EN VIOLENCES BASEES SUR LE GENDRE AU SEIN DE L'EQUIPE DE COORDINATION DU PROJET.	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-19	2022-12-20	2022-09-24		2022-10-15		2022-11-19		2023-05-18
ZR-SPACE-336740-CS-CDS / CONTRACTUALISATION AVEC LE CABINET PWC POUR LA MISSION D'AUDIT DES DEPENSES ELIGIBLES AU PROGRAMME (DEP) POUR LA PERIODE ALLANT DU 1ER JANVIER AU 31 DECEMBRE 2022 ET VERIFICATION DE L'INDICATEUR LIE AU DECAISSEMENT (ILD 5.2)	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-11-21		2022-12-01				2023-02-04		2023-08-03
ZR-SPACE-326743-CS-CDS / CONTRACTUALISATION AVEC LE CABINET COFFMA POUR LA MISSION D'AUDIT DES DEPENSES ELIGIBLES AU PROGRAMME (DEP) POUR LA PERIODE ALLANT DU 1ER JANVIER AU 31 DECEMBRE 2022 ET VERIFICATION DE L'INDICATEUR LIE AU DECAISSEMENT (ILD 5.2)	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-11-21		2022-12-01				2023-02-04		2023-08-03
ZR-SPACE-327666-CS-INDV / RECRUTEMENT D'UN ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATIF ET FINANCIER POUR LE KONGO CENTRAL	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-28	2022-12-20	2022-12-03		2022-12-24		2023-01-28		2023-07-27
ZR-SPACE-336148-CS-INDV / RECRUTEMENT DU COORDONNATEUR ADJOINT DU PERSE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		0.00	Under Implementation	2023-02-01	2023-02-22	2023-03-22		2023-04-12		2023-05-17		2023-11-13
ZR-SPACE-343004-CS-CDS / CONTRACTUALISATION AVEC LA FIRME INFOSET POUR L'EXTENSION DU CENTRE D'APPRENTISSAGE ALLO-ECOLE	IDA / 66920	Component 3: Strengthening Systems for Results	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-02-28		2023-03-10				2023-05-14		2023-11-10

## PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)

**Project information:** Sao Tome and Principe - WACA Resilience Investment Project - P162337

**Project Implementation agency:** Ministry of Public Works and Natural Resources, Directorate General of Environment

**Date of the Procurement Plan:** July 2017

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** July 1st 2017 to June 30th, 2018

### Preamble

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in ***Regulamento de Licitação e Contratações Públicas*** such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations and the following conditions.

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower,

such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

***Leased Assets*** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Leasing may be used for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables: **Not Applicable**

***Procurement of Second Hand Goods*** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations - is allowed for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables: **Not Applicable**

***Domestic preference*** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (***Goods and Works***).

Goods: is not applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables;

Works: is not applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables

**Other Relevant Procurement Information.:** **Not Applicable**



**PROCUREMENT PLAN Western and Central Africa : West Africa Coastal Areas Resilience Investment Project**

**General Information**

**Country:** Western and Central Africa **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2018-02-19  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-06  
**Project ID:** P162337 **GNP Date:** 2017-12-29  
**Project Name:** West Africa Coastal Areas Resilience Investment Project  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / V1150, IDA / D2860, IDA / 62130, TF / A7130, TF / A7131  
**Executing Agency:** Ministry of Environment/Directorate of Environment

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Closure	
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		
39 / Aménagement de bureaux pour l'unité de gestion du projet WACA	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				90,000.00	81,133.59	Terminated					2018-05-07	2018-04-06	2018-05-12					2018-06-23	2018-05-07	2018-07-23	2018-05-26	2018-08-27	2018-08-29	2019-02-23
59 / Travaux d'aménagement du R-1 des bureaux pour l'USP. Construction du mur de séparation, d'un parking pour 10 voitures, un poste d'alimentation (des compteurs et d'un groupe électrogène) et aménagement de la cour (allées de circulation et jardin)	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				190,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2019-06-27		2019-07-02					2019-08-13		2019-09-12		2019-10-17		2020-04-14
85 / Travaux d'aménagement de la cour du Ministère de l'environnement, du développement durable et de la protection de la nature - en un (01) lot	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				105,000.00	126,079.40	Signed							2020-05-19	2020-04-24							2020-07-14	2020-08-29	2021-01-10	
114 / Travaux de construction de la clôture de la direction régionale des forestiers de la réserve de Togodo Nord à AT AKPAME	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				70,000.00	55,047.27	Signed								2020-07-14							2020-09-08	2022-02-19	2020-12-08	
88 / Travaux d'aménagement du R-1 des bureaux pour l'USP WACA ResP, en lot unique	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				152,728.00	0.00	Signed								2020-07-12	2020-07-16						2020-09-06		2021-03-05	
104 / Travaux de protection d'urgence de la côte par la technique de juxtaposition de puits en fôa granolitique.	IDA / D2860	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Direct Selection	Direct					909,090.90	899,211.65	Signed				2020-07-08	2020-07-03	2020-07-13	2020-08-19								2020-08-17	2020-09-18	2021-02-13	
TG-WACA TOGO-204668-CW-RFQ / Construction de deux (02) bâtiments à TOGODO	TF / A7131	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				30,000.00	0.00	Canceled								2021-01-20							2021-03-18		2021-04-17	
TG-WACA TOGO-204671-CW-RFQ / Travaux de construction de deux (02) étangs et de deux (02) forages à TOGODO	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				60,000.00	0.00	Canceled								2021-01-25							2021-03-22		2021-09-18	
82 / Travaux de construction du siège de l'ANPE	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				106,000.00	0.00	Canceled								2020-07-01							2020-08-26		2021-02-22	
TG-WACA TOGO-239069-CW-RFQ / Travaux d'aménagement (réhabilitation) de la salle de vidéo conférence du programme de licence en sociographie de l'université de Kara	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				30,000.00	0.00	Signed								2021-09-20	2022-04-26						2021-11-15		2022-02-13	
TG-WACA TOGO-239044-CW-RFB / TRAVAUX DE CONSTRUCTION DES UNITES DE TRANSFORMATIONS DANS LES AGRICULTURES EN SEPP (07) LOTS	IDA / D2860	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				937,389.00	653,009.74	Signed				2021-10-15	2021-08-09	2021-10-20						2021-11-19	2021-11-02	2021-12-19	2021-11-13	2022-01-23	2022-03-29	2022-07-22
TG-WACA TOGO-255574-CW-RFB / TRAVAUX DE CONSTRUCTION ET DE REHABILITATION DE CABINES DE TOILETTES EQUIPEES DE DISPOSITIFS DE LAVAGE-MAIN DANS LES ECOLES, ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE TOILETTES ECOSAN DANS LES MENAGES DE LA COMMUNE DES LACS 1 (en 04 lots)	IDA / D2860	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				177,273.00	192,765.13	Signed				2021-10-29	2021-08-09	2021-11-03					2021-12-03	2021-11-03	2022-01-02	2021-11-14	2022-02-06	2022-05-07	2022-06-06	
TG-WACA TOGO-222964-CW-RFQ / renforcement (travaux de réhabilitation) du poste secours d'urgence (PSR) du corps des sapeurs - pompiers de la Région de Lomé Nord	IDA / D2860	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				109,000.00	0.00	Canceled								2021-11-02							2022-01-25		2022-07-24	
TG-WACA TOGO-239057-CW-RFB / construction de trois (03) postes de relais forestiers équipés de panneaux solaires et de forages à motricité humaine dans le complexe d'aires protégées de Togodo.	TF / A7130	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				90,000.00	0.00	Canceled				2021-10-25				2021-10-30				2021-11-29		2021-12-29		2022-02-02		2022-06-02
TG-WACA TOGO-239048-CW-RFB / Réhabilitation de la brigade de Togodo Nord	TF / A7130	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				100,000.00	0.00	Canceled				2021-10-29				2021-11-03				2021-12-03		2022-01-02		2022-02-06		2022-07-06
TG-WACA TOGO-255877-CW-RFQ / Réhabilitation de la brigade de Togodo Nord	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				100,000.00	105,469.51	Signed								2021-12-05	2021-11-10						2022-01-30	2022-04-16	2022-07-29	
TG-WACA TOGO-255863-CW-RFQ / renforcement (travaux de réhabilitation) du poste secours d'urgence (PSR) du corps des sapeurs - pompiers de la Région de Lomé Nord	IDA / D2860	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				109,000.00	93,880.49	Signed								2021-11-20	2021-11-10						2022-01-15	2022-04-16	2022-05-15	





TG-WACA TOGO-260437-GO-RF / FOURNITURE ET INSTALLATION DE MINI CENTRALES SOLAIRES AVEC RESEAU ELECTRIQUE DE PLATEFORMES MULTIFONCTIONNELLES ALIMEN-TEES PAR LA CENTRALE SOLAIRE ET DES KITS DE LAMPADAIRES AUTONOMES EN 04 LOTS DANS 04 LOCALITES (A damé, Afio, Godjinmé et Nya	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	218,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-07-28	2022-01-31	2022-08-02		2022-09-01	2022-04-20	2022-10-01	2022-08-12	2022-11-05	2023-03-05
TG-WACA TOGO-223532-GO-RFQ / Acquisition d'équipement pour la mise en place d'une base de données de gestion des ouvrages côtiers (serveur, ordinateurs portables, disques durs externe, appareil photo professionnel, etc...) et des ordinateurs portables	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope	95,454.00	0.00	Signed			2022-10-05	2022-04-26					2022-11-30	2023-02-28
TG-WACA TOGO-292672-GO-RFQ / Acquisition d'équipements complémentaires de production des plants et d'expérimentation pour le centre semencier de David (Ombrière, Humidi-mètre, PH-mètre, Mélangeur de terreau)	TF / A7130	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope	54,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation			2022-09-05						2022-10-31	2022-11-30
TG-WACA TOGO-292843-GO-RFQ / Achat d'un porte-char pour la commune Lacs1	IDA / D2860	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope	70,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation			2022-07-25	2022-06-08					2022-09-19	2023-03-18
TG-WACA TOGO-306594-GO-RFQ / Acquisition des équipements du studio (Météo médial)	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	360,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation		2022-09-30	2022-10-05		2022-11-04	2022-12-04			2023-01-08	2023-01-20
TG-WACA TOGO-313510-GO-RFQ / Fourniture et pose de anneaux de signalisation sur les sites de travaux de protection côtière	IDA / 62130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope	18,000.00	0.00	Signed			2022-11-05	2022-08-24					2022-12-31	2023-06-29
TG-WACA TOGO-326628-GO-RFQ / Acquisition des équipements de maréchage (Bardes perforées, motopompe et accessoires, Pulvérisateur électrique rechargeable etc...)	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope	130,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation			2022-12-20						2023-02-14	2023-08-13
TG-WACA TOGO-313451-GO-RFQ / ACHAT DE TRACTEUR POUR LA COMMUNE LAC 1	IDA / D2860	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope	40,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation			2023-02-20						2023-04-17	2023-10-14
TG-WACA TOGO-308000-GO-RFQ / Acquisition d'un camion fourgon	TF / A7130	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope	150,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation			2023-02-20	2023-02-22					2023-04-17	2023-10-14
TG-WACA TOGO-346896-GO-RFQ / Acquisition des équipements de transformation en sept (07) lots pour les 7 AGR	IDA / D2860	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	566,273.00	0.00	Under Implementation		2023-04-24	2023-05-16	2023-04-29	2023-05-29	2023-06-28			2023-08-02	2024-02-28
TG-WACA TOGO-355426-GO-RFQ / acquisition de plants pour le reboisement par ODEF et les mairies des préfectures des Lacs et Vo	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope	140,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation			2023-05-20						2023-07-15	2024-01-11
97 / Réalisation des films documentaires	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	27,909.00	0.00	Canceled			2020-05-27						2020-07-22	2021-01-18
93 / Fournitures de bureau pour FUGP ( Accord cadre attribution par article)	TF / A7130	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Request for Quotations	Open	Single Stage - One E nvelope	20,000.00	0.00	Canceled			2020-04-20						2020-06-15	2020-12-12
TG-WACA TOGO-223544-GO-RFQ / Edition et vulgarisation du guide d'intégration de l'économie bleue dans les documents de planification	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope	5,544.00	0.00	Canceled			2021-05-31						2021-07-26	2021-08-25
TG-WACA TOGO-234936-GO-RFQ / achat de deux (02) drogues	TF / A7130	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope	5,000.00	0.00	Canceled			2021-08-04						2021-09-29	2021-11-28
TG-WACA TOGO-365276-GO-RFQ / Acquisition de plants pour l'ODEF (Tectona grandis, Gmelina arborea, Khaya senegalensis etc...)	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope	50,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation			2023-08-05						2023-09-30	2024-03-28
TG-WACA TOGO-365279-GO-RFQ / acquisition de plants pour la commune des Lacs 1	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope	6,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation			2023-08-05						2023-09-30	2024-03-28
TG-WACA TOGO-365283-GO-RFQ / achat de plants pour la commune Lacs 2 (Khaya senegalensis, Sena clamea Gmelina arborea et autres essences naturelles)	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope	5,900.00	0.00	Pending Implementation			2023-08-05						2023-09-30	2024-03-28
TG-WACA TOGO-365292-GO-RFQ / Acquisition de plants pour la mairie Lacs 3	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope	6,200.00	0.00	Pending Implementation			2023-08-13						2023-10-08	2024-04-05
TG-WACA TOGO-365294-GO-RFQ / achat de plants pour la mairie Vo 1 (Khaya senegalensis, Sena clamea Gmelina arborea et autres essences naturelles)	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope	18,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation			2023-08-09						2023-10-04	2024-04-01
TG-WACA TOGO-365296-GO-RFQ / acquisition de plants pour la mairie Vo 3	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope	17,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation			2023-08-13						2023-10-08	2024-04-05
TG-WACA TOGO-365299-GO-RFQ / achat de plants pour la mairie Vo 2	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope	6,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation			2023-08-13						2023-10-08	2024-04-05

NON CONSULTING SERVICES																														
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
36 / Edition du plan d'investissement et du document d'analyse du cadre juridique institutionnel de gestion intégrée du littoral	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		18,000.00	20,365.63	Signed							2018-02-21	2018-02-16							2018-04-18	2018-08-01	2018-10-15			
38 / Paramétrage du logiciel de gestion financière du PGIC T pour le projet WACA	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			13,000.00	12,538.87	Signed						2018-07-05	2018-11-14	2018-07-10	2018-11-14							2018-08-14	2019-08-29	2019-02-10		
52 / Recrutement d'un service d'entretien	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		4,000.00	0.00	Signed							2019-06-29	2020-06-08								2019-08-24		2020-02-20		
77 / Police d'assurance pour le personnel recruté par le projet WACA ResP	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		20,000.00	12,512.77	Signed							2019-11-25	2019-09-10								2020-01-20	2020-04-08	2020-07-18		
17 BIS / Mise en place d'un système informatisé de suivi de projet (acquisition, installation et formation des utilisateurs)	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		40,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2019-02-20	2019-05-08	2019-02-25				2019-04-08		2019-05-08			2019-06-12		2019-12-09		
119 / Service de gardiennage des bureaux de l'UGP	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		8,182.00	8,602.22	Signed							2020-08-17	2020-09-09								2020-10-12	2021-04-24	2021-10-09		
TG-WACA TOGO-364035-NC-RFO / Entretien et maintenance de climatiseur	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		24,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2023-09-04									2023-10-30		2023-12-05		

CONSULTING FIRMS																													
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
14 / Etude de faisabilité technique de la protection côtière du segment transfrontalier Bénin-Togo	IDA / V1150	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		2,000,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-02-06	2018-02-27	2018-04-12						2018-05-10		2018-06-09		2018-07-14			2018-08-18		2019-08-18		
15 / Etude d'impact Environnemental et Social (EIES) de la protection côtière du segment transfrontalier Bénin-Togo	IDA / V1150	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		320,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-02-08	2018-03-01	2018-04-14						2018-05-12		2018-06-11		2018-07-16			2018-08-20		2019-08-20		
19 / Etude d'impact Environnemental et Social (EIES) pour le curage mécanique du chenal Gbaga et de restauration de ces écosystèmes associés	IDA / V1150	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		200,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-09-25	2018-10-16	2018-11-29								2018-12-29		2019-02-02			2019-02-02		2019-08-01		
46 / Evaluation du coût de la dégradation historique de la côte y compris la vulnérabilité des communautés côtières	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		130,000.00	149,746.25	Signed	2019-01-17	2019-05-22	2019-02-07	2019-07-08	2019-03-23	2019-11-28					2019-04-22	2020-12-22	2019-05-27	2021-04-24	2019-11-23					
42BIS / Etude de faisabilité technique de l'installation d'une vanne au niveau du pont de la lagune d'Aného et l'étude hydrodynamique du système fluvio-lagunaire	IDA / D2860	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		650,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-03-05	2019-03-26	2019-05-09						2019-06-06		2019-07-06		2019-08-10			2019-09-14		2020-09-13		
43 / Etude approfondie de faisabilité du traitement des boues de phosphates rejetées en mer	IDA / 62130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		600,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-03-12	2019-04-02	2019-05-16						2019-06-13		2019-07-13		2019-08-17			2019-09-21		2020-09-20		
44 / Elaboration du plan spatial marin et côtier	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		250,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-02-11	2019-03-04	2019-04-17						2019-05-15		2019-06-14		2019-07-19			2019-08-23		2020-08-22		
45 / Evaluation du capital naturel de la zone côtière	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		300,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-02-12	2019-03-05	2019-04-18						2019-05-16		2019-06-15		2019-07-20			2019-08-24		2020-08-23		
49 / Audits financiers et comptables du projet - exercices 2017, 2018 et 2019	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Least Cost Selection	Open - National		45,000.00	24,687.83	Signed	2019-02-11	2019-04-18	2019-03-04	2019-07-08	2019-04-17	2019-10-10			2019-05-15	2020-02-06	2019-06-14	2020-03-11	2019-07-19	2020-05-19	2019-08-23	2020-06-30	2020-02-19			
3 BIS / Etudes de faisabilité techniques de dragage et de stabilisation des berges de la lagune et du lac Togo, et pour la construction et le curage de caniveau, de bassin d'orage, de retenue d'eau	IDA / D2860	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		250,000.00	1,061,119.41	Signed	2018-10-04	2018-05-18	2018-10-25	2018-12-08	2019-08-28				2019-01-05	2019-10-10	2019-02-04	2019-10-25	2019-03-11	2019-12-13	2019-04-15	2020-08-27	2020-04-14			
48 / Etude d'impact Environnemental et Social (EIES) pour le curage mécanique du chenal Gbaga et de restauration de ces écosystèmes associés	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		100,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-12-28	2019-01-03	2019-01-18	2019-03-03							2019-04-02		2019-05-07			2019-05-07		2019-11-03		
47B / Etude de faisabilité technique pour le curage mécanique du chenal Gbaga et de la restauration de ces écosystèmes associés	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		600,000.00	554,086.35	Signed	2019-04-26	2019-04-18	2019-05-17	2019-07-23	2019-06-30	2020-10-17				2019-07-28	2020-10-26	2019-08-27	2021-01-14	2019-10-01	2021-04-13	2019-11-05	2021-06-19	2020-11-04		
47 / Etude de faisabilité technique du curage mécanique du chenal Gbaga et de restauration de ces écosystèmes associés	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		300,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-12-28	2019-01-03	2019-01-18	2019-03-03					2019-03-31		2019-04-30		2019-06-04			2019-07-09		2020-07-08		
48B / Etude d'impact Environnemental et Social (EIES) pour le curage mécanique du chenal Gbaga et de restauration de ces écosystèmes associés	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		200,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2019-04-26	2019-04-17	2019-05-17	2019-06-30	2019-08-13						2019-07-30	2021-02-26	2019-09-03			2020-03-01				

40 / Surveillance et contrôle des travaux d'aménagement des bureaux du Projet WACA	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National	18,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-07-11	2018-08-01	2018-09-14							2018-10-14		2018-11-18		2019-05-17			
62 / Elaboration du plan d'aménagement participatif et des outils de gestion de la forêt communautaire d'Avévé	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International	140,000.00	154,345.80	Signed	2019-08-28	2020-01-07	2019-09-18	2020-06-26	2019-11-01	2020-10-26				2019-12-01	2021-02-09	2020-01-05	2021-04-24	2020-07-03			
63 / Elaboration du plan d'aménagement participatif et des outils de gestion de la forêt communautaire de Kodjo-Cati	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International	150,000.00	154,345.80	Signed	2019-08-28	2020-01-07	2019-09-18	2020-06-26	2019-11-01	2020-10-15				2019-12-01	2021-02-09	2020-01-05	2021-04-24	2020-07-03			
60 / Recrutement d'une structure (centre de formation) pour la formation et l'accompagnement des acteurs communautaires sur les bonnes pratiques en gestion durable des terres.	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National	55,000.00	244,722.82	Signed	2019-08-28	2019-08-21	2019-09-18		2019-11-01	2020-05-05				2019-12-01	2020-06-10	2020-01-05	2021-06-04	2020-07-03			
82 / Etude sur la situation de s plantes envahissantes, des modèles de gestion et de valorisation dans la sous-région et les applications possibles dans la zone du projet.	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International	80,000.00	0.00	Signed	2019-12-30	2020-03-30	2020-01-20	2022-04-28	2020-03-04	2022-10-20				2020-04-03	2022-11-28	2020-05-08		2020-11-04			
40 C / Surveillance et contrôle des travaux d'aménagement du R + 1 des bureaux de UGP, Construction du mur de séparation, d'un parking pour 10 voitures, d'un poste d'achat et d'un aménagement de cour.	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National	20,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-08-28		2019-09-18							2019-12-01		2020-01-05		2020-07-03			
105 / Recrutement d'un cabinet pour l'actualisation de l'étude de faisabilité technique du projet d'assainissement d'eaux usées à la plage de Lomé, réhabilitation du réseau embryonnaire d'assainissement collectif des eaux usées de la ville de Lomé au Togo	IDA / D2860	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International	120,000.00	111,390.00	Signed	2020-06-30	2020-09-16	2020-07-21	2021-01-20	2020-09-03	2021-04-15			2020-10-01	2021-07-02	2020-10-31	2021-07-28	2020-12-05	2021-08-19	2021-01-09	2022-02-01	2022-01-09
121 / Recrutement d'un cabinet pour le contrôle et surveillance des travaux d'urgence de protection contre l'érosion côtière des habitations vulnérables sur le littoral togolais allant de Gbodjomé à Agbodzor.	IDA / D2860	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited	910.00	90,871.35	Signed	2020-08-07	2020-08-09			2020-08-21	2020-08-25				2020-09-20	2020-11-10	2020-10-25	2021-02-02	2021-02-24			
TG-WACA TOGO-223531-CS-CQS / Etude de faisabilité technique pour la création et l'opérationnalisation de l'observatoire national sur le littoral	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National	92,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-06-30		2021-07-21		2021-09-03					2021-10-03		2021-11-07		2022-05-06			
78 / Assistance technique et contrôle des activités communautaires	TF / A7130	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National	220,982.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-01-14	2020-01-15	2020-02-04		2020-03-19					2020-04-18		2020-05-23		2020-11-19			
113 / Etude d'avant projet détaillé (APD) pour la construction de la nouvelle direction régionale des forestiers de la réserve de faune de Togodo Nord à Atakpamé	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National	40,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-07-27		2020-08-17		2020-09-30					2020-10-30		2020-12-04		2021-06-02			
TG-WACA TOGO-276324-CS-LCS / audit externe 2023 et clôture du projet	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Least Cost Selection	Open - National	20,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-08-16		2022-09-06						2022-11-17		2022-12-17		2023-01-21	2023-02-25	2023-03-27		
TG-WACA TOGO-276160-CS-QBS / Informatisation du système de suivi-évaluation du MEMF: Extension du logiciel Ruche au ministère	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International	100,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-09-30		2022-10-21		2022-12-04					2023-01-03		2023-02-07		2023-08-06			
TG-WACA TOGO-276156-CS-QBS / Recrutement d'un cabinet pour la formation des agents du MEMPPC sur la protection côtière	TF / A7130	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International	100,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-07-29	2022-05-11	2022-08-19	2022-07-27	2022-10-02	2022-09-15				2022-11-01	2022-11-02	2022-12-06		2023-06-04			
TG-WACA TOGO-224375-CS-CQS / Etude de faisabilité technique de la mise en place d'un bypass au port autonome de Lomé	IDA / 62130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International	380,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-28	2023-03-14	2022-10-19		2022-12-02	2022-06-06			2022-12-30	2022-06-17	2023-01-29	2022-06-02	2023-03-05	2022-06-20	2023-04-09	2024-04-08	
TG-WACA TOGO-276177-CS-QBS / Mise en valeur de quatre zones prioritaires du Schéma d'aménagement du Littoral (SDAL)	IDA / 62130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International	363,637.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-30	2023-05-01	2022-10-21	2023-05-04	2022-12-04				2023-01-01		2023-01-31		2023-03-07		2023-04-11	2024-04-10	
TG-WACA TOGO-222420-CS-CQS / Elaboration de la carte de vulnérabilité de la côte togolaise face aux menaces de pollution par les hydrocarbures (ABC)	TF / A7130	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National	54,545.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-08-24		2022-09-14		2022-10-28					2022-11-27		2023-01-01		2023-04-01			
TG-WACA TOGO-308002-CS-CQS / Elaboration de la carte de vulnérabilité de la côte togolaise face aux menaces de pollution par les hydrocarbures (ABC)	TF / A7130	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International	100,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-20	2023-01-24	2022-11-10	2023-03-24	2022-12-24					2023-01-23		2023-02-27		2023-08-26			
TG-WACA TOGO-313433-CS-CQS / CONTRÔLE DES TRAVAUX DE CURAGE MECANIQUE DU CHENAL DE GBAGA	IDA / 62130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International	990,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-20	2022-09-29	2022-11-10	2022-12-13	2022-12-24					2023-01-23		2023-02-27		2023-12-24			
TG-WACA TOGO-339841-CS-CQS / Etude architecturale de la construction du siège de l'ANGE	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National	120,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-04-24		2023-05-15		2023-06-28				2023-07-26		2023-08-25		2023-09-29	2023-11-03	2024-11-02		

TG-WACA TOGO-276183-CS-QIS / Appui à la mise en œuvre du plan d'investissement des CDN 2030 du Togo pour l'élaboration d'une stratégie de développement sobre en carbone et résilience au CC	IDA / D2860	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		100,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-09-30	2022-10-21	2022-12-04								2023-01-03	2023-02-07	2023-08-06
TG-WACA TOGO-223546-CS-COS / Elaboration du plan spatial marin et côtier	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		32,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-09-26	2022-10-17	2022-11-30								2022-12-30	2023-02-03	2023-06-03

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
1 / Elaboration du Cadre de Gestion Environnementale et Sociale (CGES)	IDA / V1150	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		27,500.00	23,893.15	Signed	2017-07-18	2017-06-22	2017-07-23	2017-09-07	2018-01-29	2017-09-28	2018-03-05	2017-11-29	2018-07-17		
2 / Elaboration du Cadre de Politique de Réinstallation (CPS)	IDA / V1150	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		24,000.00	20,223.92	Signed	2017-06-22	2017-06-22	2017-08-24	2017-09-07	2017-09-29	2017-09-29	2017-11-29	2017-11-29	2018-01-12		
4 / Etude d'impact environnemental et social des dragages et de la construction des ouvrages de lutte contre les inondations	IDA / V1150	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		18,000.00	0.00	Signed	2017-11-12	2017-11-12	2018-01-27	2018-01-22	2018-02-17	2018-05-31	2018-03-24		2018-04-24		
13 / Elaboration de la stratégie de passation des marchés (SPSD)	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		14,000.00	13,130.33	Signed	2017-12-12	2017-12-12	2017-12-22	2017-12-22			2018-02-09	2018-08-29	2018-03-29		
6 / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en passation des marchés	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		24,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-02-06		2018-03-27		2018-04-17		2018-05-22		2018-11-18		
8 / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en suivi-évaluation	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		24,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-02-06		2018-03-27		2018-04-17		2018-05-22		2018-11-18		
9 / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en sauvegarde sociale	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		24,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-02-06		2018-03-27		2018-04-17		2018-05-22		2018-11-18		
10 / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en communication	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		24,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-02-20		2018-04-10		2018-05-01		2018-06-05		2018-12-02		
9 BIS / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en sauvegarde sociale	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		24,000.00	0.00	Signed	2018-04-26	2018-05-18	2018-06-14	2019-01-25	2018-07-05	2019-05-14	2018-08-09		2019-02-05		
10 BIS / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en communication	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		24,000.00	0.00	Signed	2018-06-03	2018-02-18	2018-07-22	2019-04-11	2018-08-12	2019-05-20	2018-09-16		2019-03-15		
7 / Recrutement d'un ingénieur génie civil (génie côtier)	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		28,000.00	0.00	Signed	2018-05-17	2018-08-13	2018-07-05		2018-07-26	2019-04-15	2018-08-30		2019-02-26		
27 / Recrutement d'un auditeur interne du projet	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		24,000.00	0.00	Signed	2018-05-24	2019-02-03	2018-07-12	2019-06-25	2018-08-02	2022-02-22	2018-09-06		2019-03-05		
11 / Recrutement de secrétaire caissière	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		12,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-02-20		2018-04-10		2018-05-01		2018-06-05		2018-12-02		
7 / Recrutement d'un ingénieur génie civil (génie côtier)	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		24,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-02-06		2018-03-27		2018-04-17		2018-05-22		2018-11-18		
3 / Réalisation d'études techniques d'ouvrages de lutte contre les inondations	IDA / V1150	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		53,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2017-11-08		2017-11-13		2018-03-26		2018-04-30		2018-10-27		
12 / Recrutement d'un Assistant technique au projet	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2017-11-08		2017-11-13		2017-12-04		2018-01-08		2018-07-07		
25 / Recrutement d'un assistant en passation des marchés	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		10,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-04-26		2018-06-14		2018-07-05		2018-08-09		2019-02-05		
24 BIS / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en gestion financière	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		24,000.00	0.00	Signed	2018-08-29	2018-09-18	2018-11-02		2018-11-23	2019-02-25	2018-12-28		2019-06-26		
24 / Recrutement d'un assistant au spécialiste en gestion financière	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		10,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-08-29		2018-10-31		2018-11-21		2018-12-26		2019-06-24		
6 BIS / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en passation des marchés	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		24,000.00	37,051.31	Signed	2018-08-27		2018-10-31	2019-02-15	2018-11-21	2019-08-19	2018-12-26	2019-08-09	2019-06-24		
69 / Actualisation des manuels de procédure de l'ANGE	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		13,000.00	13,023.07	Signed	2019-06-17	2019-06-07	2019-08-05	2020-11-17	2019-08-26	2020-11-23	2019-09-30	2021-04-24	2020-03-28		
67 / Elaboration du plan de développement des Ressources Humaines du Ministère de l'Environnement, du Développement Durable et de la Protection de la Nature	TF / A7130	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		15,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-06-19	2019-06-17	2019-08-07		2019-08-28		2019-10-02		2020-03-30		
64 / Appui à l'analyse institutionnelle du Ministère de l'Environnement, du Développement Durable et de la Protection de la Nature relative à la mise en œuvre des conventions internationales signées par le Togo	TF / A7130	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		15,000.00	16,668.25	Signed	2019-06-19	2019-06-07	2019-08-07	2020-11-17	2019-08-28	2020-11-23	2019-10-02	2021-04-24	2020-03-30		
68 / Elaboration du cadre fonctionnel (procédural)	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		24,000.00	18,403.19	Signed	2019-06-17	2019-06-07	2019-08-05	2019-11-04	2019-08-26	2019-02-07	2019-09-30	2020-08-18	2020-03-28		

40B / Surveillance contrôlée des Travaux d'aménagement du R+1 des bureaux pour l'UGP, Construction du mur de séparation, d'un parking pour 10 voitures, un poste d'habbergement (des compteurs et d'un groupe électrogène) et aménagement de la cour	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	9,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-06-20	2019-08-08	2019-08-29	2019-10-03	2020-03-31				
61 / Elaboration des textes d'application de la loi sur le littoral	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	20,000.00	22,801.19	Signed	2019-06-20	2019-06-07	2019-08-08	2020-12-18	2019-08-29	2021-01-04	2019-10-03	2021-04-24	2020-03-31
53 / Recrutement d'un (01) coursier	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	3,500.00	4,603.46	Signed	2019-06-26	2019-08-21	2019-08-14	2020-05-13	2019-09-04	2020-09-03	2019-10-09	2020-09-22	2020-04-06
55 / Recrutement de deux (2) chauffeurs de permis catégorie B	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	9,000.00	20,845.12	Signed	2019-07-12	2019-08-21	2019-08-30	2020-06-02	2019-09-20	2020-07-15	2019-10-25	2020-09-22	2020-04-22
54 / Recrutement d'un (01) chauffeur de permis catégorie C	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	5,500.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-08-22	2019-08-21	2019-10-10		2019-10-31		2019-12-05		2020-06-02
75 / Recrutement d'un Coordinateur du projet WACA ResIP	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	33,000.00	40,385.61	Signed	2019-08-19	2019-08-20	2019-10-07	2020-03-04	2019-10-28	2020-03-11	2019-12-02	2020-05-27	2020-05-30
75BIS / Recrutement de coordinateur pour le projet WACA ResIP	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	33,000.00	40,486.37	Signed	2019-11-20	2019-11-08	2019-12-23	2020-03-13	2020-01-06	2020-03-25	2020-02-10	2020-05-27	2020-08-08
91 / Recrutement d'un secrétaire administratif pour l'UGP WACA ResIP	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	12,000.00	694.31	Signed	2020-04-09	2020-07-30	2020-05-28	2021-03-15	2020-06-18	2021-05-10	2020-07-23	2021-06-16	2021-01-19
89 / Recrutement de consultant individuel environnementaliste pour le contrôle des travaux d'aménagement de la cour du MEDDPN et des bureaux de l'UGP (RDC et R+1)	TF / A7130	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	11,136.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-04-15		2020-06-03		2020-06-24		2020-07-29		2021-01-25
20 / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en développement institutionnel	IDA / V1150	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	24,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-06-03		2018-07-22	2019-06-25	2018-08-12		2018-09-16		2019-03-15
111 / Recrutement d'un expert en passation de marché pour le projet WACA ResIP	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	28,500.00	34,987.56	Signed	2020-05-29	2020-05-25	2020-07-17	2020-07-23	2020-08-07	2020-10-02	2020-09-11	2020-11-21	2021-09-10
115 / Recrutement d'un auditeur interne pour le projet WACA ResIP	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	17,455.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-06-03		2020-07-22		2020-08-12		2020-09-16		2021-11-30
101 / Recrutement de consultant individuel génie électromécanique pour le contrôle des travaux d'aménagement du cadre de travail de l'ANGE et du bâtiment R+1 de l'UGP WACA ResIP	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	6,200.00	15,039.77	Signed	2020-07-10	2020-06-16	2020-08-28	2020-09-23	2020-09-18	2021-03-24	2020-10-23	2021-04-24	2021-06-23
90 / Recrutement d'un secrétaire pour la passation de marché et la gestion financière du projet WACA ResIP	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	12,000.00	11,146.14	Signed	2020-06-30	2020-08-11	2020-08-18	2021-03-15	2020-09-08	2021-05-10	2020-10-13	2021-06-16	2021-04-11
117 / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en communication pour le projet WACA ResIP	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	24,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-08-12		2020-09-30		2020-10-21		2020-11-25		2021-11-24
122 / Mise en place d'un système automatisé de gestion des ressources humaines et financières du MEDDPN	TF / A7130	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	15,000.00	30,789.27	Signed	2020-09-30	2021-03-29	2020-11-18	2021-06-28	2020-12-09	2021-08-19	2021-01-13	2021-10-15	2021-04-12
TG-WACA TOGO-204714-CS-INDV / élaboration d'un plan d'aménagement et de gestion de la forêt classée d'Assévéré	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	20,000.00	25,170.94	Signed	2021-01-28	2020-12-30	2021-02-12	2021-02-04	2021-03-05	2021-06-17	2021-04-09	2021-08-04	2021-05-09
99 / Recrutement d'un consultant pour la réalisation d'un plan d'action de réinstallation du dragage et stabilisation des berges de la lagune et du lac Togo	IDA / D2860	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	22,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-04-10		2020-05-29		2020-06-19		2020-07-24		2021-01-20
95 / Recrutement d'un consultant pour la réalisation d'un plan d'action de réinstallation du complexe d'aires protégées de TOGODO	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	9,091.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-04-09	2020-04-14	2020-05-28		2020-06-18		2020-07-23		2021-01-19
102 / Recrutement de consultant individuel environnementaliste pour le contrôle des travaux d'aménagement du cadre de travail de l'ANGE	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	2,727.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-04-09		2020-05-28		2020-06-18		2020-07-23		2021-01-19
94 / Recrutement de consultant individuel génie civil pour le contrôle des travaux d'aménagement du cadre de travail de l'ANGE	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	4,136.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-06-30		2020-08-18		2020-09-08		2020-10-13		2021-05-12
86 / Recrutement de consultant individuel génie civil pour le contrôle des travaux d'aménagement de la cour du MEDDPN et des bureaux de l'UGP (RDC et R+1)	TF / A7130	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	18,182.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-04-15		2020-06-03		2020-06-24		2020-07-29		2021-01-25
80 / Etude d'impact environnementale et sociale du complexe d'aires protégées de TOGODO	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	18,182.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-03-19	2020-03-30	2020-05-07		2020-05-28		2020-07-02		2020-12-29
TG-WACA TOGO-222909-CS-INDV / Elaboration du rapport d'évaluation à mi-parcours	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	46,000.00	35,376.04	Signed	2021-04-15	2021-03-29	2021-06-03	2021-08-04	2021-06-24	2021-08-16	2021-07-29	2021-09-30	2021-08-28



TG-WACA TOGO-222896-CS-INDV / SÉLECTION D'UN EXPERT Océanographie - Littoraliste	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consult and Selection	Open		38,000.00	123.63	Signed	2021-06-18	2021-06-01	2021-08-06	2021-09-03	2021-08-27	2021-09-03	2021-10-01	2022-03-29	2022-10-01
TG-WACA TOGO-222891-CS-INDV / Elaboration du plan spatial marin et côtier	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consult and Selection	Open		32,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-05-20		2021-07-08		2021-07-29		2021-09-02		2021-10-02
51 / Appui à la mise en place du MRV de la zone côtière	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consult and Selection	Open		30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-02-04	2019-06-05	2019-03-25		2019-04-15		2019-05-20		2019-11-16
TG-WACA TOGO-238696-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en développement de sous-projet communautaire et AGR pilote	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consult and Selection	Open		27,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2021-07-14	2021-06-07	2021-09-01		2021-09-22		2021-10-27		2022-10-22
TG-WACA TOGO-240809-CS-INDV / RECRUTEMENT D'UN ASSISTANT A LA MISE EN ŒUVRE DES ACTIVITES GENERATRICES DE REVENUS	IDA / D2860	Component 4: National Coordination	Post	Individual Consult and Selection	Limited		17,455.00	16,663.49	Signed	2021-07-30	2021-06-02	2021-08-04	2021-06-10	2021-08-25	2021-08-12	2021-09-29	2021-10-09	2021-11-04
TG-WACA TOGO-240217-CS-INDV / ELABORATION DU PLAN D'ACTION POUR LA RESTRICTION D'ACCES AUX RESSOURCES DES ECOSYSTEMES FORESTIERS DE LA ZONE LITTORALE DU TOGO	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Individual Consult and Selection	Open		54,545.00	40,571.91	Signed	2021-09-30	2021-08-06	2021-11-18	2022-03-15	2021-12-09	2022-04-22	2022-01-13	2022-06-16	2022-04-13
B7 / Recrutement de consultant individuel génie électromécanique pour le contrôle des travaux d'aménagement de la cour du MEDPN et de 5 bureaux de l'UGP (RDC et R+1)	TF / A7130	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consult and Selection	Open		18,182.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-04-15		2020-06-03		2020-06-24		2020-07-29		2021-01-25
TG-WACA TOGO-260449-CS-INDV / recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour l'appui à l'aménagement des périmètres maraichers de 04 sous projets communautaires	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Individual Consult and Selection	Open		35,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2022-08-23	2022-03-17	2022-10-11		2022-11-01		2022-12-06		2023-06-04
TG-WACA TOGO-260444-CS-INDV / IDENTIFICATION, ELABORATION DES SPECIFICATIONS TECHNIQUES ET DETERMINATION DES COUTS DES EQUIPEMENTS POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT DES FILIERES AGRICOLES	TF / A7130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Individual Consult and Selection	Open		27,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-07-26		2022-08-31		2022-09-21		2022-10-26		2022-11-25
TG-WACA TOGO-222416-CS-INDV / Etude pour la mise en place du MRV de la zone côtière	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consult and Selection	Open		30,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-08-24	2022-01-26	2022-10-13		2022-11-03		2022-12-08		2023-01-07
TG-WACA TOGO-299627-CS-INDV / RÉALISATION D'UNE WEB CARTOGRAPHIE DU PROJET WACA ResIP	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consult and Selection	Open		45,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-07-27	2022-06-06	2022-09-14	2022-10-12	2022-10-05	2022-12-23	2022-11-09		2023-05-08
TG-WACA TOGO-306645-CS-CDS / Actualisation de l'étude de faisabilité technique de la protection côtière: tronçon Agbodrafo-Gbodjomé	IDA / 62130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International		110,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-09-30	2022-09-13	2022-10-10	2022-09-14			2022-12-05		2023-02-03
TG-WACA TOGO-306628-CS-CDS / Actualisation de l'étude d'impact environnemental et social du tronçon Agbodrafo-Gbodjomé et élaboration du PAB	IDA / 62130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International		120,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-09-30	2022-09-28	2022-10-10	2022-09-12			2022-12-05		2023-03-05
TG-WACA TOGO-332877-CS-INDV / ELABORATION DE L'ADDENDUM AU PLAN D'ACTION DES REINSTALLATION (PAR) DES PERSONNES AFFECTEES DANS LE CADRE DES TRAVAUX DE PROTECTION DU SEGMENT DE CÔTE SITUÉ ENTRE AGBODRAFO ET ANENO	IDA / 62130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Individual Consult and Selection	Limited		30,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-01-24		2023-01-29		2023-02-19		2023-03-26		2023-09-22
TG-WACA TOGO-223541-CS-INDV / Actualisation du plan d'action pour le développement et l'adaptation aux changements climatiques du littoral togolais	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consult and Selection	Open - National		27,273.00	0.00	Signed	2021-05-28	2022-05-09	2021-07-16	2022-12-23	2021-08-06	2022-12-23	2021-09-10		2021-10-10
TG-WACA TOGO-346080-CS-INDV / REALISATION DE L'ETUDE DE SATISFACTION DES BENERICAIRES DU PROJET WACA ResIP	TF / A7130	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consult and Selection	Open - National		13,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-30	2023-05-02	2023-07-18		2023-08-08		2023-09-12		2024-03-10
TG-WACA TOGO-355432-CS-INDV / élaboration d'une stratégie de développement sobre et résiliente au CC	IDA / D2860	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Individual Consult and Selection	Open - National		60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-15	2022-10-10	2023-07-03		2023-07-24		2023-08-28		2024-02-24
TG-WACA TOGO-356038-CS-INDV / Réalisation de l'EIES simplifiée des activités du sous-projet d'AGR pilote noix de Cécé	IDA / 62130	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Individual Consult and Selection	Limited		30,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-05-30		2023-06-04		2023-06-25		2023-07-30		2024-01-26
50 / Etude pour la mise en place du système national d'informations côtières (Définition et harmonisation des standards de collecte, traitement et diffusion de données pour l'observatoire)	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consult and Selection	Open		70,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-04-02	2019-06-05	2019-05-21		2019-06-11		2019-07-16		2020-01-12
106 / Recrutement d'un consultant pour la réalisation de l'EIES du projet d'assainissement des eaux usées à la plage de Lomé, réhabilitation du réseau embryonnaire d'assainissement collectif des eaux usées de la ville de Lomé-Tog	IDA / D2860	Component 3: Strengthening National Physical and Social Investments	Post	Individual Consult and Selection	Open		50,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-06-02	2020-11-11	2020-07-21		2020-08-11		2020-09-15		2021-01-15

TG-WACA TOGO-276167-CS-NDV / Appui à la révision de la loi cadre sur l'environnement et l'élaboration de ses textes d'application	IDA / D2860	Component 2: Strengthening the Policy and Institutional Framework	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		20,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-07-15		2022-09-02		2022-09-23		2022-10-28		2023-04-26
---	-------------	---	------	---------------------------------	------	--	-----------	------	----------	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------

## **PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)**

**Project information:** Caribbean Region, Caribbean Digital Transformation Program, P171528

**Project Implementation agency:** Organisation of Eastern Caribbean States (OECS)

**Date of the Procurement Plan:** November 11, 2020.

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** The whole project life.

### **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

***National Procurement Arrangements:*** The implementing agency is not a national state; hence, there is not a national market and there are no national procurement regulations. This notwithstanding, the implementing agency’s procurement procedures (OECS Procurement Manual Revised June 2016) were found acceptable to the Bank and therefore they may be applied for the Procurement of Works, Goods and Non-consulting Services below the mandatory thresholds for international competition (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP). These procurements should be in accordance with paragraph 5.3, 5.4 and 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations..

***Leased Assets*** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: *not applicable*

***Procurement of Second-Hand Goods*** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations - *not applicable*

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (**Goods and Works**).

Goods: not applicable;

Works: not applicable

**Other Relevant Procurement Information:** The Implementing Agency will proceed with advance contracting in the amount of not exceeding SDR1,180,000.- (US\$1.600,000.- equivalent) in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 5.1 - 5.2 of the Procurement Regulations.

**PROCUREMENT PLAN Caribbean : Caribbean Digital Transformation Project**

**General Information**

Country: Caribbean **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2021-03-24  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank 2023-06-05  
 Project ID: P171528 **GPN Date:** 2021-10-11  
 Project Name: Caribbean Digital Transformation Project  
 Loan / Credit No: IDA / 66820  
 Executing Agency(i): Department of Public Service

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
												Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
SLU_CARDTP_W_RFO_1 / Site preparation and civil works for foundation of the 40ft container to establish a Containerized Datacenter.	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field for explanation)	0.00	Canceled								2022-07-20										2022-09-14	2022-12-13

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
SLU_CARDTP_G_RFB_10 / Technology Adoption and Innovation (Balance)	IDA / 66820	Digital Skills and Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation				2023-02-02		2023-02-07						2023-03-21		2023-04-20		2023-05-25		2023-11-21	
SLU_CARDTP_G_RFB_8 / Bulk disbursements digitization to support the upgrading of financial infrastructure (payment settlement), operational considerations, policy modifications, and monitoring and evaluation	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation				2022-12-15		2022-12-20						2023-01-31		2023-03-02		2023-04-06		2023-10-03	
SLU_CARDTP_G_RFB_3 / Procurement of digital devices and associated digital content to access among Grade 6 and Form 1 for remote learning by students, SALCC & Civil Servants	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled				2021-10-25	2021-10-11	2021-10-28						2021-11-27		2021-12-27		2022-01-16		2022-04-16	
SLU_CARDTP_G_RFB_3R / Procurement of digital devices and associated digital content to access among Grade 6 and Form 1 for remote learning by students, SALCC & Civil Servants	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,843,845.32	Signed				2021-10-11		2021-10-16						2021-11-27	2021-11-10	2021-12-27	2022-01-17	2022-03-27	2022-03-31	2022-06-25	
SLU_CARDTP_G_RFB_5 / Supply and Installation of Cybersecurity System	IDA / 66820	Digital Enabling Environment	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled				2022-06-30		2022-07-05						2022-08-16		2022-09-15		2022-10-20		2023-04-18	
SLU_CARDTP_G_RFB_1 / Phase 1: Supply, Refurbishment and Retrofitting of a 40ft container to establish a Containerized Datacenter to host a Digital Platform, through a Turnkey solution. Phase 2: Supply and Installation of Equipment to establish a Containerized Datacenter	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation				2023-04-15		2023-04-20						2023-06-01		2023-07-01		2023-08-05		2024-02-01	
SLU_CARDTP_G_RFO_7 / Upgrading of approximately 20 classrooms to smart classrooms	IDA / 66820	Digital Skills and Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Under Implementation							2022-12-20	2023-02-08							2023-03-29		2023-07-27		
SLU_CARDTP_G_RFB_4 / Software Development Platform to facilitate Virtual Learning	IDA / 66820	Digital Skills and Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation				2023-09-15		2023-09-20						2023-10-20		2023-11-19		2023-12-24		2024-06-21	
SLU_CARDTP_G_RFB_7 / Supply and Installation of Health Surveillance and Tracking System	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation				2023-09-19		2023-09-24						2023-11-05		2023-12-05		2024-01-09		2024-07-07	
LC-DPS-326309-GO-RFB / Supply and Installation of SALCC Innovation Lab	IDA / 66820	Digital Skills and Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation				2022-12-16		2022-12-21						2023-02-01		2023-03-03		2023-04-07		2023-10-04	
SLU_CARDTP_G_RFB_12 / Digital infrastructure strengthening and Continuity of Government Operations (Balance)	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled				2022-09-02		2022-09-07						2022-10-19		2022-11-18		2022-12-23		2023-06-21	
SLU_CARDTP_G_RFB_6 / Cybersecurity, Data Protection and Privacy (Balance)	IDA / 66820	Digital Enabling Environment	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled				2022-06-30		2022-07-05						2022-08-16		2022-09-15		2022-10-20		2023-04-18	
LC-DPS-326899-GO-RFB / Procurement of an e-Land Registry System	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation				2023-06-13		2023-06-18						2023-07-30		2023-08-29		2023-10-03		2024-03-31	
LC-DPS-336825-GO-DIR / Purchase of Microsoft Office 2016 for installation on the four hundred and Fifty (450) Laptops purchased for Public Servants	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			0.00	Canceled				2023-01-31	2023-05-24	2023-02-05	2023-02-10								2023-03-12		2023-09-08		
LC-DPS-365681-GO-RFQ / Purchase of Microsoft Office 2021 for installation on the four hundred and Fifty (450) Laptops purchased for Public Servants	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Under Implementation							2023-04-25								2023-06-20		2023-09-18		

**NON CONSULTING SERVICES**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
SLU_CARDTP_G_RFB_9 / Refurbishment of co-working space	IDA / 66820	Digital Skills and Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation					2023-11-17		2023-11-22					2024-01-03		2024-02-02			2024-03-08		2024-09-04
SLU_CARDTP_G_RFO_6 / Advertising Support for the Roll-out of the IT Adoption and Productivity measurement tool for SME's	IDA / 66820	Digital Skills and Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled							2022-03-02									2022-04-27		2022-06-26	

**CONSULTING FIRMS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
									Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned
SLU_CARDTP_CS_RFO_8 / Sector-specific Digital Transformation Strategy	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-12-01		2022-12-22		2023-02-04								2023-03-06		2023-04-10		2023-10-07		
SLU_CARDTP_C_IC_13 / Delivery of Workforce-Ready Digital Skills	IDA / 66820	Digital Skills and Technology Adoption	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-02-07		2023-02-28		2023-04-13					2023-05-11		2023-06-10		2023-07-15		2023-08-19		2024-08-18	
LC-DPS-326299-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services for the Establishment of a National CERT and Supporting Systems	IDA / 66820	Digital Enabling Environment	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-01-09		2023-01-30		2023-03-15					2023-04-12		2023-05-12		2023-06-16		2023-07-21		2024-07-20	
LC-DPS-326303-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services for the development of Standards for the Government of Saint Lucia	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-01-09		2023-01-30		2023-03-15							2023-04-14		2023-05-19		2023-11-15			
LC-DPS-326307-CS-QCBS / Implementation of Open Data Programme	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-01-22		2023-02-12		2023-03-28							2023-04-27		2023-06-01		2023-11-28			
SLU_CARDTP_C_IC_16 / Digital Government strategy, standards, business continuity and protocols (Balance)	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Canceled	2022-11-15		2022-12-06		2023-01-19					2023-02-16		2023-03-18		2023-04-22		2023-05-27		2024-05-26	
SLU_CARDTP_C_IC_12 / Support for an internship/apprenticeship program to facilitate job placements of participants of the digital skills program (under Subcomponent 3.1) including provision of Internship Stipends for participants	IDA / 66820	Digital Skills and Technology Adoption	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Canceled	2022-11-15		2022-12-06		2023-01-19					2023-02-16		2023-03-18		2023-04-22		2023-05-27		2023-11-23	
LC-DPS-337263-CS-QCBS / Consultancy for undertaking an Inventory of Computer Equipment for the Government of Saint Lucia	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		0.00	Under Implementation	2023-02-06	2023-02-01	2023-02-27		2023-04-12							2023-05-12		2023-06-16		2023-09-14			
LC-DPS-337889-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services for Implementation and Technical Support	IDA / 66820	Project Implementation Support	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Canceled	2023-02-24		2023-03-17		2023-04-30					2023-05-28		2023-06-27		2023-08-01		2023-09-05		2024-09-04	
LC-DPS-326302-CS-QCBS / Consultancy for the development of the Business Continuity and Cloud Infrastructure for the GOSL	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-03-31		2023-04-21		2023-06-04							2023-07-04		2023-08-08		2024-02-04			
LC-DPS-345278-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services for the Development of the National Broadband Policy, Strategy & Action Plan for the Government of Saint Lucia	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Implementation	2023-03-08	2023-06-05	2023-04-10		2023-05-24							2023-07-24		2023-08-18		2024-02-24			
LC-DPS-346401-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services for the Support of Technical Requirements and Implementation of the e-L and Registry Information System	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-02	2023-04-17	2023-06-23	2023-05-15	2023-08-06					2023-09-03		2023-10-03		2023-11-07		2023-12-12		2025-06-12	
LC-DPS-362369-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services for an Implementation Support & Technical Advisory Firm for the Project Implementation Unit	IDA / 66820	Project Implementation Support	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-26	2023-06-06	2023-06-16		2023-07-30					2023-08-27		2023-09-26		2023-10-31		2023-12-05		2026-06-08	

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Teams of Reference		Invitation to Identify / Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
									Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
SLU_CARDTP_G_RFB_11 / Support for development of an IT adoption and productivity measurement tool for SMEs (Balance years 2-5)	IDA / 66820	Digital Skills and Technology Adoption	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-12-15		2023-02-02		2023-02-23		2023-03-30		2023-09-26	
SLU_CARDTP_C_IC_1 / Drafting of Legislation for Digital Payments. Digital Identification, as well as amending existing Finance Act to include Third Party Transactions for Trade Facilitation	IDA / 66820	Digital Enabling Environment	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-09-23		2022-11-11		2022-12-02		2023-01-06		2023-09-23	
LC-DPS-208504-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist	IDA / 66820	Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Canceled	2021-03-24	2021-09-27	2021-04-08		2021-04-13		2021-04-23		2026-04-22	
LC-DPS-208502-CS-INDV / Project Manager	IDA / 66820	Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Canceled	2021-03-22	2020-08-21	2021-04-06		2021-04-11		2021-04-21		2026-04-20	
LC-DPS-208501-CS-INDV / Project Manager	IDA / 66820	Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Canceled	2021-03-22	2020-09-24	2021-05-10		2021-05-31		2021-07-05		2022-01-01	

LC-DPS-208503-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist	IDA / 66820	Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2021-03-24	2020-08-21	2021-05-12	2021-06-02	2021-07-07	2022-01-03			
SLU_CARDTP_C_IC_18 / Finance Officer	IDA / 66820	Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	108,000.00	Signed	2022-03-13	2022-03-21	2022-04-21	2022-06-08	2022-05-12	2022-06-09	2022-05-31	2022-06-25	2025-05-30
SLU_CARDTP_C_IC_2 / Technical Consultant to support the development of the TOR for the Broadband Policy and Strategy	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2022-05-27		2022-06-29	2022-07-20		2022-08-24		2022-09-24	
SLU_CARDTP_C_IC_4 / Technical Consultant to support the development of the TOR for the Development of a Continuity Plan for the GOSL	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2022-07-29		2022-08-31	2022-09-21		2022-10-26		2022-11-26	
LC-DPS-326059-CS-INDV / Administrative Assistant	IDA / 66820	Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Canceled	2022-11-27	2022-12-05	2023-01-05	2023-01-26		2023-03-02		2026-03-01	
LC-DPS-326060-CS-INDV / Training Officer	IDA / 66820	Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International	0.00	Signed	2022-12-01	2022-12-05	2023-01-09	2023-04-25	2023-01-30	2023-04-26	2023-03-06		2026-03-05
LC-DPS-326062-CS-INDV / Environmental and Social Officer	IDA / 66820	Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-03	2023-02-13	2023-02-11	2023-03-04		2023-04-08		2023-10-05	
LC-DPS-326298-CS-INDV / Reclassification and Job Evaluation of ICT Positions within GOSL	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-01-23		2023-03-03	2023-03-24		2023-04-28		2023-10-25	
SLU_CARDTP_C_IC_14 / Development of CERT National CERT Roadmap	IDA / 66820	Digital Enabling Environment	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2022-03-31		2022-05-19	2022-06-09		2022-07-14		2023-01-10	
SLU_CARDTP_C_IC_15 / Support for CERT human capacity including support for hiring of CERT manager and analysts;	IDA / 66820	Digital Enabling Environment	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-01		2022-05-20	2022-06-10		2022-07-15		2023-01-11	
SLU_CARDTP_CS_RFQ_7 / Support for Development of National Cybersecurity Capability	IDA / 66820	Digital Enabling Environment	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2022-09-16		2022-11-04	2022-11-25		2022-12-30		2023-06-28	
LC-DPS-326300-CS-INDV / Consultancy Services for the Development of the Broadband Policy and Strategy	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International	0.00	Canceled	2022-12-01		2023-01-19	2023-02-09		2023-03-16		2023-09-12	
SLU_CARDTP_C_IC_5 / Consultancy Services for the Development of a Business Continuity Plan for the GOSL	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2022-03-01		2022-04-19	2022-05-10		2022-06-14		2022-12-26	
SLU_CARDTP_C_IC_6 / Consultancy Services for the Preparation of Detailed Specifications for Turnkey Solution for a containerized Datacenter to host the DigGov platform and associated data and services, and backup centralized Government data hosted by the GITS and Govt Depts	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-20	2021-12-27	2021-12-08	2021-12-29		2022-02-02		2022-04-23	
LC-DPS-326304-CS-INDV / Consultancy Services for the Preparation of Detailed Specifications for Turnkey Solution for a containerized Datacenter	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-12-29	2023-01-24	2023-02-16	2023-03-09		2023-04-13		2023-10-10	
SLU_CARDTP_C_IC_9 / Procurement of Teacher Training of digital devices and associated digital content to access a strong vulnerable groups and remote learning by students	IDA / 66820	Digital Skills and Technology Adoption	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2022-06-24		2022-08-12	2022-09-02		2022-10-07		2023-02-04	
LC-DPS-326308-CS-INDV / Consultancy to M&E Services for Training Activities	IDA / 66820	Digital Skills and Technology Adoption	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-23	2023-04-06	2023-03-13	2023-04-03		2023-05-08		2023-11-04	
SLU_CARDTP_C_IC_8 / Delivery of Training in accordance with Training Plan to support technical capacity development of GITS and Public Sector Modernization Unit, CARDTP PIU Staff, ICT staff and others as relevant	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-03-30		2023-05-18	2023-06-08		2023-07-13		2023-11-20	
SLU_CARDTP_C_IC_3 / Consultancy Services for the Development of the Broadband Policy and Strategy	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2022-03-15	2021-12-27	2022-05-03	2022-05-24		2022-06-28		2023-01-09	
SLU_CARDTP_C_IC_17 / Project Implementation Support	IDA / 66820	Project Implementation Support	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2022-09-15		2022-11-03	2022-11-24		2022-12-29		2026-06-12	
SLU_CARDTP_C_IC_10 / Training Programme - Enhancing Business Productivity as part of Preboot Capacity Building Approach (3 Cohorts of 20 persons per session over a 5 day training period each)	IDA / 66820	Digital Skills and Technology Adoption	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2022-06-24		2022-08-12	2022-09-02		2022-10-07		2022-12-21	
SLU_CARDTP_C_IC_7 / Undertake Training and Awareness Assessment and prepare Training Plan to support technical capacity development of GITS and Public Sector Modernization Unit, CARDTP PIU Staff, ICT staff and others as relevant	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2022-08-25	2022-04-25	2022-10-13	2022-11-03		2022-12-08		2023-02-26	
SLU_CARDTP_C_IC_11 / Capacity building of public sector IT professionals and civil servants	IDA / 66820	Digital Government Infrastructure, Platforms and Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2022-07-17		2022-09-04	2022-09-25		2022-10-30		2023-04-28	

LC-DPS-208506-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist	IDA / 66820	Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		0.00	Signed	2021-04-19		2021-06-07	2021-02-16	2021-06-28	2021-04-14	2021-08-02		2022-01-29	
LC-DPS-208505-CS-INDV / Project Coordinator	IDA / 66820	Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		0.00	Signed	2021-04-19		2021-06-07	2021-02-16	2021-06-28	2021-04-14	2021-08-02		2022-01-29	
LC-DPS-326635-CS-CDS / Support for Pro-Tool Training Programme	IDA / 66820	Digital Skills and Technology Adoption	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		0.00	Canceled	2022-12-01	2022-12-05	2022-12-11				2023-02-14		2023-08-13	



## PROCUREMENT PLAN

### General

#### 1. Project Information

- a. **Country: Federal Republic of Somalia**
- b. **Project Name: Somalia Crisis Recovery Project**
- c. **Project Number: P173315**
- d. **Total Finance: USD 137.5 Million**

#### 2. Project Implementation Agency: Ministry of Finance, FGS

#### 3. Date of Project Plan: July 2020

#### 4. Period Covered by this Procurement: July-2020

#### I. Preamble

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016 revised November 2017 and August 2018) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

#### II. Bank’s Standard Procurement Document:

The Bank’s standard Procurement Documents shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified into Procurement Plan tables in STEP

#### III. National Procurement Arrangements: Not applicable

#### IV. Prequalification: Not applicable

#### V. Leased Assets: Not Applicable

#### VI. Procurement of Second hand Goods: Not Applicable

#### VII. Domestic Preference: Not Applicable

- VIII. **Hands on Expanded Implementation Support (HEIS): Not Applicable**
- IX. **Other Relevant Procurement Information: Not Applicable**
- X. **Thresholds for Procurement Approaches and Method (US\$ millions)**

<b>Procurement Methods (US\$ millions)-Goods, Works, and Non-Consulting Services</b>			
<b>Category</b>	<b>Open International</b>	<b>Open National</b>	<b>Request for Quotation (RfQ)</b>
Works	≥ 5.0	<5.0	≤ 0.2
Goods, IT, and non-consulting services	≥ 0.5	<0.5	≤ 0.1
<b>Thresholds for Procurement Approaches and Methods (US\$, millions) - Consulting Services</b>			
<b>Category</b>		<b>Short List of National Consultants</b>	
		<b>Consulting Services</b>	<b>Engineering and Construction Supervision</b>
Consultants (Firms)		≤ 0.1	≤ 0.2
Individual Consultants		n.a.	n.a.

Consulting Services								
Ref No.	Contract Description	Estimated Cost (US\$)	Review by Bank (Prior/Post)	Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)	Selection Method (QCBS, LCBCS, QBS, DS)	Shortlisting (Yes/No)	Expected Date of Bid Proposal Opening	Expected Date of Contract Signature
C1	Social Development Specialist	70,200.00	Prior	Limited	INDV	N/A	July 11, 2020	July 16, 2020
C2	Agreement for Delivery of Outputs: Provision of Desert Locust Control, Emergency Support to affected communities, and Re-establish the Desert Locust Surveillance and Control System.	10,000,000.00	Prior	Direct Contracting	Un Agency	N/A	July 9, 2020	July 16, 2020
<b>Total</b>		<b>10,070,200.00</b>						



**PROCUREMENT PLAN** **Somalia : Somalia Crisis Recovery Project**

**General Information**

**Country:** Somalia **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2020-07-09  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-05  
**Project ID:** P173315 **GPN Date:**  
**Project Name:** Somalia Crisis Recovery Project  
**Loan / Credit No:** IDA / D6300, IDA / D8730  
**Executing Agency:** Federal Government of Somalia Ministry of Finance

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
												Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
SO-MOF-188762-CW-RFB / R Rehabilitation and Reconstruction in Open River Breakages along Jubba and Shabelle basins	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				0.00	Pending Implementation							2021-02-28		2021-03-05			2021-04-16		2021-05-16		2021-06-20		2021-12-17
SO-MOF-188768-CW-RFB / R Rehabilitation of flood relief canals of shabelle and Jubba Rivers	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				0.00	Pending Implementation							2021-02-28		2021-03-05			2021-04-16		2021-05-16		2021-06-20		2021-12-17
SO-MOF-228020-CW-RFQ / R Rehabilitation of River Embankments (7 Sites) in Beledweyn District - SOMALIA (Lot-1)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				198,109.19	Signed									2021-04-14	2021-05-10						2021-06-09	2021-05-21	2021-12-06
SO-MOF-228024-CW-RFQ / R REHABILITATION OF BELEDWEYNE/BUNDOWEY NIKAWANKA/BUULADA RIVER EMBANKMENT IN BELEDWEYN DISTRICT - SOMALIA (Lot-2)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				164,868.31	Signed									2021-04-14	2021-04-26						2021-06-09	2021-04-30	2021-12-06
SO-MOF-228026-CW-RFQ / R REHABILITATION OF BELEDWEYNE/RAND TAKO/HORSEED RIVER EMBANKMENT IN BELEDWEYN DISTRICT - SOMALIA (Lot-3)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				90,134.76	Signed									2021-04-14	2021-04-29						2021-06-09	2021-05-08	2021-12-06
SO-MOF-228015-CW-RFQ / B ATCH-2 (Beledweyne): REHABILITATION BELEDWEYN/BULO-KAHIN A-1 (RIGHT) AND BALADWEYN/BULO-KAHIN A-1 (RIGHT) RIVER EMBANKMENT IN BELEDWEYN DISTRICT - SOMALIA (C4)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				159,147.00	Signed									2021-05-05	2021-05-17						2021-06-30	2021-05-21	2021-12-27
SO-MOF-229841-CW-RFQ / B ATCH-2 (Beledweyne): REHABILITATION OF CEEKA TOWNSHIP (BEERTA HUSEEN DHEERE) AND HELI KILHO TO HIGOLEE Y RIVER EMBANKMENT IN BELEDWEYN DISTRICT - SOMALIA (C5)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				62,680.00	Signed									2021-05-03	2021-05-17						2021-06-28	2021-05-21	2021-12-25
SO-MOF-229843-CW-RFQ / B atch-2 (Beledweyne): REHABILITATION OF BELEDWEYN/DHA RAYNTA 1, BELEDWEYN/DHARKEYNTA 2, BELEDWEYN/HINLE 1, AND BALADWEYN/SHINLE 2 RIVER EMBANKMENT IN BELEDWEYN DISTRICT - SOMALIA (C7)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				181,262.94	Signed									2021-05-03	2021-05-17						2021-06-28	2021-05-21	2021-12-25
SO-MOF-229844-CW-RFQ / B atch-2 (Beledweyne): REHABILITATION OF BELEDWEYNE/DO OLOGAL (BEERTA CILQOW) (LEFT), BELEDWEYNE/XUBEE Y 2, BELEDWEYNE/XUBEE Y 3 AND BELEDWEYNE/XUBEE Y 4 RIVER EMBANKMENT IN BELEDWEYN DISTRICT - SOMALIA (C8)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				239,419.76	Signed									2021-05-03	2021-05-17						2021-06-28	2021-05-21	2021-12-25
SO-MOF-229845-CW-RFQ / B atch-2 (Beledweyne): REHABILITATION OF BELEDWEYNE/XUBEE Y 6 AND BELEDWEYNE/XUBEE Y 8 RIVER EMBANKMENT IN BELEDWEYN DISTRICT - SOMALIA (C9)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				155,960.80	Signed									2021-05-03	2021-06-06						2021-06-28	2021-06-11	2021-12-25
SO-MOF-229846-CW-RFQ / B atch-2 (Beledweyne): REHABILITATION OF DAMALAW/XURIYE / SIGALDOW/KALAGA Y UUSUF A, BELEDWEYNE/SIGALOW / KALAGA YUUSUF B, BELEDWEYN/BEERATA MOHAMMED SALAAD 1, AND BELEDWEYN/BEERATA MOHAMED SALAAD 2 RIVER EMBANKMENT IN BELEDWEYN DISTRICT - SOMALIA (C10)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				172,386.28	Signed									2021-05-03	2021-06-06						2021-06-28	2021-06-11	2021-12-25
SO-MOF-229847-CW-RFQ / B atch-2 (Beledweyne): REHABILITATION OF BELEDWEYNE/CEELKA TAWFIQ/BEERTA HUSEEN DHEERE 1, BELEDWEYNE/LAANTA HILAC/CALGA AND GARRAD, BELEDWEYNE/BERDADHARADERKAHILO BARDO 1 AND BELEDWEYNE/BERDADHARADERKAHILO BARDO 2 RIVER EMBANKMENT - SOMALIA (C11)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				153,159.44	Signed									2021-05-03	2021-06-06						2021-06-28	2021-06-11	2021-12-25
SO-MOF-229848-CW-RFQ / B atch-2 (Beledweyne): REHABILITATION OF BELEDWEYNE/HAAWOT/KALADWEYN-4 (LEFT) AND BELEDWEYNE/BILUS DIB 2 RIVER EMBANKMENT IN BELEDWEYN DISTRICT - SOMALIA (C12)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				152,241.50	Signed									2021-05-03	2021-06-06						2021-06-28	2021-06-11	2021-12-25

SO-MOF-229849-CW-RFQ / B atch-2 (Beledweyn): REHABILITATION OF BELEDWEYN/OODANE, BELEDWEYN/KAWO TIAO, BELEDWEYN/ILSI(D) D1 RIVER EMBANKMENT IN B ELEDWEYN DISTRICT - SOMALIA (C13)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	161.580.00	Signed	2021-05-03	2021-06-06	2021-06-28	2021-06-11	2021-12-25
SO-MOF-229852-CW-RFQ / B atch-1 (Jowhar): Rehabilitation of River Embankments (Jowhar/Magdeley 2) - C2	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	170.543.80	Signed	2021-06-05	2021-05-10	2021-07-31	2021-05-19	2022-01-27
SO-MOF-229853-CW-RFQ / B atch-1 (Jowhar): Rehabilitation of River Embankments (Jowhar/Magdeley 1) - C3	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	150.315.00	Signed	2021-06-05	2021-05-10	2021-07-31	2021-05-19	2022-01-27
SO-MOF-229857-CW-RFQ / B atch-1 (Jowhar): Rehabilitation of River Embankments (Jowhar/Sabbun) - C7	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	96.958.00	Signed	2021-06-05	2021-05-10	2021-07-31	2021-05-19	2022-01-27
SO-MOF-229860-CW-RFQ / B atch-1 (Jowhar): Rehabilitation of River Embankments (Jowhar/Buulo Haji) - C10	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	140.354.00	Signed	2021-06-05	2021-05-10	2021-07-31	2021-05-19	2022-01-27
SO-MOF-229842-CW-RFQ / B ATCH-2 (Beledweyn): REHABILITATION OF BALADWEYN/BUULO KAHN 2, BALADWEYN/BUULO KAHN 3 AND BALADWEYN/BUULO KAHN 4RIVER EMBANKMENT IN BELEDWEYN DISTRICT - SOMALIA (C6)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	198.329.46	Signed	2021-05-15	2021-06-07	2021-07-10	2021-06-18	2022-01-06
SO-MOF-229854-CW-RFQ / B atch-1 (Jowhar): Rehabilitation of River Embankments (Jowhar/Magdeley 2) - C4	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	162.610.60	Signed	2021-05-16	2021-06-14	2021-07-11	2021-06-18	2022-01-07
SO-MOF-229856-CW-RFQ / B atch-1 (Jowhar): Rehabilitation of River Embankments (Jowhar/Geedo Barkan 2 & Buulo Ahmed) C6	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	172.125.85	Signed	2021-05-15	2021-06-14	2021-07-10	2021-06-20	2022-01-06
SO-MOF-229855-CW-RFQ / B atch-1 (Jowhar): Rehabilitation of River Embankments (Jowhar/Geedo Barkan 3) - C5	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	185.812.00	Signed	2021-05-16	2021-06-14	2021-07-11	2021-06-20	2022-01-07
SO-MOF-235315-CW-RFQ / S Uppliy And Installation of solar panels to hospitals (Martini & Bahadir)	IDA / D6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Canceled	2021-07-31	2021-08-05	2021-09-16	2021-10-16	2022-05-19
SO-MOF-229850-CW-RFQ / B atch-2 (Beledweyn): REHABILITATION OF BELEDWEYN/OODLEY RIVER EMBANKMENT IN BELEDWEYN DISTRICT - SOMALIA (C4)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Canceled	2021-05-03		2021-06-28		2021-12-25
SO-MOF-238412-CW-RFQ / B ardhere: Rehabilitation of River Embankments Shimbro ea Sala, Baardhere District - Somalia (C1)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-07-05	2021-10-19	2021-08-30		2022-02-26
SO-MOF-238415-CW-RFQ / B ardhere: Rehabilitation of River Embankments Bandar 2, Baardhere District - Somalia (C2)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	156.525.00	Signed	2021-07-05	2021-10-27	2021-08-30	2022-03-08	2022-02-26
SO-MOF-238416-CW-RFQ / B ardhere: Rehabilitation of River Embankments Bandar 3, Baardhere District - Somalia (C3)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	151.605.00	Signed	2021-07-05	2021-10-27	2021-08-30	2022-03-08	2022-02-26
SO-MOF-238417-CW-RFQ / B ardhere: Rehabilitation of River Embankments Hilo baneed 1 and Hilo baneed 2, Baardhere District - Somalia (C4)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-07-05	2021-10-19	2021-08-30		2022-02-26
SO-MOF-238418-CW-RFQ / B ardhere: Rehabilitation of River Embankments Hilo baneed 3, Baardhere District - Somalia (C5)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	152.534.20	Signed	2021-07-05	2021-10-19	2021-08-30	2022-03-08	2022-02-26
SO-MOF-238419-CW-RFQ / B ardhere: Rehabilitation of River Embankments Hilo baneed 6, Baardhere District - Somalia (C6)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	177.395.00	Signed	2021-07-05	2021-10-27	2021-08-30	2022-03-08	2022-02-26
SO-MOF-238421-CW-RFQ / B ardhere: Rehabilitation of River Embankments Bandar 1, Bulocesan 1 and Bulocesan 2, Baardhere District - Somalia (C7)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	136.540.00	Signed	2021-07-05	2021-10-27	2021-08-30	2022-03-08	2022-02-26
SO-MOF-235264-CW-RFQ / A fgoeye: Rehabilitation of River Embankments Daaf ban 1, in Agooye District - Somalia (C11)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Canceled	2021-07-05		2021-08-30		2022-02-26
SO-MOF-235233-CW-RFQ / A fgoeye: Rehabilitation of River Embankments (3 Sites) in Af goye district - Somalia (C1)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Canceled	2021-07-15		2021-09-09		2022-03-08
SO-MOF-235235-CW-RFQ / A fgoeye: Rehabilitation of River Embankments Beerta Kuyway 1 in Agooye District - Somalia (C2)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Canceled	2021-07-15		2021-09-09		2022-03-08

SO-MOF-235267-CW-RFQ / Afgooye: Rehabilitation of River Embankments Ceeska (cartan) farta baabaa hasaan 1 in Afgooye District - Somalia (C13)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	0.00	Canceled						2021-07-05				2021-08-30	2022-02-26
SO-MOF-235272-CW-RFQ / Afgooye: Rehabilitation of River Embankments Raayia 1 in Afgooye District - Somalia (C15)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	0.00	Canceled						2021-07-05				2021-08-30	2022-02-26
SO-MOF-235278-CW-RFQ / Afgooye: Rehabilitation of River Embankments Damalay 1 in Afgooye District - Somalia (C17)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	0.00	Canceled						2021-07-05				2021-08-30	2022-02-26
SO-MOF-235281-CW-RFQ / Afgooye: Rehabilitation of River Embankments Dhagax tuurka 1 in Afgooye District - Somalia (C19)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	0.00	Canceled						2021-07-05				2021-08-30	2022-02-26
SO-MOF-235283-CW-RFQ / Afgooye: Rehabilitation of River Embankments Baasguri in Afgooye District - Somalia (C21)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	0.00	Canceled						2021-07-05				2021-08-30	2022-02-26
SO-MOF-235284-CW-RFQ / Afgooye: Rehabilitation of River Embankments Beerta imaaraadka 1 in Afgooye District - Somalia (C22)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	0.00	Canceled						2021-07-05				2021-08-30	2022-02-26
SO-MOF-235288-CW-RFQ / Afgooye: Rehabilitation of River Embankment (1 Site) in Afgooye District - Somalia (C24)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	0.00	Canceled						2021-07-05				2021-08-30	2022-02-26
SO-MOF-238422-CW-RFQ / Dollow: Procurement of Qansaxlay/Beerta Aadan Modooobe 1, Qansaxlay/Beerta Aadan Modooobe 2, Dollow/Qansaxlay/Beerta osman Abdikadir 1, Dollow/Qansaxlay/Beerta osman Abdikadir 2. In Jubba-land Somalia (C1)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	0.00	Canceled						2021-08-05				2021-09-30	2022-03-29
SO-MOF-238426-CW-RFQ / Dollow: Procurement of Lot 1 in Dollow/ Cambaaha/ Dhumadhumay/ Dhumadhumay 2 huudhurry 3 of Jubaland - Somalia (C2)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	0.00	Canceled						2021-08-05				2021-09-30	2022-03-29
SO-MOF-238428-CW-RFQ / Dollow: Procurement of Five villages Dollow/Uma/Beerta Zakaria Abdirashid, Dollow/Uma/Beerta Zakaria Abdirashid 2 district Jubaland state of Somalia (C3)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	0.00	Canceled						2021-08-05				2021-09-30	2022-03-29
SO-MOF-238430-CW-RFQ / Dollow: Procurement of Five villages in Dollow/Unahilo, Unahilo/Beerta Abdul dowl and Unahilo Beerta Abdulkawi mohamed (C 4)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	0.00	Canceled						2021-08-05				2021-09-30	2022-03-29
SO-MOF-238431-CW-RFQ / Dollow: Procurement of Dollow/Saal Gudud/Abdiyo Abdi Balaale, Saal Gudud/mohamed Abdifalahi (C5)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	0.00	Canceled						2021-08-05				2021-09-30	2022-03-29
SO-MOF-238432-CW-RFQ / Dollow: Procurement of [Suulgidu/Alis shariif , Quracieey/Kahe Dahir, Suulgidu/Kadam Ibrahim] in Dollow juba land Somalia (C6)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	0.00	Canceled						2021-08-05				2021-09-30	2022-03-29
SO-MOF-257503-CW-RFB / Jowhar Batch 2 Works: Rehabilitation of River Embankment at Magadley 1, Muriyate, Gumaray and Mareeray 1 (3 LOTs) in Jowhar, Hirshabelle State	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Canceled			2021-10-30		2021-11-04		2021-12-16	2022-01-15		2022-02-19	2022-08-18
SO-MOF-253371-CW-RFQ / Afgooye: Rehabilitation of River Embankment at Beerta Kuway 2 site in Afgooye District, Lower Shabelle Region - (C6)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	0.00	Signed						2021-12-20	2022-03-24			2022-02-14	2022-08-13
SO-MOF-255309-CW-RFQ / Afgooye: Rehabilitation of River Embankments at Ayiro 1 and Dhagaxtuurka 2 sites in Afgooye District, Lower Shabelle Region - (C1)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	0.00	Canceled						2021-10-21				2021-12-16	2022-06-14
SO-MOF-255347-CW-RFQ / Afgooye: Rehabilitation of River Embankment at Baasguri 2 site in Afgooye District, Lower Shabelle Region - (C2)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	0.00	Canceled						2021-10-21				2021-12-16	2022-06-14
SO-MOF-255357-CW-RFQ / Afgooye: Rehabilitation of River Embankment and Canal Intake at Beerta imaaraadka 1 in Afgooye District, Lower Shabelle Region - (C3)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	0.00	Canceled						2021-10-19				2021-12-14	2022-06-12
SO-MOF-255367-CW-RFQ / Afgooye: Rehabilitation of River Embankment & Canal Intake Chamber at Beerta imaaraadka 2 site in Afgooye District, Lower Shabelle Region - (C4)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	0.00	Canceled						2021-10-21				2021-12-16	2022-06-14

SO-MOF-255369-CW-RFQ / A fgoye: Rehabilitation of River Embankment at Beerta Kuwa yt 1 site in Afgoye District, Lower Shabelle Region - (C5)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope																	2022-12-20	2022-03-24														2022-02-14	2022-08-1 3			
SO-MOF-255372-CW-RFQ / A fgoye: Rehabilitation of River Embankment at Beerta Kuwa yt 3 site in Afgoye District, Lower Shabelle Region - (C7)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope																		2021-12-20	2022-03-24													2022-02-14	2022-08-1 3			
SO-MOF-255373-CW-RFQ / A fgoye: Rehabilitation of River Embankment at Beerta Kuwa yt 4 in Afgoye District, Lower Shabelle Region - (C8)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope																		2021-12-20	2022-03-24														2022-02-14	2022-08-1 3		
SO-MOF-255374-CW-RFQ / A fgoye: Rehabilitation of River Embankment at Beerta Kuwa yt 5 in Afgoye District, Lower Shabelle Region - (C9)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope																		2021-12-20	2022-03-24													2022-02-14	2022-08-1 3			
SO-MOF-255375-CW-RFQ / A fgoye: Rehabilitation of River Embankment at Beerta Kuwa yt 6 in Afgoye District, Lower Shabelle Region - (C10)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope																		2021-12-20	2022-03-24													2022-02-14	2022-08-1 3			
SO-MOF-262209-CW-RFB / R ehabilitation of River Embankment at (Dhagaxaure, 2 and Aytiro 1 (2 Sites) in Afgoye District, SWS State	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope								2021-12-15	2022-05-26	2021-12-20	2022-06-05									2022-01-31	2022-07-31	2022-03-02										2022-04-06	2022-10-0 3			
SO-MOF-262214-CW-RFQ / A fgoye: Rehabilitation of River Embankment at Baalguri 2 site in Afgoye District, Lower Shabelle Region (C2).	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope																		2021-12-20	2022-03-24														2022-02-14	2022-08-1 3		
SO-MOF-262215-CW-RFQ / A fgoye: Rehabilitation of River Embankment at Beerta Imaaraadka 1 in Afgoye District, Lower Shabelle Region (C3)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope																		2021-12-20	2022-03-24														2022-02-14	2022-08-1 3		
SO-MOF-262216-CW-RFQ / A fgoye: Rehabilitation of River Embankment at Beerta Imaaraadka 2 in Afgoye District, Lower Shabelle Region (C4)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope																		2021-12-20	2022-03-24														2022-02-14	2022-08-1 3		
SO-MOF-257752-CW-RFQ / D olow: Rehabilitation of River Embankment at Qansaxlay 5 te in Dollo District, Gedo Region (Lot 1)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope																	2021-11-04																	2021-12-30	2022-06-2 8	
SO-MOF-262226-CW-RFB / R ehabilitation of River Embankment (five sites) in Dollo District, Gedo Region - (2 Lots)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope								2021-12-15	2022-05-26	2021-12-20	2022-06-05									2022-01-31	2022-03-02												2022-04-06	2022-10-0 3		
SO-MOF-257753-CW-RFQ / D olow: Rehabilitation of River Embankment at Qansaxlay ( Beerta Aden madobe, 2 and Beerta osman Abdikadir, 2) in Dollo District, Gedo Region (C2)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope																		2021-12-20	2022-03-07															2022-02-14	2022-08-1 3	
SO-MOF-257760-CW-RFQ / D olow: Rehabilitation of River Embankment at Buulo Qaloo c (Mohamed Qas 1, 2, 3 and Dollo/Iskudaraha Ahmed Ali Qeyri) in Dollo District, Gedo Region (C9)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope																			2021-12-20	2022-03-07														2022-02-14	2023-05-11	2022-08-1 3
SO-MOF-257758-CW-RFQ / D olow: Rehabilitation of River Embankment at Sulguduud (Ali Sharif, Adan Ibrahim, Abd rashid, and Hassan) in Dollo District, Gedo Region - (C7)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope																		2021-12-20	2022-03-07															2022-02-14	2023-05-11	2022-08-1 3
SO-MOF-257759-CW-RFQ / D olow: Rehabilitation of River Embankment at Sulguduud N asteh in Dollo District, Gedo Region (Lot 8)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope																		2021-11-04																	2021-12-30	2022-06-2 8
SO-MOF-257755-CW-RFB / R ehabilitation of River embank ment (5 sites) in Dollo distr ct, Jubaland (2 Lots)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope								2021-11-30	2022-05-26	2021-12-05	2022-06-05									2022-01-16	2022-02-15													2022-03-22	2022-09-1 8	
SO-MOF-257754-CW-RFB / R ehabilitation of River Embank ment (4 sites) in Dollo Dist rict, Jubaland State (2 Lots)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope								2021-11-30	2022-06-06	2021-12-05	2022-06-10									2022-01-16	2022-02-15													2022-03-22	2022-09-1 8	
SO-MOF-256788-CW-RFQ / L uug: Rehabilitation of River E mbankment at Boyle farm 1 i n Luug District, Gedo Region - (C1)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope																		2021-12-20	2022-03-24															2022-02-14	2022-08-1 3	
SO-MOF-256790-CW-RFQ / L uug: Rehabilitation of River E mbankment at Basaad Weyn 162 in Luug District, Gedo Region - (C2)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope																		2021-10-30																	2021-12-25	2022-06-2 3
SO-MOF-256791-CW-RFQ / L uug: Rehabilitation of River E mbankment at Basaadlay Far m 3 in Luug District, Gedo Region - (C3)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Ter m Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope																		2021-12-20	2022-03-24															2022-02-14	2023-03-21	2022-08-1 3



SO-MOF-256792-CW-RFQ / Luuq: Rehabilitation of River Embankment at Bacaadlay Farm 4 in Luuq District, Gedo Region - (C4)	IDA / D/6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD - Competitive	0.00	Canceled										2021-12-20			2022-02-14		2022-08-13
SO-MOF-25593-CW-RFQ / Kisimayo: Rehabilitation of River Embankments at Godweyn (Farta school ka, Fargeesley, Farta Garoonka and Meshaga 1 & 2) and Qainam (Haxara 1, 2 & 3) in Kisimayo Town, Jubba-land state - (C1)	IDA / D/6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD - Competitive	0.00	Canceled										2021-10-21			2021-12-16		2022-06-14
SO-MOF-262246-CW-RFQ / Kisimayo: Rehabilitation of River Embankment in Kisimayo town, Jubaland State (C1)	IDA / D/6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD - Competitive	0.00	Signed										2021-12-20	2022-03-07		2022-02-14		2022-08-13
SO-MOF-25595-CW-RFQ / Kisimayo: Rehabilitation of River Embankment at Yoorboow (Mayakondo & Shubiro sites) in Kisimayo town, Jubba-land state (C2)	IDA / D/6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD - Competitive	0.00	Canceled										2021-10-21			2021-12-16		2022-06-14
SO-MOF-262247-CW-RFQ / Kisimayo: Rehabilitation of River Embankment in Kisimayo town, Jubaland State (C2)	IDA / D/6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD - Competitive	0.00	Signed										2021-12-20	2022-03-07		2022-02-14		2022-08-13
SO-MOF-238433-CW-RFQ / Doolow: Procurement of: [Five villages in doolow Suuqduud/Alis shinari, Qaaceeykel Daar district Jubaland state of Somalia. (C7)	IDA / D/6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD - Competitive	0.00	Canceled										2021-08-05			2021-09-30		2022-03-29
SO-MOF-235230-CW-RFQ / Beledweyn: Rehabilitation of Masonry Retaining Wall (in Hilo Baro, Horseed, Badweyn 1, Ibrahim Farm 5, Donsaabge 5 Villages) for Flood Protection in Beledweyn District - Somalia (C15)	IDA / D/6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD - Competitive	0.00	Canceled										2021-07-15			2021-09-09		2022-03-08
SO-MOF-235875-CW-RFQ / Rehabilitation of Beledweyn/Hoddey River Embankment in Beledweyn District - Somalia (C14)	IDA / D/6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD - Competitive	0.00	Canceled										2021-07-20			2021-09-14		2022-03-13
SO-MOF-266544-CW-RFB / Rehabilitation of River Embankment at Magadley 1, Muryaale, Gumary and Maseery 1 (3 LOTS) in Jowhar, Hirshabelle	IDA / D/6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Canceled	2022-03-31	2022-05-26	2022-04-05	2022-06-05		2022-05-17	2022-08-06	2022-06-16						2022-07-21	2023-01-17
SO-MOF-262257-CW-RFB / Rehabilitation of Far Libaa Road (Phase-II) in Beledweyne, Hirshabelle State	IDA / D/6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Canceled	2022-03-31	2022-05-26	2022-04-05	2022-06-05		2022-05-17	2022-07-07	2022-06-16						2022-07-21	2023-01-17
SO-MOF-262258-CW-RFB / Lot 1: Rehabilitation of Habala Adey MCH in Bardhere District	IDA / D/6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Canceled	2022-03-31	2022-05-26	2022-04-05	2022-06-05		2022-05-17	2022-06-16							2022-07-21	2023-01-17
SO-MOF-262259-CW-RFB / Lot 1: Rehabilitation of Sigaalo w MCH in Beledweyne District	IDA / D/6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Canceled	2022-03-31	2022-05-26	2022-04-05	2022-06-05		2022-05-17	2022-07-05	2022-06-16						2022-07-21	2023-01-17
SO-MOF-276817-CW-RFB / Rehabilitation of 5 sites (Kaluundi 1 & 2, Garaash and Mokoro 1 & 3) in Jowhar District	IDA / D/6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-02-20	2022-03-14	2022-02-25	2022-03-16		2022-04-08	2022-03-26	2022-05-08	2022-04-26				2022-06-12		2022-12-09
SO-MOF-277130-CW-RFQ / Construction of two rooms to house Oxygen plants in Baidoa and Kisimayo	IDA / D/6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations ( Non Bank-SPD)	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-04-05							2022-05-31		2022-11-27
SO-MOF-295717-CW-RFQ / Rehabilitation of a medical warehouse for the State of Jubaland	IDA / D/6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations ( Non Bank-SPD)	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-07-08							2022-09-02		2023-03-01
SO-MOF-295721-CW-RFQ / Rehabilitation of a medical warehouse for the State of Southwest	IDA / D/6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations ( Non Bank-SPD)	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-07-08							2022-09-02		2023-03-01
SO-MOF-295723-CW-RFQ / Rehabilitation of a medical warehouse for the State of Galmudug	IDA / D/6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations ( Non Bank-SPD)	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-07-09							2022-09-03		2023-03-02
SO-MOF-295724-CW-RFQ / Rehabilitation of a medical warehouse for the State of Hirshabelle	IDA / D/6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations ( Non Bank-SPD)	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-07-09							2022-09-03		2023-03-02
SO-MOF-295727-CW-RFQ / Rehabilitation of Medical National warehouse in Mogadishu	IDA / D/6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations ( Non Bank-SPD)	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-08-05							2022-09-30		2023-03-29
SO-MOF-295726-CW-RFQ / Rehabilitation of Medical warehouse for Banadir regional administration (BRA)	IDA / D/6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations ( Non Bank-SPD)	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-08-05							2022-09-30		2023-03-29
SO-MOF-295719-CW-RFQ / Rehabilitation of Medical warehouse in Puntland State	IDA / D/6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Quotations ( Non Bank-SPD)	0.00	Pending Implementation						2022-08-05							2022-09-30		2023-03-29
SO-MOF-307801-CW-RFB / Rehabilitation of river embankment (3 sites) in Luuq district, Jubaland State	IDA / D/6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-08-31	2022-08-25	2022-09-05	2022-09-02		2022-10-17	2022-09-29	2022-11-16	2022-12-15	2022-12-21					2023-06-19

SO-MOF-307802-CW-RFB / R ehabilitation of Beletwehwa's Dolow (2.9Km) and Elwas (1.9Km) Roads	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Implementation							2022-08-31	2022-09-13	2022-09-05	2022-09-14									2022-10-17	2022-10-17	2022-11-16	2023-02-14	2022-12-21			2023-06-19
SO-MOF-307803-CW-RFB / R ehabilitation of Hudur Main Road (2.5 kilometers) and Bilin aqasi Road (3.9 kilometers) in Hudur	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Canceled									2022-09-05									2022-10-17		2022-11-16		2022-12-21			2023-06-19	
SO-MOF-316762-CW-RFB / R ehabilitation of Hudur Main Road (2.5Km) and Bilmagasi Road (3.9Km) in Hudur district - South West State	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Implementation										2022-10-04	2022-10-05	2022-11-16						2022-11-16	2022-12-17	2022-12-16	2023-03-07	2023-01-20			2023-07-19	
SO-MOF-316766-CW-RFB / R ehabilitation of Dhufa Ale (3.5Km), Dollow (3.25Km) and Biya Road (4.0Km) in Luuq, Jubaland State	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Implementation										2022-09-30	2022-11-08	2022-10-05	2022-11-15					2022-11-16	2022-12-20	2022-12-16	2023-05-23	2023-01-20			2023-07-19	
SO-MOF-316767-CW-RFB / R e-construction of Kalmis Maternal and Child Health (MCH) Facility in Jowhar District - Hirshabelle State, Somalia.	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Implementation										2022-10-15	2022-11-08	2022-10-20	2022-11-15					2022-12-01	2022-12-19	2022-12-31	2023-01-31	2023-02-04			2023-08-03	
SO-MOF-316794-CW-RFB / R e-construction of Shirley Maternal and Child Health (MCH) Facility in Hudur District - South West State, Somalia.	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Implementation										2022-10-15	2022-11-08	2022-10-20	2022-11-15					2022-12-01	2022-12-15	2022-12-31	2023-03-14	2023-02-04			2023-08-03	
SO-MOF-319819-CW-RFB / R ehabilitation of Far Libaaq Road (2 km) in Beletweyne, Hirshabelle State of Somalia	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Implementation										2022-10-31	2022-11-15	2022-11-05	2023-01-17					2022-12-17	2022-11-26	2023-01-16	2023-01-31	2023-02-20			2023-08-19	
SO-MOF-319822-CW-RFB / R e-construction of Habala Adey Maternal and Child Health (MCH) Facility and Re-Construction Hooseed Healthcare Facility, Bardere District, Jubaland State, Somalia	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Implementation										2022-11-30	2022-11-15	2022-12-05	2022-12-21					2023-01-16	2022-11-27	2023-02-15	2023-03-06	2023-03-22			2023-09-18	
SO-MOF-319827-CW-RFB / R e-construction of Sigalloy Maternal and Child Health (MCH) Facility and Haawa Taako Healthcare (HF) Facility in Beletweyne District, Hirshabelle State	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Implementation										2022-10-31	2022-11-15	2022-11-05	2022-12-21					2022-12-17	2022-11-27	2023-01-16	2023-03-06	2023-02-20			2023-08-19	
SO-MOF-319829-CW-RFB / R ehabilitation of river embankments at Dhagaxtuurka 2 (210m) and Aytiro 1 (200m) Sites in Adoowe District, Southwest State of Somalia.	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Implementation										2022-10-31	2022-11-15	2022-11-05	2022-12-14					2022-12-17	2022-11-24	2023-01-16	2023-02-07	2023-02-20			2023-08-19	
SO-MOF-319831-CW-RFB / R ehabilitation of river embankment in Dollow District, covering the following sites: - Lot-1: Dollow/Uua (Qansaxay (276m). - Lot-2: Dollow/Uua/ Beerta Zakaria Abdirashid1 & 2 (205.5m)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Implementation										2022-11-30	2022-11-16	2022-12-05	2022-12-14					2023-01-16	2022-11-23	2023-02-15	2023-03-06	2023-03-22			2023-09-18	
SO-MOF-319832-CW-RFB / R ehabilitation of river embankment in Dollow District, covering the following sites: - LOT 1: Dollow/Sulguud (Huseey Ali 1.263 (349m) and - LOT 2: Dollow Sulguud/Natech (136m)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Implementation										2022-11-30	2022-11-15	2022-12-05	2022-12-21					2023-01-16	2022-11-23	2023-02-15	2023-03-06	2023-03-22			2023-09-18	
SO-MOF-319835-CW-RFB / R ehabilitation of river embankment in Dollow District, covering the following two sites: - Lot-1: Dollow/Uua (Beerta Abdikawi Mohamed, Beerta Abdool, and Hillo (360.2m) and - Lot-2: Doolaw/Sulguud (Husein Ibrahim 1.62 (466m)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Implementation										2022-11-30	2022-11-15	2022-12-05	2022-12-21					2023-01-16	2022-11-23	2023-02-15	2023-01-31	2023-03-22			2023-09-18	
SO-MOF-319837-CW-RFB / R ehabilitation of river embankment sites in Jowhar District, Hirshabelle State of Somalia, consisting of the following 3 lots Lot 1 - Jowhar/Magadley 1 (330m) Lot 2 - Jowhar/Marysaa & Gu mareey (460m) Lot 3- Jowhar/Mareey 1 &	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Implementation										2022-11-30	2022-11-15	2022-12-05	2022-12-21					2023-01-16	2022-11-24	2023-02-15	2023-03-06	2023-03-22			2023-09-18	
SO-MOF-262240-CW-RFB / R ehabilitation of River Embankment Bacaaady Farm 1, 2 & 4 in Luuq District, Gedo Region.	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Canceled										2022-01-31		2022-02-05						2022-03-19		2022-04-18		2022-05-23			2022-11-19	
SO-MOF-328327-CW-RFB / R ehabilitation of Imbresso Road (8.4Km) in Barawe, South West State	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Implementation										2022-12-01	2022-12-14	2022-12-06	2023-01-11					2023-01-17	2023-02-07	2023-02-16	2023-05-31	2023-03-23			2023-09-19	
SO-MOF-328329-CW-RFB / R e-construction of Malkariyey Maternal and Child Health (MCH) Facility Belet Howo District Jubaland State, Somalia	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Implementation										2022-12-05	2022-12-14	2022-12-10	2023-01-11					2023-01-21	2023-02-06	2023-02-20	2023-04-26	2023-03-27			2023-09-23	

SO-MOF-328797-CW-RFB / R e-construction of Bulbarde Cholera Unit Healthcare Facility in Bulbarde District Hirshabelle State, Somalia.	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Implementation										2023-02-05	2023-02-22	2023-03-07	2023-04-20	2023-04-11	2023-10-08
SO-MOF-333065-CW-RFB / R e-construction of Barawe TB Unit Healthcare Facility, in Barawe District, South West State, Somalia.	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Implementation										2023-02-16	2023-02-16	2023-03-18	2023-04-20	2023-04-22	2023-10-19
SO-MOF-331714-CW-RFB / R e-construction of Barawe TB Unit Healthcare Facility, Barawe District, South West State, Somalia.	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Cancelled										2023-02-16		2023-03-18	2023-04-22		2023-10-19
SO-MOF-352047-CW-RFB / R ehabilitation of river embankment site (Mayko 3) in Jowhar District.	IDA / D8730	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Compet	0.00	Under Implementation										2023-05-05	2023-05-09		2023-06-30		2023-12-27
SO-MOF-358679-CW-RFB / R ehabilitation of Two Canals (Xanshoore and Aslula) in Jowhar District, Hirshabelle State of Somalia	IDA / D8730	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	0.00	Under Review										2023-05-31	2023-06-28	2023-06-05			2024-03-18

**GOODS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion				
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual			
SO-MOF-214333-GO-RFO / Procurement of 2 Vehicle for PIU	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		84,861.70	Signed																	2021-05-31	2021-07-25	2021-11-27		
SO-MOF-214334-GO-RFO / Fixtures and furniture for PIU Office	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Under Implementation																		2021-05-31		2021-11-27	
SO-MOF-230645-GO-RFO / Procurement of IT equipment for PIU Office	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Under Implementation																		2021-07-01		2021-12-28	
SO-MOF-235305-GO-RFB / Procurement of Locally made cloth face masks for the general public (schools, mosques, etc)	IDA / D6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation					2021-06-30													2021-08-16	2021-09-15	2021-10-20	2022-04-18
SO-MOF-235307-GO-RFB / Procure Hygiene supplies (Clorox, soaps, disinfectants, hand sanitizers etc)	IDA / D6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation					2021-06-30													2021-08-16	2021-09-15	2021-10-20	2022-04-18
SO-MOF-235309-GO-DR / Procurement, commissioning and installation of two oxygen plants for Southwest and Jubaland States of Somalia	IDA / D6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			0.00	Cancelled					2021-06-30													2021-08-09		2022-02-05	
SO-MOF-235310-GO-RFB / Procurement of Continuous supply of oxygen to hospitals to be used for Covid-19 patients	IDA / D6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation					2021-06-30													2021-08-16	2021-09-15	2021-10-20	2022-04-18
SO-MOF-233802-GO-RFO / Batch-2 (Beledweyn): REHABILITATION OF BELEDWEYNNHOODLEY RIVER EMBANKMENT IN BELEDWEYN DISTRICT - SOMALIA (C14)	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Cancelled																		2021-05-16		2021-07-11	2022-01-07
SO-MOF-238495-GO-RFO / Procurement, commissioning and installation of One oxygen plant for Banadir	IDA / D6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation					2021-07-15													2021-08-31	2021-09-30	2021-11-04	2022-05-03
SO-MOF-242309-GO-RFB / Procurement, commissioning and installation of 2 oxygen plants for Southwest and Jubaland States of Somalia	IDA / D6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation					2021-07-20													2021-09-05	2021-10-05	2021-11-09	2022-05-08
SO-MOF-247166-GO-RFB / Supply, delivery, installation, commissioning and maintenance of solar systems to Martini Hospital, Banadir Hospital, National Laboratory and Ministry of Health	IDA / D6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation					2021-08-15													2021-10-01	2021-10-31	2021-12-05	2022-06-03
SO-MOF-273751-GO-RFO / Purchase of IT equipment for State project teams (3 Lots)	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Under Implementation																		2022-04-05	2022-03-09		2022-11-27
SO-MOF-273756-GO-RFO / Purchase of office furniture for State project teams (3 Lots)	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Under Implementation																		2022-04-05	2022-03-09		2022-11-27
SO-MOF-235291-GO-RFO / Procurement of Medical grade masks for health care workers at hospitals and health facilities	IDA / D6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Cancelled																		2021-07-20		2022-03-13	
SO-MOF-235311-GO-RFB / Procurement of Essential Covid-19 medicines and kits, laboratory reagents and other essentials countrywide	IDA / D6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation					2022-03-31													2022-05-17	2022-06-16	2022-07-21	2023-01-17
SO-MOF-295728-GO-RFO / Procurement of a vehicle for the PMOH to transport Medical Supplies.	IDA / D6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation																		2022-07-09		2022-09-03	2023-03-02
SO-MOF-304013-GO-RFB / Procurement and installation of additional solar panels (complete with spare parts) at the COVID-19 Health Facilities in Mogadishu and FMS	IDA / D8730	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation					2022-08-31													2022-09-05	2022-10-17	2022-11-16	2023-06-19

SO-MOF-304000-GO-RFB / Procurement of Lab & medical equipment for Federal & FMS Health Ministries	IDA / D8730	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Under Implementation									2022-08-31		2022-09-05					2022-10-17		2022-11-16		2022-12-21		2023-06-19
SO-MOF-328332-GO-DIR / Procurement of hydrological and hydraulic modeling and Flood Early Warning System software package	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - International				0.00	Under Review									2022-12-10	2022-12-29	2022-12-15	2023-04-14							2023-01-19		2023-07-18	
SO-MOF-346330-GO-RFO / Procurement of office furniture for Hirsabelle and Jubaland SPT offices	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Under Implementation											2023-04-05	2023-05-15						2023-05-31		2023-11-27		
SO-MOF-357130-GO-RFB / Procurement of Refrigerated trucks for fishing associations	IDA / D6300	Component 6: Anticipatory and Recovery Support for Addressing Food Insecurity	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Under Implementation									2023-06-30	2023-05-15	2023-07-05	2023-05-23				2023-08-16		2023-09-15		2023-10-20		2024-04-17
SO-MOF-357133-GO-RFB / Procurement of Mobile refrigerated fish kiosks	IDA / D6300	Component 6: Anticipatory and Recovery Support for Addressing Food Insecurity	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Under Implementation									2023-06-30	2023-05-17	2023-07-05	2023-05-19				2023-08-16		2023-09-15		2023-10-20		2024-04-17
SO-MOF-359405-GO-RFO / Procurement of Office Furniture and Equipment for NEOC	IDA / D8730	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Pending Implementation											2023-06-05							2023-07-31		2024-01-27		
SO-MOF-359413-GO-RFB / Procurement of Vehicles for NEOC	IDA / D8730	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			0.00	Pending Implementation									2023-05-31		2023-06-05					2023-07-17		2023-08-16		2023-09-20		2024-03-18

**NON CONSULTING SERVICES**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion				
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
SO-MOF-174236-NC-UN / Agreement for Delivery of Outputs: Provision of Desert Locust Control, Emergency Support to affected communities, and Re-establish the Desert Locust Surveillance and Control System.	IDA / D6300	Component 1: Immediate Basic Services and Livelihood Support	Prior	UN Agencies (Direct)	Direct			41,156,567.00	Signed						2020-07-09	2020-07-10	2020-07-14	2020-07-10								2020-08-18	2020-07-28	2021-02-14		
SO-MOF-190204-NC-DIR / Non-consulting Service contract with the INGO - Building Resilience Communities in Somalia (BRIC for the implementation of immediate basic services and livelihood support for early recovery	IDA / D6300	Component 1: Immediate Basic Services and Livelihood Support	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			14,142,000.00	Signed						2020-12-31	2020-10-28	2021-01-05	2021-02-24								2021-02-09	2022-01-24	2021-08-08		
SO-MOF-217511-NC-UN / AGREEMENT FOR DELIVERY OF OUTPUTS WITH UNICEF: SOMALIA COVID-19 OUTBREAK RESPONSE UNDER SOMALIA CRISIS RESPONSE	IDA / D6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	UN Agencies (Direct)	Direct			0.00	Canceled						2021-03-15		2021-03-20									2021-04-24		2021-10-21		
SO-MOF-223676-NC-UN / AGREEMENT FOR DELIVERY OF OUTPUTS WITH UNICEF: SOMALIA COVID-19 RESPONSE UNDER SCRIP	IDA / D6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	UN Agencies (Direct)	Direct			871,500.00	Signed						2021-04-30	2021-04-07	2021-05-05	2021-04-12								2021-06-09	2021-08-01	2021-12-06		
SO-MOF-223678-NC-UN / AGREEMENT FOR DELIVERY OF OUTPUTS WITH WHO - SOMALIA COVID-19 RESPONSE UNDER SCRIP PROJECT	IDA / D6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	UN Agencies (Direct)	Direct			8,175,120.00	Signed						2021-04-30	2021-04-07	2021-05-05	2021-04-12								2021-06-09	2021-04-25	2021-12-06		
SO-MOF-223679-NC-DIR / Agreement with SomRep consortia for the provision of Early Recovery Support to the Flood Affected Communities in Hirsabelle, Jubaland And Sout West	IDA / D6300	Component 1: Immediate Basic Services and Livelihood Support	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			10,681,000.00	Signed						2021-04-30	2021-04-12	2021-05-05	2021-04-29								2021-06-09	2022-06-30	2021-12-06		
SO-MOF-223686-NC-DIR / Agreement with NEXUS Consortia for the provision of early recovery Support to The Flood Affected Communities in Hirsabelle, Jubaland And South West States of Somalia	IDA / D6300	Component 1: Immediate Basic Services and Livelihood Support	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			0.00	Canceled						2021-05-31	2021-08-05	2021-06-05									2021-07-10		2022-01-06		
SO-MOF-226047-NC-UN / AGREEMENT FOR DELIVERY OF OUTPUTS WITH UNICEF: SOMALIA COVID-19 OUTBREAK RESPONSE UNDER SOMALIA CRISIS RESPONSE	IDA / D6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	UN Agencies (Direct)	Direct			4,416,509.11	Signed						2021-03-31	2021-03-23	2021-04-05	2021-04-01								2021-05-10	2021-04-13	2021-11-06		
SO-MOF-328356-NC-DIR / Strengthening medical emergency services including intensive care units for Federal & State referral hospitals	IDA / D8730	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - International			0.00	Under Implementation						2022-12-01	2023-01-02	2022-12-06	2023-02-27								2023-01-10		2023-07-09		
SO-MOF-333084-NC-DIR / Capacity Building of Somalia Seis Systems Recovery Initiative (SSRI)	IDA / D8730	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - International			0.00	Under Implementation						2023-02-28	2023-04-14	2023-03-05	2023-05-17								2023-04-09		2023-10-06		

**CONSULTING FIRMS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion				
									Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual			
SO-MOF-183832-CS-CD5 / Technical assistance agency for the provision of Project Management Support	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	UN Agencies (Direct)	Direct		4,437,254.00	Signed																	2020-08-28	2020-09-15	2022-08-28		
SO-MOF-187653-CS-QCBS / SCRIP Project Audit and Independent Verification Agent IVA	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Least Cost Selection	Open - International		406,932.40	Signed	2020-10-31	2020-11-05	2020-11-21	2020-11-19	2021-01-04	2021-02-24				2021-02-01	2021-04-03	2021-03-03	2021-06-28	2021-04-07	2021-09-30	2021-05-12	2021-11-17	2021-11-08			

SO-MOF-188776-CS-UN / Development of Designs & Supervision of Construction Works	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	UN Agencies (Direct)	Direct			0.00	Canceled														2020-11-09		2021-05-08		
SO-MOF-318290-CS-QCBS / Consultancy service to strengthen Hydromet service dissemination and community engagement	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National			0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-30	2022-11-28	2022-12-21	2022-12-14	2023-02-03	2023-05-04								2023-03-03	2023-04-02	2023-05-07	2023-06-11	2024-06-10
SO-MOF-328349-CS-FBS / Consultancy Service for Strengthening Hydro-Met and Hazard Monitoring	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Fixed Budget Selection	Open - National			0.00	Under Review	2022-12-10	2022-12-14	2022-12-31	2023-03-09	2023-02-13									2023-03-13	2023-04-12	2023-05-17	2023-06-21	2024-06-20
SO-MOF-328353-CS-FBS / Consultancy Service to Strengthen Hydromet Service Dissemination and Community Engagement	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Fixed Budget Selection	Open - National			0.00	Under Review	2022-12-10	2022-12-14	2022-12-31	2023-01-11	2023-02-13									2023-03-13	2023-04-12	2023-05-17	2023-06-21	2024-06-20
SO-MOF-333116-CS-CQS / Consultancy Services for the development of a Basin Diagnostic and a Strategic Action Plan for the Juba Basin, Somalia, and preparation of prioritized action projects	IDA / D8730	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International			0.00	Under Review	2023-03-31	2023-03-13	2023-04-21	2023-04-14	2023-06-04									2023-07-02	2023-08-01	2023-09-05	2023-10-10	2024-10-09
SO-MOF-346332-CS-LCS / Provision of Consulting Services for Mogadishu's Water Security Diagnostic Study	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited			0.00	Canceled	2023-03-31	2023-03-15			2023-04-14									2023-05-14	2023-06-18		2023-12-15	
SO-MOF-347690-CS-QCBS / Consulting Service - Capacity Assessment of Federal and State level Ministries of Agriculture and Irrigation	IDA / D8730	Component 6: Anticipatory and Recovery Support for Addressing Food Insecurity	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International			0.00	Under Implementation	2023-03-31	2023-05-19	2023-04-21	2023-05-31	2023-06-04									2023-07-02	2023-08-01	2023-09-05	2023-10-10	2024-10-09
SO-MOF-348357-CS-CQS / Public Private Engagement (PPE) to strengthen Hydro-meteorological services	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited			0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-03-31				2023-04-14									2023-05-14	2023-06-18		2023-12-15	
SO-MOF-352038-CS-CQS / Consulting Services - Assessment & Delivery of Design & Cost Estimation for Eight Regional Hospitals	IDA / D8730	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited			0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-30				2023-05-14									2023-06-13	2023-07-18		2024-01-14	
SO-MOF-358654-CS-CQS / Technical assistance to support Mogadishu's Water Security Diagnostic Study	IDA / D8730	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited			0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-31	2023-05-16			2023-06-14									2023-07-14	2023-08-18		2024-02-14	
SO-MOF-358661-CS-QCBS / Provision of Consulting Services for Mogadishu's Water Security Diagnostic Study	IDA / D8730	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National			0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-07-31		2023-08-21		2023-10-04									2023-11-01	2023-12-01	2024-01-05	2024-02-09	2025-02-08

INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS																											
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Teams of Reference		Invitation to Identify Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion										
									Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual									
SO-MOF-183841-CS-INDV / Health/COVID19 Response Facilitation Consultant	IDA / D6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	120,000.00	Signed	2020-08-20	2020-08-19	2020-08-27	2020-12-12	2020-09-01	2021-01-07	2020-09-04	2021-01-18	2021-06-01											
SO-MOF-186983-CS-CDS / Forecasting, Aid Tracking System & Needs Assessment to Integrate COVID-19 Country Wide efforts	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	769,060.00	Signed	2020-08-31	2020-11-16	2020-09-10	2020-12-19			2020-11-14	2021-03-29	2021-05-13											
SO-MOF-184256-CS-INDV / Recovery Planning Specialist	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	227,880.00	Signed	2020-08-17	2020-09-03	2020-08-22	2020-10-07	2020-09-12	2020-10-09	2020-10-17	2020-10-11	2021-04-15											
SO-MOF-183833-CS-QCBS / Security Risk Management Consulting Services	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	1,581,419.71	Signed	2020-10-31	2020-09-04	2020-11-10	2020-09-23			2021-01-14	2021-01-09	2021-07-13											
SO-MOF-183838-CS-INDV / Monitoring & Evaluation Specialist	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct	140,400.00	Completed	2020-08-15	2020-09-03	2020-08-25	2020-09-09	2020-09-15	2020-09-17	2020-10-20	2020-09-24	2021-04-18	2021-12-17										
SO-MOF-183836-CS-INDV / Financial Management Specialist	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct	213,780.00	Signed	2020-08-15	2020-09-04	2020-08-25	2020-09-09	2020-09-15	2020-09-17	2020-10-20	2020-09-27	2021-04-18											
SO-MOF-183837-CS-INDV / Project Engineer	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct	213,780.00	Signed	2020-08-15	2020-09-03	2020-08-20	2020-09-09	2020-09-10	2020-09-17	2020-10-15	2020-09-27	2021-04-13											
SO-MOF-183834-CS-CDS / Project Coordinator	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct	334,440.00	Terminated	2020-08-15	2020-09-03	2020-08-25	2020-09-01	2020-09-15	2020-09-17	2020-10-20	2020-09-27	2021-04-18											
SO-MOF-183835-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct	222,420.00	Signed	2020-08-15	2020-09-04	2020-08-25	2020-09-09	2020-09-15	2020-09-17	2020-10-20	2020-09-27	2021-04-18											
SO-MOF-183839-CS-INDV / Environmental Safeguard Specialist	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct	70,200.00	Signed	2020-08-15	2020-09-03	2020-08-25	2020-09-09	2020-09-15	2020-09-17	2020-10-20	2020-09-25	2021-04-18											
SO-MOF-183157-CS-INDV / Social Development Specialist	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	0.00	Canceled	2020-07-09	2020-07-09	2020-07-14		2020-08-04		2020-09-08		2021-03-07											
SO-MOF-187526-CS-INDV / Social Development Specialist	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	0.00	Canceled	2020-08-15		2020-08-20		2020-09-10		2020-10-15		2021-04-13											
SO-MOF-190535-CS-INDV / Stakeholder Engagement Specialist	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	140,400.00	Signed	2020-10-31	2020-10-05	2020-11-05	2020-12-09	2020-11-26	2020-12-15	2020-12-31	2020-12-20	2021-06-29											
SO-MOF-190539-CS-INDV / Project Administrative Officer	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	65,035.00	Terminated	2020-10-31	2020-10-05	2020-11-05	2021-02-25	2020-11-26	2021-03-01	2020-12-31	2021-03-02	2021-06-29											

SO-MOF-190541-CS-INDV / T oil-free Hottel-Operator (GRM)	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		105,600.00	Signed	2020-12-31	2020-11-05	2021-01-05	2020-11-16	2021-01-26	2020-11-20	2021-03-02	2020-12-07	2021-08-29	
SO-MOF-190545-CS-INDV / P ject Security Officer	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		52,800.00	Completed	2020-11-30	2020-10-05	2020-12-05	2021-03-27	2020-12-26	2021-04-21	2021-01-30	2021-05-19	2021-07-29	2022-05-19
SO-MOF-190709-CS-INDV / S cial Development Specialist	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		229,320.00	Signed	2020-08-31	2020-10-05	2020-09-05	2020-08-18	2020-09-26	2020-10-08	2020-10-31	2020-09-05	2021-04-29	
SO-MOF-196562-CS-INDV / E nvironmental Safeguard Officer, Hirshabelle State Project Team	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Signed	2020-11-15	2020-11-16	2021-01-03	2022-03-03	2021-01-24	2022-03-14	2021-02-28	2023-03-21	2021-08-27	
SO-MOF-196565-CS-INDV / E nvironmental Safeguard Officer, Southwest State Project Team	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		82,200.00	Signed	2020-12-15	2020-11-16	2021-02-02	2021-05-17	2021-02-23	2021-06-07	2021-03-30	2021-06-08	2021-09-26	
SO-MOF-196570-CS-INDV / P ject Engineer, Southwest State	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		82,200.00	Signed	2020-11-15	2020-11-16	2021-01-03	2021-05-17	2021-01-24	2021-06-06	2021-02-28	2021-06-08	2021-08-27	
SO-MOF-196571-CS-INDV / P ject Engineer, Hirshabelle State	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		40,320.00	Signed	2020-12-15	2020-11-16	2021-02-02	2022-01-09	2021-02-23	2022-01-19	2021-03-30	2022-02-06	2021-09-26	
SO-MOF-196572-CS-INDV / P ject Coordinator, Southwest SPT	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		102,120.00	Signed	2020-11-15	2020-11-16	2021-01-03	2021-05-19	2021-01-24	2021-06-06	2021-02-28	2021-06-08	2021-08-27	
SO-MOF-196574-CS-INDV / P ject Coordinator, Hirshabelle SPT	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		49,920.00	Signed	2020-12-15	2020-11-16	2021-02-02	2022-01-09	2021-02-23	2021-01-19	2021-03-30	2022-02-06	2021-09-26	
SO-MOF-197348-CS-INDV / G BV Officer	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		105,600.00	Signed	2020-10-31	2020-11-16	2020-11-05	2021-02-07	2020-11-26	2021-02-12	2020-12-31	2021-02-16	2021-06-29	
SO-MOF-196560-CS-INDV / E nvironmental Safeguard Officer, Jubaland SPT	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Canceled	2020-12-31	2020-11-25	2021-02-18		2021-03-11		2021-04-15		2021-10-12	
SO-MOF-196555-CS-INDV / P ject Coordinator, Jubaland State SPT	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Signed	2020-12-31	2020-11-25	2021-02-18	2022-03-17	2021-03-11	2022-03-23	2021-04-15	2023-04-15	2021-10-12	
SO-MOF-196556-CS-INDV / P ject Engineer, Jubaland SPT	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Signed	2020-12-31	2020-11-25	2021-02-18	2022-03-17	2021-03-11	2022-03-23	2021-04-15	2023-04-16	2021-10-12	
SO-MOF-196568-CS-INDV / A dministration & Finance Officer, Southwest SPT	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		82,200.00	Signed	2020-12-15	2020-11-25	2021-02-02	2021-05-17	2021-02-23	2021-06-06	2021-03-30	2021-06-08	2021-09-26	
SO-MOF-196567-CS-INDV / A dministration & Finance Officer, Hirshabelle SPT	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		40,320.00	Signed	2020-12-31	2020-11-30	2021-02-18	2022-01-09	2021-03-11	2022-01-19	2021-04-15	2022-02-06	2021-10-12	
SO-MOF-196558-CS-INDV / A dministration & Finance Officer, Jubaland SPT	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Canceled	2020-12-31	2020-11-30	2021-02-18		2021-03-11		2021-04-15		2021-10-12	
SO-MOF-210970-CS-INDV / P MOH Senior Coordinator for S CRP Project	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		140,400.00	Signed	2021-01-31	2021-02-10	2021-02-05	2021-03-04	2021-02-26	2021-03-17	2021-04-02	2021-03-30	2021-09-29	
SO-MOF-214330-CS-INDV / F inancial Specialist, MOH	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		118,560.00	Signed	2021-02-28	2021-02-09	2021-03-05	2021-05-10	2021-03-26	2021-06-06	2021-04-30	2021-03-21	2021-10-27	
SO-MOF-214331-CS-INDV / MOH Communication Officer	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		77,400.00	Signed	2021-03-01	2021-03-15	2021-03-06	2021-03-04	2021-03-27	2021-03-18	2021-05-01	2021-03-24	2021-10-28	
SO-MOF-210968-CS-INDV / MOH COVID-19 RESPONSE & RECOVERY COORDINATOR	IDA / D6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		139,617.75	Signed	2021-03-31	2021-03-15	2021-04-05	2021-03-04	2021-04-26	2021-03-18	2021-05-31	2021-03-21	2021-11-27	
SO-MOF-217509-CS-INDV / S CRP Operations Manager	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		164,040.00	Signed	2021-04-30	2021-04-16	2021-05-10	2021-05-17	2021-05-31	2021-06-07	2021-07-05	2021-06-08	2022-01-01	
SO-MOF-190538-CS-INDV / C ommunication Specialist	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		0.00	Canceled	2020-10-31	2020-10-05	2020-11-05		2020-11-26		2020-12-31		2021-06-29	
SO-MOF-229866-CS-INDV / P IU Communications Specialist	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Under Implementation	2021-04-30	2021-05-21	2021-06-18		2021-07-09		2021-08-13		2022-02-09	
SO-MOF-239607-CS-CDS / A GREEMENT FOR DELIVERY OF OUTFITS WITH UNOPS: TECHNICAL STUDIES & DESIGN	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		0.00	Canceled	2021-07-01		2021-07-11				2021-09-14		2022-03-13	
SO-MOF-188776-CS-UN-2 / P revision of Design and Supervision of Flood and Irrigation System with FAO	IDA / D6300	Component 2: Medium-Term Flood Recovery	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		0.00	Under Implementation	2021-08-15		2021-08-25				2021-10-29		2022-04-27	
SO-MOF-256503-CS-INDV / E nvironmental Safeguard Specialist	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Under Implementation	2021-10-20	2021-10-22	2021-12-08	2022-03-24	2021-12-29	2022-03-29	2022-02-02		2022-08-01	
SO-MOF-260028-CS-CDS / P ovision of Technical Studies and Design Services as part of the Somalia Crisis Recovery Project	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		0.00	Under Implementation	2021-11-05	2022-01-20	2021-11-15				2022-01-19		2022-07-18	
SO-MOF-273757-CS-INDV / P Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Signed	2022-02-28	2022-02-07	2022-04-18	2022-06-07	2022-05-09	2022-06-13	2022-06-13	2023-06-09	2022-12-10	
SO-MOF-277118-CS-CDS / T echnical Advisor for National Emergency Operation Centre (NEOC) - Office of the Prime Minister	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		0.00	Under Implementation	2022-03-31	2022-03-30	2022-04-10	2022-04-13			2022-06-14		2022-12-11	
SO-MOF-277127-CS-CDS / C ommunication Consultant, National Emergency Operation Centre (NEOC) - Office of the Prime Minister	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		0.00	Signed	2022-03-31	2022-03-30	2022-04-10	2022-04-13			2022-06-14		2022-12-11	

SO-MOF-27690-CS-CDS / C ERIC Coordinator for Banadir Regional Administration (BRA J)	IDA / D6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-03-31	2022-04-05	2022-04-10	2022-04-13			2022-06-14	2022-12-11	
SO-MOF-27690-CS-CDS / C ERIC Finance Specialist for Ba ndir Regional Administration	IDA / D6300	Component 5: Contingent Emergency Response	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-03-31	2022-04-05	2022-04-10	2022-04-13			2022-06-14	2022-12-11	
SO-MOF-307794-CS-INDV / P roject Security Officer	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Manag ement	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-08-31	2022-08-25	2022-09-05	2022-12-06	2022-09-26	2023-02-22	2022-10-31		2023-04-29
SO-MOF-307795-CS-INDV / P roject Admin Officer	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Manag ement	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-08-31	2022-08-25	2022-10-19	2023-02-25	2022-11-09	2023-05-11	2022-12-14		2023-06-12
SO-MOF-307796-CS-INDV / B nvironmental and Social Saf eguard Officer, Jubaland SPT	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Manag ement	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-08-31	2022-09-19	2022-10-19	2023-04-27	2022-11-09	2023-05-11	2022-12-14		2023-06-12
SO-MOF-307798-CS-INDV / Monitoring and evaluation off icer, Jubaland SPT	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Manag ement	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-08-31	2022-09-26	2022-10-19	2023-02-15	2022-11-09	2023-05-11	2022-12-14		2023-06-12
SO-MOF-318799-CS-CDS / C ontract Management and Pro curement Specialist, PIU	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Manag ement	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - National	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-11-30	2022-10-12	2022-12-10	2022-10-22			2023-02-13		2023-08-12
SO-MOF-322581-CS-INDV / D rought Management Advisor for the office of Somalia spec ial envoy for drought respons e	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Ter m Disaster Risk Preparednes s	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-10-31	2022-11-08	2022-11-05	2023-01-25	2022-11-26	2023-03-13	2022-12-31		2023-06-29
SO-MOF-322582-CS-INDV / R esource Mobilization and Don or Relations Advisor for the o ffice of Somalia's special env oy for drought response	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Ter m Disaster Risk Preparednes s	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-10-31	2022-11-08	2022-11-05	2023-01-25	2022-11-26	2023-03-07	2022-12-31		2023-06-29
SO-MOF-328720-CS-INDV / P rocurment officer, PIU	IDA / D8730	Component 4: Project Manag ement	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-12-10	2022-12-14	2022-12-15	2023-03-01	2023-01-05	2023-06-14	2023-02-09		2023-08-08
SO-MOF-328721-CS-INDV / F inance Officer, PIU	IDA / D8730	Component 4: Project Manag ement	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-12-10	2022-12-14	2022-12-15	2023-03-01	2023-01-05	2023-06-12	2023-02-09		2023-08-08
SO-MOF-333068-CS-INDV / P IU Communication Officer	IDA / D8730	Component 4: Project Manag ement	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-12-31	2023-01-17	2023-01-05		2023-01-26		2023-03-02		2023-08-29
SO-MOF-333073-CS-INDV / A esthetics/Intensivist Consult ant	IDA / D8730	Component 3: Longer-Ter m Disaster Risk Preparednes s	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-12-31		2023-02-18		2023-03-11		2023-04-15		2023-10-12
SO-MOF-333077-CS-INDV / B lood Bank Technologist for R egional Referral Hospitals	IDA / D8730	Component 3: Longer-Ter m Disaster Risk Preparednes s	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-12-31		2023-02-18		2023-03-11		2023-04-15		2023-10-12
SO-MOF-333079-CS-INDV / E mergency Medicine Consulta nt	IDA / D8730	Component 3: Longer-Ter m Disaster Risk Preparednes s	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-12-31		2023-02-18		2023-03-11		2023-04-15		2023-10-12
SO-MOF-333082-CS-INDV / Medical Laboratory Consulta nt for Regional Referral Hos pitals	IDA / D8730	Component 3: Longer-Ter m Disaster Risk Preparednes s	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-12-31		2023-02-18		2023-03-11		2023-04-15		2023-10-12
SO-MOF-331702-CS-INDV / C ommunication Officer, PIU	IDA / D8730	Component 4: Project Manag ement	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Limited	0.00	Canceled	2022-12-29		2023-01-03		2023-01-24		2023-02-28		2023-08-27
SO-MOF-333083-CS-INDV / I ntegration and Organizational Development Consultant for NEOC/SODMA	IDA / D8730	Component 3: Longer-Ter m Disaster Risk Preparednes s	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Canceled	2022-12-31	2023-02-13	2023-02-18		2023-03-11		2023-04-15		2023-10-12
SO-MOF-344251-CS-INDV / F inancial Management Special ist	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Manag ement	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Direct - National	0.00	Under Implement ation	2023-02-25	2023-03-10	2023-03-07	2023-03-14	2023-03-28	2023-03-20	2023-05-02		2023-10-29
SO-MOF-344255-CS-INDV / I ntegration and Organizational Consultant for NEOC/SODM A	IDA / D8730	Component 3: Longer-Ter m Disaster Risk Preparednes s	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implement ation	2023-02-28	2023-04-10	2023-03-05		2023-03-26		2023-04-30		2023-10-27
SO-MOF-350971-CS-CDS / C ONSULTING SERVICES TO SU PPORT THE SCRIP PROJECT W ITH SECURITY RISK MANAGEM ENT	IDA / D6300	Component 4: Project Manag ement	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - Internation al	0.00	Under Review	2023-04-30	2023-06-08	2023-05-10	2023-06-17			2023-07-14		2024-01-10
SO-MOF-357102-CS-INDV / E mergency Medicine Consulta nt - Banadir Hospital, Bena dir Region	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Ter m Disaster Risk Preparednes s	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implement ation	2023-05-31	2023-05-11	2023-06-05		2023-06-26		2023-07-31		2024-01-27
SO-MOF-357104-CS-INDV / E mergency Medicine Consulta nt - Martin Hospital, Bena dir Region	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Ter m Disaster Risk Preparednes s	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implement ation	2023-05-31	2023-05-11	2023-06-05		2023-06-26		2023-07-31		2024-01-27
SO-MOF-357112-CS-INDV / E mergency Medicine Consulta nt - Hirshabelle State of So malia	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Ter m Disaster Risk Preparednes s	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implement ation	2023-05-31	2023-05-17	2023-06-05		2023-06-26		2023-07-31		2024-01-27
SO-MOF-357113-CS-INDV / E mergency Medicine Consulta nt - Jubaland State of Som alia	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Ter m Disaster Risk Preparednes s	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implement ation	2023-06-30	2023-05-17	2023-07-05		2023-07-26		2023-08-30		2024-02-26
SO-MOF-357115-CS-INDV / E mergency Medicine Consulta nt - Government of Somal iland	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Ter m Disaster Risk Preparednes s	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implement ation	2023-05-31	2023-05-17	2023-06-05		2023-06-26		2023-07-31		2024-01-27
SO-MOF-357116-CS-INDV / E mergency Medicine Consulta nt - Galmudug State of Som alia	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Ter m Disaster Risk Preparednes s	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implement ation	2023-06-30	2023-05-17	2023-07-05		2023-07-26		2023-08-30		2024-02-26
SO-MOF-357117-CS-INDV / E mergency Medicine Consulta nt - Southwest State of So malia	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Ter m Disaster Risk Preparednes s	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implement ation	2023-06-30	2023-05-17	2023-07-05		2023-07-26		2023-08-30		2024-02-26

SO-MOF-357119-CS-INDV / Emergency Medicine Consultant - Puntland State of Somalia	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-07-31	2023-05-17	2023-08-05	2023-08-26	2023-09-30	2024-03-28
SO-MOF-328959-CS-INDV / Senior Health Emergency Preparedness & Response Advisor	IDA / D8730	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National	0.00	Canceled	2022-12-10	2023-01-17	2022-12-20	2023-01-10	2023-02-14	2023-08-13
SO-MOF-357121-CS-INDV / Senior Health Emergency Preparedness and Response Advisor	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-30	2023-05-15	2023-08-18	2023-09-08	2023-10-13	2024-04-10
SO-MOF-357128-CS-INDV / Senior Medical Technical Advisor for the Ministry of Health & Human Services	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Review	2023-05-31	2023-05-15	2023-07-19	2023-08-09	2023-09-13	2024-03-11
SO-MOF-362318-CS-INDV / Vector Control Advisor	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-30		2023-07-05	2023-07-26	2023-08-30	2024-02-26
SO-MOF-362320-CS-INDV / Animal Health Advisor	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-30		2023-07-05	2023-07-26	2023-08-30	2024-02-26
SO-MOF-362323-CS-INDV / Field Coordinator, vector control for Southwest State	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-30		2023-07-05	2023-07-26	2023-08-30	2024-02-26
SO-MOF-362418-CS-INDV / Field Coordinator, vector control in Jubaland State	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-30		2023-07-05	2023-07-26	2023-08-30	2024-02-26
SO-MOF-362421-CS-INDV / Field Coordinator, vector control in Hirshabelle State	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-07-31		2023-08-05	2023-08-26	2023-09-30	2024-03-28
SO-MOF-362428-CS-INDV / Capacity building specialist, NEDC	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-20		2023-08-08	2023-08-29	2023-10-03	2024-03-31
SO-MOF-362432-CS-INDV / Information management specialist, NEDC	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-20		2023-08-08	2023-08-29	2023-10-03	2024-03-31
SO-MOF-362434-CS-INDV / NEDC Coordinator	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-20		2023-08-08	2023-08-29	2023-10-03	2024-03-31
SO-MOF-362438-CS-INDV / NEDC Deputy Coordinator	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-20		2023-08-08	2023-08-29	2023-10-03	2024-03-31
SO-MOF-362440-CS-INDV / Disaster Risk Management (DRM) specialist	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-20		2023-08-08	2023-08-29	2023-10-03	2024-03-31
SO-MOF-366795-CS-INDV / Operations Manager, NEDC	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-20		2023-08-08	2023-08-29	2023-10-03	2024-03-31
SO-MOF-366797-CS-INDV / Policy & Planning Advisor, NEDC	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-20		2023-08-08	2023-08-29	2023-10-03	2024-03-31
SO-MOF-366804-CS-INDV / Procurement & Logistics Officer, NEDC	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-20		2023-08-08	2023-08-29	2023-10-03	2024-03-31
SO-MOF-366805-CS-INDV / Liaison Officer, NEDC	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-21		2023-08-09	2023-08-30	2023-10-04	2024-04-01
SO-MOF-366806-CS-INDV / Planning Officer, NEDC	IDA / D6300	Component 3: Longer-Term Disaster Risk Preparedness	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-20		2023-08-08	2023-08-29	2023-10-03	2024-03-31
SO-MOF-366808-CS-INDV / Environmental & Safeguard Specialist, PIU	IDA / D8730	Component 4: Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-20		2023-08-08	2023-08-29	2023-10-03	2024-03-31



# REPUBLIQUE DE CENTRAFRIQUE

## Projet d'Amélioration des Services d'Eau et d'Electricité (PASEEL)

**P162245**

« Numéro du crédit ou du Don »

### **PLAN SIMPLIFIE DE PASSATION DES MARCHES**

(VERSION 15 JUILLET 2017)

**Information sur le Projet : République Centrafricaine - Projet Eau & Energie - P162245**

**Agence d'exécution du Projet : Sous - traitant Coordination du Projet Transit et Transit en zone CEMAC**

**Date du plan de passation des marchés : 16 Mai 2017**

**Période couverte par ce plan de passation des marchés : Juin 2017 à Mai 2018**

#### **I. PRÉAMBULE**

Conformément au paragraphe 5.9 du "Règlement de Passation des Marchés pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (FPI)" (Juillet 2016) ("Règlement de Passation des Marchés") le Système électronique de la Banque de suivi systématique des transactions de marchés publics (STEP) sera utilisé pour préparer, valider et actualiser les plans de passation des marchés et effectuer toutes les transactions liées à la passation des marchés du projet.

Ce texte ainsi que les tableaux du plan de passation des marchés présents dans STEP constituent le plan de passation des marchés du projet. Les conditions suivantes s'appliquent à toutes les activités de passation de marchés du plan de passation de marchés. Les autres éléments du plan de passation des marchés tels que requis au paragraphe 4.4 du Règlement de passation des marchés sont énoncés dans STEP.

**Les Dossiers types de passation des marchés publics de la Banque** devront être utilisés pour tous les contrats soumis à la concurrence internationale, ainsi que pour tous les autres contrats soumis à cette obligation telle que spécifiée dans les tableaux du plan de passation des marchés de STEP.

**Procédures nationales de passation des marchés** : En accord avec le paragraphe 5.3 du Règlement de passation des marchés, dans le cas où la procédure de passation des marchés se fera au niveau national (telle que spécifiée dans les tableaux du plan de passation des marchés inclus de STEP), les procédures nationales de passation des marchés du pays considéré pourront être utilisées.

Si l'Emprunteur utilise ses propres procédures d'appel d'offres national ouvert telles qu'énoncées par la Loi n°08.017 portant Code des Marchés Publics et Délégations de Service Publics en République Centrafricaine, ces arrangements sont soumis aux dispositions du paragraphe 5.4 du Règlement de passation des marchés.

Lorsque l'Emprunteur utilise d'autres procédures que l'appel d'offres national ouvert, ces procédures devront être en accord avec les dispositions du paragraphe 5.5 du Règlement de passation des marchés.

**Crédit-bail tel que spécifié** au paragraphe 5.10 du Règlement de Passation des marchés : Le crédit-bail peut être utilisé pour les contrats indiqués comme tel dans le Plan de passation des marchés : « *Sans objet* »

**Achat de biens d'occasion** tel que spécifié au paragraphe 5.11 du Règlement de Passation des Marchés est autorisé pour les contrats indiqués comme tel dans le Plan de passation des marchés : « *Sans objet* »

**Préférence nationale** telle que spécifiée au paragraphe 5.51 du Règlement de Passation des Marchés (**Fournitures et Travaux**).

Fournitures : ***ne s'applique pas pour les contrats indiqués dans les tableaux du Plan de passation des marchés.***

Travaux ***ne s'applique pas pour les contrats indiqués dans les tableaux du Plan de passation des marchés.***

**Autres informations pertinentes sur la passation des marchés**

*Indiquer toute autre information pertinente relative aux procédures de passation, telle que par exemple l'utilisation de procédures de participation communautaire au développement (CDD), de l'utilisation de procédures pour un besoin urgent d'assistance ou de faible capacité, etc.*

## II. TRAVAUX, FOURNITURES ET SERVICES NON INTELLECTUELS

**1. Dispositions relatives aux seuils de revue préalable :** Seuils requis pour les décisions de marchés soumis au contrôle de la passation des marchés, tel que prévu dans l'annexe II du "**Règlement de Passation des pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant de la Banque mondiale le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (FPI)**".

Catégorie	Méthodes de passation des marchés	Option de marchés	Seuils de revue en USD	Examen par la Banque
<b>Travaux</b>	Appel d'Offres	Internationale	$\geq$ 5.000.000	Tous les contrats
		Nationale	$<$ 5.000.000	Le premier contrat
	Demande de cotations (DC)	Internationale/Nationale	$<$ 200.000	Aucun
<b>Fournitures et services autres que services de consultant</b>	Appel d'Offres	Internationale	$\geq$ 500.000	Tous les contrats
		Nationale	$<$ 500.000	Le premier contrat
	Demande de cotations	Internationale/Nationale	$<$ 100.000	Aucun

**2. Seuils pour les méthodes de passation des marchés :** Les seuils de passation des marchés se présentent comme suit au vu des conditions du marché :

TRAVAUX (US\$ équivalent)			FOURNITURES (US\$ équivalent)		
Appel d'offres		Demande de Cotations	Appel d'offres		Demande de Cotations
International	National	International/National	International	National	International/National
$\geq$ 5,000.000	$<$ 5.000.000	$<$ 200,000	$\geq$ 500.000	$<$ 500.000	$<$ 100,000

**3. Référence (s'il y en a) au Manuel d'exécution du projet/Manuel de Passation des Marchés :** Manuel des Procédures Administrative, Financière et Comptable.

**4. Autres arrangements spécifiques pour la passation des marchés :** Concernant les acquisitions de véhicules et de carburant, en fonction des circonstances et des besoins spécifiques du pays, le seuil pour la consultation de fournisseurs pourrait être porté à la contre-valeur de USD 500,000 (en prenant soin de consulter tous les principaux concessionnaires de marque ou distributeurs de produits pétroliers) ;

**5. Autres modalités nationales de passation des marchés :** En conformité avec le paragraphe 5.5 du "**Règlement de Passation des pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant de la Banque mondiale le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (FPI)**", les autres modalités nationales de passation des marchés (autres que sous forme d'appel d'offres/a propositions national ouvert) qui pourraient être appliquées par l'Emprunteur (appel d'offres limite/restreint, demande de prix/consultation des fournisseurs, entente directe) doivent être conformes avec les Principes Fondamentaux de passation des marchés de la Banque et garantir que les Directives de lutte contre la corruption, son cadre de sanctions et les recours contractuels visés dans l'Accord Juridique s'appliquent.

## 6. Liste des marchés avec les méthodes de passation et les dates de mise en œuvre

### Fournitures, Travaux et Services autres que services de consultants

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ré f. No .	Description	Coût estimatif (US\$)	Méthode passation des marchés	Pré qualification (oui/non)	Préférence nationale (oui/non)	Revue de la Banque (à priori / à posteriori)	Date prévue de l'ouverture des offres	Comment aires / Fin de prestations
1	Acquisition du matériel informatique pour assistant comptable, assistant en passation des marchés, expert suivi-évaluation, expert technique, et expert environnemental et social	50,000	DC	NON	NON	A posteriori	31/10/17	
2	Frais de fonctionnement et de logistique jusqu'à la mise en œuvre du Projet	50,000	DC	NON	NON	A posteriori	31/10/17	

	<b>Coût total en US\$</b>	<b>100,000</b>						
--	---------------------------	----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

### III. SÉLECTION DES CONSULTANTS

**1. Dispositions relatives aux seuils de revue préalable des marchés** : Décisions de sélection sujet au contrôle de la passation des marchés, tel que prévu dans l'annexe II du "Règlement de Passation des pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (FPI)".

Catégorie	Méthodes de sélection	Seuils de revue en USD	Examen par la Banque
Services de Consultant (firmes)	SFQC ; SFQ ; SBCD ; SMC ; CQ	≥ 200.000	Tous les contrats
	SED	≥ 100.000	Tous les contrats
Consultants Individuels	SED	≥ 100.000	Tous les contrats
	Comparaison de CVs)	≥ 200.000	Tous les contrats

**2. Liste restreinte composée entièrement de firmes nationales:** La liste restreinte de consultants pour les prestations d'études d'ingénierie, de contrôle et de surveillance estimées à moins de 200,000 US\$ par contrat, et pour tout autre type de prestations, estimées à moins de 100 000 US\$ par contrat, peut comporter entièrement de consultants nationaux selon les dispositions du paragraphe 7.25 du "**Règlement de Passation des pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant de la Banque mondiale le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (FPI)**".

**3. Autres arrangements spécifiques pour la Sélection de consultants** : Le seuil pour l'utilisation de la méthode de sélection de consultant fondée sur les qualifications des consultants est déterminé au cas par cas en tenant compte de la nature et de la complexité de la mission; cependant, ce seuil ne devrait pas dépasser la contre-valeur de USD 300,000 sauf dans des cas exceptionnels prévus **au paragraphe 7.12 du "Règlement de Passation des pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant de la Banque mondiale le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (FPI) "**.

#### 4. Liste des Consultations, avec les méthodes de sélection et le calendrier de mise œuvre

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ref . No.	Description des Missions	Coût estimatif (\$EU) 1\$ = 600 FCFA	Méthod e de sélection	Revue de la Banque (à priori / à posteriori)	Date prévue de soumissio n des propositio ns	Commentaires/ Fin de prestations
1	Etude détaillée des travaux hydrauliques devant être réalisées à Bangui et Berberati (SODECA) + contrôle des travaux	250,000	QC	A priori	15/10/17	
2	Audit énergétique des infrastructures hydrauliques de la SODECA	50,000	CI	A posteriori	31/10/17	
3	Etudes APS, APD et DAO pour les travaux hydrauliques à réaliser dans Bambari + contrôle des travaux	200,000	ED	A priori	31/10/17	Le bureau d'études CONCEPT SA a été recruté par le Ministère dans le cadre du projet BADEA pour réaliser les études à Bambari. Il est proposé de faire un avenant au contrat de ce BE qui intervient déjà à Bambari pour un projet complémentaire.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ref No.	Description des Missions	Coût estimatif (\$EU) 1\$ = 600 FCFA	Méthod e de sélection	Revue de la Banque (à priori / à posteriori)	Date prévue de soumissio n des propositio ns	Commentaires/ Fin de prestations
4	Réalisation d'un Plan de Sécurité du barrage de Boali	60,000	CI	A posteriori	15/10/17	
5	Réalisation du Manuel d'exécution du projet	30,000	CI	A posteriori	15/10/17	
6	Réalisation des Etudes d'Impact Environnementales et Sociales (EIES), y compris les Plans de Gestion Environnemental et Social (PGES), et les PARs - Eau et Energie, à Bambari	150,000	QC	A posteriori	31/10/17	
7	Réalisation des Etudes d'Impact Environnementales et Sociales (EIES), y compris les Plans de Gestion Environnemental et Social (PGES), et les PARs - Eau et Energie, à Berberati	130,000	QC	A posteriori	31/10/17	
8	Réalisation des Etudes d'Impact Environnementales et Sociales (EIES), y compris les Plans de Gestion Environnemental et Social (PGES), et les PARs - Eau et Energie à Bangui	210,000	QC	A priori	31/10/17	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ref. No.	Description des Missions	Coût estimatif (\$EU) 1\$ = 600 FCFA	Méthode de sélection	Revue de la Banque (à priori / à posteriori)	Date prévue de soumission des propositions	Commentaires/ Fin de prestations
9	Diagnostic opérationnel et APS des installations de génération et distribution de l'ENERCA dans six villes secondaires (Berberati, Ndélé, Bria, Kaga-Bandoro, Bangassou et Sibut)	230,000	QC	A priori	15/11/17	
10	Diagnostic opérationnel, APS + niveau APD/DAO et contrôle des travaux à Bambari, volet énergie	100,000	QC	A posteriori	31/10/17	
11	Diagnostic opérationnel/Etat des lieux des installations de distribution de l'ENERCA à Bangui	100,000	CI	A posteriori	30/10/17	
12	Elaboration du PPSD	30,000	CI	A posteriori	15/10/17	
13	Audit financier du PPSD	20,000	QC	A posteriori	31/01/18	
14	Recrutement d'un Assistant comptable	20,000	CI	A priori	15/10/17	
15	Assistant en passation des marchés	20,000	CI	A priori	15/10/17	
16	Expert en suivi-évaluation	20,000	CI	A priori	15/10/17	
17	Expert environnement	20,000	CI	A priori	15/10/17	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ref. No.	Description des Missions	Coût estimatif (\$EU) 1\$ = 600 FCFA	Méthod e de sélectio n	Revue de la Banque (à priori / à posteriori)	Date prévue de soumissio n des propositio ns	Commentaires/ Fin de prestations
18	Expert en développement Social	20,000	CI	A priori	15/10/17	
19	Expert technique énergie	20,000	CI	A priori	15/10/17	
20	Expert technique eau	20,000	CI	A priori	15/10/17	
	<b>Coût total en US\$</b>	<b>1,700,000</b>				

#### Lexique des Sigles et Abréviations

AO : Appel d'Offres Ouvert	SMC : Sélection au Moindre Coût
DC : Demande de Cotations	CI : Consultant Individuel
SFQC : Sélection Fondée sur la Qualité et le Coût	A posteriori : Revue à posteriori
SFQ : Sélection Fondée sur la Qualité	A Priori : Revue à priori
QC : Sélection fondée sur les Qualifications des Consultants	PPM : Plan de Passation des Marchés
SED : Sélection par Entente Directe	

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Central African Republic : Water and Electricity Upgrading Project

**General Information**

**Country:** Central African Republic **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2017-11-10  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank 2023-06-07)  
**Project ID:** P162245 **GPN Date:**  
**Project Name:** Water and Electricity Upgrading Project  
**Loan / Credit No:** IDA / D2690, / , IDA / V1340  
**Executing Agency(i):** Water and Electricity Upgrading Project

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
												Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
PASEEL045/CW/RFB/19 / Berberati ACP-Travaux de réhabilitation des infrastructures d'alimentation en eau dans la ville de Berberati	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				1,703,778.09	Signed					2019-07-25	2019-10-23	2019-07-30	2019-10-23			2019-09-10	2019-11-22	2019-10-10	2020-03-02	2019-11-14	2020-06-08	2020-05-12		
PASEEL053/CW/RFB/19 / Eau Bangui-Travaux de réhabilitation des infrastructures d'alimentation en eau potable de la ville de Bangui.	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				0.00	Canceled					2019-11-13						2019-12-30		2020-01-29		2020-03-04		2020-08-31		
PASEEL056/CW/RFB/19 / Rebobinage-Travaux de rebobinage des alternateurs des Groupes G2, G3, G4 et G5 de Boli 1	IDA / D2690	Energy Infrastructure	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				1,343,699.69	Signed					2019-11-18	2019-12-19	2019-11-23				2020-01-04	2020-03-05	2020-02-03	2020-03-06	2020-03-09	2020-10-24	2020-09-05		
PASEEL052/CW/RFB / Eau Bambari-Travaux de réhabilitation des infrastructures d'alimentation en eau potable de la ville de Bambari	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				2,028,639.23	Signed					2019-11-22	2020-01-15	2019-11-27				2020-01-08	2020-02-17	2020-02-07	2020-03-25	2020-03-13	2020-08-30	2020-09-09		
PASEEL054/CW/RFB/19 / Entretien de 2 villes-Travaux de réhabilitation et d'amélioration de l'alimentation en électricité dans les villes de Bambari et Berberati	IDA / D2690	Energy Infrastructure	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				1,939,143.75	Signed					2019-12-03	2020-01-22	2019-12-08	2020-02-06			2020-01-19	2020-04-03	2020-02-18	2020-06-15	2020-03-24	2020-08-27	2020-09-20		
PASEEL065/CW/RFB/20 / Centrales hybrides-Construction des ouvrages de production de centrales hybrides (solaire PV-Diesel) dans les villes de Bambari et Berberati.	IDA / D2690	Energy Infrastructure	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				2,365,433.35	Signed					2020-07-15	2020-07-13	2020-07-20	2020-07-24			2020-08-31	2020-09-18	2020-09-30	2020-10-26	2020-11-04	2021-04-11	2021-05-03		
PASEEL078/CW/RFO/21 / Démolition Bambari-Travaux de démolition et de nettoyage d'un site de l'ENERCA à Bambari	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				5,691.55	Completed	Other (with field for explanation)															2021-11-20	2021-10-07	2022-05-19	2021-10-17
PASEEL079/CW/RFO/21 / Démolition Berberati-Travaux de démolition, abattage d'arbres et nettoyage du site de l'ENERCA à Berberati.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				19,878.23	Completed	Other (with field for explanation)															2021-11-16	2021-10-08	2022-05-15	2021-11-05
PASEEL0097/CW/DIR/23 / Réalisation de forages-Travaux de réalisation et d'équipements de 2 forages y compris un forage témoin à Berberati.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National					0.00	Under Implementation	Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPO - Non Competitive				2023-04-18	2023-05-09	2023-04-23	2023-05-10								2023-05-28		2023-11-24	
PASEEL097/CW/RFO/22 / Réalisation de forages-Travaux de réalisation et d'équipements de 2 forages y compris un forage témoin à Berberati.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				0.00	Canceled	Other (with field for explanation)															2022-12-05		2023-06-03	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
CF- PASEEL-38235-GO-RFO / Acquisition du matériel informatique pour les experts (Planification des Marchés, Comptable, Suivi-évaluation et expert environnemental et social)	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		30,074.23	Completed							2017-12-31	2018-06-29							2018-02-25	2019-03-23	2018-08-24	2019-04-30	
PASEEL-20-IND-18 / Acquisition des moyens roulants - Acquisit des véhicules (2 double cabine, une berline) et 10 motos pour la supervision des activités du Projet.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		190,572.56	Completed							2018-04-30	2018-04-20							2018-06-25	2018-05-29	2018-12-22	2018-07-24	
PASEEL021/FOUR/DC/18 / Carburant-Acquisition de carburant pour la SODECA	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		101,955.32	Completed							2018-08-20	2019-07-15							2018-10-15	2019-03-16	2019-04-13	2020-11-21	
PASEEL023/FOUR/AD/18 / Branchements sociaux-Acquisition d'équipements d'extension et de branchements sociaux pour la SODECA.	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,180,710.11	Completed				2018-12-07	2020-02-03	2018-12-12					2019-01-23	2019-03-21	2019-02-22	2019-05-16	2019-03-29	2020-07-28	2019-09-25	2021-07-02	
PASEEL/22/FOUR/DC/18 / Produits chimiques-Acquisition de consommables (produits chimiques) pour la SODECA	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled							2019-01-19									2019-03-16		2019-09-12	
PASEEL033/FOUR/CF/18 / Détection fuite-Acquisition d'équipements de détection de fuite sur le réseau de distribution de la SODECA.	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		23,148.34	Completed							2019-02-04	2021-04-01							2019-04-01	2021-10-12	2019-09-28	2022-07-20	

PASEEL022/FOUR/AC/18 / Produits chimiques-Acquisition de consommables pour la SODECA	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled			2018-11-29		2018-12-04			2019-01-15		2019-02-14		2019-03-21		2019-09-17		
PASEEL035/FOUR/DC/18 / Electro pompes - Fourniture d'Electropompes à la SODECA	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled					2019-01-12							2019-03-09		2019-09-05		
PASEEL038/FOUR/DIR/19 / Electro pompes de captage Fourniture d'electropompes de captage d'eau brute à la SODECA	IDA / D2690	Contingent Emergency Response	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			473.708.04	Signed			2019-05-16	2019-09-07	2019-05-21	2019-09-07						2019-06-25	2019-07-16	2019-12-22		
PASEEL040/FOUR/DIR/19 / Electro pompes de refoulement Fourniture et installation d'electropompes de refoulement d'eau vers les réservoirs R 2, R3 et R4 à la SODECA.	IDA / D2690	Contingent Emergency Response	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			203.227.14	Signed			2019-05-16	2019-11-19	2019-05-21	2019-11-25						2019-06-25	2019-10-18	2019-12-22		
PASEEL027/FOUR/RF/19 / Produits chimiques - Fourniture de produits chimiques à la SODECA	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		201.207.87	Completed			2019-05-27	2019-07-25	2019-06-01			2019-07-13	2019-09-03	2019-08-12	2020-02-27	2019-09-16	2019-10-20	2020-03-14	2020-01-20	
PASEEL19/GO/RF/19 / Bloc de réserve-Acquisition de Transformateurs de Puissance	IDA / D2690	Energy Infrastructure	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		85.523.75	Completed			2019-11-05	2019-11-21	2019-11-10	2019-12-16			2019-12-22	2019-12-20	2020-01-21	2020-01-03	2020-02-25	2020-04-09	2020-08-23	2020-10-23
PASEEL055/GO/RQ/19 / Transformateur-Acquisition de transformateurs de courant.	IDA / D2690	Energy Infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled					2019-11-05							2019-12-31		2020-06-28		
PASEEL057/GO/RQ/19 / Petits outillages-Acquisition de petits outillages pour les installations des électropompes fournies à la SODECA.	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Under Implementation					2019-11-18	2019-11-20							2020-01-13		2020-07-11	
PASEEL058/GO/DIR/19 / Matériels informatiques-Acquisition de matériels informatiques pour certains cadres Ministériels acteurs du Projet	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			43.017.59	Completed			2019-10-31	2021-01-20	2019-11-05	2021-04-06						2019-12-10	2021-05-06	2020-06-07	2021-06-01	
PASEEL048/GO/RF/19 / Compteurs-Acquisition de compteurs à prépaiement et communicants pour l'amélioration des performances commerciales de l'ENERCA à BANGUI.	IDA / D2690	Energy Infrastructure	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		872.468.94	Completed			2019-11-26	2020-01-06	2019-12-01	2020-01-16			2020-01-12	2020-03-31	2020-02-11	2020-05-15	2020-03-17	2020-06-13	2020-09-13	2021-12-05
PASEEL050/GO/RF/19 / Remplacement cellules-Acquisition des équipements de postes HT/AT	IDA / D2690	Energy Infrastructure	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		318.725.00	Completed			2019-11-29	2019-12-27	2019-12-04	2020-04-22			2020-01-15	2020-03-06	2020-02-14	2020-04-27	2020-03-20	2020-07-10	2020-09-16	2021-05-15
PASEEL059/GO/RQ/19 / Eléments armatures-Fournitures des éléments d'armatures de commande des électropompes de refoulement d'eau.	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Under Implementation					2020-01-04	2020-02-20						2020-02-29		2020-08-27		
PASEEL067/GO/DIR/21 / Acquisition du logiciel de gestion financière TOM2PRO et la formation des utilisateurs.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			17.742.81	Signed			2021-02-01	2021-04-27	2021-02-06	2021-04-30							2021-03-13	2021-06-26	2021-09-09	
PASEEL71/GO/DIR/21 / Carburant ENERCA-Acquisition de carburant et mise à disposition de l'ENERCA et certains hôpitaux	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			0.00	Canceled			2021-04-30		2021-05-05								2021-06-09		2021-12-06	
PASEEL072/GO/RQ/21 / Matériels branchements-Acquisition de matériels informatiques et équipements de collecte pour la mise en oeuvre des branchements sociaux.	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		7.637.28	Completed					2021-06-01	2021-06-01							2021-07-27	2021-08-18	2022-01-23	2021-09-08
PASEEL074/GO/RQ/21 / Equipements branchements-Acquisition d'outillage et d'équipements de chantier pour la mise en oeuvre des branchements sociaux.	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		7.852.30	Completed					2021-05-31	2021-05-31							2021-07-26	2021-08-18	2022-01-22	2021-08-28
PASEEL075/GO/RF/21 / Vahicules branchements sociaux-Acquisitions de matériels informatiques pour la mise en oeuvre des branchements sociaux.	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		98.006.81	Completed			2021-05-31	2021-06-03	2021-06-05	2021-06-17			2021-07-17	2021-07-21	2021-08-16	2021-07-23	2021-09-20	2021-09-01	2022-03-19	2021-10-15
PASEEL077/GO/RF/21 / Trانسformateurs-Acquisition de transformateurs de courant à l'ENERCA.	IDA / D2690	Energy Infrastructure	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		140.919.92	Signed			2021-09-21	2021-09-20	2021-09-26	2021-09-23			2021-11-07	2021-10-26	2021-12-07	2021-11-24	2022-01-11	2022-02-08	2022-07-10	
PASEEL082/GO/RQ/21 / Branchements sociaux-Acquisition de supports de communication pour les activités de branchements sociaux.	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		12.815.41	Completed					2021-10-16	2021-10-11							2021-12-11	2021-11-25	2022-06-09	2021-12-22
PASEEL085/RF/21 / Fourniture bureau-Acquisition de fournitures de bureaux	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		8.726.29	Completed					2021-10-17	2022-01-25							2021-12-12	2022-03-22	2022-06-10	2022-04-30
PASEEL086/GO/RF/21 / Branchements électriques-Achat de matériels de branchements électriques à Bambari et Berberati par l'ENERCA.	IDA / V1340	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		67.212.76	Completed					2021-12-22	2021-12-22							2022-02-16	2022-03-22	2022-08-15	2022-06-23
PASEEL080/GO/RF/21 / Groupe 1250 KVA-Acquisition et installation d'un groupe électrogène de 1250 KVA à la station de traitement de la SODECA à Bangui.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled			2021-09-20	2021-09-17	2021-09-25	2021-09-21			2021-11-06	2021-11-18	2021-12-06		2022-01-10		2022-07-09	

PASEEL087/GO/CDS/21 / GALATE Mise à jour du logiciel de gestion (GALATE) de la clientèle de la SODECA.	IDA / V1340	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		0.00	Signed							2021-12-27	2021-12-22	2022-01-01	2023-03-16					2022-02-05	2022-08-04				
PASEEL088/GO/RFQ/21 / Groupe 650 kva-Achat d'un groupe électrogène de 650 KVA à la SODECA.	IDA / V1340	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	109,580.00	Signed							2021-12-27	2021-12-21	2022-01-01	2021-12-23				2022-02-12	2022-01-28	2022-03-14	2022-02-07	2022-04-18	2022-03-22	2022-10-15
PASEEL092/GO/DIR/22 / Groupe SODECA Acquisition d'un groupe électrogène de 100 KVA à la SODECA, Agence de BERBERATI	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		48,771.52	Completed							2022-07-14	2022-07-19	2022-07-19	2022-07-19							2022-08-23	2022-07-20	2023-02-19	2022-07-27
PASEEL091/GO/RFQ/22 / Acquisition de matériels et équipements pour la mise en place du Système d'Information Géographique (SIG) de la SODECA.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Canceled							2022-03-14	2022-03-21	2022-03-19	2022-03-22				2022-04-30		2022-05-30	2022-07-04		2022-12-31	
PASEEL093/GO/RFQ/22 / Matériels SIG-Acquisition de matériels et équipements pour la mise en place du Système d'Information Géographique (SIG) de la SODECA.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation							2022-09-27	2022-09-27	2022-10-02	2022-10-11				2022-11-13		2022-12-13	2023-01-17		2023-07-16	
PASEEL090/GO/RFQ/22 / Acquisition de matériels et équipements pour la mise à jour du projet GALATE de la SODECA.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Signed									2022-03-12							2022-05-07		2022-11-03		
PASEEL098/GO/RFQ/22 / Compteurs eau-Acquisition de 5 000 compteurs d'eau en matériau plastic pour la SODECA.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Canceled									2022-10-08							2022-12-03		2023-06-01		
PASEEL099/GO/DIR/22 / Tubes Galva-Acquisition de 6000 tubes Galva de 6 mètres linéaires y compris les coudes.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		0.00	Completed							2022-09-26	2022-10-10	2022-10-01	2022-10-18						2022-11-05		2023-05-04	2022-12-31	
PASEEL095/GO/CDS/22 / Véhicules distribution-Acquisition de matériels roulants pour la mise en oeuvre de la distribution d'électricité dans les villages de Bambari et Berberati	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		0.00	Signed							2022-10-17	2022-10-10	2022-10-23	2022-10-21						2022-11-27		2023-05-26		
PASEEL100/GO/RFQ/22 / Divers outillages-Acquisition de divers outillages pour les activités de branchements sociaux de la SODECA à Bambari et Berberati.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Completed									2022-12-03	2022-12-06						2023-01-28		2023-07-27	2023-01-16	
PASEEL0101/GO/RFQ/22 / Matériels informatiques-Acquisition de matériels et équipements informatiques pour les activités de branchements sociaux de la SODECA à Bambari et Berberati.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Canceled									2022-12-04							2023-01-29		2023-07-28		
PASEEL102/GO/RFQ/22 / Compteurs eau-Acquisition de 2 500 compteurs d'eau en matériau plastic pour la SODECA.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Completed									2022-12-05	2022-12-07						2023-01-30		2023-07-29	2023-02-05	
PASEEL104/GO/DIR/22 / Matériels roulants - Acquisition de 2 véhicules pour les branchements sociaux et 2 motos pour appuyer les services régionaux Eau-Energie à Bambari et Berberati.	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		0.00	Signed							2022-12-15	2022-12-13	2022-12-20	2022-12-13						2023-01-24		2023-07-23		
PASEEL105/GO/RFQ/22 / Soutiens HTA - Acquisition de matériels pour la reprise des sorties HTA des départements du réseau de Berberati et lampadaires solaires pour l'éclairage de sécurité au pourtour des champs solaires à Bambari et Berberati.	IDA / D2690	Energy Infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Signed									2022-12-21							2023-02-15		2023-08-14		
PASEEL107/GO/RFQ/22 / Acquisition ordinateurs - Acquisition de 8 ordinateurs et 4 imprimantes pour appuyer les directions régionales Eau/Energie de Bambari et Berberati pour les collectes de données.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Signed									2022-12-17							2023-02-11		2023-08-10		
PASEEL103/GO/RFQ/22 / Réparation conduite - Acquisition de matériels pour la réparation des conduites de distribution d'eau à Bambari.	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Signed							2022-12-19	2022-12-26	2022-12-24	2023-01-06				2023-02-04	2023-02-06	2023-03-06	2023-02-16	2023-04-10	2023-10-07	
PASEEL106/GO/RFQ/22 / Matériels branchements - Acquisition de complément de matériels de branchements pour Bangui, Bambari et Berberati.	IDA / D2690	Energy Infrastructure	Post	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Signed							2022-12-19	2022-12-26	2022-12-24	2023-01-06				2023-02-04	2023-02-06	2023-03-06	2023-02-16	2023-04-10	2023-10-07	
PASEEL108/GO/DIR/22 / Acquisition et pose de matériels et équipements de plomberie pour le renforcement du système d'alimentation en eau d'usages sanitaires des locaux de l'UGP.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		0.00	Signed							2022-12-19	2022-12-14	2022-12-24	2022-12-14						2023-01-28		2023-07-27		
PASEEL101/GO/DIR/22 / Matériels informatiques - Acquisition de matériels et équipements informatiques pour les activités de branchements sociaux de la SODECA à Bambari et Berberati.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		0.00	Completed							2022-12-26	2022-12-26	2022-12-31	2022-12-26						2023-02-04		2023-08-03	2023-02-01	

PASEEL110/GO/CDS/23 / Capacité des centres SODECA - Acquisition de carburant pour les centres de Berberati et Bambari de la SODECA	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			0.00	Pending Implementation											2023-02-23		2023-02-28							2023-04-04		2023-10-01
PASEEL109/GO/RFQ/23 / Matériels extensions - Acquisition de matériels d'extension et de raccordement des Bornes Fontaines	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Signed													2023-03-29	2023-03-24						2023-05-24		2023-11-20
PASEEL111/GO/CDS/23 / Consommes SODECA provinciales - Acquisition des consommables pour SODECA Berberati et Bambari	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			0.00	Canceled																				2023-04-02		2023-09-29

**NON CONSULTING SERVICES**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion					
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
PASEEL114/NC/DIR/23 / SODECA Bambari-Achèvement de matériels de réparation des conduites de distribution d'eau au centre d'exploitation de SODECA de Bambari	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			0.00	Under Implementation							2023-04-24	2023-05-11	2023-04-29	2023-05-10										2023-06-03		2023-11-30
PASEEL115/NC/DIR/23 / Matériels KBI -Achèvement de matériels d'extension et de raccordements des bornes fontaines sur le réseau de distribution de la SODECA à Bambari.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			0.00	Pending Implementation								2023-05-09		2023-05-14										2023-06-18		2023-12-15

**CONSULTING FIRMS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion				
									Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned
CS-REF-6 / Réalisation des Etudes d'Impact Environnemental et Social (EIES), y compris les Plans de Gestion Environnementale et Sociale (PGES) et les Plans d'Action de Réintégrant du Projet Eau et Energie à Bambari.	/	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		0.00	Canceled	2017-11-30		2017-12-21		2018-02-03								2018-03-05		2018-04-09					2018-10-06	
CS-REF-7 / Réalisation des Etudes d'Impact Environnemental et Social (EIES) y compris les Plans de Gestion Environnementale et Sociale (PGES) et les PARS du Projet eau et énergie dans la ville de Berberati.	/	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		0.00	Canceled	2017-11-30		2017-12-21		2018-02-03								2018-03-05		2018-04-09					2018-10-06	
CS-REF-8 / Réalisation des EIES, PGEs et PARS - Eau et Energie à Bangui.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Prior	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Implementation	2017-11-30		2017-12-21	2018-01-29	2018-02-03	2018-03-27							2018-03-05		2018-04-09					2018-10-06	
CS-REF-9 / Diagnostic opérationnel APS des installations de génération et distribution de l'ENERCA dans six villes secondaires (Ndeke, Bina, Kaga-Bandoro, Bangassou et Sibiti).	/	Energy Infrastructure	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		0.00	Canceled	2018-01-05		2018-01-26		2018-03-11								2018-04-10		2018-05-15					2018-11-11	
CS-REF-10 / Diagnostic opérationnel APS, APD et DAO ainsi que contrôle des travaux à Bambari et Berberati, volet énergie.	/	Energy Infrastructure	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		0.00	Signed	2018-01-10	2018-07-24	2018-01-31	2018-08-02	2018-03-16	2018-11-28							2018-04-15	2019-03-13	2018-05-20					2018-11-16	
CS-REF-12 / Audit financier externe du PPA	IDA / V1340	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Prior	Least Cost Selection	Open - International		0.00	Canceled	2018-01-25		2018-02-15		2018-03-31			2018-04-28		2018-05-28			2018-07-02		2018-08-06					2019-02-02	
PASEEL02/CS/QC/18 / Bangui-Berberati étude hydro/ Coordonnant pour étude détaillée et contrôle des travaux hydrauliques.	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Prior	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		548,339.01	Signed	2017-12-20	2018-07-18	2018-01-10		2018-02-23	2018-11-02							2018-03-25	2018-11-27	2018-04-29	2018-12-13				2018-10-26	
CS-REF-2 / Recrutement d'un consultant pour étude détaillée des travaux hydrauliques devant être réalisés à Bangui et Berberati et contrôle des travaux.	/	Water Supply Infrastructure	Prior	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		0.00	Canceled	2017-12-20		2018-01-10	2018-02-14	2018-02-23								2018-03-25		2018-04-29					2018-10-26	
PASEEL024/CS/QC/18 / Etudes Bambari/Berberati-Recrutement d'un Consultant/Firme chargée de la réalisation des études APS, APD, élaboration du DAO, surveillance et contrôle des travaux de réhabilitation et d'amélioration de l'alimentation en électricité à Bambari et Berberati.	IDA / D2690	Energy Infrastructure	Prior	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		0.00	Canceled	2018-08-22		2018-09-12		2018-10-26								2018-11-25		2018-12-30					2019-06-28	
PASEEL28/CS/QC/18 / EIES - Berberati, EIES-PGES-PAR PASEEL pour la ville de Berberati.	IDA / V1340	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		95,061.24	Signed	2018-01-15	2018-10-12	2018-02-05		2018-03-21	2018-04-13							2018-04-20	2018-07-23	2018-05-25	2018-07-24				2018-11-21	
PASEEL29/SC/QC/18 / EIES - Bambari, EIES-PGES-PAR PASEEL pour la ville de BAMBARI.	IDA / V1340	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		112,148.82	Signed	2018-01-15	2018-10-12	2018-02-05		2018-03-21	2018-04-13							2018-04-20	2018-07-19	2018-05-25	2018-07-29				2018-11-21	
PASEEL032/CS/SFOC/18 / Etudes dans 6 villes-Recrutement d'un consultant/Firme pour la réalisation des études techniques de faisabilité et le-Projet Sommaire, volet eau et énergie dans six (6) villes secondaires de la RCA.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		593,295.00	Signed	2019-02-20	2019-01-23	2019-03-13	2019-04-17	2019-04-26	2020-03-19							2019-05-24	2020-07-21	2019-06-23	2020-10-21	2019-07-28	2021-06-29	2019-09-01	2021-07-13	2020-08-31

PASEEL035/CS/QC/19 / Electrification rurale-Politique d'électrification rurale et plan d'investissement	IDA / D2690	Energy Infrastructure	Post	Quality Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Canceled	2019-03-15		2019-04-05	2021-06-01	2019-05-19					2019-06-16		2019-07-16		2019-08-15		2019-09-19		2020-09-18
PASEEL036/CS/SFQC/19 / Plan Directeur-Recrutement d'un Consultant/Firme pour l'élaboration d'un Plan Directeur et d'un Programme d'investissement pour l'électrification nationale de la République Centrafricaine	IDA / D2690	Energy Infrastructure	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		519,397.52	Signed	2019-03-11	2019-03-20	2019-04-01		2019-05-15	2019-10-01				2019-06-12	2020-05-15	2019-07-12	2020-05-20	2019-08-16	2020-05-20	2019-09-20	2020-11-14	2020-09-19
CS-REF-012 / Audit externe-Recrutement d'un Auditeur externe pour réaliser l'audit des comptes financiers du Projet	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Canceled	2019-03-18	2020-11-12	2019-04-08		2019-05-22					2019-06-19		2019-07-19		2019-08-23		2019-09-27		2020-09-26
CS-REF-0012 / Audit externe-Recrutement d'un Auditeur externe pour réaliser l'audit des comptes financiers du projet	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Prior	Quality Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Implementation	2019-04-03	2019-03-29	2019-04-24		2019-06-07	2019-04-15				2019-07-05	2019-05-20	2019-08-04	2022-09-11	2019-09-03		2019-10-08		2020-10-07
PASEEL047/CS/QC/19 / Mise à jour-Mise à jour de la stratégie du secteur énergétique	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		138,401.96	Signed	2019-07-31	2019-09-13	2019-08-21	2019-09-17	2019-10-04	2021-07-13								2019-11-03	2021-09-15	2019-12-08	2021-09-29	2020-06-05
PASEEL048/CS/QC/19 / Audit externe 19 - Recrutement d'un Consultant/Firme pour la révision de l'audit financier et comptable du PASEEL et PURACEL pour l'exercice 2019, 2020 et 2021	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Implementation	2019-11-15	2019-12-16	2019-12-06	2020-03-19	2020-01-19					2020-02-16		2020-03-17		2020-04-21		2020-05-26		2021-05-26
PASEEL049/CS/QC/21 / Recrutement d'un Consultant/Firme pour appui aux activités de communication relatives aux branchements sociaux.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited		22,029.03	Signed	2021-03-25	2021-05-14			2021-04-08	2021-06-01								2021-05-08	2021-08-17	2021-06-12	2021-08-27	2021-12-09
PASEEL062/CS/QC/20 / Audit ERNCA-SONEPA-Audit financier et comptable de l'EN ERICA et de la SONDECA et les évaluations indépendantes d'exercices 2016, 2017 et 2018.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Canceled	2020-03-09	2020-11-19	2020-03-30	2020-11-23	2020-05-13					2020-06-10		2020-07-10		2020-08-14		2020-09-18		2021-09-18
PASEEL066/CS/QC/20 / Audit ERNCA-SONDECA-Audit financier et comptable de l'EN ERICA et de la SONDECA et les évaluations indépendantes d'exercices 2016, 2017 et 2018.	IDA / D2690	Energy Infrastructure	Post	Least Cost Selection	Open - International		97,306.09	Signed	2020-11-19	2020-11-19	2020-12-10		2021-01-23	2021-02-19				2021-02-20	2021-04-09	2021-03-22	2021-05-03	2021-04-26	2021-05-05	2021-05-31	2021-05-07	2021-11-27
PASEEL045/CS/SFQC/19 / Code d'électrification-Révision du Code d'électrification et rédaction des décrets d'application.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		0.00	Canceled	2019-08-02	2019-09-07	2019-08-23		2019-10-06					2019-11-03		2019-12-03		2020-01-07		2020-02-11		2021-02-10
PASEEL031/CS/SFQC/18 / Assistance Technique-Recrutement d'un consultant/Firme pour l'Assistance Technique à la SONDECA	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Canceled	2019-02-15		2019-03-08		2019-04-21					2019-05-19		2019-06-18		2019-07-23		2019-08-27		2020-08-26

#### INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Teams of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
									Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
CS-REF-1 / Recrutement d'un consultant chargé de l'élaboration du PSD des Projets PASEEL et PURACEL	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		0.00	Under Review	2017-09-30	2018-01-23	2017-10-19	2017-10-04				2017-10-25		2017-11-24
CS-REF-3 / Recrutement d'un consultant pour études APS, APS et DMO des travaux hydrologiques à réaliser et contrôle des travaux dans la ville de Bambari.	/	Water Supply Infrastructure	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		0.00	Canceled	2017-12-10		2017-12-20	2018-04-20				2018-02-23		2018-08-22
CS-REF-15 / Recrutement d'un Expert en Suivi-évaluation	IDA / V1340	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Under Implementation	2018-01-31	2020-09-10	2018-03-21		2018-04-11		2018-05-16		2018-11-12	
SGF-PASEEL-CS-INDV-16 / SGF - Recrutement d'un comptable du Projet PASEEL	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		0.00	Canceled	2017-11-10		2017-11-15		2017-12-06		2018-01-10		2018-07-09	
PASEEL-CS-INDV-15 / EPAP-PASEEL-Recrutement d'un Expert en Passation des Marchés	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		3,160.64	Signed	2017-11-12		2017-11-17		2017-12-08	2018-05-05	2018-01-12	2018-05-14	2018-07-11	
CS-REF-13 / Recrutement d'un comptable, responsable de gestion fiduciaire du projet	IDA / V1340	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		1,535.77	Signed	2018-01-25		2018-01-30		2018-02-20	2018-03-21	2018-03-27	2018-04-06	2018-09-23	
PASEEL-18-IND-18 / Expert Environnement-Recrutement d'un consultant, expert en sauvetage environnementale du Projet PASEEL.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		1,714.06	Signed	2018-05-15	2017-10-04	2018-05-20	2020-10-27	2018-06-10	2018-04-13	2018-07-15	2019-04-18	2019-01-11	
PASEEL-19-IND-18 / Expert sociale - Recrutement d'un consultant individuel, expert en sauvegarde sociale du Projet	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		0.00	Canceled	2018-05-10		2018-05-15		2018-06-05		2018-07-10		2019-01-06	
PASEEL025/CS/IND/18 / Résilience Boali-Recrutement d'un consultant chargé de la rédaction des spécifications techniques pour la fourniture et l'installation des équipements de la sous-composante "Résilience de Boali".	IDA / D2690	Energy Infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		141,700.48	Signed	2018-09-05	2020-02-15	2018-10-24	2019-03-05	2018-11-14	2020-03-07	2018-12-19	2019-03-22	2019-06-17	



PASEEL026/CS/IND/18 / Co ntrats Préparation Recrutement d'un consultant chargé de la rédaction des spécifications techniques des compteurs à prépaiement et communiqueur pour l'amélioration des performances commerciales de l'ENERCA à Bangui.	IDA / D2690	Energy Infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		32,300.00	Signed	2018-09-13	2018-08-28	2018-11-01	2019-03-12	2018-11-22	2019-03-20	2018-12-27	2019-03-22	2019-06-25	
PASEEL030/CS/IND/18 / Audit énergétique-Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour la réalisation de l'audit énergétique des infrastructures hydrauliques de la SODECA.	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		54,236.70	Signed	2018-11-15	2018-08-28	2019-01-03	2019-09-02	2019-01-24	2019-09-02	2019-02-28	2019-10-23	2019-08-27	
PASEEL-0019-IND-18 / Expert Social-Recrutement d'un Expert en sauvegardes sociales	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		16,477.67	Signed	2018-06-03	2020-02-28	2018-07-22	2018-08-06	2018-08-12	2018-09-25	2018-09-16	2018-12-04	2019-03-15	
PASEEL034/CS/CDS/18 / Par amétrage Temporaire-Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour le paramétrage des projets sur Tompro.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		23,580.49	Completed	2018-11-19	2018-12-19	2018-11-29	2019-04-11	2018-12-20	2019-04-16	2019-01-24	2019-04-17	2019-07-23	2019-05-27
CS-REF-11 / Diagnostic opérationnel/Etat des lieux des installations de distribution de l'ENERCA à Bangui	IDA / D2690	Energy Infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		0.00	Canceled	2019-02-28		2019-04-18		2019-05-09		2019-06-13		2019-12-10	
CS-REF-5 / Etude de réalisation d'un plan de sécurité du barrage de Bôali.	IDA / D2690	Energy Infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		80,150.00	Signed	2019-03-15	2019-02-08	2019-03-20	2019-03-15	2019-04-10	2019-05-02	2020-07-03	2019-05-11	2020-12-30	
PASEEL037/CS/SED/19 / Contrat Comptable-Renouvellement de contrat du Comptable du PASEEL et du PURACEL	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		1,712.76	Signed	2019-04-16	2019-05-08	2019-04-26				2019-06-30	2019-05-10	2019-12-27	
PASEEL043/CS/ED/19 / Renouvellement du contrat de l'Expert en Passation des Marchés des Projets PASEEL et PURACEL	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		38.22	Signed	2019-05-15	2019-05-29	2019-05-25	2019-05-29			2019-07-29	2019-06-09	2020-01-25	
PASEEL044/CS/IND/19 / SIG-Recrutement d'un consultant individuel chargé de réaliser les études pour la mise en place d'un système d'information géographique de la SODECA	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		45,387.60	Signed	2019-06-13	2021-08-27	2019-08-01	2021-11-22	2019-08-22	2021-12-13	2019-09-26	2021-12-28	2020-03-24	
PASEEL060/CS/IND/19 / Expert Social-Renouvellement du contrat de l'Expert en Sauvegardes Sociales	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		19,825.08	Signed	2019-12-30	2020-01-07	2020-01-09	2020-01-17			2020-03-14	2020-01-17	2020-09-10	
PASEEL061/CS/IND/19 / Expert environnement-Renouvellement du contrat de l'Expert en Sauvegardes Environnementales	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		28,071.11	Signed	2020-01-08	2020-01-16	2020-01-18	2020-02-28			2020-03-23	2020-05-06	2020-09-19	
PASEEL063/CS/IND/20 / Comptable-Renouvellement du contrat du Comptable PASEEL/PURACEL	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		1,871.30	Signed	2020-03-10	2020-04-17	2020-03-20	2020-04-22			2020-05-24	2020-04-30	2020-11-20	
PASEEL064/CS/IND/20 / SPM-Renouvellement-Renouvellement du contrat du Spécialiste en Passation des Marchés	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		0.00	Signed	2020-06-15	2020-06-29	2020-06-25	2020-05-29			2020-08-29		2021-02-25	
PASEEL066/CS/IND/20 / Soci al-Renouvellement du Contrat de l'Expert en Sauvegardes Sociales	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		29,047.36	Signed	2020-09-30	2020-09-16	2020-10-10	2020-09-04	2020-10-31	2020-12-04	2020-12-05	2020-12-10	2021-06-03	
PASEEL067/CS/IND/20 / Relecture-Recrutement d'un Consultant individuel chargé de la relecture et finalisation de la rapport EES des villes de Bambari et Berberati.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		0.00	Canceled	2020-10-21	2020-10-22	2020-10-31		2020-11-21		2020-12-26		2021-06-24	
PASEEL068/CS/IND/21 / Av enant 3-Renouvellement du Contrat du Comptable du PASEEL/PURACEL	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		30,595.49	Signed	2021-02-16	2021-04-01	2021-02-26	2021-05-27	2021-03-19	2021-06-09	2021-04-23	2021-06-19	2021-10-20	
PASEEL069/CS/IND/21 / Av enant 2- renouvellement du Contrat de l'Expert en Sauvegardes Environnementales.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		28,410.10	Signed	2021-02-18	2021-03-01	2021-02-28	2021-05-27	2021-03-21	2021-06-10	2021-04-25	2021-06-19	2021-10-22	
PASEEL073/CS/DIR/21 / Av enant 3-PM-Renouvellement du contrat du Spécialiste en Passation des Marchés second du PURACEL/PASEEL	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		43,158.96	Signed	2021-05-31	2021-06-14	2021-06-10	2021-06-07			2021-08-14	2021-06-10	2022-02-10	
PASEEL076/CS/IND/21 / Ev aluation mi parcours-Recrutement d'un Consultant Individuel chargé de l'évaluation à mi parcours du Projet d'Amélioration des Services d'Eau et d'Electricité (PASEEL)	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		42,814.85	Signed	2021-06-21	2021-05-28	2021-06-26	2021-08-06	2021-07-17	2021-09-06	2021-08-21	2021-09-08	2022-02-17	
PASEEL081/CS/IND/21 / Co ntrat SGF-Renouvellement du contrat n°0266/20/MPER/DIRCAB/CG/PASEEL/PURACEL. Prestations de Spécialiste en Gestion Financière	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		138,375.90	Signed	2021-09-20	2021-08-19	2021-09-30	2021-09-07			2021-12-04	2021-10-30	2022-06-02	
PASEEL083/CS/CDS/21 / Exp ert Energie-Renouvellement du contrat n°0217/18/MPER/DIRCAB/CG/PASEEL/PURACEL. prestations d'Expert en Energie (NERGUIDIMA Mathurin)	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		197,521.30	Signed	2021-11-22	2020-11-30	2021-12-02	2021-12-07			2022-02-05	2022-01-20	2022-08-04	

PASEEL084/CS/CDS/21 / Exp est Social-Renouvellement du contrat n°0192/18/MTPER/DI RCAB/CLUG «PASEEL-PURACE L» prestation d'Expert en sauvegardes sociales du PASEEL /PURACEL.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		28.318.56	Signed	2021-11-19	2020-09-23	2021-11-29	2021-11-24		2022-02-02	2022-02-24	2022-08-01
PASEEL089/CS/INDV/21 / Re vue code-Révision du code d'électricité et rédaction des d'écrets d'application.	IDA / V1340	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		0.00	Signed	2021-12-27	2021-12-21	2022-02-14	2022-03-07	2022-03-07	2022-12-14	2022-04-11	2022-10-08
PASEEL094/SC/INDV/22 / Co ntrôle Bambari-Recrutement par entente pour la surveillan ce et contrôle des travaux de réhabilitation des infrastruct ures d'alimentation en eau p otable de la ville de Bambari.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		0.00	Signed	2022-09-27	2022-10-14	2022-10-07	2022-10-18		2022-12-11		2023-06-09
PASEEL095/SC/INDV/22 / Con trôle Berberati-Recrutement par entente directe d'un consu ltant individuel pour la supe rvision et contrôle des travau x de Réhabilitation des infes tructures d'alimentation en e au potable de la ville de Berb	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		0.00	Signed	2022-09-30	2022-10-14	2022-10-10	2022-10-18		2022-12-14		2023-06-12
CS-REF-03 / MOC AEP Bambari-Recrutement d'un consult ant pour études APS, APD et DDQ des travaux hydraulique s à réaliser et contrôle des tr avaux dans la ville de Bambari.	IDA / D2690	Water Supply Infrastructure	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International		0.00	Signed	2017-12-10	2018-04-24	2017-12-20	2018-04-20		2018-02-23		2018-08-22
PASEEL/CS/CDS/22 / Concep tion 2 forages-Recrutement d'un consultant individuel char gé de réaliser les études et c onception de deux forages p our le compte de la SODECA à Beberati.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International		0.00	Signed	2022-11-28	2022-11-24	2022-12-08	2022-11-29		2023-02-11		2023-08-10
PASEEL/12/CS/CDS/23 / Au dit technique-Recrutement d'un Consultant Individuel char gé de l'Audit de l'exécution d u marché des Travaux de réh abilitation, de construction et d'équipement des infrastruct ures d'eau potable dans la vil le de BAMBARATI confies à l'Ent reprise SK.BATIMENT.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International		0.00	Under Implement ation	2023-04-17	2023-04-10	2023-04-27			2023-07-01		2023-12-28
PASEEL/0113/CS/CDS/23 / A udit SK-Recrutement d'un Co nsultant individuel chargé de l'Audit de l'exécution des ma rches de Travaux de réhabilita tion, de construction et d'éq uipement des infrastructures d'eau potable dans la ville de BERBERATI confies à l'Entrep rise SK.BATIMENT.	IDA / D2690	Technical Support to Water and Energy Sectors	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International		0.00	Under Implement ation	2023-04-17	2023-04-10	2023-04-27			2023-07-01		2023-12-28

**Plan de Passation des marchés du Projet d'Appui aux  
Communautés dépendantes de la Forêt (DGM-DRC)  
P149049 (TF0A0924).**

**I. Général**

1. **Date d'élaboration : 8 février 2016**
2. **Date d'approbation par la Banque du Plan de Passation des Marchés : 8 février 2016 - Version négociée**
3. **Date de l'Avis Général de Passation des marchés:**
4. **Période couverte par ce Plan : Janvier à Décembre 2016**
5. **Risque passation des marchés : Substantiel**

**II. Biens et Travaux et services autres que ceux de consultants.**

1. **Seuil de revue préalable:** au-dessus duquel le processus de passation des marchés fait l'objet d'une revue préalable de la Banque mondiale tel que décrit dans l'annexe 1 des Directives pour l'acquisition de biens et de services autres que ceux de consultants.

<b>Nature des dépenses</b>	<b>Méthode de passation de marchés</b>	<b>Valeur seuil du marché \$EU</b>	<b>Contrats soumis à examen préalable de l'IDA</b>
<b>1. Travaux</b>	Entente directe	Tout montant	Tout contrat supérieur ou égal à US\$ 100 000
	Demande de cotation - comparaison d'au moins 3 offres	< 200.000	Aucun
<b>2. Fournitures et services assimilés</b>	AON	< 1 000.000	Tout contrat supérieur ou égal à US\$500 000
	Consultation de Fournisseurs	< 100.000	Aucun
	Entente directe	Tout montant	Tout contrat supérieur ou égal à US\$ 100 000

N.B. : Toutes les justifications du recours à l'entente directe incluant le montant estimé du contrat sont à soumettre à la revue préalable de la Banque.

**2. Liste globale des contrats d'équipement devant être financés sur le don de préparation et le projet.**

<b>Réf. No.</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Cout estimés\$</b>	<b>Méthode de</b>	<b>Préférence</b>	<b>Revue</b>	<b>Date prévue pour</b>	<b>Commentaires</b>
-----------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------------------	---------------------

			Passatio n des marchés	nationa le (oui/no n)	(Prior / Post)	l'ouvertur e des offres	
1	Acquisition de cinq motos de brousse et 32 vélos	12.000	CF	Non	Post	15/06/16	
2	Service informatique de configuration de logiciels spécialisés de comptabilité	5,000	CF	Non	Post	15/05/16	
3	Assurance du matériel roulant (pour 3 ans)	2,000	ED	Non	Post	15/06/16	
4	Impression et duplication des documents du projet, du Code Forestier et des décrets	20,000	AC	Non	Post	1/12/16	Contrat ouvert - tarif préférentiels négociés pour les prestations attendues durant l'année

CF= Consultations de Fournisseurs

AC = Accord Cadre

### III. Sélection de Consultants

**1. Seuil de revue préalable:** au-dessus duquel le processus de sélection fait l'objet d'une revue préalable de la Banque mondiale tel que décrit dans l'annexe 1 des Directives pour la sélection et l'emploi de consultants.

Nature de dépenses	Méthode de passation de marchés	Valeur seuil du contrat	Contrats soumis à examen préalable
		<b>\$EU</b>	
<b>Consultants Firmes</b>		≥ 200.000	Tout contrat supérieur ou égal à US\$ 500 000
	QC	< 200.000	Aucun
	Entente directe	Tout montant	Tout contrat supérieur ou égal à US\$ 100 000

<b>Consultants Individuels</b>	Consultant individuel	Tout montant	Tout contrat supérieur ou égal à 200 000 US\$
	Entente directe	Tout montant	Tout contrat supérieur ou égal à US\$ 100 000
<b>Tous les TDRs, quelle que soit la valeur du contrat, sont soumis à examen préalable. Toutes les justifications du recours à l'entente directe incluant le montant estimé du contrat sont soumis à l'examen préalable de la Banque.</b>			

QC = Qualifications du Consultant

## 2. Listes restreintes comprenant uniquement des candidats nationaux:

Les listes restreintes pour les contrats de consultants estimées à un coût inférieur à \$100,000 pour les services ordinaires et \$200,000 pour les contrats de supervision peuvent être entièrement composées de consultants nationaux, suivant les dispositions du Paragraphe 2.7 des Directives pour l'emploi des Consultants.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ref. No.	Description	Méthode de sélection	Montant estimé (\$US)	Examen Préalable ou à posteriori par la Banque	Date prévue pour l'ouverture des offres	Date prévue pour attribution	Commentaires
1	Opérateur spécialisé pour le suivi des plaintes, consultation permanente des communautés	ED	200,000	Priori	15/07/16	15/08/16	Pour les 3 premières années - Composante 3b - REPALEF
2	Réalisation pour chaque APAC de la cartographie participative, du plan de gestion et du PARAR	QC	225,000	Post	15/08/16	15/09/16	1 seule sélection avec 5 lots de 45,000 USD - Composante 2b
3	Opérateur spécialisé sur la question des	QC	45,000	Post	1/03/16	1/04/16	Pour 3 ans - Composante 1a -

	droits fonciers des PA						
4	Etudes pour dégager des options susceptibles de renseigner la réforme foncière sur l'accès des PA à la terre	CI	5,000	Post	15/08/16	15/09/16	Composante 1a
5	Opérateur spécialisé pour créer des lobbies pour l'adoption de la loi sur les PA	QC	45,000	Post	1/03/16	1/04/16	Pour 3 ans - Composante 1a
6	Opérateur spécialisé pour l'appui à la gestion communautaire de l'affectation des terres (APAC)	QC	45,000	Post	1/03/16	1/04/16	Pour 3 ans - Composante 1a
7	Opérateurs pour l'alphabétisation des PACL impliqués dans la gestion du projet et les former à la gestion et à la petite comptabilité (tenue du livre de caisse, gestion des entrées et des sorties, etc)	QC	40,000	Post	15/08/16	15/09/16	Les lots seront définis après le diagnostic institutionnel initial pour identifier les opérateurs locaux et les besoins - Composante 1b
8	Consultant appui Conservation Communautaire pour le bilan des expériences existantes	CI	5,000	Post	15/2/16	10/03/16	
9	Expert Sauvegardes	CI	70,000	Post	15/07/16	15/08/16	Contrat 3 ans renouvelable - Composante 3a
10	Rédaction du Manuel de mise en œuvre	CI	5,000	Post	1/03/16	1/04/16	Appui pour la finalisation - pour la mise en vigueur - Composante 3a
11	Auditeur externe	SMC	45,000	Post	15/07/16	15/08/16	Pour 3 ans - Composante 3a
12	Expert technique indépendant	CI	30,000	Post	15/11/16	15/12/16	En vue de la revue à mi-parcours - Composante 3b



**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Congo, Democratic Republic of : Forest Dependent Communities Support Project

**General Information**  
**Country:** Congo, Democratic Republic of **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2018-09-19  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank 2023-06-07)  
**Project ID:** P149049 **GPN Date:**  
**Project Name:** Forest Dependent Communities Support Project  
**Loan / Credit No:** TF / A0924, TF / A5550  
**Executing Agency:** CARITAS CONGO

**WORKS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

**GOODS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		
ZR-CARITAS-125539-GO-RFQ / 40 téléphones (+4) Androïde pour le suivi des indicateurs s avec KOBO.	TF / A0924	Component 3 - Increase the capacity to implement the IP LC development activities and consolidate feedback	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		15,600.00	6,783.00	Signed								2019-08-05	2019-10-29							2019-09-30	2020-03-14	2020-03-28

**NON CONSULTING SERVICES**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
ZR-CARITAS-83598-NC-RFQ / Contrat - Cadre avec Imprimés (plusieurs lots) pour modules d'alphabétisation, code forestier, textes sur le foncier (40000 documents, de tailles diverses)	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		60,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2018-11-05								2018-12-31	2019-06-29
ZR-CARITAS-122739-CS-CDS / Transport et distribution de modules dans les territoires avec AEN (consultations de trois transporteurs pour demande des prix)	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		8,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2019-07-31								2019-09-25	2020-03-23
ZR-CARITAS-83603-NC-RFQ / Transport des documents pour Kisangani, Mbuji-Mayi, Gombe, Kananga, Inongo et Mbandaka	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		3,000.00	0.00	Canceled								2018-11-05								2018-12-31	2019-06-29
ZR-CARITAS-175242-NC-RFQ / Sélection d'un prestataire pour la reproduction des documents sur le foncier, forestier et communautaire et aménagement du territoire	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		12,750.00	0.00	Canceled								2020-07-25								2020-09-19	2021-03-18

**CONSULTING FIRMS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
ZR-CARITAS-66039-CS-CDS / Recrutement point focal INO NGO	TF / A0924	Component 3 - Increase the capacity to implement the IP LC development activities and consolidate feedback	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		18,000.00	0.00	Signed	2018-09-13	2018-09-13	2018-09-18	2023-06-01	2018-10-07	2023-06-05							2018-10-17	2023-06-09	2018-10-27		2019-04-25	
ZR-CARITAS-241037-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un Cabinet d'Audit pour Auditer les Etats financiers du Projet DGM exercice 2020	TF / A0924	Component 3 - Increase the capacity to implement the IP LC development activities and consolidate feedback	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		6,000.00	8,260.00	Signed	2021-07-14	2021-07-15	2021-07-17	2021-09-10	2021-07-24	2021-07-27							2021-07-29	2021-07-30	2021-08-08	2021-08-11	2021-09-07	
ZR-CARITAS-49120-CS-CDS / CAUDITEC - Recrutement d'un Auditeur externe pour la certification des comptes de l'Etat DGM pour les comptables 2016, 2017 et 2018	TF / A0924	Component 3 - Increase the capacity to implement the IP LC development activities and consolidate feedback	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		40,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-10-31	2018-10-31	2018-11-21		2019-01-04				2019-02-01			2019-03-03		2019-04-07		2019-05-12	2020-05-11	
ZR-CARITAS-280030-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un auditeur externe pour la reddition des comptes du projet DGM exercices 2016, 2017 et 2018	TF / A0924	Component 3 - Increase the capacity to implement the IP LC development activities and consolidate feedback	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		40,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-03-07	2023-06-12	2022-03-28	2023-06-22	2022-05-11	2023-06-20							2022-06-08	2023-06-20	2022-07-08	2023-06-20	2022-09-16	2023-09-16

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant	Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
										Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
ZR-CARITAS-66157-CS-CDS / PF Sauvegardes KISANGANI	TF / A0924	Component 3 - Increase the capacity to implement the IP LC development activities and consolidate feedback	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		22,500.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-10-31	2019-10-01	2018-12-19		2019-01-09		2019-02-13		2019-08-12	
ZR-CARITAS-66158-CS-CDS / PF Sauvegardes GOMA	TF / A0924	Component 3 - Increase the capacity to implement the IP LC development activities and consolidate feedback	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		9,000.00	0.00	Signed	2018-10-31	2019-10-01	2018-12-19	2023-06-05	2019-01-09	2023-06-07		2019-02-13		2019-08-12
ZR-CARITAS-66159CS-CDS / PF Sauvegardes KANANGA	TF / A0924	Component 3 - Increase the capacity to implement the IP LC development activities and consolidate feedback	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		13,500.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2018-10-31	2018-10-31	2018-12-19		2019-01-09		2019-02-13		2019-08-12	



ZR-CARITAS-66159-CS-CDS / PF Sauvegardes MBUIJIMAYI	TF / A0924	Component 3 - Increase the capacity to implement the IPLC development activities a nd consolidate feedback	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		22,500.00	0.00	Signed	2018-10-31	2019-10-01	2018-12-19	2023-06-04	2019-01-09	2023-06-06	2019-02-13	2019-08-12
ZR-CARITAS-83607-CS-INDV / Expert Sauvegardes	TF / A0924	Component 3 - Increase the capacity to implement the IPLC development activities a nd consolidate feedback	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		72,000.00	0.00	Under Implement ation	2018-10-25	2018-10-25	2018-12-13		2019-01-03		2019-02-07	2019-08-06
ZR-CARITAS-66156-CS-CDS / PF sauvegardes INONGO	TF / A0924	Component 3 - Increase the capacity to implement the IPLC development activities a nd consolidate feedback	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		18,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-10-31		2018-12-19		2019-01-09		2019-02-13	2019-08-12
ZR-CARITAS-122805-CS-CDS / Salaire expert sauvegard e nv. et sociale et mission suivi sauvegarde respect des cad res de gestion environnemen tale et sociale	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in fo rest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Limited		126,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-08-08		2019-08-13		2019-09-03		2019-10-08	2020-04-05
ZR-CARITAS-62547-CS-CDS / Contractualisation avec Caritas BUKAVU sur l'Alphabétisat ion Dio BUKAVU, Territoire de KALEHE	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in fo rest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		6,000.00	6,000.00	Signed	2020-06-22	2020-07-24	2020-07-02	2020-08-03		2020-09-05	2020-08-14	2021-03-04
ZR-CARITAS-49616-CS-CDS / Alphabétisation Dio KANANG A, Territoire de DIMBELENGE	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in fo rest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		6,000.00	6,000.00	Signed	2019-07-16	2020-07-24	2019-07-26	2020-08-03		2019-09-29	2020-08-25	2020-03-27
ZR-CARITAS-62538-CS-CDS / Contractualisation avec Caritas diocese de MWEKA pour l'éducation de base et l'alphab étisation territoire MWEKA	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in fo rest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		6,000.00	6,000.00	Signed	2020-06-22	2020-07-24	2020-07-02	2020-08-03		2020-09-05	2020-08-21	2021-03-04
ZR-CARITAS-62540-CS-CDS / Contractualisation avec Caritas diocese d'INONGO, territoi re de KIRI, OSWE et INONGO pour l'éducation de base et l' alphabétisation.	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in fo rest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		18,000.00	18,000.00	Signed	2020-06-25	2020-07-24	2020-07-05	2020-08-06		2020-09-08	2020-08-11	2021-03-07
ZR-CARITAS-62543-CS-CDS / Contractualisation avec Caritas diocese d'SANGI, territoi re de YAHUMA et OPALA pour l'éducation de base et l'alphab étisation.	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in fo rest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		12,000.00	12,000.00	Signed	2020-07-20	2020-07-24	2020-07-30	2020-07-27		2020-10-03	2020-08-11	2021-04-01
ZR-CARITAS-62546-CS-CDS / Contractualisation avec Caritas diocese de MBANDAKA BI KORO, territoire de BKORO	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in fo rest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		6,000.00	6,000.00	Signed	2020-07-31	2020-07-24	2020-08-10	2020-08-06		2020-10-14	2020-08-12	2021-04-12
ZR-CARITAS-83577-CS-CDS / Alphabétisation Dio WAMBA- MAMBASA ET BAFWASENDE	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in fo rest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		12,000.00	12,000.00	Signed	2020-06-26	2020-07-24	2020-07-06	2020-08-03		2020-09-09	2020-08-11	2021-03-08
ZR-CARITAS-175241-CS-CDS / Renouveau de contrat avec REPALF avec les opérat eurs pour le suivi de satisfact ion et gestion des plainte 20 20_2022	TF / A0924	Component 3 - Increase the capacity to implement the IPLC development activities a nd consolidate feedback	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		120,950.00	0.00	Signed	2020-07-27	2016-07-01	2020-08-06	2016-07-11		2020-10-10		2021-04-08
ZR-CARITAS-62460-CS-CDS / Contractualisation avec Caritas diocese de KABINDA pour l'alphabétisation - Territoire K ABINDA, LUBKO et LUSAMBO	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in fo rest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		18,000.00	18,000.00	Signed	2020-06-17	2021-03-17	2020-06-27	2020-07-27		2020-09-15	2020-08-21	2021-03-14
ZR-CARITAS-185697-CS-CDS / Contractualisation avec IO NG FONDATION NSELALA pour valorisation des initiatives l ocales des plantations d'arbr es dans le secteur entre LUK ENI - LOKORO , Territoire de Oshwe	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support com munity-based sustainable fo rest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		61,000.00	61,000.00	Signed	2020-08-10	2021-03-18	2020-08-20	2020-08-24		2020-09-15	2020-11-11	2021-03-14
ZR-CARITAS-185700-CS-CDS / Contractualisation avec IO NG EQUIPE MKA pour la valo risation des initiatives locales des plantations d'arbres dans le secteur de Penzwa, Territo ire de Keli	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support com munity-based sustainable fo rest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		61,000.00	66,077.00	Signed	2020-08-10	2021-03-18	2020-08-20	2020-08-24		2020-09-15	2020-11-03	2021-03-14
ZR-CARITAS-175248-CS-CDS / Renouveau de contrat avec LINAPICO pour la Coll e des données sur les terre s de PA pour la reconnaitss ance légale et la sécurisat ion des terres.	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in fo rest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		120,000.00	0.00	Under Implement ation	2020-07-13	2020-07-13	2020-07-23	2020-07-23		2020-09-26		2021-03-25
ZR-CARITAS-62535-CS-CDS / Contractualisation avec Caritas diocese de MBUIJIMAYI, terri toire de LUPATAPATA Les Les justificatifs techniques ( note s méthodologiques et cv des alphabétiseurs vous parvien ns par mail.	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in fo rest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		6,000.00	6,000.00	Signed	2020-06-29	2021-03-17	2020-07-09	2020-07-27		2020-09-15	2020-08-21	2021-03-14
ZR-CARITAS-185701-CS-CDS / Contractualisation avec le c entre National d'appui au Dé veloppement et à la partici pation populaire (CENEDEP) po ur l'amélioration des capacit és de 280 ménages PA et CO LO à planter et entretenir les arbres de la forêt MOBOKON DA secteur INONGO	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support com munity-based sustainable fo rest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		66,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-08-10		2020-08-20			2020-09-15		2021-03-14
ZR-CARITAS-62464-CS-CDS / Contractualisation avec Caritas diocese de KOLE pour l'éd ucation de base et l'alphab étisation des PA et COLO Territ oire de DEKESSE	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in fo rest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		6,000.00	6,000.00	Signed	2020-09-21	2021-03-16	2020-10-01	2020-07-27		2021-11-22	2020-08-21	2022-02-20

ZR-CARITAS-189907-CS-CDS / Contractualisation avec l'ONG CENADEP pour l'élevage des porcs à MOMBOKONDA, dans le Territoire d'INDONGO	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	65,000.00	65,416.00	Signed	2020-09-21	2021-03-18	2020-10-01	2020-08-26		2020-12-05	2020-11-06	2021-06-03
ZR-CARITAS-185690-CS-CDS / Contractualisation avec l'ONG Programme d'intégration et du développement des peuples pygmées (PDP) pour l'éducation de base et l'alphabetisation aux peuples autochtones (PA) 1 et aux communautés locales (COLD) pour le Territoire de Walkale.	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	6,000.00	0.00	Signed	2020-09-15	2020-09-08	2020-09-25	2021-09-18		2020-10-21		2021-04-19
ZR-CARITAS-62537-CS-CDS / Contractualisation avec Caritas de KISANGANI pour l'éducation de base et l'alphabetisation	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	6,000.00	6,000.00	Signed	2020-09-15	2021-03-17	2020-09-25	2020-07-27		2020-12-09	2020-08-21	2021-06-07
ZR-CARITAS-62539-CS-CDS / Contractualisation avec Caritas diocèse de TSHUMBE pour l'éducation de base et l'alphabetisation Territoire de LUBE FI	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	6,000.00	6,000.00	Signed	2020-09-15	2020-07-10	2020-09-25	2020-07-27		2020-10-28	2020-08-21	2021-04-26
ZR-CARITAS-154570-CS-CDS / Contractualisation avec ANAPAC pour l'organisation de réunions avec les peuples autochtones	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	80,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-07-21		2020-07-31			2020-10-04		2021-04-02
ZR-CARITAS-175245-CS-CDS / Avenant avec ANAPAC pour des dossiers de demande auprès du Ministère de l'environnement et du Gouvernement	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	12,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-07-27		2020-08-06			2020-10-10		2021-04-08
ZR-CARITAS-175244-CS-CDS / Renouvellement contrat ANAPAC pour organiser des assemblées communautaires et réunions consultatives, identification, prospection des sites à Walkale, Bikoro et finalisation dossier Mwaka, Kiri et Mambasa	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	285,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-07-21	2020-07-21	2020-07-31	2020-07-31		2020-10-04		2021-04-02
ZR-CARITAS-196411-CS-CDS / Contractualisation avec DG PA pour suivi des loi au Parlement et lutte contre la discrimination pour les PA	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	25,500.00	0.00	Signed	2020-09-28	2020-09-28	2020-10-08	2020-09-08		2020-12-12		2021-06-10
ZR-CARITAS-62578-CS-CDS / DIED: Opérateur pour accompagner les communautés de Walkale dans l'identification des idées des microprojets et des Opérateurs locaux d'appui aux communautés -Composante 2.a.1 - Consultant	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	5,800.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-05-14		2018-05-24			2018-07-28		2019-01-24
ZR-CARITAS-62576-CS-CDS / UEFA: Opérateur pour accompagner les communautés de Walkale dans l'identification des idées des microprojets et des Opérateurs locaux d'appui aux communautés -Composante 2.a.1 - Consultant	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	5,800.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-05-14		2018-05-24			2018-07-28		2019-01-24
ZR-CARITAS-49316-CS-CDS / CAIF: Opérateur pour accompagner les communautés (microprojets et des Opérateurs locaux d'appui aux communautés Lubao et Lubefu	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	9,900.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-03-01		2018-03-11			2018-05-15		2018-11-11
ZR-CARITAS-62579-CS-CDS / FECOFA: Opérateur pour accompagner les communautés de Kabinda et Lusambo dans l'identification des idées des microprojets et des Opérateurs locaux d'appui aux communautés -Composante 2.a.1 - Consultant	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	9,900.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-05-14		2018-05-24			2018-07-28		2019-01-24
ZR-CARITAS-62575-CS-CDS / GTF: Opérateur pour accompagner les communautés de Yahuma et Opala dans l'identification des idées des microprojets et des Opérateurs locaux d'appui aux communautés -Composante 2.a.1 - Consultant	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	9,800.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-05-14		2018-05-24			2018-07-28		2019-01-24
ZR-CARITAS-62572-CS-CDS / EPAPRODC: Opérateur pour accompagner les communautés de Lupatapa et Dimbele dans l'identification des idées des microprojets et des Opérateurs locaux d'appui aux communautés -Composante 2.a.1 - Consultant	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	9,350.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-05-14		2018-05-24			2018-07-28		2019-01-24
ZR-CARITAS-62582-CS-CDS / ARSVR: Opérateur pour accompagner les communautés de Mwaka et Dekese dans l'identification des idées des microprojets et des Opérateurs locaux d'appui aux communautés -Composante 2.a.1 - Consultant	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	9,700.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-05-14	2019-10-30	2018-05-24			2018-07-28		2019-01-24
ZR-CARITAS-62581-CS-CDS / OCEAN: Opérateur pour accompagner les communautés de Banalia, Bafwasende et Mambasa dans l'identification des idées des microprojets et des Opérateurs locaux d'appui aux communautés -Composante 2.a.1 - Consultant	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	12,950.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-05-14		2018-05-24			2018-07-28		2019-01-24

ZR-CARITAS-49123-CS-CDS / Consultant Kasongo Kabasa Raphael, chargé d'identification des expériences de mise en œuvre des microprojets communautaires	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		8,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-02-05		2018-02-15			2018-04-21	2018-10-18	
ZR-CARITAS-125338-CS-CDS / Contrat REPEQ identification des besoins en renforcement des capacités	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		10,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-08-31		2019-09-10			2019-11-14	2020-05-12	
ZR-CARITAS-62590-CS-CDS / DIPY: Opérateur pour accompagner les communautés d'Iringa et Ouhwe dans l'identification des idées des microprojets et des Opérateurs locaux d'appui aux communautés -Composante 2.a.1 - Consult	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		9,800.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-05-14		2018-05-24			2018-07-28	2019-01-24	
ZR-CARITAS-49610-CS-CDS / -CIDB: Opérateur d'identification des microprojets et ON G locales ( Bikoro et Kiriri) AN O obtenu 25/09/2017	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		9,600.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-03-01		2018-03-11			2018-05-15	2018-11-11	
ZR-CARITAS-12741-CS-CDS / Evaluation à mis parcours suivi	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		17,500.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-08-10		2019-08-15	2019-09-05		2019-10-10	2020-04-07	
ZR-CARITAS-253078-CS-CDS / Renouvellement de contrat avec Caritas diocésaine de M'BANDAKA pour l'éducation de base et l'alphabétisation. Territoire de BIKORO composante 1b	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		6,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2021-12-08	2020-09-08	2021-12-18			2022-02-21	2022-06-21	
ZR-CARITAS-253085-CS-CDS / Renouvellement avec AMAP AC pour appui à l'élaboration des cartes des droits et d'affaiblissement des terres, plans de sondage, Dépôt des dossiers de demande de CFCL. Enquête de vacance des terres, Obligation de CFCL à Mweka, Biolo, Waisale. composante 2b	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		113,500.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-12-08	2021-12-08	2021-12-18	2021-12-18		2022-02-21	2022-06-21	
ZR-CARITAS-253091-CS-CDS / Renouvellement de Contrat avec REPALF pour le suivi de la satisfaction et gestion des plaintes. composante 3b	TF / A0924	Component 3 - Increase the capacity to implement the IPLC development activities and consolidate feedback	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		40,500.00	0.00	Signed	2021-12-08	2021-12-08	2021-12-18	2021-12-18		2022-02-21	2022-06-21	
ZR-CARITAS-253093-CS-CDS / Renouvellement de contrat avec (CENADEP) pour l'amélioration des capacités de 280 enseignants PA et COLO à planter et entretenir les arbres de la forêt MOSOKONDA secteur INONGO. composante 2a	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		38,045.00	0.00	Signed	2021-12-08	2022-02-28	2021-12-18	2022-03-10		2022-02-21	2022-06-21	
ZR-CARITAS-253094-CS-CDS / Renouvellement contrat avec l'ONG ADSRN pour le projet de plantation d'arbres sur 45 ha et de promotion de l'élevage et de l'apiculture dans les villages de Milela, Toko meka et Tshitu mwanza. Territoire de Lugabaata. comp	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		71,250.00	73,773.50	Signed	2021-12-08	2021-12-06	2021-12-18	2022-01-31		2022-02-21	2022-01-25	2022-03-05
ZR-CARITAS-253072-CS-CDS / Renouvellement contrat Caritas diocésaine Kabinda pour le projet d'appui à la protection du forêtsière par l'agroforesterie et en faveur des peuples autochtones pour les villages de Tulimbi, Ebaala et Kashiko. Territoire de Kalinda composante 2a	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		73,960.00	0.00	Signed	2021-12-08	2022-01-14	2021-12-18	2022-01-31		2022-03-08	2022-07-06	
ZR-CARITAS-253097-CS-CDS / Renouvellement de contrat avec l'ONG ZPFA pour le projet d'appui à l'agroforesterie et à la pisciculture dans les villages Mobyoy, Mboi et Lyand a, dans le Territoire de Bikoro	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		22,680.00	0.00	Signed	2021-09-30	2021-09-30	2021-10-10	2021-10-10		2021-12-14	2022-04-13	
ZR-CARITAS-253098-CS-CDS / Renouvellement contrat UE FA projet d'amélioration des écosystèmes forestiers avec la plantation d'arbres de 17 groupements du Territoire de Kalehe. composante 2b	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		48,760.00	0.00	Signed	2021-12-08	2021-07-01	2021-12-18	2023-01-01		2022-02-21	2022-06-21	
ZR-CARITAS-253067-CS-CDS / Renouvellement de contrat avec Caritas diocésaine Kisangani pour donner l'éducation de base et alphabétisation aux PA et Communautés locales Territoire BANALIA composante 1b	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		3,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-12-08	2021-12-08	2021-12-18			2022-03-03	2022-07-01	
ZR-CARITAS-253086-CS-CDS / Renouvellement de contrat avec l'ONG FONDATION NSELA ALA pour valorisation des initiatives locales des plantations d'arbres dans le secteur entre LUKENI - LOKORO, Territoire de Dshwe. composante 2a	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		30,761.00	0.00	Signed	2021-12-08	2021-12-08	2021-12-18	2022-02-07		2022-01-13	2022-05-13	
ZR-CARITAS-253090-CS-CDS / Renouvellement de Contrat avec LINAPICO pour la collecte des données sur les terres des PA pour la reconnaissance légale et la sécurisation des terres. composante 1a	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		61,790.00	0.00	Signed	2021-12-08	2021-12-08	2021-12-18	2021-12-18		2022-02-21	2022-06-21	

ZR-CARITAS-253096-CS-CDS / Renouveau Contrat avec le ONG Programme d'intégration et du développement des peuples pygmées (PDP) pour le projet d'amélioration des capacités de production agropastorale des ménages autochtones pygmées dans le Territoire de Waikale. com	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	42,300.00	0.00	Signed	2021-12-08	2016-07-01	2021-12-18	2022-12-09			2022-02-21	2022-06-21
ZR-CARITAS-253099-CS-CDS / Renouveau contrat DG PA pour soutien à la finalité de 4 concessions : Bondo, Kombe, Misha, Tongonwena forestières des communautés locales de TSHIEFU / Territoire de Dimbelele. com	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	106,636.00	0.00	Signed	2021-09-30	2017-07-17	2021-10-10	2017-07-27			2021-12-14	2022-04-13
ZR-CARITAS-253095-CS-CDS / Contractualisation avec CARITAS Kabinda pour le pro d'appui à la protection du couvert forestier par l'agroforesterie, la poriculture et la pisciculture en faveur des peuples autochtones des villages de Basala et Kangulube. Territoire	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	71,359.00	0.00	Signed	2022-01-27	2022-01-27	2022-02-06	2022-02-18			2022-04-12	2022-08-10
ZR-CARITAS-253087-CS-CDS / Renouveau de contrat avec l'ONG EQUIPE MKA pour la valorisation des initiatives locales des plantations d'arbres dans le secteur de Panzwa, Territoire de Kiri. composante 2a	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	12,500.00	0.00	Signed	2021-12-08	2021-12-08	2021-12-18	2021-12-18			2022-01-13	2022-05-13
ZR-CARITAS-280706-CS-CDS / CAIF- Opérateur pour accompagner les communautés locales des microprojets et des Opérateurs locaux d'appui aux communautés Lubao et Lubefu	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	9,800.00	0.00	Signed	2022-04-10	2022-04-10	2022-04-20	2022-04-20			2022-06-24	2022-12-21
ZR-CARITAS-280677-CS-CDS / EPARDC- Opérateur pour accompagner les communautés de Lupatapa et Dimbelenge dans l'identification des idées des microprojets et des Opérateurs locaux d'appui aux communautés -Composante 2.a.1 - Consultant	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	9,800.00	0.00	Signed	2022-04-10	2022-04-10	2022-04-20	2022-04-20			2022-06-24	2022-12-21
ZR-CARITAS-280720-CS-CDS / Recrutement d'un opérateur spécialisé, chargé d'organiser et des assemblées communales et d'accompagner les PA et communautés locales dans le processus de la reconnaissance formelle de leur concession forestière et de leurs aires de conservation	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	80,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-10		2022-04-20				2022-06-24	2022-12-21
ZR-CARITAS-280674-CS-CDS / APSUR- Opérateur pour accompagner les communautés de Mwele et Dekese dans l'identification des idées des microprojets et des Opérateurs locaux d'appui aux communautés -Composante 2.a.1 - Consultant	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	9,800.00	0.00	Signed	2022-04-10	2022-04-10	2022-04-20	2022-04-20			2022-06-24	2022-12-21
ZR-CARITAS-280683-CS-CDS / OCEAN- Opérateur pour accompagner les communautés de Banalia, Bafwasende et Mubasa dans l'identification des idées des microprojets et des Opérateurs locaux d'appui aux communautés -Composante 2.a.1 - Consultant	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	12,950.00	0.00	Signed	2022-04-10	2022-04-10	2022-04-20	2022-04-20			2022-06-24	2022-12-21
ZR-CARITAS-280711-CS-CDS / DIPF- Opérateur pour accompagner les communautés d'Inongo et Oshwe dans l'identification des idées des microprojets et des Opérateurs locaux d'appui aux communautés -Composante 2.a.1 - Consultant	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	9,800.00	0.00	Signed	2022-04-10	2022-04-10	2022-04-20	2022-04-20			2022-06-24	2022-12-21
ZR-CARITAS-281043-CS-CDS / Avenant avec ANAPAC pour suivi des dossiers de demande auprès du Ministère de l'environnement et du Gouvernement	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	27,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-04-10	2022-04-10	2022-04-20	2022-12-07			2022-06-24	2022-12-21
ZR-CARITAS-280020-CS-CDS / Identification des idées des micro-projets dans le territoire de Waikale	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	5,800.00	0.00	Signed	2022-04-10	2022-04-10	2022-04-20	2022-04-20			2022-06-24	2022-12-21
ZR-CARITAS-280023-CS-CDS / LUEFA- Opérateur pour accompagner les communautés de Kakehe dans l'identification des idées des microprojets et des Opérateurs locaux d'appui aux communautés -Composante 2.a.1 - Consultant	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	5,800.00	0.00	Signed	2022-04-10	2022-04-10	2022-04-20	2022-04-20			2022-06-10	2022-12-07
ZR-CARITAS-280659-CS-CDS / RECOFA- Opérateur pour accompagner les communautés de Kabinda et Lusambo à l'identification des idées des microprojets et des Opérateurs locaux d'appui aux communautés -Composante 2.a.1 - Consultant	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	9,800.00	0.00	Signed	2022-04-10	2022-04-20	2022-04-20	2022-10-12			2022-06-24	2022-12-21
ZR-CARITAS-280688-CS-CDS / Contrat REPEQ renforcement des capacités dans le cadre du plan d'action pour le développement et la promotion des droits des peuples autochtones en RDC	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	5,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-04-10	2023-04-10	2022-04-20	2023-06-18			2022-06-24	2022-12-21

ZR-CARITAS-280724-CS-CDS / Evaluation externe à mi-parcours du projet PACDF	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		20,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-04-10	2023-06-12	2022-04-20	2023-06-18			2022-06-24	2022-12-21
ZR-CARITAS-286014-CS-CDS / GTF: Opérateur pour accompagner les communautés de Yahina et Opaba dans l'identification des idées de microprojets et des Opérateurs locaux d'appui aux communautés -Composante 2.a.1 - Consultant	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		9,800.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-04-10	2023-06-12	2022-04-20	2023-06-18			2022-06-24	2022-12-21
ZR-CARITAS-279788-CS-CDS / Contractualisation avec le consultant DGPA	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-10		2022-04-20				2022-06-24	2022-12-21
ZR-CARITAS-281039-CS-CDS / ANAPAC: accompagner les PA et les COCO dans le processus de la reconnaissance for restières et des aires de conservation et patrimoine autochtone et communautaires dans les sites de Walkale, Bikoro, Kiriri, Mambasa et Mweka	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		250,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-05-20	2022-05-20	2022-05-30	2022-05-30			2022-08-03	2023-01-30
ZR-CARITAS-280041-CS-CDS / FECOFA: Opérateur pour accompagner les communautés de Kabinda et Lusambo dans l'identification des idées de microprojets et des Opérateurs locaux d'appui aux communautés -Composante 2.a.1 - Consultant	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		9,800.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-10	2022-04-10	2022-04-20				2022-06-24	2022-12-21
ZR-CARITAS-281031-CS-CDS / Renouvellement de contrat avec LINAPICO pour la Collecte des données sur les terres des PA pour la reconnaissance légale et la sécurisation de terres	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		120,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-10		2022-04-20				2022-06-24	2022-12-21
ZR-CARITAS-253083-CS-CDS / Renouvellement de contrat avec Caritas diocésaine de MWEKA pour l'éducation de base et l'alphabétisation, Territoire MWEKA composante 1b	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		6,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-12-08	2020-09-08	2021-12-18				2022-02-21	2022-06-21
ZR-CARITAS-300093-CS-CDS / POINT FOCAL: Suivi rapproché environnemental et social des activités des microprojets dans le territoire de Walkale	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		3,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-06-30	2022-10-11	2022-07-10			2022-07-31	2022-09-04	2023-03-03
ZR-CARITAS-300099-CS-CDS / POINT FOCAL: Suivi rapproché environnemental et social des activités des microprojets dans le territoire de Kabale	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		3,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-06-30	2022-10-11	2022-07-10			2022-07-31	2022-09-04	2023-03-03
ZR-CARITAS-300107-CS-CDS / POINT FOCAL: Suivi rapproché environnemental et social des activités à Mbuji-Mayi dans les territoires de Lupatapa (Tshintumunza, Tokomek et Milela), Kabinda (Ebalia - Tujimbi) et Lubao (Kamubwe)	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		9,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-06-30	2022-10-11	2022-07-10			2022-07-31	2022-09-04	2023-03-03
ZR-CARITAS-319901-CS-CDS / ADDEC: Recrutement d'une ONG d'appui à la mise en œuvre de microprojets à Kabala, dans le territoire de Dimbele	TF / A5550	Component 3 - Increase the capacity to implement the IPLC development activities and consolidate feedback	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		99,373.50	0.00	Signed	2022-10-11	2022-10-11	2022-10-21	2022-10-21			2022-12-25	2023-06-23
ZR-CARITAS-319916-CS-CDS / UNION POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT DES MINORITES EKONDA: Recrutement d'une ONG d'appui à la mise en œuvre de microprojets à MPANGOLA, dans le territoire de LUSAMBO	TF / A5550	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		108,749.00	0.00	Signed	2022-10-11	2022-10-11	2022-10-21	2022-10-22			2022-12-25	2023-06-23
ZR-CARITAS-319961-CS-CDS / FODR: Recrutement d'une ONG d'appui à la mise en œuvre de microprojets dans le village d'Ilunga, territoire de Lubutu	TF / A5550	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		104,749.00	0.00	Signed	2022-10-11	2022-10-11	2022-10-20	2022-10-21			2022-12-24	2023-06-22
ZR-CARITAS-319986-CS-CDS / PCF: Recrutement d'une ONG d'appui à la mise en œuvre de microprojets à MANGRAIT, U. KILONDE, et BANANA GITE dans le territoire de MAMBASA	TF / A5550	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		96,509.50	0.00	Signed	2022-10-11	2022-10-11	2022-10-21	2022-10-21			2022-12-25	2023-06-23
ZR-CARITAS-319996-CS-CDS / CARITAS KABINDA: Recrutement d'une structure d'appui à la mise en œuvre de microprojets à TSHINTU MWANZA, MILELA et TOKOMEK dans le territoire de LUPATAPATA	TF / A5550	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		72,509.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-10-11	2022-10-11	2022-10-21				2022-12-25	2023-06-23
ZR-CARITAS-320000-CS-CDS / ACODELPP: Recrutement d'une ONG d'appui à la mise en œuvre de microprojets à BIMELE, dans le territoire de BAFWASENDE	TF / A5550	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		99,948.50	0.00	Signed	2022-10-11	2022-10-11	2022-10-21	2022-10-11			2022-12-25	2023-06-23

ZR-CARITAS-300080-CS-CDS / LUMA: Promotion des initiatives de restauration de la forêt, développement des alternatives économiques compensatoires aux efforts de la forêt et contribution à la cohésion sociale entre les PA et les COLO à Bomii dans le territoire de Bafwende, Comp 2a	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	111,383.50	0.00	Signed	2022-10-11	2022-10-11	2022-10-21	2022-10-21			2022-12-25	2023-06-23
ZR-CARITAS-300070-CS-CDS / CARITAS ISANGI: Contribution à la réduction de la pression sur la forêt par l'amélioration de la production, commercialisation du riz, du manioc, du miel et l'artisanat en faveur des PA et des COLO à Yalo né et Yaamola dans le territoire de Yahuma, C 2a	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	116,220.00	0.00	Signed	2022-10-11	2022-10-11	2022-10-21	2022-12-12			2022-12-25	2023-06-23
ZR-CARITAS-300059-CS-CDS / CARITAS ISANGI: Contribution à la restauration de la forêt, la croissance économique de 150 ménages cibles et en même temps à l'encouragement de la cohésion sociale de s PA et CL à Lieve Lesole dans le territoire d'Opala, Comp 2a	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	83,056.00	0.00	Signed	2022-10-11	2022-10-11	2022-10-21	2022-10-21			2022-12-25	2023-06-23
ZR-CARITAS-300115-CS-CDS / LUMA: Promotion des initiatives de restauration de la forêt, développement des alternatives économiques compensatoires aux efforts de la forêt et contribution à la cohésion sociale entre les PA et les COLO à Bangbo dans le territoire de Banalia, Comp 2a	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	111,383.50	0.00	Canceled	2022-10-11		2022-10-21				2022-12-25	2023-06-23
ZR-CARITAS-280716-CS-CDS / Consultant Kasongo Kabusa Ruyindé: Chargé d'identification des expériences de mise en œuvre des microprojets communautaires	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National	8,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-10-11	2022-10-11	2022-10-21	2022-10-22	2022-11-11	2022-11-11	2022-12-16	2023-06-14
ZR-CARITAS-320534-CS-CDS / CARITAS KOLE: Recrutement d'une ONG d'appui à la mise en œuvre de microprojet à ITUNGA dans le territoire de DEKESI, Comp 2a	TF / A5550	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	99,603.00	0.00	Signed	2022-10-12	2022-11-21	2022-10-22	2022-12-01			2022-12-26	2023-06-24
ZR-CARITAS-320537-CS-CDS / CEDAP: Recrutement d'une ONG locale pour la mise en œuvre du projet de restauration de la forêt d'itungampen de à travers la plantation d'arbres et le développement de s alternatives économiques pour lutter contre la dégradation de la forêt, Comp 2a	TF / A5550	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	105,094.00	0.00	Signed	2022-10-12	2022-11-21	2022-10-22	2022-12-01			2022-12-26	2023-06-24
ZR-CARITAS-320542-CS-IND V / POINT FOCAL: Recrutement d'un consultant pour le suivi environnemental et social dans les territoires de BAFWASENDE, YAHUMA, OPALA et BANALIA	TF / A5550	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National	5,200.00	0.00	Signed	2022-10-12	2022-11-21	2022-10-22	2022-12-01	2022-11-12	2022-12-22	2022-12-17	2023-06-15
ZR-CARITAS-320547-CS-IND V / POINT FOCAL: Recrutement d'un consultant pour le suivi environnemental et social dans le territoire de MAMBASA	TF / A5550	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National	1,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-10-11	2022-11-21	2022-10-21	2022-11-26	2022-11-11	2022-12-17	2022-12-16	2023-06-14
ZR-CARITAS-320549-CS-IND V / POINT FOCAL: Recrutement d'un consultant pour le suivi environnemental et social dans les territoires de MWEKA, DEKESI et DIMBELENCE	TF / A5550	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National	4,200.00	0.00	Signed	2022-10-12	2022-11-21	2022-10-22	2022-12-01	2022-11-12	2022-12-22	2022-12-17	2023-06-15
ZR-CARITAS-320552-CS-IND V / POINT FOCAL: Recrutement d'un consultant pour le suivi environnemental et social dans les territoires de LUSAMBO ET LUBEFU	TF / A5550	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National	3,400.00	0.00	Signed	2022-10-12	2022-11-21	2022-10-22	2022-12-01	2022-11-12	2022-12-22	2022-12-17	2023-06-15
ZR-CARITAS-253070-CS-CDS / Renouvellement contrat Caritas Mbulimayi pour donner l'éducation de base et alphabétisation aux PA et communautés locales territoire de LUPATAPATA composante 1b	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	5,400.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-12-08	2021-07-08	2021-12-18			2022-02-24	2022-06-24	
ZR-CARITAS-253063-CS-CDS / Renouvellement contrat avec Caritas diocèse Kananga pour l'éducation de base des PA et communautés locales Territoire de Dimbelenge comp 1b	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	6,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-12-08	2021-12-08	2021-12-18			2022-02-21	2022-06-21	
ZR-CARITAS-253084-CS-CDS / Renouvellement contrat avec Caritas diocésaine de WAMBASA-Alphabétisation Dio WAMBASA - MAMBASA ET BAFWASENDE composante 1b	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	12,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-12-08	2021-12-08	2021-12-18			2022-02-21	2022-06-21	
ZR-CARITAS-253082-CS-CDS / Renouvellement de contrat avec Caritas BUKAVU sur l'alphabétisation Dio BUKAVU, Territoire de KALEHE composante 1b	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	6,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-12-08	2020-09-08	2021-12-18	2020-09-22			2022-02-21	2022-06-21
ZR-CARITAS-253089-CS-CDS / Renouvellement de Contrat avec DICPA pour suivi des lois au Parlement et lutte contre la discrimination pour les PA, Composante 1a	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-12-08	2020-09-08	2021-12-18			2022-02-21	2022-06-21	

ZR-CARITAS-280035-CS-CDS / CDF: Opérateur pour accompagner les communautés à l'identification des micro-projets pour les territoires de Lubao et Lubefu	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		9,900.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-10	2022-04-20				2022-06-24	2022-12-21
ZR-CARITAS-253092-CS-CDS / Renouvellement de Contrat avec l'ONG Programme d'intégration et du développement des peuples pygmées (PDP) pour l'éducation de base et l'alphabétisation aux peuples autochtones (PA) et aux communautés locales (COLO) pour le Territoire de Walikale. c	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		6,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-12-08	2020-09-08	2021-12-18			2022-01-13	2022-05-13
ZR-CARITAS-253073-CS-CDS / Renouvellement de contrat avec Caritas diocésaine de de KOLE pour l'éducation de base et l'alphabétisation des PA et COLO Territoire de DEKE SE composante 3b	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		6,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-12-08	2021-12-08	2021-12-18			2022-05-31	2022-09-28
ZR-CARITAS-253088-CS-CDS / Renouvellement de contrat avec Caritas diocésaine d'ISANGI territoire de YAMUMA et OPALA pour l'éducation de base et l'alphabétisation. composante 1b	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		12,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-12-08	2021-12-27	2021-12-18	2022-01-15		2022-02-21	2022-06-21
ZR-CARITAS-280699-CS-CDS / Identification des idées des microprojets et des organisations et site d'implémentation du microprojet à Walikale	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		5,900.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-10		2022-04-20			2022-06-24	2022-12-21
ZR-CARITAS-253081-CS-CDS / Renouvellement de contrat avec Caritas diocésaine de KABINDA pour l'alphabétisation. Territoire KABINDA, LUBAO et LUSAMBO composante 1b	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		18,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-12-08	2021-12-08	2021-12-18			2022-03-08	2022-07-06
ZR-CARITAS-294564-CS-CDS / Recrutement d'un auditeur externe pour la révision du manuel des procédures administratives et financières du projet PACDF	TF / A0924	Component 3 - Increase the capacity to implement the IP LC development activities and consolidated feedback	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		3,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-06-24	2022-10-11	2022-07-04			2022-07-25	2022-02-25
ZR-CARITAS-242600-CS-IND V / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour la révision du manuel des procédures administratives et financières du projet PCDF	TF / A0924	Component 3 - Increase the capacity to implement the IP LC development activities and consolidated feedback	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		4,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-07-30		2021-08-04			2021-09-29	2021-11-13
ZR-CARITAS-362380-CS-CDS / Recrutement d'un Consultant International pour l'évaluation finale et la rédaction du rapport d'achèvement du projet	TF / A0924	Component 3 - Increase the capacity to implement the IP LC development activities and consolidated feedback	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - International		10,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2023-05-30	2023-05-30	2023-06-09	2023-06-04	2023-06-30	2023-08-04	2024-01-31
ZR-CARITAS-362377-CS-CDS / Recrutement d'un Consultant National pour l'appui à l'évaluation finale et à la rédaction du rapport d'achèvement du projet	TF / A0924	Component 3 - Increase the capacity to implement the IP LC development activities and consolidated feedback	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National		10,000.00	0.00	Signed	2023-05-30	2023-05-30	2023-06-09	2023-06-04	2023-06-30	2023-06-25	2023-08-04
ZR-CARITAS-253079-CS-CDS / Renouvellement de contrat avec Caritas diocésaine d'INONGO, territoire de KIRI, OSWE et INONGO pour l'éducation de base et l'alphabétisation. composante 1b	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		18,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-12-08	2020-09-08	2021-12-18			2022-02-21	2022-06-21
ZR-CARITAS-253068-CS-CDS / Renouvellement contrat avec Caritas diocésaine TSHUMBE pour Education de Base et Alphabétisation aux PA et communautés locales territoire de LUBEFU composante 1b	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		6,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-12-08	2021-12-08	2021-12-18			2022-01-20	2022-05-20
ZR-CARITAS-365668-CS-CDS / CIDB: Identification des idées des microprojets communautaires et des opérateurs locaux d'appui aux communautés à Ilkoro-Kiri	TF / A0924	Component 2 - Support community-based sustainable forest and land management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		9,800.00	0.00	Signed	2023-06-06	2023-06-12	2023-06-16	2023-06-18		2023-08-20	2024-02-16
ZR-CARITAS-365674-NC-DIR / OSAPY: Appuyer l'élaboration des cartes des terroirs communautaires et des plans d'aménagement et de gestion simplifiée des concessions forestières des COLO et des aires de patrimoine ou aires de conservation des PA et des COL	TF / A0924	Component 1 - Reinforce the participation of the IPLC in forest and land management processes related to REDD+	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		150,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-12	2023-06-25	2023-06-22	2023-06-29		2023-08-26	2024-02-22

## **PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)**

**Project information:** Sindh Flood Emergency Rehabilitation Project (P179981)

**Project Implementation agency(ies):** (i) Sindh Planning & Development Department (ii) Sindh Irrigation Department

**Date of the Procurement Plan: December 2022**

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan: June 30 2024**

### **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” November 2020 (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in public procurement rules such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations and the following conditions:

- 1) The eligibility of bidders shall be as defined under Section III of the Procurement Regulations. Accordingly, no bidder or potential bidder shall be declared ineligible for contracts financed by the Bank for reasons other than those provided in Section III of the Procurement Regulations.



- 2) For national open competitive procurement, only the model procurement documents acceptable to the World Bank, shall be used.
- 3) The request for bids/request for proposals document shall require that Bidders/Proposers submitting Bids/Proposals present a signed acceptance (in the form attached) at the time of bidding, to be incorporated in any resulting contracts, confirming application of, and compliance with, the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, including without limitation the Bank's right to sanction and the Bank's inspection and audit rights.
- 4) *Procurement Documents include provisions, as agreed with the Bank, intended to adequately mitigate against environmental, social (including sexual exploitation and abuse and gender-based violence), health and safety ("ESHS") risks and impacts*
- 5) Access to procurement opportunities shall not be restricted to firms that have pre-registered and/or paid a registration fee.
- 6) No preference of any kind shall be given to national bidders in the bidding process.
- 7) Procurement methods that use two-envelope process and rated criteria shall be subject to Bank's prior concurrence

When other national procurement arrangements (other than national open competitive procurement) are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

***Leased Assets*** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Leasing may be used for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan

***Procurement of Second Hand Goods*** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations – is not allowed

# Letter of Acceptance of the World Bank's Anticorruption Guidelines and Sanctions Framework<sup>1</sup>

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Invitation of Bids/Proposals  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

To: \_\_\_\_\_

We, along with our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, service providers, suppliers, agents (whether declared or not) consultants and personnel, acknowledge and agree to abide by the World Bank's policy regarding Fraud and Corruption (corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices), as set out and defined in the World Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines<sup>2</sup> in connection with the procurement and execution of the contract (in case of award), including any amendments thereto.

We declare and warrant that we, along our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, service providers, suppliers, agents (whether declared or not), consultants and personnel, are not subject to, and are not controlled by any entity or individual that is subject to, a temporary suspension, early temporary suspension, or debarment imposed by a member of the World Bank Group, including, inter alia, a cross-debarment imposed by the World Bank Group as agreed with other international financial institutions (including multilateral development banks), or through the application of a World Bank Group finding of non-responsibility on the basis of Fraud and Corruption in connection with World Bank Group corporate procurement. Further, we are not ineligible under the laws or official regulations of *[Insert name of Employer as per bidding document]* or pursuant to a decision of the United Nations Security Council.

We confirm our understanding of the consequences of not complying with the World Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, which may include the following:

- a. rejection of our Proposal/Bid for award of contract;

---

<sup>1</sup>[Drafting note: This document shall be signed by bidders/proposers/consultants and submitted as part of their bids/proposals. In addition, this document shall be signed by the winning bidder/consultant and incorporated as part of the contract.]

<sup>2</sup>*Guidelines on Preventing and Combating Fraud and Corruption in Projects Financed by International Bank for Reconstruction and Development Loans and the International Development Agency Credits and Grants*, dated October 15, 2006, and revised in January 2011 and July 2016, as they may be revised from time to time.

- b. in the case of award, termination of the contract, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of contract; and
- c. sanctions, pursuant to the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines and in accordance with its prevailing sanctions policies and procedures as set forth in the Bank's Sanctions Framework. This may include a public declaration of ineligibility, either indefinitely or for a stated period of time, (i) to be awarded or otherwise benefit from a Bank-financed contract, financially or in any other manner;<sup>3</sup> (ii) to be a nominated<sup>4</sup> sub-contractor, sub-consultant, consultant, manufacturer or supplier, or service provider of an otherwise eligible firm being awarded a Bank-financed contract; and (iii) to receive the proceeds of any loan made by the Bank or otherwise to participate further in the preparation or implementation of any Bank-financed project.

We understand that we may be declared ineligible as set out above upon:

- a. completion of World Bank Group sanctions proceedings according to its prevailing sanctions procedures;
- b. cross-debarment as agreed with other international financial institutions (including multilateral development banks);
- c. the application of a World Bank Group finding of non-responsibility on the basis of Fraud and Corruption in connection with World Bank Group corporate procurement; or
- d. temporary suspension or early temporary suspension in connection with an ongoing World Bank Group sanctions proceeding.

For avoidance of doubt, the foregoing effects of ineligibility do not extend to a sanctioned firm's or individual's execution of its ongoing Bank-financed contracts (or its ongoing sub-agreements under such contracts) that are not the subject of a material modification, as determined by the Bank.

We shall permit, and shall cause our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, agents (whether declared or not), personnel, consultants, service providers or suppliers, to permit the Bank to inspect<sup>5</sup> all accounts, records, and other documents relating to

---

<sup>3</sup> For the avoidance of doubt, a sanctioned party's ineligibility to be awarded a contract shall include, without limitation, (i) applying for pre-qualification or initial selection), expressing interest in a consultancy, and bidding, either directly or as a nominated sub-contractor, nominated consultant, nominated manufacturer or supplier, or nominated service provider, in respect of such contract, and (ii) entering into an addendum or amendment introducing a material modification to any existing contract.

<sup>4</sup>A nominated sub-contractor, nominated consultant, nominated manufacturer or supplier, or nominated service provider (different names are used depending on the bidding document) is one which has been: (i) included by the bidder in its pre-qualification or initial selection application or bid because it brings specific and critical experience and know-how that allow the bidder to meet the qualification requirements for the particular bid; or (ii) appointed by the Borrower.

<sup>5</sup>Inspections in this context are usually investigative (i.e., forensic) in nature: they involve fact-finding activities undertaken by the Bank or persons appointed by the Bank to address specific

the procurement process and/or contract execution (in the case of award), and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the Bank.

We agree to preserve all accounts, records, and other documents (whether in hard copy or electronic format) related to the procurement and execution of the contract.

Name of the Bidder/Proposer/Consultant: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Name of the person duly authorized to sign the Bid/Proposal on behalf of the Bidder/Proposer/ Consultant:

Title of the person signing the Letter: \_\_\_\_\_

---

matters related to investigations/audits, such as evaluating the veracity of an allegation of possible Fraud and Corruption, through the appropriate mechanisms. Such activity includes but is not limited to accessing and examining a firm's or individual's financial records and information, and making copies thereof as relevant; accessing and examining any other documents, data, and information (whether in hard copy or electronic format) deemed relevant for the investigation/audit, and making copies thereof as relevant; interviewing staff and other relevant individuals; performing physical inspections and site visits; and obtaining third-party verification of information.

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Pakistan : Sindh Flood Emergency Rehabilitation Project

**General Information**  
**Country:** Pakistan **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2023-01-17  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-01  
**Project ID:** P179981 **GPN Date:** 2023-01-19  
**Project Name:** Sindh Flood Emergency Rehabilitation Project  
**Loan / Credit No:** IDA / 72500  
**Executing Agency:** Province of Sindh Irrigation Department

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (USD)	Actual Amount (USD)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Closure		
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual			
PK-POSID-336211-CW-RFB / Rehabilitation / Construction of Additional Outfall Regulator Along Ochitto Outfall Drain and Leading Channel.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	5,681,818.00	0.00	Under Implementation						2023-01-13	2022-12-19	2023-01-13					2023-01-24	2023-02-23	2023-03-13	2024-03-11			
PK-POSID-336212-CW-RFB / Rehabilitation of Main East Branch Nawabshah.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	1,006,738.00	0.00	Pending Implementation						2023-01-13	2023-01-13	2023-01-13					2023-01-24	2023-02-23	2023-03-13	2024-03-11			
PK-POSID-336213-CW-RFB / Rehabilitation of Shikarpur Branch Drain system.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	258,748.00	0.00	Under Implementation						2023-01-13	2022-12-19	2023-01-13					2023-01-24	2023-02-23	2023-03-13	2024-03-11			
PK-POSID-336214-CW-RFB / Rehabilitation of Phano Escape from RD 0+000 to 30+000 Both Sides in Khairpur District. Division of Nasir Division.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	139,273.00	0.00	Under Implementation						2023-01-13	2022-12-19	2023-01-13					2023-01-24	2023-02-23	2023-03-13	2024-03-11			
PK-POSID-336215-CW-RFB / Raising and Rehabilitation (Earthwork) along Diagonal Escape from RD 0+000 to 71+000 W/Side in installation of new gates to increase capacity of water to enable escape discharge in Indus River.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	2,250,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation						2023-01-13	2022-12-19	2023-01-13					2023-01-24	2023-02-23	2023-03-13	2024-03-11			
PK-POSID-336216-CW-RFB / Rehabilitation of Karampur Ring Bund.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	652,658.00	0.00	Canceled						2023-01-13	2023-01-13	2023-01-13					2023-01-24	2023-02-23	2023-03-13	2024-03-11			
PK-POSID-336217-CW-RFB / Rehabilitation of Suprio Bund	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	1,590,120.00	0.00	Under Implementation						2023-01-13	2022-12-19	2023-01-13					2023-01-24	2023-02-23	2023-03-13	2024-03-11			
PK-POSID-336218-CW-RFB / Package No. 1 Lot No. 1 Flood Detention Dam Lat-01 (DD/W-L03 along LatNai).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	7,586,543.00	0.00	Signed						2023-01-13	2022-12-26	2023-01-13	2023-01-25					2023-01-31	2023-01-31	2023-03-02	2023-02-20	2023-03-20	2024-03-18
PK-POSID-336219-CW-RFB / Package No. 2 Lot No. 1 Flood Detention Dam Lat-03 (DD/W-L03 along LatNai).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	7,919,065.00	0.00	Signed						2023-01-13	2022-12-26	2023-01-13	2023-01-25					2023-01-31	2023-01-31	2023-03-02	2023-02-20	2023-03-20	2024-03-18
PK-POSID-336220-CW-RFB / Package No. 3 Flood Detention Dam Mole-02 (DD/W-M2 along Mole Nai).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	4,597,684.00	0.00	Signed						2023-01-13	2022-12-26	2023-01-13	2023-01-25					2023-01-31	2023-01-31	2023-03-02	2023-02-20	2023-03-20	2024-03-18
PK-POSID-336221-CW-RFB / Package No. 4 Lot No. 1 Flood Detention Dam Mole-03 (DD/W-M3 along Mole Nai).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	7,993,696.00	0.00	Signed						2023-01-13	2022-12-26	2023-01-13	2023-01-25					2023-01-31	2023-01-31	2023-03-02	2023-03-07	2023-03-20	2024-03-18
PK-POSID-336223-CW-RFB / Package No. 5 Lot No. 1 Flood Detention Dam Mole-05 (DD/W-M5 along Mole Nai).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	8,779,468.00	0.00	Signed						2023-01-14	2022-12-26	2023-01-14	2023-01-25					2023-01-31	2023-01-31	2023-03-02	2023-02-20	2023-03-20	2024-03-18
PK-POSID-336225-CW-RFB / Package No. 6 Lot No. 1 Flood Detention Dam Mole-07 (DD/W-M7 along Mole Nai).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	7,608,233.00	0.00	Signed						2023-01-14	2022-12-26	2023-01-14	2023-01-25					2023-01-31	2023-01-31	2023-03-02	2023-03-07	2023-03-20	2024-03-18
PK-POSID-336067-CW-DIR / REHABILITATION OF MANCHAR CONTAINING BUND (RD 0+000 TO 27+000).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National				Other (with field f or explanation)	4,251,592.00	0.00	Signed						2023-01-13	2022-10-21	2023-01-13	2022-10-24					2023-01-21				2023-04-21	
PK-POSID-336093-CW-DIR / REHABILITATION OF DANSTAR CANAL (RD 0+000 TO 27+440).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National				Other (with field f or explanation)	3,682,097.00	0.00	Signed						2023-01-13	2022-11-14	2023-01-13	2022-11-15					2023-01-21				2023-04-21	
PK-POSID-336083-CW-DIR / REHABILITATION OF DHORO PURAN RD 176+400 TO 210+000.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National				Other (with field f or explanation)	2,427,760.00	0.00	Signed						2023-01-13	2022-10-21	2023-01-13	2022-10-24					2023-01-21				2023-04-21	
PK-POSID-336069-CW-DIR / REHABILITATION OF MANCHAR CONTAINING BUND (RD 54+000 TO 77+000).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National				Other (with field f or explanation)	4,483,243.00	0.00	Signed						2023-01-13	2022-10-21	2023-01-13	2022-10-24					2023-01-21				2023-04-21	

PK-POSID-336074-CW-DIR / Rehabilitation of FP Bund (RD 380+000 to RD 445+000).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	4,543,288.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-13	2022-10-28	2023-01-13	2022-10-31						2023-01-21	2023-04-21
PK-POSID-336077-CW-DIR / Rehabilitation of FP Bund (RD 490+000 to RD 502+000 & R D 263+000 to RD 228+000).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	4,748,317.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-13	2022-10-28	2023-01-13	2022-10-31						2023-01-21	2023-04-21
PK-POSID-336079-CW-DIR / Rehabilitation of FP Bund (RD 220+000 to RD 169+000).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	4,492,892.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-13	2022-10-28	2023-01-13	2022-10-31						2023-01-21	2023-04-21
PK-POSID-336085-CW-DIR / REHABILITATION OF DHORO PURAN RD 210+000 TO 222 +130 AND MAIN DRAIN RD 2 12+300 TO 217+600.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	4,318,122.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-13	2022-10-21	2023-01-13	2022-10-24						2023-01-21	2023-04-21
PK-POSID-336075-CW-DIR / Rehabilitation of FP Bund (RD 445+000 to RD 490+000).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	4,604,680.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-13	2022-10-21	2023-01-13	2022-10-24						2023-01-21	2023-04-21
PK-POSID-335890-CW-DIR / Plugging and Strengthening of Breach along Salullah Margi Branch.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	635,481.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-12	2022-09-26	2023-01-12	2022-09-28						2023-01-20	2023-02-19
PK-POSID-335912-CW-DIR / Plugging, Strengthening Rest oration and Rehabilitation of Dharamab Wah.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	930,558.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-12	2022-10-05	2023-01-12	2022-10-07						2023-01-20	2023-02-19
PK-POSID-335914-CW-DIR / Replacement / Supply and Installation of Motor Pump (10 H.P) Including All Accessories Along Chaar, Shahmeer, Mehar, Mashari, K.N.Shah, Miro Khan and Agani Pumping.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	1,074,545.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-12	2022-10-05	2023-01-12	2022-10-07						2023-01-20	2023-04-20
PK-POSID-335916-CW-DIR / Plugging and Strengthening of Breach along Main Nera V alley (MNV) Drain at RD 280.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	977,477.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-12	2022-10-14	2023-01-12	2022-10-17						2023-01-20	2023-02-19
PK-POSID-335928-CW-DIR / Closing of cuts along Rohri Main Canal, More Division.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	469,559.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2023-01-12	2022-10-14	2023-01-12	2022-10-17						2023-01-20	2023-02-19
PK-POSID-335933-CW-DIR / Plugging And Strengthening Of Relief Cut Along Jaha Branch Along Rd 80 To Rd 86 And Rd 95 To Rd 98.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	1,022,523.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-12	2022-10-28	2023-01-12	2022-10-31						2023-01-20	2023-02-19
PK-POSID-335862-CW-DIR / Plugging and Strengthening of Breach along FP Bund along 169+000.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	226,695.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-12	2022-09-26	2023-01-12	2022-09-28						2023-01-20	2023-02-19
PK-POSID-335917-CW-DIR / Plugging and Strengthening of Breach along Main Nera V alley (MNV) Drain at RD 330.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	309,602.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-12	2022-10-14	2023-01-12	2022-10-17						2023-01-20	2023-02-19
PK-POSID-335893-CW-DIR / Plugging and Strengthening of Breaches / Cuts Along Cha r Main Drain & Leading Channel.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	407,933.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-12	2022-10-05	2023-01-12	2022-10-07						2023-01-20	2023-02-19
PK-POSID-335905-CW-DIR / Plugging and Strengthening of Breaches / Cuts Along Mirro Khan Main Drain.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	782,058.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-12	2022-10-05	2023-01-12	2022-10-07						2023-01-20	2023-02-19
PK-POSID-335919-CW-DIR / Plugging, Strengthening and Stone Pitching of Breach along Superio Bund RD 12.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	346,364.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-12	2022-10-14	2023-01-12	2022-10-17						2023-01-20	2023-02-19
PK-POSID-335920-CW-DIR / Plugging, Strengthening and Stone Pitching of Breach along Superio Bund RD 28.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	249,294.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-12	2022-10-14	2023-01-12	2022-10-17						2023-01-20	2023-02-19
PK-POSID-336089-CW-DIR / REMODELING AND REHABILITATION OF ARAL HEAD REGUL ATOR (INC RD 0+000).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	6,486,130.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-13	2022-10-28	2023-01-13	2022-10-31						2023-01-21	2023-04-21
PK-POSID-336087-CW-DIR / REHABILITATION OF OUTFALL STRUCTURE AT RD 210+000 OF DHORO PURAN.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	2,482,485.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-13	2022-10-21	2023-01-13	2022-10-24						2023-01-21	2023-04-21
PK-POSID-336070-CW-DIR / REHABILITATION OF MANCHAR CONTAINING BUND (RD 77 +000 TO 100+000).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	4,542,517.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-13	2022-10-21	2023-01-13	2022-10-24						2023-01-21	2023-04-21
PK-POSID-336071-CW-DIR / Rehabilitation of FP Bund (RD 160+000 to RD 210+000).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	4,475,187.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-13	2022-10-21	2023-01-13	2022-10-24						2023-01-21	2023-04-21
PK-POSID-335923-CW-DIR / Plugging, Strengthening and Stone Pitching of Breach along Superio Bund RD 42.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	60,393.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-12	2022-10-14	2023-01-12	2022-10-17						2023-01-20	2023-02-19
PK-POSID-336091-CW-DIR / REHABILITATION OF LEFT ARAL BUND RD 0+000 TO RD 19+000.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	3,156,718.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-13	2022-10-28	2023-01-13	2022-10-31						2023-01-21	2023-04-21
PK-POSID-335931-CW-DIR / Repair of Rain Damages of 5 mail Dams Under Small Dam s Organization.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		Other (with field f or explanation)	1,397,355.00	0.00	Signed					2023-01-12	2022-10-14	2023-01-12	2022-10-17						2023-01-20	2023-02-19



PK-POSID-336092-CW-DIR / REMODELING AND REHABILITATION OF ARAL WAH (RD L+250 TO RD 0+500 & RD 0+0 TO 14+000)	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National				Other (with field f or explanation)	3,469,384.00	0.00	Signed											2023-01-13	2022-11-14	2023-01-13	2022-11-15											2023-01-21	2023-04-21	
PK-POSID-336095-CW-DIR / Remodeling and Rehabilitation of Danister Tail Regulator and a nd Regulator for 10 Phats (Mn ers) Danister Canal (Civil Works)	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National				Other (with field f or explanation)	2,745,403.00	0.00	Signed												2023-01-13	2022-11-14	2023-01-13	2022-11-15											2023-01-21	2023-04-21
PK-POSID-343948-CW-DIR / Rehabilitation Of Old Water Way In Desert Area Of Khairpur	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National				Other (with field f or explanation)	173,193.00	0.00	Signed												2023-02-20	2022-12-07	2023-02-20	2022-12-09										2023-02-28	2023-05-29	
PK-POSID-341482-CW-RFQ / Rehabilitation of Talpur Wad a Pumping Station And Water Carrier Drain.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope			Request for Quota tions - Small Work s (Emergency) SP D -Competitive	530,161.00	0.00	Under Imple mentation												2023-02-24													2023-03-17	2023-12-12	
PK-POSID-341489-CW-RFQ / Rehabilitation of Syphon at A li Bahar Branch And Rehabil itation of Syphon at Kubri Min o	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope			Request for Quota tions - Small Work s (Emergency) SP D -Competitive	294,021.00	0.00	Under Imple mentation												2023-02-24												2023-03-17	2023-12-12		
PK-POSID-341483-CW-RFQ / Rehabilitation of G & F Pumpi ng Station.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope			Request for Quota tions - Small Work s (Emergency) SP D -Competitive	752,713.00	0.00	Under Imple mentation												2023-02-24												2023-03-17	2023-12-12		
PK-POSID-341485-CW-RFQ / Rehabilitation of Karampur Ri ng Bund.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope			Request for Quota tions - Small Work s (Emergency) SP D -Competitive	527,885.00	0.00	Under Imple mentation												2023-02-24											2023-03-17	2023-12-12			
PK-POSID-335901-CW-DIR / Rehabilitation Of Mehar Main Drain.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National				Other (with field f or explanation)	337,811.00	0.00	Signed												2023-01-12	2022-10-05	2023-01-12	2022-10-07									2023-01-20	2023-02-19		
PK-POSID-348241-CW-DIR / Rehabilitation of F.P Bund (R D 0+000 to RD 20+000 & RD 75+000 to RD 160+000).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National				Other (with field f or explanation)	4,507,304.00	0.00	Signed												2023-03-09	2022-12-07	2023-03-09	2022-12-09									2023-03-17	2023-12-12		
PK-POSID-348243-CW-DIR / Rehabilitation of F.P Bund (R D 210+000 to RD 265+000).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National				Other (with field f or explanation)	4,533,536.00	0.00	Signed												2023-03-09	2022-12-07	2023-03-09	2022-12-09									2023-03-17	2023-12-12		
PK-POSID-348244-CW-DIR / Rehabilitation of F.P Bund (R D 265+000 to RD 325+000).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National				Other (with field f or explanation)	4,506,334.00	0.00	Signed												2023-03-09	2022-12-07	2023-03-09	2022-12-09									2023-03-17	2023-12-12		
PK-POSID-348246-CW-DIR / Rehabilitation of Gates in Ara li Head Regulator, Danister Ta il Regulator and 10 Phats (Mn ers) Regulators.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National				Other (with field f or explanation)	3,361,791.00	0.00	Signed												2023-03-09	2022-12-07	2023-03-09	2022-12-09									2023-03-17	2023-12-12		
PK-POSID-348248-CW-DIR / Rehabilitation of Retaining W all (3 RDs) along Danister Ca nal (Bubak/Main Town).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National				Other (with field f or explanation)	4,976,266.00	0.00	Signed												2023-03-09	2022-12-07	2023-03-09	2022-12-09									2023-03-17	2023-12-12		
PK-POSID-348251-CW-DIR / Rehabilitation of Irrigation W orks on Jaha Branch.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National				Other (with field f or explanation)	3,348,712.00	0.00	Signed												2023-03-09	2022-12-07	2023-03-09	2022-12-09									2023-03-17	2023-12-12		
PK-POSID-348254-CW-DIR / Remodeling of Shaheed Bena zirabad Stormwater Drain (R D 0+000 to 16+556).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National				Other (with field f or explanation)	5,891,955.00	0.00	Signed												2023-03-09	2022-12-07	2023-03-09	2022-12-09									2023-03-17	2023-12-12		
PK-POSID-348257-CW-DIR / Remodeling of Shaheed Bena zirabad Stormwater Drain (R D 13+320+ to RD 26+223).	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National				Other (with field f or explanation)	5,558,022.00	0.00	Signed												2023-03-09	2022-12-07	2023-03-09	2022-12-09									2023-03-17	2023-12-12		
PK-POSID-356470-CW-DIR / Construction of new T-head S pur along Ruk loop bund mile 009-200. 04 Nos. Stone Stud s, providing stone pitching, st one apron along Rukh loop b und mile 010 to 05 and chu mra loop bund mile 4/6 & pro viding stone pitching and apr on at remaining portions.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - National				Other (with field f or explanation)	10,393,757.00	0.00	Signed												2023-04-14	2023-04-17	2023-04-14	2023-04-26									2023-04-27	2023-06-09	2024-01-22	
PK-POSID-356505-CW-DIR / Rehabilitation/Re-Constructio n of Regulator Mile 44th of D esert Canal. Damaged during floods 2022.	IDA / 72500	Infrastructure Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National				Other (with field f or explanation)	1,957,566.00	0.00	Signed												2023-04-14	2023-04-14	2023-04-14	2023-04-14									2023-04-27	2024-01-22		

GOODS																																			
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents	Prequalification Evaluation Report	Draft Bidding Document / Justification	Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation	Bidding Documents Issued	Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes	Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award	Signed Contract	Contract Completion																
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual									
PK-POSID-353033-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Vehicles.	IDA / 72500	Project Management and Operational Costs	Post	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope		107,410.00	0.00	Signed														2023-04-03	2023-04-03									2023-04-25	2023-10-22
PK-POSID-364645-GO-RFQ / Procurement of IT Equipment for Office use.	IDA / 72500	Project Management and Operational Costs	Post	Request for Quota tions	Limited	Single Stage - One E nvelope		14,000.00	0.00	Under Imple mentation														2023-06-01	2023-06-02							2023-06-08	2023-07-08		

NON CONSULTING SERVICES																																				
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents	Prequalification Evaluation Report	Draft Bidding Document / Justification	Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation	Bidding Documents Issued	Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes	Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award	Signed Contract	Contract Completion																	
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual										

**CONSULTING FIRMS**



Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
PK-POSID-342908-CS-QCBS / Forensic Analysis of 2022 Floods and Mitigation Options on the Right Bank of Indus.	IDA / 72500	Institutional Strengthening of Resilience and Technical Assistance	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		1,500,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-02-16		2023-02-20		2023-04-06				2023-05-11		2023-06-10		2023-06-27		2023-07-07		2024-07-06	
PK-POSID-364945-CS-QCS / The Hiring of Internal Audit Firm.	IDA / 72500	Project Management and Operational Costs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited		75,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-02	2023-06-08			2023-06-12								2023-06-19		2023-06-26		2026-06-25	
PK-POSID-364947-CS-QCS / Environmental and Social Safeguard Management Implementation and Monitoring Of Rehabilitation of Dhoro Puran Works.	IDA / 72500	Project Management and Operational Costs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited		100,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-02	2023-06-08			2023-06-12								2023-06-19		2023-06-26		2024-03-22	
PK-POSID-366420-CS-QCBS / Hiring of Consultancy Services for Designing Flood Detents on Weirs and Flood Affected Embankments.	IDA / 72500	Institutional Strengthening of Resilience and Technical Assistance	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		1,200,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-12		2023-06-19		2023-08-18				2023-09-15		2023-09-29		2023-11-03		2023-12-01		2024-11-30	

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
PK-POSID-344014-CS-CDS / Development & Integration of Kirrar Model and Operations & Maintenance of Data Center.	IDA / 72500	Institutional Strengthening of Resilience and Technical Assistance	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International		949,373.00	0.00	Signed	2023-02-20	2023-03-05	2023-03-01	2023-03-15			2023-04-04		2024-04-02	
PK-POSID-346415-CS-INDV / The Hiring of Project Director (Market Based).	IDA / 72500	Project Management and Operational Costs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		101,533.00	0.00	Signed	2023-03-01	2023-03-17	2023-03-29	2023-06-02	2023-04-03	2023-06-02	2023-04-12		2025-04-09	
PK-POSID-349520-CS-INDV / The Hiring of Gender Specialist for SFERP.	IDA / 72500	Project Management and Operational Costs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		12,915.00	0.00	Signed	2023-03-14	2022-11-20	2023-04-06	2022-12-16	2023-04-07	2022-12-26	2023-04-13		2024-04-11	
PK-POSID-349526-CS-INDV / The Hiring of Environment Consultant for SFERP.	IDA / 72500	Project Management and Operational Costs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		12,915.00	0.00	Signed	2023-03-14	2022-11-20	2023-04-06	2022-12-16	2023-04-07	2022-12-26	2023-04-13		2024-04-11	
PK-POSID-349551-CS-INDV / The Hiring of Social Safeguard Consultant for SFERP.	IDA / 72500	Project Management and Operational Costs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		12,915.00	0.00	Signed	2023-03-14	2022-11-20	2023-04-06	2022-12-16	2023-04-07	2022-12-26	2023-04-13		2024-04-11	

## 18 MONTHS PROCUREMENT PLAN- (FINES)

### I. General

#### 1. Project information

**Country:** Malawi  
**Project Name:** Financial Inclusion and Entrepreneurship Scaling (FINES) **Project ID:** P168577

**2. Project Implementation Agency:** Reserve Bank of Malawi

**3. Date of the Procurement Plan:** January 2020

**4. Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** March 2020 to December 2021

### II. Preamble

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016 Revised November 2017 and August 2018) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

**III. *The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**IV. *National Procurement Arrangements:*** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in the **Public Procurement and Disposal of Public Assets Act, 2017 of the Republic of Malawi**, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations.

**In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, the request for bids/request for proposals document shall require that Bidders/Proposers submitting Bids/Proposals present a signed acceptance at the time of bidding, to be incorporated in any resulting contracts, confirming application of, and compliance with, the Bank’s Anti-Corruption Guidelines, including without limitation the Bank’s right to sanction and the Bank’s inspection and audit**

**rights. The form of the Letter of Acceptance is attached in Appendix 1.**

**Leased Assets** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Leasing may be used for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. **Not Applicable**

**Procurement of Second-Hand Goods** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations – is allowed for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. **Not Applicable.**

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (**Goods and Works**).

Goods: **Not Applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables;**

Works: **Not Applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables.**

**Hands-on Expanded Implementation Support (HEIS)** as specified under paragraphs 3.10 and 3.11 of the Procurement Regulations: **Not Applicable.**

**Other Relevant Procurement Information: -**

**(a) Procurement Approach and Prior Review Thresholds:**

The Procurement Arrangements as indicated in the below table will be used. The thresholds for the Bank’s prior review requirements are also provided in the table:

Prior-review Thresholds		Thresholds for Procurement Methods							
		Works			Goods, IT & Non-Consulting Services			Shortlist of National Consultants	
Procurement Type	Substantial Risk (\$'000)	Open International or ICB (\$'000)	Open National or NCB (\$'000)	Request for Quotation or National Shopping (\$'000)	Open international or ICB (\$'000)	Open National or NCB (\$'000)	Request for Quotation or National Shopping (\$'000)	Consulting Services (\$'000)	Engineering & Construction Supervision (\$'000)
Works	10,000								
Goods, IT & Non-Consulting Services	2,000	≥	<	≤	≥	<	≤	<	≤
Consultants (Firms)	1,000	7,000	7,000	200	1,000	1,000	100	200	300
Individual Consultants	300								

\*These prior review thresholds are for the purposes of the initial procurement plan for the first 18 months. The thresholds will be revised periodically based on re-assessment of risks. All contracts not subject to prior review will be post-reviewed.

**Prequalification.** Not expected for the works/goods packages in the procurement plan.

**Proposed Procedures for CDD Components:** Not Applicable

**Reference to (if any) Project Operational/Procurement Manual:** The Ministry of Agriculture Irrigation and Water Development team will prepare Procurement manuals. The Procurement Plan will also form part of the Project Implementation Manual.

**Any Other Special Procurement Arrangements:** None

**Procurement Packages/Plan with Procurement Arrangements and Time Schedule:** as per the table below:

**b) PROCUREMENT PLAN**

**Works**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Ref. No.	Contract (Description)	Estimated Cost US\$ million	Procurement Method/ Arrangement	Prequalification (yes/no)	Domestic Preference (yes/no)	Review by Bank (Prior / Post)	Expected bid opening date	Expected Contract Signature Date	Comments
1.	Minor works for maintenance of PIU offices	200,000.00	Open, National, RFB	Post	No	Post	September 11, 2020	October 16, 2020	

**Goods and Non-Consulting Services**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Ref. No.	Contract (Description)	Estimated Cost US\$ million	Procurement Method/ Arrangement	Prequalification (yes/no)	Domestic Preference (yes/no)	Review by Bank (Prior / Post)	Expected bid opening date	Expected Contract Signature Date	Comments
1.	Procurement of 8 motor vehicles	550,000.00	Open National, RFB	Post	No	Post	Sept 11, 2020	Nov 16, 2020	
2.	Procurement of office furniture, ICT equipment and system upgrades	500,000.00	Open National, RFB	Post	No	Post	August 07, 2020	August 31, 2020	
3.	Procurement of an ICT system for proper stress testing by the Reserve Bank's Supervision Department	300,000.00	Open National, RFB	Post	No	Post	February 15, 2021	March 30, 2021	
4.	Procurement of a surveillance system for the securities market	150,000.00	Open National, RFB	Post	No	Post	February 15, 2021	March 30, 2021	
5.	Procurement of an integrated risk management system for Deposit Insurance Scheme (DIS)	100,000.00	Open National, RFB	Post	No	Post	February 15, 2021	March 30, 2021	

## Consultancy Services

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ref. No.	Description of Assignment	Estimated Cost US\$	Selection Method/ Arrangement	Review by Bank (Prior / Post)	Expected date of proposal submission	Expected Contract Signature Date	Comments
IDA							
1.	Consulting services to carry out annual external audits	150,000.00	Open National LCS	Post	August 30, 2021	Sept 20, 2021	
2.	Consulting services to carry out Baseline surveys	200,000.00	Open International QCBS	Post	September 11, 2020	October 16, 2020	
3.	Consulting services to collect and consolidate data on MSMEs on a national level to support the creation of a national database on MSMEs	200,000.00	Open International QCBS	Post	February 15, 2021	March 30, 2021	
4.	Consulting services to Develop legal, regulatory and supervision frameworks for consumer protection; and digital finance products	200,000.00	Open International QCBS	Post	February 15, 2021	March 30, 2021	
5.	Consulting service to support MAIC	100,000	Open, National QCBS	Post	September 11, 2020	October 16, 2020	
6.	Consulting service to support RBM administration of LOCs to PFIs, and provide support for onboarding of MFIs to the MFI Hub	100,000	Open, National QCBS	Post	February 15, 2021	March 30, 2021	
7.	Consulting service to support capacity building at the Malawi Registration Bureau	100,000	Open, National CQS	Post	February 15, 2021	March 30, 2021	
8.	Consulting service to conduct BDS Service activities	1,000,000	Open, International QCBS	Prior	September 11, 2020	October 16, 2020	
9.	Consulting Service to support and build capacity at SMEDI	200,000	Open International QCBS	Post	September 11, 2020	October 16, 2020	
10.	Consulting service to support improvement of policy, legal and regulatory environment at the RBM, MoITT, and MoFEPD.	150,000	Open, National QCBS	Post	September 11, 2020	October 16, 2020	
11.	Hiring of Procurement Specialist	392,000.00	Open National	Prior Review			
12.	Hiring of a Financial Management Specialist	392,000.00	Open National	Prior Review			
13.	Environmental and Social Risk Management Specialist	300,000.00	Open National	Prior Review			
14.	Hiring of M&E Specialist	250,000.00	Open National	Post Review			

## **Appendix 1**

### **Letter of Acceptance of the World Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines and Sanctions Framework**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Invitation of Bids/Proposals No.** \_\_\_\_\_

**To:**

---

**We, along with our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, service providers, suppliers, agents (whether declared or not) consultants and personnel, acknowledge and agree to abide by the World Bank's policy regarding Fraud and Corruption (corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices), as set out and defined in the World Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines<sup>1</sup> in connection with the procurement and execution of the contract (in case of award), including any amendments thereto.**

**We declare and warrant that we, along our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, service providers, suppliers, agents (whether declared or not), consultants and personnel, , are not subject to, and are not controlled by any entity or individual that is subject to, a temporary suspension, early temporary suspension, or debarment imposed by a member of the World Bank Group, including, inter alia, a cross-debarment imposed by the World Bank Group as agreed with other international financial institutions (including multilateral development banks), or through the application of a World Bank Group finding of non-responsibility on the basis of Fraud and Corruption in connection with World Bank Group corporate procurement. Further, we are not ineligible under the laws or official regulations of *[Insert name of Employer as per bidding document]* or pursuant to a decision of the United Nations Security Council.**

**We confirm our understanding of the consequences of not complying with the World Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, which may include the following:**

- a. rejection of our Proposal/Bid for award of contract;**
- b. in the case of award, termination of the contract, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of contract; and**
- c. sanctions, pursuant to the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines and in accordance with its prevailing sanctions policies and procedures as set forth in the Bank's Sanctions Framework. This may include a public declaration of ineligibility, either indefinitely or for a stated period of time, (i) to be awarded or otherwise benefit from a Bank-financed contract, financially or in any other manner;<sup>2</sup> (ii)**

---

<sup>1</sup>*Guidelines on Preventing and Combating Fraud and Corruption in Projects Financed by International Bank for Reconstruction and Development Loans and the International Development Agency Credits and Grants*, dated October 15, 2006, and revised in January 2011 and July 2016, as they may be revised from time to time.

<sup>2</sup> For the avoidance of doubt, a sanctioned party's ineligibility to be awarded a contract shall include, Page 6 of 8

**to be a nominated<sup>3</sup> sub-contractor, consultant, manufacturer or supplier, or service provider of an otherwise eligible firm being awarded a Bank-financed contract; and (iii) to receive the proceeds of any loan made by the Bank or otherwise to participate further in the preparation or implementation of any Bank-financed project.**

**We understand that we may be declared ineligible as set out above upon:**

- a. completion of World Bank Group sanctions proceedings according to its prevailing sanctions procedures;**
- b. cross-debarment as agreed with other international financial institutions (including multilateral development banks);**
- c. the application of a World Bank Group finding of non-responsibility on the basis of Fraud and Corruption in connection with World Bank Group corporate procurement; or**
- d. temporary suspension or early temporary suspension in connection with an ongoing World Bank Group sanctions proceeding.**

**For avoidance of doubt, the foregoing effects of ineligibility do not extend to a sanctioned firm's or individual's execution of its ongoing Bank-financed contracts (or its ongoing sub-agreements under such contracts) that are not the subject of a material modification, as determined by the Bank.**

**We shall permit, and shall cause our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, agents (whether declared or not), personnel, consultants, service providers or suppliers, to permit the Bank to inspect<sup>4</sup> all accounts, records, and other documents relating to the procurement process and/or contract execution (in the case of award), and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the Bank.**

**We agree to preserve all accounts, records, and other documents (whether in hard copy or electronic format) related to the procurement and execution of the contract.**

**Name of the Bidder/Consultant: \_\_\_\_\_**

---

without limitation, (i) applying for pre-qualification, expressing interest in a consultancy, and bidding, either directly or as a nominated sub-contractor, nominated consultant, nominated manufacturer or supplier, or nominated service provider, in respect of such contract, and (ii) entering into an addendum or amendment introducing a material modification to any existing contract.

<sup>3</sup> A nominated sub-contractor, nominated consultant, nominated manufacturer or supplier, or nominated service provider (different names are used depending on the particular bidding document) is one which has been: (i) included by the bidder in its pre-qualification application or bid because it brings specific and critical experience and know-how that allow the bidder to meet the qualification requirements for the particular bid; or (ii) appointed by the Borrower.

<sup>4</sup> Inspections in this context are usually investigative (i.e., forensic) in nature: they involve fact-finding activities undertaken by the Bank or persons appointed by the Bank to address specific matters related to investigations/audits, such as evaluating the veracity of an allegation of possible Fraud and Corruption, through the appropriate mechanisms. Such activity includes but is not limited to accessing and examining a firm's or individual's financial records and information, and making copies thereof as relevant; accessing and examining any other documents, data, and information (whether in hard copy or electronic format) deemed relevant for the investigation/audit, and making copies thereof as relevant; interviewing staff and other relevant individuals; performing physical inspections and site visits; and obtaining third-party verification of information.



**Name of the person duly authorized to sign the Bid/Proposal on behalf of the Bidder/Consultant:**

**Title of the person signing the Letter:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Malawi : Financial Inclusion and Entrepreneurship Scaling Project

**General Information**  
 Country: Malawi **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2020-12-14  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-01  
 Project ID: P168577 **GN Date:** 2022-08-25  
 Project Name: Financial Inclusion and Entrepreneurship Scaling Project  
 Loan / Credit No: IDA / 67460  
 Executing Agency: Reserve Bank of Malawi

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual
MW-RBM-223957-GO-DIR / PI U Accounting Software Package - Licenses, support & maintenance, Installation	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			60,000.00	60,250.00	Signed					2021-03-22	2021-09-01	2021-03-27	2021-09-01									2021-05-11	2021-09-07	2025-09-30
MW-RBM-223977-GO-RFB / P procurement for improving of a surveillance system for the securities market to ensure orderly markets.	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Request for Bids				350,000.00	0.00	Cancelled					2021-04-09		2021-04-14			2021-05-26		2021-06-25				2021-07-30		2025-10-18	
MW-RBM-223956-GO-RFB / P procurement of 9 motor vehicles	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Request for Bids				600,000.00	564,693.80	Signed					2021-05-21	2021-07-08	2021-05-26	2021-08-06			2021-07-07	2021-09-09	2021-08-06	2021-10-07	2021-09-10	2022-07-04	2025-11-29		
MW-RBM-223965-GO-RFB / P procurement of ICT equipment	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		350,000.00	0.00	Cancelled					2021-07-11		2021-07-16			2021-08-27		2021-09-26				2021-10-31		2025-09-30	
MW-RBM-223961-GO-RFB / P procurement Integrated Management Information System for MAJIC	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for MSMEs	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,230,000.00	0.00	Cancelled					2021-07-25		2021-07-30			2021-09-10		2021-10-10				2021-11-14		2025-09-30	
MW-RBM-223972-GO-DIR / P procurement of enhancement software on National Switch to support Electronic payments	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			1,500,000.00	0.00	Cancelled					2021-05-28		2021-06-02									2021-07-17		2025-12-06	
MW-RBM-236762-GO-DIR / PI U Accounting Software Package - Licenses, Support and Maintenance Installation	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			60,000.00	0.00	Cancelled					2021-06-22	2021-06-24	2021-06-27	2021-08-19								2021-08-01		2025-09-25	
RBM/FINES/002/GO / Procurement of Office desks	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		3,800.00	3,431.62	Completed					2021-04-12		2021-04-12									2021-04-28	2021-04-29	2021-05-13	2021-05-14
RBM/FINES/003/GO / Procurement of Office chairs	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		5,000.00	2,107.14	Completed					2021-04-12		2021-04-12									2021-04-28	2021-04-29	2021-05-13	2021-05-14
RBM/FINES/004/GO / Procurement of Projector and Screen	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,700.00	1,050.00	Completed					2021-03-11		2021-03-11									2021-04-18	2021-04-29	2021-05-28	2021-05-14
RBM/FINES/005/GO / Procurement of Color Photo Copier	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		18,000.00	18,256.98	Completed					2021-02-09		2021-02-09									2021-04-28	2021-04-29	2021-05-13	2021-05-14
RBM/FINES/006/GO / Procurement of Mobile Phones	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		4,000.00	2,355.87	Completed					2021-04-19		2021-04-19									2021-04-28	2021-05-15	2021-05-10	2021-05-15
RBM/FINES/007/GO / Procurement of Filing Cabinet	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		4,000.00	3,000.00	Completed					2021-04-09		2021-04-09									2021-04-28	2021-04-29	2021-05-13	2021-05-14
RBM/FINES/008/GO / Procurement of Binding Machine	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		2,000.00	706.76	Completed					2021-02-17		2021-02-17									2021-04-28	2021-04-29	2021-05-13	2021-04-29
RBM/FINES/009/GO / Procurement of Laptops	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		44,000.00	32,061.26	Completed					2020-12-28		2020-12-28									2021-04-28	2021-04-29	2021-05-10	2021-05-11
RBM/FINES/010/GO / Procurement of Bar Fridge	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,200.00	1,022.86	Completed					2021-04-23		2021-04-23									2021-04-28	2021-04-29	2021-05-13	2021-05-14
MW-RBM-250746-GO-RFP / P procurement of an Integrated Management Information System for Malawi Agricultural and Industrial Investment Corporation Plc (MAIIC)	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for MSMEs	Post	Request for Proposals	Open - International			1,230,000.00	0.00	Cancelled	2021-09-03		2021-11-19		2021-11-19		2021-09-08					2022-01-28		2022-07-02		2022-08-06		2024-01-28	
MW-RBM-223955-GO-RFB / P procurement of office furniture	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		200,000.00	0.00	Cancelled					2021-06-18		2021-06-23			2021-08-04		2021-09-03				2021-10-08		2025-09-25	
MW-RBM-223981-GO-RFB / P procurement - system upgrades	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		50,000.00	0.00	Cancelled					2021-06-22		2021-06-27			2021-08-08		2021-09-07				2021-10-12		2025-09-25	
MW-RBM-264980-GO-RFQ / Supply and delivery of ICT Equipment for MoF and MoI (on a base)	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for MSMEs	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		34,000.00	87,050.45	Completed							2022-01-01		2022-01-12						2022-02-26	2022-02-19	2022-04-27	2022-04-30	
MW-RBM-265216-GO-RFQ / Supply and delivery of 2022 calendars, diaries and business cards	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		4,000.00	1,926.45	Signed							2022-01-01		2021-12-07						2022-02-19	2022-01-07	2022-04-20		
MW-RBM-265219-GO-DIR / Design, supply and delivery of 5000 ATM debit cards for MFI Hub	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			30,000.00	39,028.36	Signed					2021-12-20	2021-12-06	2021-12-25	2021-12-06							2022-02-05	2021-12-30	2022-08-04		

MW-RBM-267217-GO-RFQ / Server	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quota	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	28,000.00	30,622.25	Completed																		2022-02-12	2022-01-11	2022-08-11	2022-01-15
MW-RBM-278501-GO-RFB / Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Integrated Management System for Malawi Agricultural and Industrial Investment Corporation (MAIIC)	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for MSMEs	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope	1,230,000.00	0.00	Signed						2022-02-28	2022-02-15	2022-03-05	2022-02-17		2022-04-16	2022-04-14	2022-05-16	2022-06-08	2022-06-20					2025-07-31	
MW-RBM-289686-GO-RFQ / Supply and delivery of ICT Equipment for MFI Hub and Department of Registrar General	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Request for Quota	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	70,000.00	61,456.90	Completed								2022-05-14	2022-04-19							2022-07-09	2022-06-10	2022-09-07	2022-07-14		
MW-RBM-236760-GO-RFB / Supply, Installation and Commissioning of an Automated Market Trading Surveillance System for Reserve Bank of Malawi	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	350,000.00	0.00	Signed						2022-05-27	2022-06-09	2022-06-01	2022-06-10		2022-07-13	2022-08-04	2022-08-12	2022-09-30	2022-09-16			2023-03-15			
MW-RBM-298572-GO-RFQ / Design and printing of brochures and flyers for Pension Awareness	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Request for Quota	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	8,000.00	0.00	Signed								2022-07-30	2022-07-07							2022-09-24		2023-03-23			
MW-RBM-303991-GO-RFQ / Supply and delivery of One (1) Station Wagon SUV	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quota	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	100,000.00	0.00	Signed								2022-09-24	2022-08-03							2022-11-19		2023-05-18			
MW-RBM-318976-GO-RFB / Supply and Delivery of Procurement of ICT Equipment for 5 MEDU Head Office and Regional Offices	IDA / 67460	Scaling Entrepreneurship and Building Firm Capabilities	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	200,000.00	0.00	Signed						2022-12-01	2022-10-28	2022-12-06	2022-10-31		2023-01-17	2022-11-10	2023-02-16	2022-12-09	2023-03-23			2023-05-22			
MW-RBM-322622-GO-DIR / Supply, Installation and Commissioning of National E-payment Gateway	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International		1,500,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation						2022-12-01	2022-10-24	2022-12-06	2022-11-01						2023-01-24		2023-04-24				
MW-RBM-318968-GO-RFB / Supply, Installation and Commissioning of a Mobile Trading Platform for the Malawi Stock Exchange Automated Trading System	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	200,000.00	0.00	Canceled						2023-01-02	2022-11-18	2023-01-16	2022-11-18		2023-02-27	2023-01-10	2023-03-29	2023-01-18	2023-05-19			2023-11-15			
MW-RBM-325735-GO-RFQ / Printing and delivery of 500 copies of MSME policy document for Ministry of Trade and Industry	IDA / 67460	Scaling Entrepreneurship and Building Firm Capabilities	Post	Request for Quota	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	5,000.00	0.00	Signed								2023-01-16	2022-11-18						2023-03-27		2023-05-26				
MW-RBM-332182-GO-RFQ / Supply and delivery of Tablets for Complaints Handling and Financial Literacy	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Request for Quota	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	20,000.00	0.00	Signed								2023-03-20	2023-02-27						2023-06-29		2023-12-26				
MW-RBM-358971-GO-RFQ / Designing, supply and delivery of ICT materials (Roll up banners, Golf shirts, Caps, Cloth, Billboards, Backdrop banners, Brochures)	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Request for Quota	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	20,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2023-06-19	2023-05-26						2023-08-07		2023-10-06				
MW-RBM-364667-GO-DIR / Designing and printing of branded cloth wrapper for FinES Project	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		9,205.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2023-08-31	2023-09-05							2023-10-10		2024-04-07				
MW-RBM-364671-GO-RFQ / Procurement of ICT Equipment (Desktop and 2 scanner/printers) for Pension and Financial Sector Policy Division, Ministry of Finance	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Request for Quota	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	5,714.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2023-09-04							2023-10-30		2023-12-29				
MW-RBM-368379-GO-RFQ / Supply, installation and configuration of network firewall device for SMS interface with Natswitch on e-payment gateway	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Request for Quota	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	20,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2023-08-28							2023-10-26		2024-01-24				

#### NON CONSULTING SERVICES

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned
MW-RBM-265206-NC-RFQ / Migration of email platform to Microsoft 365	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quota	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		5,000.00	25,000.00	Signed									2021-12-25	2021-12-06					2022-02-12	2022-02-11	2022-04-13		
MW-RBM-298553-NC-RFQ / Production of FinES and Pension Awareness Materials (Jingles and Comedies)	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Request for Quota	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		45,000.00	0.00	Signed									2022-09-24	2022-08-03					2022-11-19		2023-01-18		
MW-RBM-303998-NC-RFQ / Design of FinES Project logo	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quota	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,000.00	633.26	Signed									2022-10-01	2022-08-03					2022-11-26	2022-08-25	2023-01-25		
MW-RBM-358976-NC-RFQ / Production and airing of animated videos, video documentaries, radio and video jingles and adverts	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Request for Quota	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		10,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation									2023-07-03	2023-05-19					2023-08-28		2024-02-24		
MW-RBM-358985-NC-DIR / Supply and installation of toll-free lines for Financial Consumer Complaints Handling	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			7,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2023-06-12	2023-06-09	2023-06-26	2023-06-19							2023-08-14		2024-02-10		
MW-RBM-364664-NC-RFQ / Production and airing of TV and Radio messages on launch of Incubation by Malawi Stock Exchange	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Request for Quota	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		7,725.00	0.00	Under Implementation									2023-08-14	2023-06-02					2023-10-09		2023-11-08		

<b>CONSULTING FIRMS</b>																															
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion					
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
MW-RBM-223959-CS-QCBS / Consultancy and advisory services to support management in capital raising and project preparation for MAIC.	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for MSMEs	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		470,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-05-28		2021-06-18		2021-08-01					2021-08-29		2021-09-28		2021-11-02		2021-12-07		2025-11-12				
MW-RBM-253006-CS-LCS / Consultancy services to support management in project preparation.	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for MSMEs	Post	Least Cost Selection	Open - International		170,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-04		2021-10-25		2021-12-08					2022-01-05		2022-02-04		2022-03-11		2022-04-15		2025-09-25				
MW-RBM-256859-CS-CQS / Consulting Services to identify innovative firms with projects that can access concessional loans from MAIC Package 2	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for MSMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		166,666.67	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-25	2021-10-11	2021-11-08	2021-10-13	2021-12-22								2022-01-21		2022-02-25		2024-12-31					
MW-RBM-256870-CS-CQS / Consulting Services to identify innovative firms with projects that can access concessional loans from MAIC Package 1.	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		166,666.67	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-25	2021-10-11	2021-11-08	2021-10-13	2021-12-22								2022-01-21		2022-02-25		2024-12-31					
MW-RBM-256867-CS-CQS / Consulting Services to identify innovative firms with projects that can access concessional loans from MAIC Package 3	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for MSMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		166,666.67	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-25	2021-10-11	2021-11-08	2021-10-13	2021-12-22								2022-01-21		2022-02-25		2024-12-31					
MW-RBM-256872-CS-CQS / Consulting Services to identify innovative firms with projects that can access concessional loans from MAIC Package 4	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for MSMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		166,666.67	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-25	2021-10-11	2021-11-08	2021-10-13	2021-12-22								2022-01-21		2022-02-25		2024-12-31					
MW-RBM-256875-CS-CQS / Consulting Services to identify innovative firms with projects that can access concessional loans from MAIC Package 5	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for MSMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		166,666.67	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-25	2021-10-11	2021-11-08	2021-10-13	2021-12-22								2022-01-21		2022-02-25		2024-12-31					
MW-RBM-256863-CS-CQS / Consulting Services to identify innovative firms with projects that can access concessional loans from MAIC Package 6.	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for MSMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		166,666.67	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-25	2021-10-11	2021-11-08	2021-10-13	2021-12-22								2022-01-21		2022-02-25		2024-12-31					
MW-RBM-259352-CS-CQS / Consulting Service for Transaction Advisory Services for Capital Raising for MAIC Package	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for MSMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		100,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-11-01	2021-10-27	2021-11-22	2021-10-28	2022-01-05	2021-11-30							2022-02-04		2022-03-11		2025-09-25					
MW-RBM-259279-CS-CQS / Consulting Service for Transaction Advisory Services for Capital Raising for MAIC Package 3	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for MSMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		100,000.00	247,250.00	Signed	2021-11-01	2021-10-27	2021-11-22	2021-10-28	2022-01-05	2021-11-30							2022-02-04	2022-02-15	2022-03-11	2022-04-30	2025-09-25					
MW-RBM-259367-CS-CQS / Consulting services for External Audit Review for PIU	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		45,000.00	23,985.62	Signed	2021-11-01	2021-10-28	2021-11-22	2021-11-23	2022-01-05	2022-01-06							2022-02-04	2022-02-02	2022-03-11	2022-03-01	2025-09-25					
MW-RBM-259365-CS-CQS / Consulting services for Legal Services in respect of MAIC's Capital raising	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for MSMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		50,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-11-01	2021-11-23	2021-11-22	2022-01-11	2022-01-05								2022-02-04		2022-03-11		2025-09-25					
MW-RBM-259363-CS-CQS / Consulting Services on the development of the Project Management Information System	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		180,000.00	99,892.39	Signed	2021-11-01	2021-12-16	2021-11-22	2022-02-28	2022-01-05	2022-04-01							2022-02-04	2022-05-05	2022-03-11	2022-08-01	2025-09-25					
MW-RBM-259364-CS-CQS / Consulting services for Baseline Survey	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		200,000.00	227,505.10	Signed	2021-11-01	2022-01-19	2021-11-22	2022-01-28	2022-01-05	2022-03-04							2022-02-04	2022-03-30	2022-03-11	2022-04-30	2025-09-25					
MW-RBM-253010-CS-QCBS / Consultancy services to support management in capital raising	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for MSMEs	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		250,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-04		2021-10-25		2021-12-08					2022-01-05		2022-02-04		2022-03-11		2022-04-15		2025-09-25				
MW-RBM-223948-CS-CQS / Consulting service for Biller and Card System Integration and capacity building to support onboarding of MFIs to the MFI Hub	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for MSMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		176,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-05-28		2021-06-18		2021-08-01								2021-08-31		2021-10-05		2025-12-06					
MW-RBM-240966-CS-QCBS / Technical Assistance in business development and support services to entrepreneurs to develop the right business models, skills, networks, and to access financial services and markets.	IDA / 67460	Scaling Entrepreneurship and Building Firm Capabilities	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		3,500,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-06-25	2021-08-10	2021-07-16		2021-08-29					2021-09-26		2021-10-26		2021-11-30		2022-01-04		2025-01-03				
MW-RBM-264974-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services for Provision of Business Development Services to deliver capacity building training program to firms defined under subcomponent 2.1	IDA / 67460	Scaling Entrepreneurship and Building Firm Capabilities	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		3,000,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-12-27		2022-01-17		2022-03-02					2022-04-01		2022-05-01		2022-06-05		2022-07-10		2025-07-09				
MW-RBM-265225-CS-CQS / Provision of consultancy services to conduct systems audit of MFI Hub	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		20,000.00	22,067.37	Completed	2021-12-20	2021-12-07	2022-01-10	2021-12-16	2022-02-23	2022-01-21							2022-03-25	2022-03-08	2022-04-29	2022-04-22	2022-05-29	2022-10-07				
MW-RBM-270547-CS-CQS / CONSULTING SERVICES TO IDENTIFY INNOVATIVE FIRMS WITH PROJECTS THAT CAN ACCESS CONCESSIONAL LOANS FROM MAIC PACKAGE 1.	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for MSMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		166,666.67	118,423.37	Signed	2021-12-26	2022-01-05	2022-01-09	2022-01-10	2022-02-22	2022-02-09							2022-03-24	2022-03-10	2022-04-28	2022-05-21	2025-03-03					

MW-RBM-256872-CS-CQ5-2 / CONSULTING SERVICES TO IDENTIFY INNOVATIVE FIRMS WITH PROJECTS THAT CAN ACCESS CONCESSIONAL LOANS FROM MAIC PACKAGE 2	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for SMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National			166,666.67	130,809.55	Signed	2021-12-26	2022-01-05	2022-01-09	2022-01-10	2022-02-22	2022-02-09												2022-03-24	2022-03-10	2022-04-28	2022-05-21	2025-03-03	
MW-RBM-270552-CS-CQ5 / CONSULTING SERVICES TO IDENTIFY INNOVATIVE FIRMS WITH PROJECTS THAT CAN ACCESS CONCESSIONAL LOANS FROM MAIC PACKAGE 3	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for SMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National			166,666.67	130,809.55	Signed	2021-12-26	2022-01-05	2022-01-09	2022-01-10	2022-02-22	2022-02-09													2022-03-24	2022-03-10	2022-04-28	2022-05-21	2025-03-03
MW-RBM-270553-CS-CQ5 / CONSULTING SERVICES TO IDENTIFY INNOVATIVE FIRMS WITH PROJECTS THAT CAN ACCESS CONCESSIONAL LOANS FROM MAIC PACKAGE 4	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for SMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National			166,666.67	130,809.55	Signed	2021-12-26	2022-01-05	2022-01-09	2022-01-10	2022-02-22	2022-02-09													2022-03-24	2022-03-10	2022-04-28	2022-05-21	2025-03-03
MW-RBM-270557-CS-CQ5 / CONSULTING SERVICES TO IDENTIFY INNOVATIVE FIRMS WITH PROJECTS THAT CAN ACCESS CONCESSIONAL LOANS FROM MAIC PACKAGE 5	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for SMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National			166,666.67	0.00	Signed	2021-12-26	2022-01-05	2022-01-09	2022-01-10	2022-02-22	2022-04-27													2022-03-24	2022-10-07	2022-04-28		2025-03-03
MW-RBM-270558-CS-CQ5 / CONSULTING SERVICES TO IDENTIFY INNOVATIVE FIRMS WITH PROJECTS THAT CAN ACCESS CONCESSIONAL LOANS FROM MAIC PACKAGE 6	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National			166,666.67	130,809.55	Signed	2021-12-26	2022-01-05	2022-01-09	2022-01-10	2022-02-22	2022-02-09													2022-03-24	2022-03-10	2022-04-28	2022-05-21	2025-03-03
MW-RBM-272572-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services for Provision of Business Development Services to deliver capacity building training program to firms defined under sub-component 2.1	IDA / 67460	Scaling Entrepreneurship and Building Firm Capabilities	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International			3,300,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-02-14	2022-01-27	2022-03-07	2022-02-04	2022-04-20	2022-05-16									2022-05-20	2022-06-30	2022-06-19	2022-08-24	2022-07-24	2022-10-20	2022-08-28		2025-08-29
MW-RBM-272889-CS-CQ5 / Consultancy Services to Establish a Baseline for Capacity Building and Access to Financial Services for Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs) Participating in Firm Capacity Training Under Sub-Component 2	IDA / 67460	Scaling Entrepreneurship and Building Firm Capabilities	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International			200,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-02-14	2022-02-08	2022-03-07	2022-02-17	2022-04-20	2022-04-01												2022-05-20	2022-05-05	2022-06-24		2022-11-21	
MW-RBM-303996-CS-CQ5 / Consultancy to conduct follow-up household survey on Malawi financial capability and Consumer Protection	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National			130,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-09-30	2022-08-24	2022-10-21	2022-09-11	2022-12-04	2022-10-31												2023-01-03	2022-11-28	2023-02-07		2023-07-07	
MW-RBM-313226-CS-CQ5 / P revision of Consulting services to design, develop and commission a user-friendly and responsive Content Management System (CMS) or website which shall provide a platform to all stakeholders to easily access all material on FINE	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National			8,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-11-14	2022-09-16	2022-12-05		2023-01-18	2022-10-20												2023-02-17	2023-03-28	2023-03-24		2023-06-22	
MW-RBM-259365-CS-CQ5-2 / CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR PROVISION OF LEGAL SERVICES IN RESPECT OF MALAWI AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION PLC (MAIC) CAPITAL RAISING	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for SMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National			50,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-03-28	2022-05-12	2022-04-18	2022-05-17	2022-06-01	2022-07-09												2022-07-01		2022-08-05		2023-02-01	
MW-RBM-324783-CS-CQ5 / Consulting Services to Provide Capacity Building Programme for SMEs' Staff in Financial and Business Advisory Services and Programme Design for Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	IDA / 67460	Scaling Entrepreneurship and Building Firm Capabilities	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National			50,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-12-26	2022-12-02	2023-01-16	2022-12-06	2023-03-08	2023-01-10												2023-04-07	2023-02-03	2023-05-18		2023-08-16	
MW-RBM-327297-CS-CQ5 / Consulting Services to identify innovative firms with projects that can access concessional loans from MAIC (Business incubators, hubs and accelerators) Package 1	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for SMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National			190,000.00	0.00	Signed	2023-01-23	2022-11-23	2023-02-13	2022-12-16	2023-03-29	2023-02-07												2023-04-28	2023-03-19	2023-06-02		2025-07-31	
MW-RBM-327298-CS-CQ5 / Consulting Services to identify innovative firms with projects that can access concessional loans from MAIC (Business incubators, hubs and accelerators) Package 2	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for SMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National			190,000.00	0.00	Signed	2023-01-23	2022-11-23	2023-02-13	2022-12-16	2023-03-29	2023-02-07												2023-04-28	2023-03-28	2023-06-02		2025-07-31	
MW-RBM-327299-CS-CQ5 / Consulting Services to identify innovative firms with projects that can access concessional loans from MAIC (Business incubators, hubs and accelerators) Package 3	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for SMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National			190,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2023-01-31	2022-11-23	2023-02-21	2022-12-16	2023-04-06	2023-02-07												2023-05-06		2023-06-10		2025-08-08	
MW-RBM-327300-CS-CQ5 / Consulting Services to identify innovative firms with projects that can access concessional loans from MAIC (Business incubators, hubs and accelerators) Package 4	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for SMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National			190,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2023-01-23	2022-11-23	2023-02-13	2022-12-16	2023-03-29	2023-02-07												2023-04-28		2023-06-02		2025-07-31	
MW-RBM-259354-CS-CQ5 / Consultancy Service for Transaction Advisory Services for Capital Raising for MAIC Package 2	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for SMEs	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National			100,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-11-01	2021-10-27	2021-11-22	2021-10-28	2022-01-05	2021-11-30												2022-02-04		2022-03-11		2025-09-25	

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify / Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual

MW-RBM-209099-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		392,000.00	60,832.03	Terminated	2020-12-14	2020-12-17	2021-02-09	2021-05-20	2021-02-23	2021-08-23	2021-03-16	2021-06-22	2025-09-30
MW-RBM-209097-CS-INDV / Financial Management Specialist	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		392,000.00	116,541.90	Signed	2020-12-14	2021-01-07	2021-02-09	2021-05-25	2021-02-23	2021-08-22	2021-03-16	2021-06-11	2025-09-30
MW-RBM-209089-CS-INDV / Environmental and Social Risk Management Specialist	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		392,000.00	88,958.02	Terminated	2020-12-14	2021-01-06	2021-02-09	2021-05-25	2021-02-23	2021-09-09	2021-03-16	2021-06-18	2025-09-30
MW-RBM-216945-CS-INDV / Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		250,000.00	4,576.64	Terminated	2021-02-28	2021-02-02	2021-04-18	2021-06-01	2021-05-09	2021-06-02	2021-06-13	2021-07-13	2025-09-30
MW-RBM-223978-CS-INDV / Hiring of Micro Small & Medium Enterprises (Business Development) Specialist	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		250,000.00	43,847.68	Signed	2021-03-22	2021-03-29	2021-05-10	2021-07-27	2021-05-31	2021-09-01	2021-07-05	2021-09-03	2025-09-30
MW-RBM-223963-CS-INDV / Hiring of Financial Sector Specialist	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		250,000.00	67,306.89	Terminated	2021-03-22	2021-03-29	2021-05-10	2021-06-25	2021-05-31	2021-09-01	2021-07-05	2021-09-03	2025-09-30
MW-RBM-241105-CS-INDV / Consultancy Services to scope the status of SMEs, identify its capacity development needs and recommend priority capacity development actions	IDA / 67460	Scaling Entrepreneurship and Building Firm Capabilities	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		14,060.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-06-25	2021-06-27	2021-08-13		2021-09-03		2021-10-08		2022-01-06
MW-RBM-241101-CS-INDV / Hiring of a Business Development Services Specialist	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		250,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-06-25	2021-06-28	2021-08-13		2021-09-03		2021-10-08		2022-04-06
MW-RBM-251839-CS-INDV / Consultant to scope the status of SMEs, identify its capacity development needs and recommend priority capacity development actions	IDA / 67460	Scaling Entrepreneurship and Building Firm Capabilities	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		30,000.00	28,104.45	Completed	2021-09-03	2021-08-09	2021-10-22	2021-12-06	2021-11-12	2021-12-07	2021-12-17	2021-12-21	2022-06-15
MW-RBM-258339-CS-INDV / Financial Sector Specialist	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		250,000.00	61,502.76	Signed	2021-10-18	2021-11-07	2021-12-06	2022-01-25	2021-12-27	2022-02-10	2022-01-31	2022-02-13	2025-09-25
MW-RBM-209099-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		392,000.00	60,501.37	Signed	2020-12-15	2021-11-17	2021-02-02	2021-08-27	2021-10-22	2022-01-19	2021-11-07	2021-12-18	2025-09-25
MW-RBM-209099-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		392,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-12-15	2020-12-15	2021-10-10		2021-10-31		2021-12-05		2025-09-25
MW-RBM-264972-CS-INDV / Consultancy to review activities planned for the development of payment gateway in Malawi	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		14,458.00	15,000.00	Signed	2021-12-20	2021-12-07	2022-01-28	2022-02-09	2022-02-11	2022-03-11	2022-03-18	2022-04-09	2022-04-17
MW-RBM-265208-CS-INDV / Consultancy Services to support National Economic Empowerment Fund (NEEF) to strengthen their credit portfolio management systems and procedures	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for MSMEs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		100,000.00	41,828.93	Completed	2021-12-27	2021-12-06	2022-02-14	2022-01-21	2022-03-07	2022-03-10	2022-04-11	2022-04-04	2022-06-10
MW-RBM-209089-CS-INDV / Environmental and Social Risk Management Specialist	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		392,000.00	61,502.76	Signed	2021-12-13	2021-01-06	2021-02-31	2022-01-05	2022-02-21	2022-02-10	2022-03-28	2022-03-12	2025-09-25
MW-RBM-272092-CS-INDV / Financial Services Development Specialist	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		250,000.00	60,527.57	Signed	2022-01-31	2022-01-10	2022-03-21	2022-03-01	2022-04-11	2022-03-07	2022-05-16	2022-04-02	2025-09-30
MW-RBM-272077-CS-INDV / Consultancy to develop a National Database for Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs)	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		168,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-02-07	2022-01-13	2022-03-28		2022-04-18		2022-05-23		2022-09-20
MW-RBM-272561-CS-INDV / Consultancy to develop a Communication Strategy for the Financial Inclusion and Entrepreneurship Scaling (FinES) Project	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		15,000.00	26,989.25	Signed	2022-02-07	2022-01-13	2022-03-28	2022-02-18	2022-04-18	2022-03-09	2022-05-23	2022-04-22	2022-07-22
MW-RBM-216945-CS-INDV / Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		392,000.00	52,077.89	Signed	2022-03-01	2022-02-23	2022-04-19	2022-01-31	2022-05-10	2022-03-11	2022-06-14	2022-03-27	2025-09-25
MW-RBM-278507-CS-INDV / Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs (MSMEs) in Malawi	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		30,000.00	24,277.56	Signed	2022-02-28	2022-02-17	2022-04-18	2022-04-01	2022-05-09	2022-05-05	2022-06-13	2022-07-28	2022-08-12
MW-RBM-313225-CS-INDV / Communication Officer for FinES Project	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		55,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-11-07	2022-09-07	2022-12-26	2022-11-22	2023-01-16	2022-12-23	2023-02-20		2024-12-31
MW-RBM-313237-CS-INDV / Consultancy Services to Identify, propose action plan and train financial institutions in increasing access to finance to MSMEs and farmer cooperatives	IDA / 67460	Liquidity Enhancement for MSMEs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		50,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-11-14	2022-09-22	2022-11-19	2022-09-30	2022-12-10	2022-11-04	2023-01-14		2023-03-10
MW-RBM-313243-CS-INDV / Consultancy Services for Automation and Enhancement of the Complaints Handling and Management Information System	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		100,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-11-30	2022-09-07	2023-01-18		2023-02-08		2023-03-15		2024-03-31
MW-RBM-313241-CS-INDV / Consultancy Services for Capacity Building Program for SME Staff in Entrepreneurship Development, Business Diagnostics and Advisory, and Curriculum Development	IDA / 67460	Scaling Entrepreneurship and Building Firm Capabilities	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		50,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-12-12	2022-09-16	2022-12-17	2022-09-27	2023-01-07	2022-11-01	2023-02-11		2023-03-04

MW-RBM-318989-CS-INDV / Consultancy Services to Study the Cost of Financial Services in Malawi	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	26,956.00	0.00	Signed	2022-12-19	2022-10-07	2023-02-06	2022-11-22	2023-02-27	2022-11-25	2023-04-03	2023-07-02	
MW-RBM-313243-CS-INDV / Consultancy Services for Automation and Enhancement of the Complaints Handling and Management Information System	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International	100,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-11-30	2022-10-13	2023-01-18	2022-12-15	2023-02-08	2022-12-19	2023-03-15	2024-03-31	
MW-RBM-313246-CS-INDV / Consultancy Services for Development of a Directive on Financial Consumer Protection for Users of Digital Financial Services	IDA / 67460	Enhancing the Enabling Environment for Supporting the Financial Inclusion and Growth of Entrepreneurs	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International	93,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-12-05	2022-09-07	2023-01-23		2023-02-13		2023-03-20	2023-09-16	
MW-RBM-327295-CS-INDV / Consultancy for Capacity Building Programme for SMEDS Staff in Entrepreneurship Development, Business Diagnostics and Advisory, and Curriculum Development	IDA / 67460	Scaling Entrepreneurship and Building Firm Capabilities	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	50,000.00	0.00	Signed	2023-01-02	2022-11-23	2023-03-01	2023-01-18	2023-03-22	2023-01-20	2023-04-26	2023-07-25	
MW-RBM-332176-CS-CDS / Provision of External Audit Services for FinES Project for the year ended 2022	IDA / 67460	Project Implementation Support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	45,000.00	0.00	Signed	2023-02-13	2023-01-17	2023-03-29	2023-01-20			2023-06-02	2023-12-31	
MW-RBM-364181-CS-INDV / Consultancy Services for development of Online Training and Marketing Portals, Mobile and USSD Applications for support of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	IDA / 67460	Scaling Entrepreneurship and Building Firm Capabilities	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	49,547.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-07-28	2023-06-02	2023-09-15		2023-10-06		2023-11-10	2024-03-09	

## PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)

**Project information:** **Greater Accra Resilient Integrated Development (GARID)**

**Project-** [P-164330]

**Project Implementation agency:** *Ministry of Works and Housing*

**Date of the Procurement Plan:** **March 28, 2018**

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** **January to December, 2018**

### Preamble

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in **[Ghana Public Procurement Act 663, amended with Act 914 ]**, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations and the following conditions.

*List only the applicable conditions required to ensure consistency with paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations. If no conditions apply, delete the phrase “and the following conditions”.*

- a. **Open advertising of the procurement opportunity at the national level;**
- b. **The procurement is open to eligible firms from any country;**



c. The request for bids/request for proposals document shall require that Bidders/Proposers submitting

Bids/Proposals present a signed acceptance at the time of bidding, to be incorporated in any resulting

contracts, confirming application of, and compliance with, the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines,

including without limitation the Bank's right to sanction and the Bank's inspection and audit rights;

d. Contracts with an appropriate allocation of responsibilities, risks, and liabilities;

e. Publication of contract award information;

f. Rights for the Bank to review procurement documentation and activities;

g. An effective complaints mechanism; and

h. Maintenance of records of the Procurement Process.

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

**Leased Assets** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Leasing may be used for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. **N/A**

**Procurement of Second Hand Goods** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations – is allowed for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables **N/A**

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (**Goods and Works**).

Goods: **is applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables];**

Works: **is applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables]**

**Hands-on Expanded Implementation Support (HEIS)** as specified under paragraphs 3.10 and 3.11 of the Procurement Regulations is Applicable.

**Other Relevant Procurement Information.**

.

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Ghana : Greater Accra Resilient and Integrated Development Project

**General Information**

Country: Ghana Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan: 2019-02-27  
 Revised Plan Date(s): (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-01  
 Project ID: P164330 GPN Date:  
 Project Name: Greater Accra Resilient and Integrated Development Project  
 Loan / Credit No: IDA / V1450, IDA / 64100  
 Executing Agency: Ministry of Local Government

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion						
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual				
GH-MLG-RESILIENCE-159390 -GO-RFQ / Procurement of 2N o. Vehicles	IDA / 64100	Component 3: Participatory Upgrading of Targeted Flood Prone Low-income Communities and Local Government Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		46,000.00	0.00	Canceled																		2020-04-26	2020-07-25				
GH-MLG-RESILIENCE-159389 -GO-RFQ / Procurement of 2N o Laptops, 1 No Printers, internet modem, External Hard Drives	IDA / 64100	Component 3: Participatory Upgrading of Targeted Flood Prone Low-income Communities and Local Government Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		3,000.00	9,487.78	Signed																			2020-10-10	2021-02-25	2021-01-08		
GH-MLG-RESILIENCE-159392 -GO-RFQ / Procurement of office furniture - 1 Desk and 1 Swivel chair	IDA / 64100	Component 3: Participatory Upgrading of Targeted Flood Prone Low-income Communities and Local Government Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,200.00	0.00	Canceled																			2020-04-26	2020-07-25			
GH-MLG-RESILIENCE-220955 -GO-RFQ / Procure 3 No. Laptops, Printer, Scanner and External Hard Drive	IDA / 64100	Component 3: Participatory Upgrading of Targeted Flood Prone Low-income Communities and Local Government Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		8,000.00	6,779.26	Completed																				2021-08-21	2021-08-25	2021-09-20	2021-11-10
GH-MLG-RESILIENCE-220965 -GO-RFQ / Procure office Table, Swivel Chair and File Cabinet	IDA / 64100	Component 3: Participatory Upgrading of Targeted Flood Prone Low-income Communities and Local Government Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		4,200.00	2,623.85	Completed																				2021-08-21	2021-09-09	2021-09-20	2021-11-10
GH-MLG-RESILIENCE-282273 -GO-RFQ / Procurement of 3N o. Laptops and a Printer	IDA / 64100	Component 3: Participatory Upgrading of Targeted Flood Prone Low-income Communities and Local Government Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		8,000.00	0.00	Signed																				2022-07-23	2022-08-27		
GH-MLG-RESILIENCE-347032 -GO-RFB / Procure Multipurpose Drones for the Physical Planning Departments of GARID MMAs, LUSPA Headquarters and Greater Accra Regional Coordinating Council (GARCC)	IDA / 64100	Component 3: Participatory Upgrading of Targeted Flood Prone Low-income Communities and Local Government Support	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		66,500.00	0.00	Under Implementation				2023-05-15	2023-05-25	2023-05-20	2023-05-30				2023-06-19									2023-07-10	2023-08-07	2023-11-05	
GH-MLG-RESILIENCE-159391 -GO-RFQ / Printing of 200 copies of O&M Manuals, 30 copies of Participating Agreement Document for Participating MMs & Partners and 250 copies of ICMC Management Framework and Guidelines.	IDA / 64100	Component 3: Participatory Upgrading of Targeted Flood Prone Low-income Communities and Local Government Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		21,500.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																				2023-08-13	2023-09-12		
GH-MLG-RESILIENCE-347029 -GO-RFQ / Procure 2No. Projectors and 2No. Laptops	IDA / 64100	Component 3: Participatory Upgrading of Targeted Flood Prone Low-income Communities and Local Government Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		3,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																				2023-07-15	2023-09-09		

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference	Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion															
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual												
GH-MLG-RESILIENCE-103417 -CS-QCBS / Flood utility assessment and Support for IDRA B LI development, sensitization, capacity building	IDA / V1450	Component 3: Participatory Upgrading of Targeted Flood Prone Low-income Communities and Local Government Support	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		194,250.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-03-18	2021-04-08	2021-05-22																		2021-06-19	2021-07-19	2021-08-23	2021-09-27	2023-09-27						
GH-MLG-RESILIENCE-182102 -CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services for the Establishment and Operationalisation of the Inter-jurisdictional Coordination Management Framework	IDA / 64100	Component 3: Participatory Upgrading of Targeted Flood Prone Low-income Communities and Local Government Support	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		120,000.00	118,000.00	Signed	2020-08-25	2021-02-15	2020-09-15	2020-10-29	2021-09-14																	2020-11-26	2021-10-22	2020-12-26	2021-11-23	2021-01-30	2021-12-14	2021-03-06	2022-03-31	2022-03-06	
GH-MLG-RESILIENCE-159398 -CS-LCS / Preparation of O & M Plan and Manuals, Implementation Guidelines for delivery of O & M Grants to GARID MAs	IDA / 64100	Component 3: Participatory Upgrading of Targeted Flood Prone Low-income Communities and Local Government Support	Post	Least Cost Selection	Open - National		80,000.00	170,000.00	Signed	2020-04-15	2020-12-10	2020-05-06	2020-06-19	2021-06-22																		2020-07-17	2021-07-22	2020-08-16	2021-10-13	2020-09-20	2021-10-28	2020-10-25	2021-12-27	2021-04-23
GH-MLG-RESILIENCE-198806 -CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services for the Preparation of Joint Basin Management Plan for the Odaw Drainage Basin.	IDA / 64100	Component 3: Participatory Upgrading of Targeted Flood Prone Low-income Communities and Local Government Support	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		2,100,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-11-06	2021-03-18	2020-11-27	2021-07-16	2021-01-10	2022-01-04																2021-02-07	2022-02-15	2021-03-09	2021-04-13	2021-05-18	2023-05-08				

GH-MLG-RESILIENCE-182100 -CS-OCBS / Consultancy Services for the Preparation of Geospatial Asset Management Plan.	IDA / 64100	Component 3: Participatory Upgrading of Targeted Flood Prone Low-income Communities and Local Government Support.	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		1,400,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-04-22		2021-05-13	2021-06-26			2021-07-24		2021-08-23		2021-09-27		2021-11-01		2022-11-01	
GH-MLG-RESILIENCE-292975 -CS-FBS / Consultancy Services for the Preparation of Geospatial Management Assets Platform	IDA / 64100	Component 3: Participatory Upgrading of Targeted Flood Prone Low-income Communities and Local Government Support.	Post	Fixed Budget Selection	Open - National		200,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-05-19	2022-05-26	2022-06-09	2022-08-15	2022-07-14	2022-11-09			2022-08-13	2023-01-05	2022-08-27	2023-01-25	2022-10-01		2022-10-22	2023-10-22
GH-MLG-RESILIENCE-325992 -CS-OCBS / Consultancy Services for the Development of an Integrated Odaw Basin Management Plan	IDA / 64100	Component 3: Participatory Upgrading of Targeted Flood Prone Low-income Communities and Local Government Support.	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		1,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-07		2023-06-28	2023-08-11			2023-09-08		2023-10-08		2023-11-12		2023-12-17		2024-07-25	

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
GH-MLG-RESILIENCE-159394 -CS-NDIV / Consultancy Services for the Preparation of Joint Basin Management Plan for the Odaw Drainage Basin.	IDA / 64100	Component 3: Participatory Upgrading of Targeted Flood Prone Low-income Communities and Local Government Support.	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		50,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-08-20	2020-10-01	2020-10-08		2020-10-29		2020-12-03		2021-06-01	

## Procurement Plan

### I. General

#### 1. Project Information

Country : Kenya  
Recipient : Republic of Kenya  
Project Name : National Agriculture and Rural Inclusive Growth  
Loan Credit No. : IDA 59000

**2. Date of General Procurement Notice : 9<sup>th</sup> February 2018**

**3. Period Covered by this procurement plan : 18 months**

### II. Goods, Works, and Non-Consulting Services

#### 1. Thresholds for the Method of Procurement:

Method of Procurement	Thresholds for Method (US\$ equivalent)
Open International (Goods)	Equal to or more than 3 million
Open National ( Goods) - Open Tender as per PPDA 2015	< \$3 million
RFQ (Goods)	Less than 20,000 or as stipulated in Kenya Procurement Regulations 2017
Open International (Works)	Equal to or more than 15 million
Open National (Works) - Open Tender as per PPDA 2015	Less than 15 million
RFQ (works)	Less than 20,000 or as stipulated in Kenya Procurement Regulations 2017

<b>Method of Procurement</b>	<b>Thresholds for Method (US\$ equivalent)</b>
Open International (Non-consulting Services)	Equal to or More than 3 million
Open National (Non-consulting Services) - Open Tender as per PPDA 2015	Less than 3 million
Direct Contracting	No threshold; meet requirements of Bank's Procurement Regulations

**Prior Review:** The details of the Procurement review / oversight are defined in the Annex II of the Regulations for borrowers. The following would be subject to Prior review of the Bank regardless of the Method of selection (Project Procurement Risk Rating is **"High"**):

- (a) **Goods, information technology and Non-consulting Services:** First procurement under the project irrespective of value and all procurements estimated to cost more than USD 1.5 million
- (b) **Works (including turnkey, supply & installation of plant and equipment and PPP);** First procurement under the project irrespective of value and all procurements estimated to cost more than USD 5 million and

***The prior review thresholds will be reviewed during the implementation of the project and modified, based on the risk assessment.***

**2. For contracts subject to prior review, the Borrower shall seek the Bank's no objection before agreeing to:**

- a. an extension of the stipulated time for execution of a contract that has an impact on the planned completion of the project;
- b. any material modification of the scope of the Works, Goods, Non-consulting services or Consulting Services, or other significant changes to the terms and conditions of the contract;
- c. any variation order or contract amendment (except in cases of extreme urgency), including due to extension of time, that singly or combined with all previous variation orders or amendments, increases the original contract amount by more than 15% (fifteen percent); or
- d. the proposed termination of the contract.

The Borrower / IA shall provide a copy of all amendments to the contract to the Bank for its records.

**3. Prequalification**

Not Applicable

**Domestic Preference.** The provision of domestic preference shall be applied in the procurement of goods following international market approach in accordance with Annex VI of the Regulations. Domestic preference shall not apply in the procurement of works.

#### **4. Reference to Standard Procurement Documents**

Bank's Standard RFB Goods and RFP Consulting Services dated July 2016 will be used as a base and incorporating suitable modifications and the same would be agreed with the Bank subject international competition.

#### **5. Any Other Special Procurement Arrangements**

##### **A. Procurement approach under CDD Approach by Communities:**

Applicable if stipulated in the PAD.

B. When approaching the national market, as agreed in the Procurement Plan, the Open Tender procedure of Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act 2015 and Regulations 2017 may be used. The specific Requirements for national open competitive procurement include the following:

- a. open advertising of the procurement opportunity at the national level;
- b. the procurement is open to eligible firms from any country;
- c. the request for bids/request for proposals document shall require that Bidders/Proposers submitting Bids/Proposals present a signed acceptance at the time of bidding, to be incorporated in any resulting contracts, confirming application of, and compliance with, the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, including without limitation the Bank's right to sanction and the Bank's inspection and audit rights;
- d. contracts with an appropriate allocation of responsibilities, risks, and liabilities;
- e. publication of contract award information;
- f. rights for the Bank to review procurement documentation and activities;
- g. an effective complaints mechanism; and
- h. maintenance of records of the Procurement Process.

Other national procurement arrangements (other than national open competitive procurement), that may be applied by the Borrower (such as limited/restricted competitive bidding, request for quotations/shopping, direct contracting), shall be consistent with the Bank's Core Procurement Principles and ensure that the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines and Sanctions Framework and contractual remedies set out in its Legal Agreement apply.

In all cases, the national procurement procedures to be used shall give due attention to quality aspects.

6. The bid evaluation will be carried out according to the agreed timeline in the Procurement Activity Schedule.

### III. Selection of Consultants

#### 1. Methods and Prior Review Threshold

##### **Selection methods of procurement of Consultants' Services (Firms):**

The Approved Selection Methods as reflected in the Section VII of the procurement regulations

<b>Method of Procurement</b>	<b>Thresholds for Methods</b>
Quality and Cost Based Selection (QCBS)	As per requirements of para 7.3 of the Regulations
Quality Based Selection (QBS)	As per requirements of para 7.8 to 7.10 of the Regulations
Selection based on a Fixed Budget (FBS)	As per requirements of para 7.4 and 7.5 of the Regulations
Selection Based on Least Cost Basis (LCS)	As per requirements of para 7.6 and 7.7 of the Regulations
Selection based on Consultant's Qualification (CQ)	As per requirements of para 7.11 and 7.12 of the Regulations
Direct	Must meet the requirements of Para 7.13 to 7.15 of the Regulations, and with prior agreement in PP with the Bank.

**The short list may consist of all National consultants in case the estimated cost is less than USD 300,000**

##### **Procurement methods for Selection of Individual Consultants (IC):**

The Approved Selection Methods as reflected in the Section VII of the procurement regulations

<b>Method of Procurement</b>	<b>Thresholds for Methods</b>
Open Competitive Selection	As per requirements of para 7.36 and 7.37 of the Regulations
Limited Competitive Selection	As per requirements of para 7.38 of the Regulations
Direct	Must meet the requirements of Para 7.39 of the Regulations, and with prior agreement in PP with the Bank

**\*Shall meet the requirements as stated in Regulations**

**Prior Review Thresholds:** The details of the Procurement review / oversight are defined in the Annex II of the Regulations for borrowers. The following would be subject to Prior review of the Bank regardless of the Method of selection:

(a). **Consulting Firm:** First procurement under the project irrespective of value and all procurements estimated to cost more than USD 0.5 million.

(b). **Individual Consultant:** all procurements estimated to cost more than USD 0.2 million

**Terms of Reference (ToR) for all consultant contracts shall be furnished to the Bank for its prior review and No Objection.**



**PROCUREMENT PLAN Kenya : National Agricultural and Rural Inclusive Growth Project**

**General Information**  
**Country:** Kenya **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2019-10-04  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-05  
**Project ID:** P153349 **GPN Date:** 2018-02-09  
**Project Name:** National Agricultural and Rural Inclusive Growth Project  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / 59000  
**Executing Agency:** Migori County

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual
KE-MIGORI COUNTY-13859-CW-RFB / Good for the grant issuance	IDA / 59000	Project Coordination and Management	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				34,565,500.00	0.00	Pending Implementation						2019-10-16		2019-10-21					2019-12-02		2020-01-01		2020-02-05		2020-08-03
KE-MIGORI COUNTY-154147-CW-RFB / CONSTRUCTION WORKS FOR LOWER KUJA IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT PROJECT BLOCK 2.1 UNDER MULTI COMMUNITY PROJECT, COMPONENT 3	IDA / 59000	Supporting County Community-Led Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				700,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation						2020-01-17		2020-01-22					2020-03-04		2020-04-03		2020-05-08		2020-07-07
KE-MIGORI COUNTY-218291-CW-RFB / GRIBBE LANDSCAPE RESTORATION AND EARTH DAM REHABILITATION. THIS WILL CREATE SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION AND AVAILABILITY OF WATER FOR COMMUNITY USE.	IDA / 59000	Supporting County Community-Led Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				355,868.00	0.00	Under Implementation						2021-02-10	2022-12-15	2021-02-15					2021-03-29	2021-05-03	2021-04-28		2021-06-02		2021-08-31
KE-MIGORI COUNTY-221343-CW-RFB / SABBA LANDSCAPE RESTORATION AND EARTH DAM REHABILITATION PROJECT WILL CREATE SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION AND AVAILABILITY OF WATER FOR COMMUNITY USE THROUGH CLIMATE SMART AGRICULTURE TECHNOLOGIES.	IDA / 59000	Supporting County Community-Led Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				399,912.03	0.00	Under Implementation						2021-02-25	2021-03-12	2021-03-02					2021-04-13	2021-05-03	2021-05-13		2021-06-17		2021-09-15
KE-MIGORI COUNTY-148815-CW-RFO / PCPU OFFICE REFURBISHMENT	IDA / 59000	Project Coordination and Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				13,000.00	22,595.43	Completed								2019-12-12	2018-05-30							2020-02-06	2018-06-30		2020-08-04
KE-MIGORI COUNTY-230006-CW-RFB / KOKEREI KOMAMARA LANDSCAPE RESTORATION AND EARTH DAM REHABILITATION PROJECT	IDA / 59000	Supporting County Community-Led Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				322,026.20	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-04-20	2021-04-28	2021-07-06	2021-05-27	2021-07-06	2021-04-28	2021-04-25	2022-12-08					2021-09-14	2021-05-19	2021-10-14		2021-11-18		2022-02-16
KE-MIGORI COUNTY-230011-CW-RFB / THE OTATI LANDSCAPE RESTORATION AND EARTH DAM REHABILITATION PROJECT	IDA / 59000	Supporting County Community-Led Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				423,909.95	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-04-20	2021-04-30	2021-07-06	2021-05-27	2021-07-06	2021-04-28	2021-04-25						2021-09-14	2021-05-19	2021-10-14	2021-05-27	2021-11-18		2022-02-16
KE-MIGORI COUNTY-138553-CW-RFB / Refurbishment of NARIGP offices	IDA / 59000	Project Coordination and Management	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				13,333,333.00	0.00	Canceled						2019-10-30		2019-11-04					2019-12-16		2020-01-15		2020-02-19		2020-08-17

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual	
KE-MIGORI COUNTY-138546-GO-RFB / Motor cycle procurement for 20 ward officers.	IDA / 59000	Project Coordination and Management	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		100,000.00	769.82	Completed					2019-10-03	2019-10-04	2019-10-08	2019-10-04					2019-11-19	2019-10-04	2019-12-19	2019-10-04	2020-01-23	2019-10-04	2020-02-22	2020-09-10
KE-MIGORI COUNTY-148812-GO-RFO / PURCHASE OF OFFICE CABINETS FOR CDCCs	IDA / 59000	Project Coordination and Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		10,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2019-12-12								2020-02-06		2020-08-04		
KE-MIGORI COUNTY-148814-GO-RFO / PURCHASE OF OFFICE FURNITURE FOR PCPU	IDA / 59000	Project Coordination and Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		10,360.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2019-12-12	2018-05-30							2020-02-06		2020-08-04		
KE-MIGORI COUNTY-148820-GO-RFO / PROCUREMENT OF SOIL TESTING AND WATER CONSERVATION TOOLS	IDA / 59000	Supporting County Community-Led Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		41,456.00	30,773.47	Completed								2020-01-22	2020-06-05							2020-03-18	2020-06-27	2020-05-17	2020-09-26	
KE-MIGORI COUNTY-131573-GO-RFO / SUPPLY DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF IP BASED TELECONFERENCING SYSTEM, FIRE WALL AND NETWORK ROUTER AND INSTALL INTERNET CONNECTION IN THE PCPU OFFICES IN MIGORI	IDA / 59000	Project Coordination and Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		85,000.00	58,380.64	Completed								2020-09-14	2020-10-30							2020-11-11	2020-11-27	2020-12-11	2021-02-26	
KE-MIGORI COUNTY-363774-GO-RFO / PROCUREMENT OF CDCCs AND PPOs SAKCOs COMPUTERS AND PRINTERS	IDA / 59000	Supporting Community-Driven Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		23,741.10	0.00	Pending Implementation								2023-06-14								2023-08-09		2023-11-07		

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

**CONSULTING FIRMS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
KE-MIGORI COUNTY-164389-CS-COS / PROVISION OF CONSULTANCY SERVICES ON PRIMARY PRODUCTION (TIMPS), VALUE ADDITION AND LINKAGE TO MARKET IN APICULTURE VALUE CHAIN	IDA / 59000	Supporting Community-Driven Development	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		50,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-03-16	2020-09-10	2020-04-06	2022-12-05	2020-05-20	2020-07-24							2020-06-19	2021-03-01	2020-07-24		2021-08-28		
KE-MIGORI COUNTY-164403-CS-COS / PROVISION OF CONSULTANCY SERVICES ON PRIMARY PRODUCTION (TIMPS), VALUE ADDITION AND LINKAGE TO MARKET IN LOCAL CHICKEN VALUE CHAIN	IDA / 59000	Supporting Community-Driven Development	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		50,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-03-16	2020-09-10	2020-04-06	2022-12-06	2020-05-20	2020-07-24								2020-06-19	2021-03-01	2020-07-24		2021-08-28	
KE-MIGORI COUNTY-164414-CS-COS / PROVISION OF CONSULTANCY SERVICES ON PRIMARY PRODUCTION (TIMPS), VALUE ADDITION AND LINKAGE TO MARKET IN SWEET POTATOS VALUE CHAIN	IDA / 59000	Supporting Community-Driven Development	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		50,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-03-16	2020-09-10	2020-04-06	2022-12-06	2020-05-20	2021-02-18								2020-06-19	2021-03-01	2020-07-24		2021-08-28	
KE-MIGORI COUNTY-164420-CS-COS / PROVISION OF CONSULTANCY SERVICES ON PRIMARY PRODUCTION (TIMPS), VALUE ADDITION AND LINKAGE TO MARKET IN DAIRY COW MILK VALUE CHAIN	IDA / 59000	Supporting Community-Driven Development	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		50,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-03-16	2020-09-10	2020-04-06	2022-12-06	2020-05-20	2020-07-24								2020-06-19	2021-03-01	2020-07-24		2021-08-28	

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

## **PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)**

**Project information:** Pakistan Punjab Rural Sustainable Water Supply and Sanitation Project (P169071)

**Project Implementation agency:** Local Government Department

**Date of the Procurement Plan:** April 15, 2022

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** April 2022- December 2025

### **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016, Revised November 2017 and August 2018) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in Public Procurement Rules 2004 Revised 2020, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations and the following conditions:

- 1) The eligibility of bidders shall be as defined under Section III of the Procurement Regulations. Accordingly, no bidder or potential bidder shall be declared ineligible for contracts financed by the Bank for reasons other than those provided in Section III of the Procurement Regulations.
- 2) For national open competitive procurement, only the model procurement documents acceptable to the World Bank, shall be used.

- 3) The request for bids/request for proposals document shall require that Bidders/Proposers submitting Bids/Proposals present a signed acceptance (in the form attached) at the time of bidding, to be incorporated in any resulting contracts, confirming application of, and compliance with, the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, including without limitation the Bank's right to sanction and the Bank's inspection and audit rights.
- 4) *Procurement Documents include provisions, as agreed with the Bank, intended to adequately mitigate against environmental, social (including sexual exploitation and abuse and gender-based violence), health and safety ("ESHS") risks and impacts*
- 5) Access to procurement opportunities shall not be restricted to firms that have pre-registered and/or paid a registration fee.
- 6) No preference of any kind shall be given to national bidders in the bidding process.
- 7) Procurement methods that use two-envelope process and rated criteria shall be subject to Bank's prior concurrence

When other national procurement arrangements (other than national open competitive procurement) are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

# Letter of Acceptance of the World Bank's Anticorruption Guidelines and Sanctions Framework<sup>1</sup>

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Invitation of Bids/Proposals  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

To: \_\_\_\_\_

We, along with our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, service providers, suppliers, agents (whether declared or not) consultants and personnel, acknowledge and agree to abide by the World Bank's policy regarding Fraud and Corruption (corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices), as set out and defined in the World Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines<sup>2</sup> in connection with the procurement and execution of the contract (in case of award), including any amendments thereto.

We declare and warrant that we, along our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, service providers, suppliers, agents (whether declared or not), consultants and personnel, are not subject to, and are not controlled by any entity or individual that is subject to, a temporary suspension, early temporary suspension, or debarment imposed by a member of the World Bank Group, including, inter alia, a cross-debarment imposed by the World Bank Group as agreed with other international financial institutions (including multilateral development banks), or through the application of a World Bank Group finding of non-responsibility on the basis of Fraud and Corruption in connection with World Bank Group corporate procurement. Further, we are not ineligible under the laws or official regulations of *[Insert name of Employer as per bidding document]* or pursuant to a decision of the United Nations Security Council.

We confirm our understanding of the consequences of not complying with the World Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, which may include the following:

- a. rejection of our Proposal/Bid for award of contract;

---

<sup>1</sup>[Drafting note: This document shall be signed by bidders/proposers/consultants and submitted as part of their bids/proposals. In addition, this document shall be signed by the winning bidder/consultant and incorporated as part of the contract.]

<sup>2</sup>*Guidelines on Preventing and Combating Fraud and Corruption in Projects Financed by International Bank for Reconstruction and Development Loans and the International Development Agency Credits and Grants*, dated October 15, 2006, and revised in January 2011 and July 2016, as they may be revised from time to time.

- b. in the case of award, termination of the contract, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of contract; and
- c. sanctions, pursuant to the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines and in accordance with its prevailing sanctions policies and procedures as set forth in the Bank's Sanctions Framework. This may include a public declaration of ineligibility, either indefinitely or for a stated period of time, (i) to be awarded or otherwise benefit from a Bank-financed contract, financially or in any other manner;<sup>3</sup> (ii) to be a nominated<sup>4</sup> sub-contractor, sub-consultant, consultant, manufacturer or supplier, or service provider of an otherwise eligible firm being awarded a Bank-financed contract; and (iii) to receive the proceeds of any loan made by the Bank or otherwise to participate further in the preparation or implementation of any Bank-financed project.

We understand that we may be declared ineligible as set out above upon:

- a. completion of World Bank Group sanctions proceedings according to its prevailing sanctions procedures;
- b. cross-debarment as agreed with other international financial institutions (including multilateral development banks);
- c. the application of a World Bank Group finding of non-responsibility on the basis of Fraud and Corruption in connection with World Bank Group corporate procurement; or
- d. temporary suspension or early temporary suspension in connection with an ongoing World Bank Group sanctions proceeding.

For avoidance of doubt, the foregoing effects of ineligibility do not extend to a sanctioned firm's or individual's execution of its ongoing Bank-financed contracts (or its ongoing sub-agreements under such contracts) that are not the subject of a material modification, as determined by the Bank.

We shall permit, and shall cause our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, agents (whether declared or not), personnel, consultants, service providers or suppliers, to permit the Bank to inspect<sup>5</sup> all accounts, records, and other documents relating to

---

<sup>3</sup> For the avoidance of doubt, a sanctioned party's ineligibility to be awarded a contract shall include, without limitation, (i) applying for pre-qualification or initial selection), expressing interest in a consultancy, and bidding, either directly or as a nominated sub-contractor, nominated consultant, nominated manufacturer or supplier, or nominated service provider, in respect of such contract, and (ii) entering into an addendum or amendment introducing a material modification to any existing contract.

<sup>4</sup>A nominated sub-contractor, nominated consultant, nominated manufacturer or supplier, or nominated service provider (different names are used depending on the bidding document) is one which has been: (i) included by the bidder in its pre-qualification or initial selection application or bid because it brings specific and critical experience and know-how that allow the bidder to meet the qualification requirements for the particular bid; or (ii) appointed by the Borrower.

<sup>5</sup>Inspections in this context are usually investigative (i.e., forensic) in nature: they involve fact-finding activities undertaken by the Bank or persons appointed by the Bank to address specific

the procurement process and/or contract execution (in the case of award), and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the Bank.

We agree to preserve all accounts, records, and other documents (whether in hard copy or electronic format) related to the procurement and execution of the contract.

Name of the Bidder/Proposer/Consultant: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Name of the person duly authorized to sign the Bid/Proposal on behalf of the Bidder/Proposer/ Consultant:

Title of the person signing the Letter: \_\_\_\_\_

---

matters related to investigations/audits, such as evaluating the veracity of an allegation of possible Fraud and Corruption, through the appropriate mechanisms. Such activity includes but is not limited to accessing and examining a firm's or individual's financial records and information, and making copies thereof as relevant; accessing and examining any other documents, data, and information (whether in hard copy or electronic format) deemed relevant for the investigation/audit, and making copies thereof as relevant; interviewing staff and other relevant individuals; performing physical inspections and site visits; and obtaining third-party verification of information.

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Pakistan : Punjab Rural Sustainable Water Supply and Sanitation Project

**General Information**

**Country:** Pakistan **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2022-04-15  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-03  
**Project ID:** P169071 **GPN Date:** 2021-04-22  
**Project Name:** Punjab Rural Sustainable Water Supply and Sanitation Project  
**Loan / Credit No:** IBRD / 92670, IDA / 69250  
**Executing Agency:** Local Government and Community Development Department, Government of Punjab

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Closure				
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual					
PK-LG& CD-289259-CW-RFB / Pilot Scheme Provision of Water supply & Sanitation (North) / W	IBRD / 92670	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	2,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																			2024-10-15		
PK-LG& CD-289261-CW-RFB / Pilot Scheme Provision of Water supply & Sanitation (Central) / W	IBRD / 92670	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	2,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																			2024-10-18		
PK-LG& CD-289264-CW-RFB / Pilot Scheme Provision of Water supply & Sanitation (South) / W	IBRD / 92670	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	2,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																				2024-10-19	
PK-LG& CD-315561-GO-RFQ / Rehabilitation of Water Supply Schemes	IBRD / 92670	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD - Competitive	330,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																				2023-05-13	
PK-LG& CD-349521-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works of Priority Villages Central-I (Tehsil Bhowana)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	3,200,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																				2024-03-21	
PK-LG& CD-349557-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works of Priority Villages Central-I (Tehsil Pakpattan)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	1,800,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																				2024-03-21	
PK-LG& CD-349583-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works of Priority Villages South-I (Tehsil Bahawalpur)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	1,100,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																				2024-03-21	
PK-LG& CD-349597-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works of Priority Villages South-I (Tehsil Khairpur Tamewali)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	1,000,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																					2024-03-21
PK-LG& CD-349608-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works of Priority Villages South-II (Tehsil Kahror Pakka)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	1,200,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																					2024-03-21
PK-LG& CD-349614-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works of Priority Villages South-III (Tehsil Liaquatpur)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	1,700,000.00	0.00	Canceled																					2024-03-21
PK-LG& CD-349619-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works of Priority Villages North (Tehsil Kahror Pakka and Kot Momin)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	2,500,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																					2024-03-21
PK-LG& CD-359416-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works of Priority Villages (Tehsil Bhowana 02)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	3,300,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																					2024-05-05
PK-LG& CD-359417-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works of Priority Villages (Khanpur Tamewali 02)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	3,600,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																					2024-05-05
PK-LG& CD-359419-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works of Priority Villages (Tehsil Kahror Pakka 02)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	4,200,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																					2024-05-05
PK-LG& CD-359420-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works of Priority Villages (Tehsil Liaquatpur 02)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	7,600,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																					2024-05-05
PK-LG& CD-359421-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works of Priority Villages (Tehsil Kot Momin 02)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	5,200,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																					2024-05-05
PK-LG& CD-366683-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, Central-I, Tehsil Ahmedpur Si (APS-01)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	1,250,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																					2024-06-25
PK-LG& CD-366693-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, Central-I, Tehsil Ahmedpur Si (APS-02)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	1,510,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																					2024-06-25
PK-LG& CD-366694-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, South-III, Tehsil Rohan (RO-03)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	2,050,000.00	0.00	Canceled																					2024-06-25
PK-LG& CD-366695-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, South-III, Tehsil Rohan (RO-02)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	600,000.00	0.00	Canceled																					2024-06-25
PK-LG& CD-366696-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, South-III, Tehsil Rohan (RO-03)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	960,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																					2024-06-25
PK-LG& CD-366697-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, South-III, Tehsil Liaquatpur (LQ-01)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	1,360,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																					2024-06-25



PK-LG& CD-366698-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, South-I, Tehsil Bahawalnagar (BWN-02)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	1,500,000.00	0.00	Pending Imp lementation						2023-06-14		2023-06-18							2023-07-09		2023-07-19		2023-08-30		2024-06-2 5	
PK-LG& CD-366699-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, South-I, Tehsil Bahawalnagar (BWN-03)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	1,050,000.00	0.00	Pending Imp lementation						2023-06-14		2023-06-18								2023-07-09		2023-07-19		2023-08-30		2024-06-2 5
PK-LG& CD-366701-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, South-I, Tehsil Bahawalnagar (BWN-04)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	1,750,000.00	0.00	Pending Imp lementation						2023-06-14		2023-06-18								2023-07-09		2023-07-19		2023-08-30		2024-06-2 5
PK-LG& CD-366702-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, South-I, Tehsil Bahawalnagar (BWN-05)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	2,200,000.00	0.00	Pending Imp lementation						2023-06-14		2023-06-18								2023-07-09		2023-07-19		2023-08-30		2024-06-2 5
PK-LG& CD-366704-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, South-II, Tehsil Shujabab (S D-01)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	1,600,000.00	0.00	Under Imple mentation						2023-06-14	2023-06-15	2023-06-18	2023-06-18							2023-07-09		2023-07-19		2023-08-30		2024-06-2 5
PK-LG& CD-366706-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, South-II, Tehsil Shujabab (S D-02)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	1,700,000.00	0.00	Under Imple mentation						2023-06-14	2023-06-15	2023-06-18	2023-06-18							2023-07-09		2023-07-19		2023-08-30		2024-06-2 5
PK-LG& CD-366707-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, South-II, Tehsil Shujabab (S D-03)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	1,900,000.00	0.00	Under Imple mentation						2023-06-14	2023-06-15	2023-06-18	2023-06-18							2023-07-09		2023-07-19		2023-08-30		2024-06-2 5
PK-LG& CD-366708-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, South-II, Tehsil Shujabab (S D-04)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	1,350,000.00	0.00	Under Imple mentation						2023-06-14	2023-06-15	2023-06-18	2023-06-18							2023-07-09		2023-07-19		2023-08-30		2024-06-2 5
PK-LG& CD-366711-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, North, Tehsil Noorpur Thal (N PT-01)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	750,000.00	0.00	Pending Imp lementation						2023-06-14		2023-06-18								2023-07-09		2023-07-19		2023-08-30		2024-06-2 5
PK-LG& CD-366713-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, North, Tehsil Isa Khel (ISK-01)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	2,850,000.00	0.00	Under Imple mentation						2023-06-14	2023-06-15	2023-06-18	2023-06-18							2023-07-09		2023-07-19		2023-08-30		2024-06-2 5
PK-LG& CD-366715-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, North, Tehsil Isa Khel (ISK-02)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	2,150,000.00	0.00	Under Imple mentation						2023-06-14	2023-06-15	2023-06-18	2023-06-18							2023-07-09		2023-07-19		2023-08-30		2024-06-2 5
PK-LG& CD-366716-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, North, Tehsil Isa Khel (ISK-03)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	2,250,000.00	0.00	Under Imple mentation						2023-06-14	2023-06-15	2023-06-18	2023-06-18							2023-07-09		2023-07-19		2023-08-30		2024-06-2 5
PK-LG& CD-366717-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, Central-II, Tehsil Pakpattan (PK-02)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	1,900,000.00	0.00	Under Imple mentation						2023-06-14	2023-06-15	2023-06-18	2023-06-18							2023-07-09		2023-07-19		2023-08-30		2024-06-2 5
PK-LG& CD-366718-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, Central-II, Tehsil Pakpattan (PK-03)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	1,500,000.00	0.00	Under Imple mentation						2023-06-14	2023-06-15	2023-06-18	2023-06-18							2023-07-09		2023-07-19		2023-08-30		2024-06-2 5
PK-LG& CD-366719-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, Central-II, Tehsil Pakpattan (PK-04)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	1,200,000.00	0.00	Under Imple mentation						2023-06-14	2023-06-15	2023-06-18	2023-06-18							2023-07-09		2023-07-19		2023-08-30		2024-06-2 5
PK-LG& CD-366720-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, Central-II, Tehsil Pakpattan (PK-05)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	1,650,000.00	0.00	Under Imple mentation						2023-06-14	2023-06-15	2023-06-18	2023-06-18							2023-07-09		2023-07-19		2023-08-30		2024-06-2 5
PK-LG& CD-366721-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, Central-II, Tehsil Pakpattan (PK-06)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	700,000.00	0.00	Under Imple mentation						2023-06-14	2023-06-15	2023-06-18	2023-06-18							2023-07-09		2023-07-19		2023-08-30		2024-06-2 5
PK-LG& CD-366916-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, South-III, Tehsil Rohan (ROJ-02)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	950,000.00	0.00	Under Imple mentation						2023-06-15	2023-06-15	2023-06-19	2023-06-18							2023-07-10		2023-07-20		2023-08-31		2024-06-2 6
PK-LG& CD-366917-CW-RFB / Procurement of Civil Works, South-III, Tehsil Rohan (ROJ-03)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope	National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	2,860,000.00	0.00	Under Imple mentation						2023-06-15	2023-06-15	2023-06-19	2023-06-18							2023-07-10		2023-07-20		2023-08-31		2024-06-2 6

GOODS																																
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion					
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual				
PK-LG& CD-289353-GO-RFO / Procurement of Office Equipment	IBRD / 92670	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope		80,000.00	0.00	Pending Imp lementation								2022-05-07								2022-06-11		2022-09-09				
PK-LG& CD-289354-GO-RFO / Procurement of Office Furniture	IBRD / 92670	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope		100,000.00	0.00	Pending Imp lementation									2022-05-09								2022-06-09		2022-08-08			
PK-LG& CD-289355-GO-RFO / Procurement of Operational Vehicles	IBRD / 92670	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope		400,000.00	0.00	Pending Imp lementation									2022-05-13								2022-06-17		2022-12-14			
PK-LG& CD-289352-GO-RFB / Procurement of IT Equipment	IBRD / 92670	Project Management	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope		200,000.00	0.00	Pending Imp lementation						2022-04-29			2022-05-04			2022-05-25				2022-05-30		2022-06-13		2022-09-11		
PK-LG& CD-315566-GO-RFO / Package-V: Chlorine Tablets	IBRD / 92670	Service Delivery Improvement	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope		12,100.00	0.00	Signed									2022-09-24		2023-05-23						2022-10-09		2022-11-08			
PK-LG& CD-315555-GO-RFO / Procurement of double cabin 4x4 vehicles	IDA / 69250	Service Delivery Improvement	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope		110,000.00	0.00	Signed									2022-09-24		2023-05-24						2022-10-08		2022-12-07			
PK-LG& CD-315558-GO-RFO / Procurement of Equipment	IDA / 69250	Service Delivery Improvement	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One E nvelope		85,000.00	0.00	Pending Imp lementation									2022-09-26								2022-10-10		2022-11-24			

PK-LG& CD-316170-GO-DIR / Procurement of Heavy Machinery	IDA / 69250	Service Delivery Improvement	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			1,450,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation												2022-09-16	2022-11-01	2022-09-21	2022-11-10						2022-09-30	2023-01-28	
PK-LG& CD-316171-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Water Filtration Systems	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Prior	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		2,100,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation														2022-09-24							2022-10-09	2022-12-08	
PK-LG& CD-316174-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Generators	IDA / 69250	Service Delivery Improvement	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		90,000.00	0.00	Signed														2022-09-27	2023-05-23					2022-10-10	2022-10-11		
PK-LG& CD-289345-GO-RFB / Design, Supply and Installation of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and Management Information System	IBRD / 92670	Project Management	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		3,000,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation														2022-09-15	2022-09-20		2022-11-01	2022-12-01	2023-01-05	2024-06-28			
PK-LG& CD-317580-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Goods for Renovation of PRISC Head Office and Miscellaneous Item	IDA / 69250	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		96,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation														2022-10-29						2022-11-28	2023-03-28		
PK-LG& CD-325075-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Office Furniture for PRMSC Tehsil Offices	IDA / 69250	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		85,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation														2022-11-15	2023-05-27					2022-12-07	2023-02-05		
PK-LG& CD-325076-GO-RFQ / Procurement of General Office Equipment	IDA / 69250	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		50,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation														2022-11-17	2023-05-27					2022-12-14	2023-01-13		
PK-LG& CD-325074-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Printing and Miscellaneous IT Equipment	IDA / 69250	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		85,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation														2022-11-17						2022-12-15	2022-12-24		
PK-LG& CD-315548-GO-DIR / Procurement of Sucker & Jetter Unit	IDA / 69250	Service Delivery Improvement	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			1,100,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation														2022-09-14	2022-11-01	2022-09-19	2022-11-10				2022-10-05	2022-11-19	
PK-LG& CD-331360-GO-RFB / Procurement of Laptops & Desktops for PRMSC Head Office & Tehsil Offices	IDA / 69250	Project Management	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		210,000.00	0.00	Signed														2022-12-13	2023-01-23	2022-12-16	2023-05-23	2023-01-13	2023-02-20	2023-01-14	2023-03-16	2023-02-05	2023-08-04
PK-LG& CD-300945-GO-RFQ / Office Fixtures & Portable Installations and Miscellaneous Office Items	IBRD / 92670	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation														2022-06-24						2022-06-28	2022-06-30		
PK-LG& CD-351779-GO-RFQ / Installation of Monitoring and Vehicle Tracking System	IDA / 69250	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation														2023-04-06	2023-04-12					2023-05-21	2023-06-20		
PK-LG& CD-359711-GO-RFB / Installation, Commissioning and Testing for Solarisation of Water Supply and Sewerage Schemes under PRWSWSP Phase-I (70 Villages)	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation				2023-05-10										2023-05-12		2023-06-02		2023-06-07		2023-07-03	2023-10-31		
PK-LG& CD-362800-GO-RFB / Installation, Commissioning and Testing for Solarisation of Water Supply and Sewerage Schemes under PRWSWSP Phase-I (70 Villages) Part-II	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,800,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation				2023-05-22										2023-05-27		2023-06-17		2023-06-22		2023-07-18	2023-11-15		

**NON CONSULTING SERVICES**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion																
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual													
PK-LG& CD-332020-NC-DIR / Water & Waste Water Quality Monitoring	IDA / 69250	Service Delivery Improvement	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - National			3,000,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																				2023-03-15	2023-02-24	2023-03-20	2023-04-07									2023-04-24	2028-04-22
PK-LG& CD-289231-NC-RFB / Procurement of the Services of Implementation Partners for Behavioral Change Communications & Capacity Building (South)INCS	IBRD / 92670	Behavior Change and Capacity Development	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		3,500,000.00	0.00	Canceled															2022-12-02		2022-12-07		2023-01-18		2023-02-17		2023-03-24		2028-06-30								
PK-LG& CD-289205-NC-RFB / Procurement of the Services of Implementation Partners for Behavioral Change Communications & Capacity Building (Central)INCS	IBRD / 92670	Behavior Change and Capacity Development	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		3,500,000.00	0.00	Canceled															2022-12-02		2022-12-07		2023-01-18		2023-02-17		2023-03-24		2023-10-02								
PK-LG& CD-289107-NC-RFB / Procurement of the Services of Implementation Partners for Behavioral Change Communications & Capacity Building (North)INCS	IBRD / 92670	Behavior Change and Capacity Development	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		3,500,000.00	0.00	Canceled															2022-12-02		2022-12-07		2023-01-18		2023-02-17		2023-03-24		2028-06-30								
PK-LG& CD-316926-NC-RFB / Behavior Change and Capacity Development Program	IBRD / 92670	Behavior Change and Capacity Development	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		3,500,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation															2022-12-26	2023-02-26	2022-12-31	2023-03-02	2023-02-05	2023-04-07	2023-02-20	2023-05-16	2023-03-20		2025-03-19								
PK-LG& CD-332746-NC-RFB / Procurement of the Services of Implementation Partners for Behavioral Change Communications & Capacity Building (Multiple Lots)	IDA / 69250	Behavior Change and Capacity Development	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		9,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation															2023-07-20		2023-07-25		2023-09-05		2023-10-05		2023-11-09		2026-11-13								
PK-LG& CD-332015-NC-RFB / Impact Evaluation of PRWSWSP (Baseline and Midline)	IDA / 69250	Project Management	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,200,000.00	0.00	Canceled															2023-01-26		2023-01-31		2023-02-28		2023-03-15		2023-04-06		2025-05-25								

**CONSULTING FIRMS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual

PK-LG& CD-289348-CS-QCBS / TVP (TVP (baseline, midline and end line)/CS	IBRD / 92670	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		1,500,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-09-30	2022-10-21	2022-12-04			2023-01-01	2023-01-31	2023-03-07	2023-04-11	2028-06-30	
PK-LG& CD-289968-CS-COS / Pilot Services for Engineering, Design and Supervision South	IBRD / 92670	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		300,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-04-25	2022-06-27	2022-05-16	2023-05-24	2022-06-06	2022-08-12		2022-06-13	2022-09-23	2022-07-11	2023-04-07
PK-LG& CD-289097-CS-COS / Pilot Services for Engineering, Design and Supervision Central /CS	IBRD / 92670	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		300,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-04-26	2022-06-27	2022-05-17	2023-05-23	2022-06-07	2022-08-01		2022-07-07	2022-10-24	2022-08-11	2023-05-08
PK-LG& CD-289966-CS-COS / Pilot Services for Engineering, Design and Supervision North/CS	IBRD / 92670	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		300,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-04-18	2022-06-27	2022-05-09	2023-05-23	2022-05-30	2022-08-12		2022-06-29	2022-09-23	2022-08-03	2023-04-30
PK-LG& CD-292584-CS-COS / Pilot Services for Engineering, Design and Supervision North-A/CS	IBRD / 92670	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		300,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-05-10	2022-06-27	2022-05-31	2023-05-23	2022-06-21	2022-08-12		2022-07-21	2022-09-23	2022-08-11	2023-05-08
PK-LG& CD-292585-CS-COS / Pilot Services for Engineering, Design and Supervision Central - A /CS	IBRD / 92670	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		300,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-05-11	2022-06-27	2022-06-01	2023-05-23	2022-06-22	2022-08-12		2022-07-22	2022-09-23	2022-08-12	2023-05-09
PK-LG& CD-292587-CS-COS / Pilot Services for Engineering, Design and Supervision South-A /CS	IBRD / 92670	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		300,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-05-12	2022-06-27	2022-06-02	2023-05-23	2022-06-23	2022-08-01		2022-07-23	2022-09-23	2022-08-13	2023-05-10
PK-LG& CD-289349-CS-QCBS / Internal Audit Firm/CS	IBRD / 92670	Project Management	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		1,000,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-07-05	2022-07-26	2022-09-08			2022-10-06	2022-11-05	2022-12-10	2023-01-14	2028-06-30	
PK-LG& CD-289099-CS-COS / Procurement of Services for Development of Punjab BCC WASH Strategy	IBRD / 92670	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		300,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-05-06	2022-05-27	2022-06-17					2022-06-24	2022-07-08	2023-01-04	
PK-LG& CD-333387-CS-QCBS / Impact Evaluation Firm/ End line	IDA / 69250	Project Management	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		400,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2026-03-12	2026-04-02	2026-05-16			2026-06-13	2026-07-13	2026-08-17	2026-09-21	2027-09-21	
PK-LG& CD-334176-CS-COS / Procurement for hiring of Firm for Tariff Appraisal Study of PRSWSSP	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		250,000.00	0.00	Signed	2023-01-04	2023-01-09	2023-01-19	2023-02-27	2023-02-02	2023-03-30		2023-02-09	2023-04-12	2023-02-23	2024-02-23
PK-LG& CD-346557-CS-COS / Consultancy Services for Communication/PR/Marketing of PRSWSSP	IDA / 69250	Project Management	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		100,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-03-07	2023-06-22	2023-03-28		2023-04-11			2023-05-11	2023-05-25	2024-05-24	
PK-LG& CD-289246-CS-QCBS / Services for Engineering, Design and Supervision North /CS	IBRD / 92670	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		3,500,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-14	2023-05-16	2023-05-05	2023-06-17	2023-05-27		2023-06-24	2023-07-09	2023-07-31	2023-08-22	2028-08-25
PK-LG& CD-289251-CS-QCBS / Services for Engineering, Design and Supervision Central /CS	IBRD / 92670	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		3,750,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-14	2023-05-16	2023-05-05	2023-06-17	2023-05-27		2023-06-24	2023-07-09	2023-07-31	2023-08-22	2028-08-23
PK-LG& CD-289253-CS-QCBS / Services for Engineering, Design and Supervision South- /CS	IBRD / 92670	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		3,000,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-14	2023-05-16	2023-05-05	2023-06-17	2023-05-27		2023-06-24	2023-07-09	2023-07-31	2023-08-22	2028-08-21
PK-LG& CD-353899-CS-QCBS / Services for Engineering, Design and Supervision South- /CS	IBRD / 92670	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		3,500,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-14	2023-05-16	2023-05-05	2023-06-17	2023-05-27		2023-06-24	2023-07-09	2023-07-31	2023-08-22	2028-08-25
PK-LG& CD-353901-CS-QCBS / Services for Engineering, Design and Supervision South- /CS	IBRD / 92670	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		3,500,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-14	2023-05-16	2023-05-05	2023-06-17	2023-05-27		2023-06-24	2023-07-09	2023-07-31	2023-08-22	2028-08-25
PK-LG& CD-359704-CS-LCS / Consultancy Services for Impact Evaluation of PRSWSSP	IDA / 69250	Project Management	Prior	Least Cost Selection	Open - National		3,600,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2023-05-10	2023-05-19	2023-05-31	2023-05-26	2023-06-17		2023-07-15	2023-07-22	2023-08-03	2023-08-31	2028-01-17
PK-LG& CD-364852-CS-QCBS / Impact Evaluation of PRSWSSP	IDA / 69250	Project Management	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		3,600,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-06	2023-06-09	2023-06-27	2023-06-24	2023-07-14		2023-08-11	2023-08-21	2023-09-05	2023-09-29	2028-02-15

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
PK-LG& CD-316922-CS-INDV / MIS System Architect	IDA / 69250	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		30,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2022-09-26	2022-09-15	2022-10-22		2022-10-29		2022-11-08		2023-11-08	
PK-LG& CD-316924-CS-INDV / Principal Technology Advisor (ERP)	IDA / 69250	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		25,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2022-09-27	2022-09-15	2022-10-23		2022-10-28		2022-11-07		2023-11-07	
PK-LG& CD-289361-CS-INDV / Safeguard Specialist /IC	IBRD / 92670	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		250,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-05-03		2022-06-07		2022-06-14		2022-06-21		2028-06-30	
PK-LG& CD-289357-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist /IC / Sr. Procurement & Contract Specialist	IBRD / 92670	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		250,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-30		2022-06-04		2022-06-11		2022-06-18		2028-06-30	
PK-LG& CD-325078-CS-INDV / Individual Consultant for Baseline, Midline and Endline Survey	IDA / 69250	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		20,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-11-16		2022-11-30		2022-12-28		2023-01-05		2023-07-04	
PK-LG& CD-289359-CS-INDV / M& E Specialist/IC	IBRD / 92670	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		250,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-07-07		2022-08-11		2022-08-18		2022-08-25		2028-06-30	
PK-LG& CD-289356-CS-INDV / Project Coordinator /IC	IBRD / 92670	Project Management	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		300,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-04-30		2022-06-04		2022-06-11		2022-06-18		2028-06-30	
PK-LG& CD-289360-CS-INDV / Environmental specialist/IC	IBRD / 92670	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		250,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-05-10		2022-06-14		2022-06-21		2022-06-28		2028-06-30	

PK-LG& CD-289358-CS-INDV / Financial Management Specialist / IC	IBRD / 92670	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		250,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-05-03		2022-06-07		2022-06-14		2022-06-21		2028-06-30
PK-LG& CD-332736-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist	IDA / 69250	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		13,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-12-23	2023-04-03	2022-12-24	2023-03-20	2022-12-26	2023-04-10	2023-01-14		2023-04-14
PK-LG& CD-332737-CS-INDV / Contract Management Specialist	IDA / 69250	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		12,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-12-23		2022-12-25		2022-12-28		2023-01-07		2023-04-07
PK-LG& CD-332740-CS-INDV / Legal Expert	IDA / 69250	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		20,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-12-25	2023-03-27	2022-12-27	2023-03-01	2023-01-17	2023-03-31	2023-02-21		2023-08-20
PK-LG& CD-362799-CS-INDV / Engineering Design Review Consultant for 200 Villages	IDA / 69250	Water Supply and Sanitation Infrastructure Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		10,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-22	2023-06-20	2023-05-25		2023-05-30		2023-06-09		2023-10-07

## Sample Procurement Plan

***(Text in italic font is meant for instruction to staff and should be deleted in the final version of the PP)***

*(This is only a sample with the minimum content that is required to be included in the PAD. The detailed procurement plan is still mandatory for disclosure on the Bank's website in accordance with the guidelines. The initial procurement plan will cover the first 18 months of the project and then updated annually or earlier as necessary).*

### **I. General**

- 1. Bank's approval Date of the procurement Plan** *[Original: December 2007]; Revision 15 of Updated Procurement Plan, June 2010]*
- 2. Date of General Procurement Notice:** Dec 24, 2006
- 3. Period covered by this procurement plan:** *The procurement period of project covered from year June 2010 to December 2012*

### **II. Goods and Works and non-consulting services.**

- 1. Prior Review Threshold:** Procurement Decisions subject to Prior Review by the Bank as stated in Appendix 1 to the Guidelines for Procurement: *[Thresholds for applicable procurement methods (not limited to the list below) will be determined by the Procurement Specialist /Procurement Accredited Staff based on the assessment of the implementing agency's capacity.]*

	<b>Procurement Method</b>	<b>Prior Review Threshold US\$</b>	<b>Comments</b>
1.	ICB and LIB (Goods)	<i>Above US\$ 500,000</i>	<i>All</i>
2.	NCB (Goods)	<i>Above US\$ 100,000</i>	<i>First contract</i>
3.	ICB (Works)	<i>Above US\$ 15 million</i>	<i>All</i>
4.	NCB (Works)	<i>Above US\$ 5 million</i>	<i>All</i>
5.	(Non-Consultant Services)	<i>Below US\$ 100,000</i>	<i>First contract</i>
	<i>[Add other methods if necessary]</i>		

- 2. Prequalification.** Bidders for *Not applicable* shall be prequalified in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs 2.9 and 2.10 of the Guidelines.

July 9, 2010

3. **Proposed Procedures for CDD Components (as per paragraph 3.17 of the Guidelines):** *[Refer to the relevant CDD project implementation document approved by the Bank or delete if not applicable]*
4. **Reference to (if any) Project Operational/Procurement Manual:** *Project Implementation Manual for World Bank Loan Project XYZ 04/01/2010 issued by <mention name of PIU>*
5. **Any Other Special Procurement Arrangements:** *[including advance procurement and retroactive financing, if applicable] 5 ICB works packages will be financed under retroactive financing*
6. **Summary of the Procurement Packages planned during the first 18 months after project effectiveness ( including those that are subject to retroactive financing and advanced procurement)**

*[List the Packages which require Bank's prior review first and then the other packages]*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ref. No.	Description	Estimated Cost US\$ million	Packages	Domestic Preference (yes/no)	Review by Bank (Prior / Post)	Comments
	Summary of the ICB (Works)	82	5	No	Prior	
	Summary of the ICB (Goods)	43.77	15	No	Prior	
	Summary of the NCB (Works)	64.53	18	No	Post	1 <sup>st</sup> contract for Prior Review
	Summary of the NCB (Goods)	1.86	4	No	Post	1 <sup>st</sup> contract for Prior Review
	Summary of the ICB (Non-Consultant Services)	0.45	1	No	Prior	

July 9, 2010

### **III. Selection of Consultants**

- 1. Prior Review Threshold:** Selection decisions subject to Prior Review by Bank as stated in Appendix 1 to the Guidelines Selection and Employment of Consultants:

	<b>Selection Method</b>	<b>Prior Review Threshold</b>	<b>Comments</b>
1.	Competitive Methods (Firms)	Above US\$ 100,000	
2.	Single Source (Firms)	All	
3.	Individual	Above US\$ 50,000	

- 2. Short list comprising entirely of national consultants:** Short list of consultants for services, estimated to cost less than \$ 300,000 equivalent per contract, may comprise entirely of national consultants in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 2.7 of the Consultant Guidelines.
- 3. Any Other Special Selection Arrangements:** *[including advance procurement and retroactive financing, if applicable or delete if not applicable]*
- 4. Consultancy Assignments with Selection Methods and Time Schedule**

<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Ref. No.</b>	<b>Description of Assignment</b>	<b>Estimated Cost US\$ million</b>	<b>Packages</b>	<b>Review by Bank (Prior / Post)</b>	<b>Comments</b>
	Summary of number of contracts that will be let under QCBS	4.17	7	Prior	
	Summary of number of contracts that will be let under other	0.83	1	Prior	CQS

	methods				
--	---------	--	--	--	--

July 9, 2010



**PROCUREMENT PLAN Tanzania : Citizen-Centric Judicial Modernization and Justice Service Delivery**

**General Information**

**Country:** Tanzania **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2016-08-05  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-02  
**Project ID:** P155759 **GPN Date:** 2022-06-09  
**Project Name:** Citizen-Centric Judicial Modernization and Justice Service Delivery  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / 57780, IDA / 70580  
**Executing Agency:** Judiciary of Tanzania

**WORKS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
												Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-18206-CW-DR / Construction of training room at Kisumu Residence Magistrate Court location in Dar es Salaam	IDA / 57780	Component 2: Skills Development, Inspection and Performance Management	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct					35,175.53	Completed						2017-07-14	2017-06-29	2017-07-19	2017-08-22							2017-09-06	2017-08-24	2018-03-05	2020-01-22
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-118965-CW-RFB / Construction of Integrated Justice Centers (IJC) in Six Selected Locations of Morogoro, Arusha, Dodoma and Dar es Salaam-Six Lots	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				22,309,086.76	Signed						2019-06-28	2019-07-31	2019-07-03	2019-08-01			2019-08-14	2019-09-20	2019-09-13	2019-12-04	2019-10-18	2020-01-11	2020-04-15	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-211158-CW-RFB / Construction of Subordinate Courts in twenty five (25) Selected Locations around Tanzania.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				7,950,439.81	Signed						2020-12-28	2021-02-04	2021-01-04	2021-02-11			2021-02-08	2021-03-23	2021-02-28	2021-08-24	2021-04-04	2021-09-11	2021-09-01	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364564-CW-RFB / Construction of Integrated Justice Centers (IJC) in Four Selected Locations of Singida, Simiyu, Geita and Pemba-Four Lots	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				0.00	Under Review						2023-06-06			2023-06-11			2023-07-23		2023-08-22		2023-09-12		2024-06-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364566-CW-RFB / Construction of Integrated Justice Centers (IJC) in Five Selected Locations of Kariakoo, Songwe, Njombe, Mtwara and Songwe-Five Lots	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				0.00	Under Review						2023-06-06			2023-06-11			2023-07-23		2023-08-22		2023-09-12		2024-06-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364568-CW-RFB / Construction of Integrated Justice Centers (IJC) in Five Selected Locations of Pwani, Tanga, Mochi, Manyara and Lindi-Five Lots	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				0.00	Under Review						2023-06-06			2023-06-11			2023-07-23		2023-08-22		2023-09-12		2024-06-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9217-CW-DR / Construction of ten (10) courthouses for subordinate courts Primary Court and Training room at Kisumu RMs Court.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct					0.00	Canceled						2017-04-10			2017-04-15							2017-05-20		2017-11-16	

**GOODS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-4371-GO-RFQ / Design, Editing and Printing of Strategic plan, Brochures	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		40,909.50	Completed								2016-12-18	2016-12-05							2017-02-12	2017-01-24	2017-08-11	2017-02-08
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9220-GO-RFB / Supply of IT Equipment for registries & DJGE	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled					2017-07-15			2017-07-20			2017-08-31			2017-09-30		2017-11-04		2018-05-03	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-30083-GO-RFQ / Procurement of office facilities for training center at Kisumu Resident Magistrate Court-Dar es Salaam	IDA / 57780	Component 2: Skills Development, Inspection and Performance Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		32,612.45	Completed								2017-09-30	2017-10-04							2017-11-05	2017-11-25	2018-05-04	2018-01-23
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-30480-GO-RFQ / Procurement of office video conference facilities for training center at Kisumu resident magistrate court-Dar es Salaam.	IDA / 57780	Component 2: Skills Development, Inspection and Performance Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		83,134.05	Completed								2017-10-03	2017-10-05							2017-11-28	2017-10-31	2018-05-27	2018-04-16
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-30103-GO-RFQ / Procurement of IT equipment for training center at Kisumu Resident Magistrate Court, Dar es Salaam.	IDA / 57780	Component 2: Skills Development, Inspection and Performance Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		77,394.71	Completed								2017-10-04	2017-10-12							2017-11-09	2017-11-14	2018-05-08	2018-05-16
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-37777-GO-RFQ / Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Furniture, LAN, CCTV camera and Biometric Door Access System for Retooling of Judiciary Delivery Unit Office.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		91,246.04	Completed								2017-11-27	2017-11-28							2018-01-08	2018-01-19	2018-02-05	2018-04-06
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-40300-GO-RFB / Supply, Installation, Text and Commissioning of Video Conferencing Facilities, Audio Visual and Recording equipment at four selected Courts.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		594,512.13	Completed					2017-12-21	2018-01-11	2017-12-26				2018-01-25	2018-02-09	2018-02-24	2018-03-21	2018-03-31	2018-05-15	2018-09-27	2019-06-18	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-64942-GO-RFQ / Procurement of ICT equipment for new directorates	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		95,937.33	Completed								2018-06-16	2018-06-14							2018-08-11	2018-08-07	2019-02-07	2018-09-21
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-64971-GO-RFQ / Procurement of furniture for new directorates	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		71,421.54	Completed								2018-06-16	2018-06-14							2018-08-11	2018-07-17	2019-02-07	2018-11-23

TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-67572-GO-RFB / Procurement of furniture for eighteen (18) new court buildings.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope							1,785,846.11	Completed						2018-07-25	2019-01-09	2018-07-30	2019-01-29				2018-09-10	2019-02-28	2018-10-10	2019-05-15	2018-11-14	2019-07-02	2019-05-13	2023-02-18				
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-87170-GO-LIN / Procurement of 57 motor vehicles	IDA / 57780	Component 2: Skills Development, Inspection and Performance Management	Prior	UN Agencies (Direct)	Direct								1,701,529.79	Completed						2018-11-30		2018-12-05								2019-01-16	2019-01-28	2019-07-15	2019-06-30					
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-62259-GO-RFB / Procurement of 57 motor vehicles	IDA / 57780	Component 2: Skills Development, Inspection and Performance Management	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope							0.00	Canceled						2018-06-01		2018-06-06					2018-07-18		2018-08-17		2018-09-21		2019-03-20					
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-91934-GO-RFB / Supply, Installation, Testing and Commissioning of Local Area Network and other ICT equipment for Modernization of ICT Infrastructure to Twenty Three (23) New Courts Buildings.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope							592,972.08	Completed						2018-12-28	2019-04-25	2019-01-02				2019-01-30	2019-07-12	2019-03-01	2019-08-19	2019-04-05	2019-11-20	2019-10-02	2020-07-26					
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-107689-GO-DIR / SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF NETWORK/FIBRE CONNECTIVITY AND PROVISION OF DATA AND INTERNET SERVICES TO HIGH COURTS, REGIONAL MAGISTRATES AND DISTRICT COURTS BUILDINGS COUNTRYWIDE.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct								1,814,257.31	Signed						2019-04-01	2019-04-24	2019-04-06	2019-05-22						2019-05-11	2019-07-29	2019-11-07							
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-110239-GO-RFO / PROCUREMENT OF PROJECTIVE ACCESSORIES FOR THE 57 PROCURED MOTOR VEHICLES.	IDA / 57780	Component 2: Skills Development, Inspection and Performance Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope							42,683.08	Completed																	2019-06-15	2019-06-17	2019-12-12	2019-10-28				
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-113691-GO-RFB / Procurement of Gadget (P05) for utilization of GeG government system	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope							219,227.79	Completed						2019-05-10	2019-05-10	2019-05-15				2019-06-26	2019-06-14	2019-07-26	2019-07-23	2019-08-30	2019-08-02	2020-02-26	2020-01-30					
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-118395-GO-RFO / Procurement of Stand by Generator for High Court-Commercial Division	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope							26,526.32	Completed													2019-06-26	2019-06-20			2019-08-21	2019-09-24	2020-02-17	2020-01-19				
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-120930-GO-RFO / Procurement of ICT equipment and furniture for Court brokers and advocate section	IDA / 57780	Component 2: Skills Development, Inspection and Performance Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope							22,480.99	Completed													2019-07-06	2019-07-22			2019-08-31	2019-08-30	2020-02-27	2019-10-31				
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-144324-GO-RFO / PROCUREMENT OF ICT EQUIPMENT FOR LEGAL AID UNIT - MOCLA	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope							8,221.98	Completed													2019-11-19	2019-12-06			2020-01-14	2020-04-01	2020-07-12	2020-06-25				
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-159885-GO-RFB / Procurement of ICT equipment for registries, Court of Appeal and centres.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	UN Agencies (Direct)	Direct								1,370,192.72	Completed							2020-02-25	2020-05-18	2020-03-01	2020-05-19						2020-04-19	2020-05-16	2020-10-16	2020-10-13					
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-168252-GO-DIR / Supply of ICT equipment to facilitate e-court services as a response measures against COVID-19	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Direct Selection	Direct								268,181.31	Completed							2020-04-15	2020-04-15	2020-04-17	2020-04-15						2020-04-20	2020-04-18	2020-04-25	2021-05-09					
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-178077-GO-RFB / Procurement of furniture for six integrated justice centers located in Mwanza, Arusha, Morogoro, Dodoma, Temeke and Kiroko.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope							3,069,984.39	Completed							2020-06-26	2020-06-29	2020-07-01	2020-06-30			2020-08-12	2020-07-28	2020-09-11	2020-08-20	2020-10-16	2020-10-28	2021-04-14	2021-12-18				
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-180768-GO-RFB / SUPPLY, INSTALLATION AND CONFIGURATION OF MICROSOFT OFFICE PROFESSIONAL 2019 FOR 1388 LAPTOPS AND 14 DESKTOPS FOR MAGISTRATES AND COURT OF APPEAL REGISTRIES	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope							650,286.94	Completed							2020-06-26	2020-07-16	2020-07-01	2020-07-17			2020-07-22	2020-08-03	2020-07-29	2020-09-01	2020-08-10	2020-11-21	2020-09-07	2020-12-24				
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-180771-GO-RFO / PROCUREMENT OF SCANNERS FOR TWO INTERGRADED JUSTICE CENTRES (IJC) LOCATED IN MOROGORO AND TEMEKE DAR ES SALAAM.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope							27,451.65	Completed													2020-08-04	2020-06-25			2020-09-13	2020-12-05	2020-09-22	2021-05-20				
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-180773-GO-RFB / PROCUREMENT OF ICT EQUIPMENT FOR TWO INTEGRATED JUSTICE CENTRES (IJC) LOCATED IN MOROGORO AND TEMEKE DAR ES SALAAM.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	UN Agencies (Direct)	Direct								27,451.65	Completed							2020-07-01	2020-07-21	2020-07-06	2020-07-22						2020-08-10	2020-12-05	2020-12-08	2021-09-15					
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-182131-GO-RFO / Supply and Installation of plumbing materials and fittings at new JDU Offices/Hak House	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope							4,764.07	Completed													2020-07-03	2020-07-08			2020-07-10	2020-08-23	2021-01-06	2020-10-27				
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-182133-GO-RFO / Supply and Installation of LAN, CCTV, security door system and telephones at JDU offices/Hak House	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope							7,534.44	Completed													2020-07-02	2020-07-08			2020-07-10	2020-08-29	2021-01-06	2020-09-01				
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-182134-GO-RFO / Supply and installation of office partitioning materials and dismantling and re-installation of Office facilities from Rita tower and PPF Tower to HAK House	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope							51,159.33	Completed													2020-07-02	2020-07-09			2020-07-10	2020-10-03	2021-01-06	2021-01-26				
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-182136-GO-RFO / Supply and Installation of Air Conditions at JDU Offices- Hak House	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope							9,799.74	Completed													2020-07-02	2020-07-08			2020-07-10	2020-08-20	2021-01-06	2020-12-01				
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-188551-GO-RFO / Supply, Installation, testing and commissioning of LAN at Office of Attorney General in Dar es Salaam and Dodoma.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope							23,461.52	Completed													2020-08-26	2020-08-23			2020-10-02	2020-11-17	2020-12-01	2021-04-15				

TZ-JUDICIARY T2-21164-GO-RFB / Procurement of ICT Facilities for Kigamboni "Paperless Court"	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	21,195.18	Completed							2021-01-02	2020-12-31					2021-02-03	2021-03-18	2021-04-04	2021-06-25			
TZ-JUDICIARY T2-221783-GO-RFB / Procurement of ICT equipment for Six Integrated Justice Centers(IJC) in Arusha, Morogoro, Dodoma, Mwanza, Kinondoni, and Tembeke.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	560,528.31	Completed						2021-03-01	2021-08-04	2021-03-06	2021-08-04			2021-04-05	2021-08-27	2021-04-30	2020-08-30	2021-05-24	2021-09-22	2021-09-21	2021-12-08
TZ-JUDICIARY T2-260890-GO-RFB / Procurement of furniture for eighteen(18) Subordinate Courts located at Kalluu, Uvuma, Buligwe, Kikonko, Bulingi, Kikonko, Rorwa, Rorwa, Busega, Songwe, Tanganyika, Mboogwe, Nyang'wale, Kyerwa, Misenyi, Gairo, Mvomero, Kilo	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Canceled					2021-11-12	2021-11-29	2021-11-17	2021-11-29				2021-12-15	2021-12-20	2021-12-29	2021-12-27	2022-01-12		2022-05-12	
TZ-JUDICIARY T2-260892-GO-RFB / Supply, Installation, Testing and Commissioning of ICT equipment for eighteen(18) Subordinate Courts located at Kalluu, Uvuma, Buligwe, Kikonko, Rorwa, Rorwa, Busega, Songwe, Tanganyika, Mboogwe, Nyang'wale, Kyerwa, Misenyi, Gairo, Mvomero	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	659,497.68	Completed					2021-11-12	2021-11-29	2021-11-17	2021-11-29				2021-12-15	2021-12-20	2021-12-29	2021-12-20	2022-01-12	2022-03-12	2022-05-12	2022-10-19
TZ-JUDICIARY T2-271298-GO-RFB / PROCUREMENT OF FURNITURE FOR EIGHTEEN(18) SUBORDINATE COURTS LOCATED AT KALLUU, UWUMA, BULIGWE, KIKONKO, RORWA, BUSEGA, SONGWE, TANGANYIKA, MBOOGWE, NYANG'WALE, KYERWA, MISENYI, GAIRO, MVOMERO, KILOMBERO AND MKINGA-IRE	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	1,257,889.98	Signed					2022-01-03	2022-01-05	2022-01-05	2022-01-05				2022-01-26	2022-01-26	2022-02-02	2022-02-07	2022-02-16	2022-05-07	2022-05-17	
TZ-JUDICIARY T2-293025-GO-RFB / Procurement of ICT equipment for Judiciary Media Center	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Canceled					2022-05-04	2022-05-09						2022-06-06		2022-06-16		2022-06-30		2022-08-29	
TZ-JUDICIARY T2-295320-GO-DIR / Procurement of 18 Motor vehicles to support IJCS and project operations.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		0.00	Under Implementation					2022-05-27	2022-08-03	2022-06-01	2022-08-03						2022-06-29				2022-12-01	
TZ-JUDICIARY T2-295322-GO-RFB / Procurement of ICT equipment for Judiciary Media Center	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	393,494.83	Completed					2022-05-16	2022-05-09	2022-05-17	2022-05-10				2022-05-31	2022-05-21	2022-06-02	2022-06-02	2022-06-11	2022-06-24	2022-06-25	2022-12-11
TZ-JUDICIARY T2-320431-GO-RFB / Procurement of Archive Boxes, File Cover and Stationery for Decongestion Exercise	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation								2022-10-29	2022-12-29					2022-12-24				2023-06-22	
TZ-JUDICIARY T2-320580-GO-DIR / PROCUREMENT OF B3 MOTOR VEHICLES TO SUPPORT THE JUDICIAL REFORM AGENDA	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - International		0.00	Signed					2022-11-30	2023-01-24	2022-12-05	2023-02-01						2023-01-09	2023-03-24	2023-07-08			
TZ-JUDICIARY T2-322583-GO-RFB / PROCUREMENT OF ICT EQUIPMENT FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE & DIGITIZATION OF COURT RECORDS	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation					2022-11-11	2022-11-28	2022-11-16					2022-12-22	2022-12-19	2022-12-29	2023-01-23	2023-01-31		2023-05-31	
TZ-JUDICIARY T2-320428-GO-RFB / Procurement of Six Mobile Court Vehicles	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation					2022-11-11	2023-02-03	2022-11-16	2023-02-08				2022-12-22	2023-03-31	2022-12-27	2023-06-01	2023-01-15		2023-11-11	
TZ-JUDICIARY T2-330899-GO-RFB / Supply, installation, test, configuration and Commissioning of audio virtual recording equipment for eight IJCS and three high court centers.	IDA / 70580	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation					2023-01-06	2023-01-30	2023-01-16	2023-01-31				2023-02-21	2023-03-10	2023-03-07	2023-03-25	2023-03-28		2023-07-26	
TZ-JUDICIARY T2-338611-GO-RFB / Supply, installation, configuration, testing and commissioning of ICT equipment for establishment of Judiciary Virtual Situation Room.	IDA / 70580	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation					2023-02-10	2023-02-15	2023-02-15	2023-02-15				2023-03-23	2023-03-16	2023-04-22	2023-03-17	2023-05-27		2023-08-25	
TZ-JUDICIARY T2-340099-GO-RFB / Procurement of heavy duty scanners and other ICT equipment for digitization of court records and supporting JDU's procurement functions.	IDA / 70580	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation					2023-03-08	2023-02-08	2023-03-17	2023-02-08				2023-04-22	2023-03-02	2023-05-22	2023-03-06	2023-06-26		2023-09-24	
TZ-JUDICIARY T2-347075-GO-RFB / Supply, Installation, testing, and commissioning of Video Conferencing facilities for Prisons and other ICT facilities to capacitate the estate management unit of the Judiciary of Tanzania.	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation					2023-03-14	2023-04-14	2023-03-19	2023-04-14				2023-04-30	2023-05-15	2023-05-30	2023-05-24	2023-07-04		2023-10-02	
TZ-JUDICIARY T2-339592-GO-RFB / Supply of protective accessories for 18 motor vehicles.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation								2023-05-15	2023-05-09					2023-06-15			2023-07-15		
TZ-JUDICIARY T2-364376-GO-RFB / Procurement of ICT equipment to support the implementation and oversight of the project.	IDA / 70580	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation								2023-06-11						2023-08-06			2024-02-02		
TZ-JUDICIARY T2-9233-GO-RFB / Procurement of Furniture for training rooms at High Court DSM & Kisutu RMs Court	IDA / 57780	Component 2: Skills Development, Inspection and Performance Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	58,108.56	Completed								2017-07-03	2017-11-10						2017-08-28	2017-12-14	2018-02-24	2018-04-05	

TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9227-GO-R-FB / Supply, installation and commissioning of Video Conferencing Equipment, audio visual and recording equipment for four selected courts.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled									2017-05-22	2017-09-11	2017-05-27						2017-07-08	2017-08-07	2017-09-11	2018-03-10									
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9218-GO-R-FB / Supply of Two (2) Mobile Courts Van	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		415,669.47	Completed									2017-04-13	2017-10-09	2017-04-18						2017-05-30	2017-11-15	2017-06-29	2017-12-22	2017-08-03	2018-01-19	2018-01-30	2019-02-01					
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9356-GO-R-FB / Procurement of IT hardware and general software for Integrated Justice Centre at Mbeya.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		235,523.50	Completed									2017-03-09	2017-01-26	2017-03-14						2017-04-25	2017-02-16	2017-05-25	2017-04-22	2017-06-29	2017-03-23	2017-12-26	2017-09-15					
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9385-GO-RFQ / Supply of office consumables	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		27,167.14	Completed																	2016-08-17	2016-08-17			2016-10-12	2016-10-07	2017-04-10	2016-11-08					
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9382-GO-RFQ / Supply of Documentary about information on judiciary constructions.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		11,233.54	Completed																		2017-03-21	2017-02-02			2017-05-16	2017-01-28	2017-11-12	2017-05-02				
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9361-GO-R-FB / Procurement of furniture for registries & Mbeya Integrated Justice Centre.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled																	2017-06-13	2017-06-18			2017-07-30	2017-08-29	2017-10-03	2018-04-01					
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9237-GO-R-FB / Procurement of training facilities for High Court DSM & Kisumu RMs Court.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled																		2017-03-28	2017-04-02			2017-05-14	2017-06-13	2017-07-18	2018-01-14				
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9364-GO-RFQ / Procurement of IT hardware and general software for a medium size Integrated Justice Centre at Kiliba.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		78,159.26	Completed																			2017-03-20	2017-03-22			2017-05-15	2017-05-04	2017-11-11	2017-06-30			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9239-GO-R-FB / Procurement of standby generators for High Court DSM, IDU & Kisumu RMs Court	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		133,805.01	Completed																		2017-04-28	2017-08-02	2017-05-03		2017-06-14	2017-09-19	2017-07-14	2017-10-03	2017-08-18	2017-11-23	2018-02-14	2018-06-19
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9222-GO-R-FB / Installation and partition of pre fabrication storage for selected courts.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled																		2017-04-26	2017-05-01			2017-06-12	2017-07-12	2017-08-16	2018-02-12				
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9389-GO-R-FB / Supply of LAN materials, installation and commissioning in High courts, Resident and district courts.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled																		2017-11-08	2017-11-13			2017-12-25	2018-01-24	2018-02-28	2018-08-27				

#### NON CONSULTING SERVICES

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents a s Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion																														
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual																											
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-39836-NC-RFB / Provision of Service for Design, Editing and Printing of Various Legal Documents under Framework Contract.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled																					2017-12-15	2017-12-08	2017-12-20					2018-01-17	2018-01-15	2018-02-16	2018-03-05	2018-03-23	2018-09-19														
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-52317-NC-RFQ / Provision of event management, documentary and live coverage services for law week.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		93,400.36	Completed																														2018-03-13	2018-03-23			2018-05-08	2018-05-02	2018-11-04	2018-06-11										
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-55449-NC-RFQ / Production of awareness program of ongoing judiciary reforms to the public.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		53,002.21	Completed																															2018-04-01	2018-03-19			2018-05-27	2018-05-03	2018-11-23	2018-05-18									
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-67402-NC-RFQ / Provision of event management service and printing of various exhibition materials for sabasaba 2018.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		19,723.02	Completed																																2018-06-25	2018-06-22			2018-07-07	2018-07-13	2019-01-03	2018-07-23								
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-91933-NC-RFQ / Provision of Event Management and Printing Services for Law Week 2019.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		97,646.03	Completed																																	2018-12-22	2019-01-03			2019-01-27	2019-01-29	2019-07-26	2019-03-28							
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-122947-NC-RFQ / Provision of event management service and printing of various exhibition materials	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		23,220.09	Completed																																	2019-07-21	2019-06-03			2019-08-10	2019-06-25	2019-08-24	2019-12-03							
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-146943-NC-RFQ / Provision of printing service for guideline manuals for Judicial Ethics Committee, Judiciary training policy and training programs.	IDA / 57780	Component 2: Skills Development, Inspection and Performance Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		12,051.60	Completed																																	2019-12-13	2019-12-02			2020-02-07	2020-01-28	2020-08-05	2020-03-14							
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-151993-NC-RFQ / Provision of Event Management: Hiring of Tents, Chairs, Tables, Mobile Toilet and Printing Services for Law Week 2020	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		82,237.59	Completed																																		2020-01-15	2019-12-06			2020-03-11	2020-01-28	2020-09-07	2020-03-18						
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-159179-NC-RFB / ONLINE PUBLICATION OF COURT DECISIONS (REPORTED AND UNREPORTED LA W REPORTS), PRINTING OF LEGISLATION AND SUB LEGISLATION AND INDEX OF LEGISLATION FROM THE YEAR 196	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		335,025.26	Completed																																		2020-02-23	2020-02-18	2020-02-28	2020-03-16			2020-04-10	2020-04-16	2020-05-10	2020-04-26	2020-06-14	2020-06-07	2020-12-11	2022-04-30

TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-180775-NC-RFO / PROCUREMENT OF SERVICE FOR EDITING, DESIGN AND PRINTING OF VARIOUS JUDICIARY DOCUMENTS.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	98,517.15	Completed							2020-07-08	2020-07-08					2020-08-10	2020-09-23	2020-11-08	2021-03-20	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-298033-NC-RFO / Provision of Non-Consulancy service-Firming and proofing documentaries about project activities	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	16,353.54	Signed							2022-06-10	2022-06-05					2022-07-08	2022-07-15	2022-07-22		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-325875-NC-RFO / PROVISION OF EVENTS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (Hiring tents, table, chairs generators, PA system, carpet, mobile toilet, decoration, exhibition booth, marquee, and supply of promotional materials) for opening ceremony and 6 days law week 2023	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation							2022-11-23	2022-11-28					2022-12-21		2023-02-19		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9393-NC-RFO / Printing and supply of materials for Law week.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	80,911.34	Completed							2017-03-14	2017-01-02					2017-05-09	2017-01-28	2017-11-05	2017-03-28	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9397-NC-RFO / Draw printing and fixing of Signs / display boards for selected court buildings.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Canceled							2017-03-28						2017-05-23		2017-11-19		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9395-NC-RFO / Design and printing of Judiciary Calendar and diaries	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	63,673.97	Completed							2017-03-14	2016-12-28					2017-05-09	2017-01-24	2017-11-05	2017-03-23	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9392-NC-RFB / Printing of different material (Framework Contract)	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Canceled						2017-04-28	2017-12-08	2017-05-03				2017-06-14		2017-07-14		2017-08-18	2018-02-14

CONSULTING FIRMS																												
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
									Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9448-CS-QCBS / Consultancy for design and supervision of LAN installation in Selected High Court, Resident and District Courts	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		0.00	Canceled	2017-04-25	2017-10-09	2017-05-16	2017-12-08	2017-06-29	2018-02-26					2017-07-27	2018-03-30	2017-08-26	2018-05-21	2017-09-30		2017-11-04		2018-11-04	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-44715-CS-QCBS / CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR FEASIBILITY STUDY/IMPLEMENTATION PLAN/PROCUREMENT, DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION SUPPORT FOR E-JUDICIARY SERVICES FOR THE JUDICIARY OF TANZANIA	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		513,542.79	Completed	2018-01-26		2018-02-16	2018-01-22	2018-04-01	2018-03-29					2018-04-29	2018-04-30	2018-05-29	2018-07-06	2018-07-03	2018-10-03	2018-08-07	2018-11-29	2019-08-07	2021-03-05
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-50144-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings (Phase 1) and (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for the Proposed Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) Court Buildings which will be Built in Six Selected Locations in Mwanza, Morogoro	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		452,799.20	Signed	2018-02-26	2018-03-18	2018-03-19	2018-03-27	2018-05-02	2018-06-18					2018-05-30	2018-07-27	2018-06-29	2018-10-03	2018-08-03	2018-11-27	2018-09-07	2018-12-16	2019-09-07	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-50194-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings (Phase 1) and (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for Small Courthouses which will be Built in at least 10 Selected Locations in Tanzania (Phase 2)	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Canceled	2018-02-26	2018-03-18	2018-03-19	2018-04-12	2018-05-02	2018-06-18					2018-05-30		2018-06-29		2018-08-03		2018-09-07		2019-09-07	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-113328-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings (Phase 1) and (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for Small Courthouses which will be Built in at Least 27 Selected Locations in Tanzania (Phase 2)	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		310,611.59	Signed	2019-05-08	2019-07-27	2019-05-22	2019-07-31	2019-07-05	2019-12-28					2019-08-02	2020-01-10	2019-08-16	2020-02-18	2019-09-06	2020-03-13	2019-09-23	2020-04-01	2020-09-22	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-291807-CS-QCBS / CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR PREPARATION OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND UNDER THE CITIZEN-CENTRIC JUDICIAL MODERNIZATION AND JUSTICE SERVICE DELIVERY PROJECT (AF)	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		295,190.27	Signed	2022-04-26	2022-04-24	2022-05-10	2022-05-19	2022-05-25	2022-07-01									2022-06-24	2022-07-25	2022-07-15	2022-08-06	2022-10-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320375-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update the Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings, and (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for the Proposed Small Courthouses which will be Built in at Least Eleven (11) Selected Locations in Tanzania. 1st Package	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-30	2022-11-14	2023-02-09					2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04	2023-06-26	2023-01-23		2025-03-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320379-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update the Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings, and (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for the Proposed Small Courthouses which will be Built in at least nine (09) Selected Locations in Tanzania. 2nd Package	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-30	2022-11-14	2023-01-18					2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04	2023-06-26	2023-01-23		2025-03-13	

TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320381-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update the Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings, and; (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for the Proposed Small Courthouses which will be Built in at least nine (09) Selected Locations in Tanzania. 3rd Package.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International			0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-29	2022-11-14	2023-02-09			2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04	2023-06-21	2023-01-23		2025-03-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320383-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update the Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings, and; (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for the Proposed Small Courthouses which will be Built in at Least eleven (11) Selected Locations in Tanzania. 4th Package.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International			0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-29	2022-11-14	2023-02-09			2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04	2023-06-19	2023-01-23		2025-03-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320388-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update the Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings, and; (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for the Proposed Small Courthouses which will be Built in at least four (4) Selected Locations in Tanzania.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National			0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-29	2022-11-14	2023-02-09			2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04	2023-06-19	2023-01-23		2025-03-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320391-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update the Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings, and; (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for the Proposed Small Courthouses which will be Built in at least six (6) Selected Locations in Tanzania.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International			0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-30	2022-11-14	2023-02-09			2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04	2023-06-19	2023-01-23		2025-03-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320393-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update the Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings, and; (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for the Proposed Small Courthouses which will be Built in at Least ten (10) Selected Locations in Tanzania.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International			0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-29	2022-11-14	2023-02-09			2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04		2023-01-23		2025-03-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320396-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Service for Supervision of Construction Work for the Proposed Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) Court Buildings which will be built in four (4) Selected regions of Singida, Geita, Simiyu and Morogoro. 1st Package.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International			0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-29	2022-11-14	2023-02-08			2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04		2023-01-23		2025-05-12	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320398-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Service for Supervision of Construction Work for the Proposed Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) Court Buildings which will be built in three (3) Selected regions of Katavi, Songwe, and Njombe. 3rd Package.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International			0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-29	2022-11-14	2023-02-09			2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04		2023-01-23		2025-05-12	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320400-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Service for Supervision of Construction Work for the Proposed Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) Court Buildings which will be built in Two (2) Selected regions of Lindi and Pwani. 2nd Package.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International			0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-29	2022-11-14	2023-02-09			2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04		2023-01-23		2025-05-12	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-365265-CS-QCBS / Consultancy services for conducting impact assessments on simplified laws and rules of procedure.	IDA / 70580	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National			0.00	Under Review	2023-06-23		2023-07-14		2023-07-28				2023-09-02		2023-09-09		2023-09-30		2023-10-21		2024-02-18	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9183-CS-CQS / Consultancy service to conduct environmental and social impact assessments for the Citizen-Centric Judicial Modernization and Justice Service Delivery Project.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National			110,103.09	Completed	2017-03-08	2016-09-06	2017-03-29		2017-05-12	2016-10-25							2017-06-11	2017-02-09	2017-07-16	2017-03-10	2018-01-12	2018-04-27
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9399-CS-CQS / Consultancy service to develop continuous training program and facilitate legal training.	IDA / 57780	Component 2: Skills Development, Inspection and Performance Management	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National			0.00	Canceled	2017-07-17		2017-08-07		2017-09-20								2017-10-20		2017-11-24		2018-05-23	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9438-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to design and introduce E-filing, e-payment & E-notification.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National			0.00	Canceled	2017-05-10		2017-05-31		2017-07-14				2017-08-11		2017-09-10		2017-10-15		2017-11-19		2018-11-19	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9420-CS-QCBS / Consultancy services to undertake Court mapping country-wide.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National			100,710.87	Completed	2017-04-19	2016-03-30	2017-05-10		2017-06-23	2016-12-23			2017-07-21	2017-01-30	2017-08-20	2017-03-30	2017-09-24	2017-05-04	2017-10-29	2017-06-08	2018-10-29	2019-01-31

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Teams of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
									Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-25713-CS-1 NDV / Procurement Specialist to support Project team	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		179,040.00	Completed	2017-08-28	2017-08-28	2017-09-02	2017-08-31	2017-09-23	2017-09-06	2017-10-28	2017-09-26	2018-04-26	2020-05-20
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-42554-CS-1 NDV / Provision of consultancy for Information and Communication services	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		67,200.00	Completed	2018-01-15	2017-11-21	2018-01-20	2018-01-23	2018-02-10	2018-02-12	2018-03-17	2018-03-29	2018-09-13	2019-03-28

TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-42596-CS-I NDV / Consultancy services for preparation of Human Resource planning guideline for Judiciary of Tanzania.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	68,100.00	Completed	2018-01-18	2017-11-21	2018-01-23	2018-01-18	2018-02-13	2018-02-12	2018-03-20	2018-05-07	2018-09-16	2019-06-26
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-42602-CS-I NDV / Provision of consultancy services for development of database systems for judgment, Advocates and Court Bailiers and database for project M & E tools based on BRN.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	31,581.00	Terminated	2018-01-15	2017-12-30	2018-01-20	2018-01-21	2018-02-10	2018-02-15	2018-03-17	2018-05-07	2018-09-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9406-CS-CDS / Consultancy service for supervision of the construction of ten (10) courthouses for subordinate court Primary Court and training room at Kisiu RM Court.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	0.00	Canceled	2017-04-02		2017-04-12				2017-06-16		2017-12-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-54811-CS-I NDV / Individual Consultancy service for establishment and development of a computerized e-Library system	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	22,980.00	Completed	2018-03-26	2018-03-26	2018-03-31	2018-07-02	2018-04-21	2018-08-21	2018-05-26	2018-11-07	2018-11-22	2019-10-04
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-138788-CS-NDV / CLERK OF WORKS (CoWs) FOR SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION OF INTEGRATED JUSTICE CENTRE (IJC) IN MWANZA, Plot 768 Block. A at North Buseweli.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	66,998.08	Completed	2019-10-21	2019-10-22	2019-11-16	2020-01-17	2019-11-23	2020-01-17	2019-12-21	2020-01-25	2020-06-18	2022-03-01
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-140323-CS-NDV / CLERK OF WORKS (CoWs) FOR SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION OF INTEGRATED JUSTICE CENTRE (IJC) IN MORDGORO, Plot 430 Block. G at Kionda.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	31,688.28	Completed	2019-10-21	2019-10-22	2019-11-16	2020-01-17	2019-11-23	2020-01-17	2020-01-04	2020-01-25	2020-07-02	2021-02-15
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-140325-CS-NDV / CLERK OF WORKS (CoWs) FOR SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION OF INTEGRATED JUSTICE CENTRE (IJC) IN ARUSHA, Plot No. 123, Block 5/18, located at Corridor 1 in Arusha.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	47,647.74	Completed	2019-10-21	2019-10-22	2019-11-16	2020-01-17	2019-11-23	2020-01-17	2019-12-07	2020-01-25	2020-06-04	2021-09-01
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-140327-CS-NDV / CLERK OF WORKS (CoWs) FOR SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION OF INTEGRATED JUSTICE CENTRE (IJC) IN DODOMA, Plot No. 4 Block C at NCC Link.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	46,979.73	Completed	2019-10-21	2019-10-22	2019-11-16	2020-01-17	2019-11-23	2020-01-17	2019-12-21	2020-01-25	2020-06-18	2021-09-01
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-140332-CS-NDV / CLERK OF WORKS (CoWs) FOR SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION OF INTEGRATED JUSTICE CENTRE (IJC) IN DAR ES SALAAM, Plot No. 38 Block No. 20 at Kinondoni Municipality.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	53,505.92	Completed	2019-10-21	2019-10-22	2019-11-16	2020-01-17	2019-11-23	2020-02-06	2019-12-07	2020-01-25	2020-06-04	2021-07-31
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-140334-CS-NDV / CLERK OF WORKS (CoWs) FOR SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION OF INTEGRATED JUSTICE CENTRE (IJC) IN DAR ES SALAAM, Plot No. 2025 Block D at Tembeke.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	48,306.60	Signed	2019-10-21	2019-10-22	2019-11-16	2020-01-17	2019-11-23	2020-01-17	2019-12-07	2020-01-25	2020-06-04	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-152928-CS-NDV / INDIVIDUAL EXPERT TO CONDUCT AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF CITIZEN-CENTRIC JUDICIAL MODERNIZATION AND JUSTICE SERVICE DELIVERY PROJECT	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	8,182.54	Completed	2020-01-24	2020-02-11	2020-01-29	2020-02-12	2020-02-19	2020-02-14	2020-03-25	2020-03-04	2020-09-21	2021-01-01
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-291818-CS-NDV / Procurement and Contract Management Expert to support the project team.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	67,925.09	Signed	2022-04-26	2022-05-06	2022-05-22	2022-07-09	2022-05-27	2022-08-26	2022-06-13	2022-09-02	2023-06-08	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-294037-CS-NDV / INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT (CIVIL ENGINEER) FOR THE CITIZEN-CENTRIC JUDICIAL MODERNIZATION AND JUSTICE SERVICE DELIVERY PROJECT.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	30,875.04	Signed	2022-05-13	2022-05-15	2022-05-18	2022-06-27	2022-06-08	2022-08-24	2022-06-29	2022-09-05	2023-06-29	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-295323-CS-CDS / CONSULTANCY SERVICES TO UPDATE THE DESIGN (REDESIGN) OF EXISTING DRAWINGS FOR THE PROPOSED 12 INTEGRATED JUSTICE CENTRE (IJC).	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-05-20	2022-05-30	2022-06-08	2022-08-25			2022-06-22		2022-08-23	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-306644-CS-CDS / Consultancy service to conduct court users' satisfaction survey 2022.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-07-31	2022-08-01	2022-08-10	2022-08-17			2022-08-31		2023-02-27	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364600-CS-NDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for supervision of construction of Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Songesha.	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30		2023-08-20		2023-09-10		2024-09-09	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364607-CS-NDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for supervision of construction of Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in LINDA.	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30		2023-08-20		2023-09-10		2024-09-09	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364593-CS-NDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for supervision of construction of Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Njombe.	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30		2023-08-20		2023-09-10		2024-09-09	

TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364576-CS-INDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for supervision of construction of Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Simiyu	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364587-CS-INDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for supervision of construction of Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Katavi	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364590-CS-INDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for supervision of construction of Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Songwe	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364605-CS-INDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for supervision of construction of Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Moshi	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364583-CS-INDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for supervision of construction of Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Pemba	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364597-CS-INDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for supervision of construction of Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Mtwara	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364602-CS-INDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for supervision of construction of Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Pemba	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364604-CS-INDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for supervision of construction of Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Tanga	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364581-CS-INDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for supervision of construction of Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Gella	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364606-CS-INDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for supervision of construction of Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Manyara	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364574-CS-INDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for supervision of construction of Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Sindega	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9441-CS-INDV / Consultancy to review justice chain, identify gaps in terms of policy, strategy, reform or performance	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2017-04-24		2017-06-12	2017-07-03	2017-08-07	2018-02-03			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9445-CS-INDV / Consultancy to prepare special program on legal aid with MoCJA	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2017-04-24		2017-06-12	2017-07-03	2017-08-07	2018-02-03			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9410-CS-CDS / Consultancy service for Court User Survey	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	121,856.63	Completed	2017-03-29	2019-01-18	2017-04-08	2019-04-17		2017-06-12	2019-06-27	2017-12-09	2019-09-27
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9433-CS-INDV / Procurement of IT Specialist to support Project team	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2017-04-17		2017-06-05	2017-06-26	2017-07-31	2018-01-27			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9422-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist to Support Project Team	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2017-03-09	2017-02-02	2017-04-27	2017-05-11	2017-05-18	2017-06-22	2017-12-19		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9431-CS-INDV / Consultancy service to support the development of a DR and backlog reduction program	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2017-05-12		2017-06-30	2017-07-21	2017-08-25	2018-02-21			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9440-CS-INDV / Consultancy Services to introduce Online interactive complaints platform	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2017-07-18		2017-09-05	2017-09-26	2017-10-31	2018-04-29			



## **PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)**

**Project information: Burundi - Great Lakes Trade Facilitation and Integration Project] (P174814)**

**Project Implementation agency: Burundi-Ministry of Finance, Budget and Privatization**

**Date of the Procurement Plan: November 8, 2021**

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan: December 2017 - December 2021**

### **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

**The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in **the country procurement handbook**, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations and the following conditions.

- *The request for bids/request for proposals document shall require that Bidders/Proposers submitting Bids/Proposals present a signed acceptance at the time of bidding to be incorporated in any resulting contracts, confirming application of, and compliance with, the Bank’s*

- Anti-Corruption Guidelines, including without limitation the Bank's right to sanction and the Bank's inspection and audit rights.*
- *Rights for the Bank to review procurement documentation and activities.*
  - *An effective complaints mechanism.*
  - *Maintenance of records of the Procurement Process*

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

***Leased Assets*** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Leasing may be used for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables: ***Not Applicable***

***Procurement of Second Hand Goods*** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations - is allowed for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables : ***Not Applicable***

***Domestic preference*** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (***Goods and Works***).

Goods: ***is Not Applicable***

Works: ***is not Applicable***

**PROCUREMENT PLAN Eastern and Southern Africa : Great Lakes Trade Facilitation and Integration Project**

**General Information**  
**Country:** Eastern and Southern Africa **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2018-07-23  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank 2023-06-04)  
**Project ID:** P174814 **GPN Date:**  
**Project Name:** Great Lakes Trade Facilitation and Integration Project  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / V1000, IDA / V3250, IDA / V0960, IDA / V3940, IDA / E0700, IDA / E0710  
**Executing Agency:** Burundi-Ministry of Finance, Budget and Privatization

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned
BI-BI-MOF-171885-CW-DR / A déduction d'eau au poste frontalier de Gatumba (intervention rapide)	IDA / V1000	Component 1. Improving Policy and Regulatory Environment for cross border trade	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct					28,600.00	0.00	Under Implementation						2018-07-27		2018-08-01							2018-09-18	2019-01-17	
BI-BI-MOF-171888-CW-RFQ / Aménagement des Latrines et toilettes au port de Rumonge (intervention urgente)	IDA / V1000	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				11,000.00	10,186.24	Completed							2018-08-11	2018-08-10						2018-10-02	2018-09-06	2019-01-04	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
BI-BI-MOF-170418-GO-RFQ / Acquisition des équipements de bureaux (mobilier et photocopieuse)	IDA / V3250	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		50,000.00	16,881.67	Signed								2020-07-25	2022-02-22						2020-09-19	2022-01-25	2020-10-30	
BI-BI-MOF-170426-GO-RFQ / Acquisition du matériel informatique pour l'UGP	IDA / V3250	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		30,000.00	42,446.89	Completed								2020-07-12	2020-10-12						2020-08-28	2021-01-20	2020-10-09	2021-06-08
BI-BI-MOF-170423-GO-RFB / Acquisition de Trois véhicules (One station wagon 4x4 et de deux camionnettes)	IDA / V3250	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		250,000.00	0.00	Canceled			2020-07-15		2020-07-20					2020-08-31		2020-09-15			2020-10-09		2020-12-01	
BI-BI-MOF-319184-GO-RFB / Acquisition des équipements mobiliers pour l'UGP	IDA / E0700	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		50,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation			2022-12-15		2022-12-20			2023-01-31		2023-03-02		2023-04-06			2023-04-06		2023-06-15	
BI-BI-MOF-319187-GO-RFB / Acquisition du matériel informatique pour l'UGP	IDA / E0700	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		100,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation			2022-12-15		2022-12-20			2023-01-31		2023-03-02		2023-04-06			2023-04-06		2023-06-30	
BI-BI-MOF-319182-GO-RFB / Acquisition de 4 véhicules (1 jeep station wagon et 3 camionnettes + 3 pick up)	IDA / E0700	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		350,000.00	0.00	Canceled			2022-11-15		2022-11-20			2023-01-31		2023-01-01		2023-01-20			2023-02-17		2023-04-21	
BI-BI-MOF-355350-GO-DR / Acquisition de 4 véhicules (1 station wagon 4x4 et 3 camionnettes double cabine 4x4) auprès de l'agence des Nations Unies UNOPS	IDA / E0700	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International			300,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation			2023-04-21	2023-06-02	2023-05-02	2023-03-25									2023-05-23		2023-11-19	
BI-BI-MOF-357226-GO-RFB / Acquisition d'un système de vidéoconférence	IDA / E0700	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		60,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation			2023-04-28		2023-05-03			2023-06-14		2023-06-14		2023-06-21			2023-07-26		2023-10-27	
BI-BI-MOF-360294-GO-RFB / Acquisition de 14 batteries d'un système de back-up électrique	IDA / E0700	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		20,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation			2023-05-19		2023-05-24			2023-07-05		2023-08-04		2023-08-04			2023-09-08		2023-12-15	
BI-BI-MOF-367786-GO-RFQ / Acquisition du mobilier de bureau	IDA / E0700	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		10,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation					2023-07-05										2023-08-16		2023-10-20	
BI-BI-MOF-367788-GO-RFQ / Acquisition du matériel informatique pour l'UGP	IDA / E0700	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		15,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation					2023-07-10										2023-08-21		2023-10-27	
BI-BI-MOF-367790-GO-RFQ / Acquisition des climatiseurs de remplacement	IDA / E0700	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		18,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation					2023-07-16										2023-08-25		2023-11-30	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
DMU010PFGLW/2018 / Conception détaillée nécessaire pour le site du projet de construction du Port de Rumonge	IDA / V1000	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		200,000.00	187,605.23	Completed	2018-04-20	2018-04-16	2018-06-15	2018-09-13	2018-07-22	2018-07-05			2018-08-23	2018-09-28	2018-09-15	2018-10-05	2018-10-20	2018-10-23	2018-11-10	2018-02-15	2019-02-11	2019-11-06
BI-BI-MOF-65618-CS-QCBS / Conception détaillée nécessaire pour les sites du poste frontalier et du marché frontalier de Gatumba	IDA / V1000	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		200,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-07-05		2018-07-26		2018-08-31					2018-10-03		2018-10-19		2018-11-16		2018-12-07		2019-02-07

BI-BI-MOF-65723-CS-QCBS / Conception des infrastructures provisoires aux postes frontalières de Gatumba et au port de Rumonge	IDA / V1000	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		60,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-07-15	2018-08-10	2018-09-10			2018-10-15	2018-10-31	2018-11-21	2018-12-05	2019-03-05							
BI-BI-MOF-71876-CS-QCBS / Conception détaillée nécessaire pour les sites du poste frontière de Gatumba	IDA / V1000	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		80,000.00	118,150.00	Completed	2018-08-20	2018-11-19	2018-09-10	2018-11-20	2018-10-15	2019-01-24		2018-11-27	2019-01-15	2018-12-14	2019-01-25	2019-01-18	2019-04-15	2019-02-22	2020-08-20	2019-05-27	2021-07-05
BI-BI-MOF-71879-CS-QCBS / Conception détaillée nécessaire pour le marché frontalier de Gatumba	IDA / V1000	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		43,130.00	8,504.99	Completed	2018-08-23	2018-09-07	2018-09-13	2018-09-12	2018-10-19	2018-11-08		2018-11-23	2019-01-15	2018-12-10	2019-10-28	2019-01-14	2019-10-28	2019-02-11	2019-03-20	2019-05-13	2020-04-22
BI-BI-MOF-96822-CS-LCS / Audit comptable et financier de la PFCIGL de la période allant du 07/08/2017 au 30/06/2019	IDA / V1000	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Least Cost Selection	Open - International		25,000.00	13,684.46	Completed	2019-01-28	2019-02-22	2019-02-18	2019-05-20	2019-04-03	2019-10-30		2019-05-01	2019-10-30	2019-05-31	2019-10-30	2019-07-05	2022-02-19	2019-08-09	2019-11-19	2020-02-05	2019-12-06
BI-BI-MOF-102626-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'une firme de consultants pour le contrôle et la surveillance des travaux de construction du port de Rumonge et provision de services connexes.	IDA / V1000	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		100,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-03-14		2019-04-04				2019-07-04		2019-07-19		2019-08-16		2019-10-08		2020-10-07		
BI-BI-MOF-203512-CS-COS / Recrutement d'un bureau en charge de l'élaboration de l'étude technique pour l'aménagement et le bitumage de la RP 108: RN4 (PK 14 + 8) Gatumba-Vugizo/fronière RDC (8km) + Etude d'Impact Environnemental et Social (EIES)	IDA / V3250	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		80,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-12-01		2020-12-08		2021-01-14						2021-01-29		2021-02-11		2021-05-11		
BI-BI-MOF-203525-CS-COS / Etude de faisabilité sur les chaînes de valeur des produits agricoles, de pêche et de fruits	IDA / V3250	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		200,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-12-15		2020-12-22		2021-02-04						2021-02-18		2021-03-04		2021-05-19		
BI-BI-MOF-203488-CS-COS / Etude pour la construction du marché transfrontalier de Rumonge (incluant l'étude de rentabilité et Etude d'Impact Environnemental et Social (EIES))	IDA / V3250	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		50,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-11-27		2020-12-10		2021-01-23						2021-02-10		2021-03-17		2021-05-25		
BI-BI-MOF-204468-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un cabinet pour la réalisation de l'audit opérationnel des administrations des services des frontières : étude sur l'efficacité et l'efficacité institutionnelle des administrations des services des frontières	IDA / V3250	Implementation of policy and procedural reforms and capacity building to facilitate cross-border trade in goods and services	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		150,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-12-21		2021-01-04		2021-02-03		2021-03-11		2021-03-30		2021-05-04		2021-05-31		2021-10-14		
BI-BI-MOF-207626-CS-COS / Etude pour la construction du marché transfrontalier de Rumonge incluant l'étude de rentabilité	IDA / V3250	Component 1: Improving Policy and Regulatory Environment for cross border trade	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		40,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2021-03-08		2021-03-15		2021-04-28						2021-05-28		2021-06-11		2021-09-30		
BI-BI-MOF-207711-CS-COS / Etude technique pour l'aménagement et le bitumage de la RP 108: RN4 (PK14 + 8) Gatumba-Vugizo/fronière	IDA / V3250	Component 1: Improving Policy and Regulatory Environment for cross border trade	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		55,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-12-09	2021-01-27	2020-12-14	2021-02-15	2021-01-20	2022-02-21					2021-02-05		2021-02-15		2021-05-28		
BI-BI-MOF-207744-CS-COS / Recrutement d'un cabinet pour la réalisation de l'audit opérationnel des administrations des services des frontières : étude sur l'efficacité et l'efficacité institutionnelle des administrations des services des frontières	IDA / V3250	Implementation of policy and procedural reforms and capacity building to facilitate cross-border trade in goods and services	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		150,000.00	108,130.00	Signed	2021-01-15	2020-12-21	2021-01-29	2021-03-15	2021-03-14	2022-02-17					2021-04-13	2022-02-17	2021-05-04	2021-12-03	2021-10-31		
BI-BI-MOF-207751-CS-COS / Etude de faisabilité sur les chaînes de valeur des produits agricoles, de pêche et de fruits	IDA / V3250	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		200,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-12-15	2020-12-21	2020-12-22	2021-01-26	2021-02-04	2022-02-18					2021-03-06		2021-03-19		2021-06-18		
BI-BI-MOF-221288-CS-LCS / Audit comptable et financier du projet pour la période allant du 01/07/2020 au 30/06/2021	IDA / V0960	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Least Cost Selection	Open - International		20,000.00	6,074.00	Completed	2021-03-02	2021-03-01	2021-03-23	2021-05-10	2021-05-06	2022-02-15		2021-06-03	2022-02-15	2021-07-03	2022-02-21	2021-08-07	2022-02-21	2021-10-15	2021-12-07	2021-12-15	2021-12-25
BI-BI-MOF-290037-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un consultant chargé de l'étude de l'état des lieux des chaînes de valeur de l'agribusiness	IDA / V3250	Component 3: Supporting Commercialization of Selected Cross-border Value Chains	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		200,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-04-14	2022-04-13	2022-04-20	2022-07-12	2022-05-20	2023-03-22		2022-06-17			2022-07-11		2022-08-15		2022-09-19		2022-12-30
BI-BI-MOF-303406-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un consultant chargé de l'élaboration du manuel de gestion des subventions aux associations et coopératives des commerçants dans le cadre du PFCIGL	IDA / V3940	Component 3: Supporting Commercialization of Selected Cross-border Value Chains	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		100,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-08-19	2022-10-04	2022-09-09		2022-10-23		2022-11-20		2022-12-20		2023-01-24		2023-02-28		2023-04-26		
BI-BI-MOF-319236-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un bureau pour l'élaboration d'une étude technique pour l'aménagement et la modernisation des infrastructures du poste frontière de Vugizo-Kiliba	IDA / E0700	Component 2: Improving Core Trade Infrastructure	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		200,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-02	2023-01-13	2022-11-09	2023-04-07	2022-12-23		2023-01-20		2023-02-10		2023-03-03		2023-03-31		2023-07-14		
BI-BI-MOF-207635-CS-COS / Etude pour l'aménagement et la modernisation du poste frontière Vugizo-Kiliba	IDA / V3250	Component 1: Improving Policy and Regulatory Environment for cross border trade	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		40,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-12-11	2020-12-22	2020-12-18	2021-01-26	2021-01-22						2021-02-21		2021-03-05		2021-05-17		

BI-BI-MOF-203504-CS-QCS / Recrutement d'un bureau chargé de l'élaboration de l'étude pour l'aménagement et la modernisation post-frontière Vugizo-Kiliba + Etude d'Impact Environnemental et Social (EIES)	IDA / V3250	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		60,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-11-18	2020-11-25	2021-01-08							2021-02-07	2021-02-19	2021-04-26
BI-BI-MOF-335979-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un bureau pour la réalisation d'une étude de rentabilité économique et d'adaptation de l'étude technique pour la construction du marché transfrontalier de Gambia	IDA / E0700	Component 2: Improving Core Trade Infrastructure	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		100,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-20	2023-04-04	2023-01-25	2023-06-05	2023-02-17		2023-04-03	2023-04-14		2023-05-12	2023-06-09	2023-09-15
BI-BI-MOF-335987-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un bureau pour la surveillance/contrôle des travaux de construction d'un poste frontière de Gambia-Kavimwa	IDA / E0700	Component 2: Improving Core Trade Infrastructure	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		700,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-20	2023-01-18	2023-01-27	2023-04-05	2023-02-17		2023-04-04	2023-04-14		2023-05-05	2023-05-29	2024-05-28
BI-BI-MOF-335989-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un bureau pour la surveillance/contrôle des travaux de construction d'un port de Rumonge et provision de services connexes y compris l'actualisation des études techniques	IDA / E0700	Component 2: Improving Core Trade Infrastructure	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		1,800,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-24	2023-01-19	2023-01-31	2023-02-23	2023-02-21		2023-04-05	2023-04-19		2023-05-05	2023-05-31	2026-05-29
BI-BI-MOF-338261-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un bureau chargé de l'élaboration de l'étude technique d'aménagement et de bitumage de la RP 108, RN 4/Gambia - Vugizo/fronière RDC (8 km)	IDA / E0710	Component 2: Improving Core Trade Infrastructure	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		200,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-02-15	2023-01-25	2023-02-21	2023-03-30	2023-03-30		2023-05-10	2023-05-26		2023-06-30	2023-07-21	2023-10-30
BI-BI-MOF-338268-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'une firme chargée de la gestion du mécanisme de subventions aux associations et coopératives de commerçants	IDA / E0700	Component 3: Supporting Commercialization of Selected Cross-border Value Chains	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		300,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-02-20	2023-03-13	2023-02-27	2023-03-30	2023-04-05		2023-05-12	2023-05-26		2023-06-30	2023-07-21	2025-07-18
BI-BI-MOF-357217-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un bureau d'étude pour l'aménagement et la modernisation des postes frontalières de Buganda et Mparambo	IDA / E0700	Component 2: Improving Core Trade Infrastructure	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		400,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-24	2023-04-26	2023-04-26	2023-06-12	2023-06-02		2023-07-07	2023-07-28		2023-08-25	2023-09-22	2023-12-29
BI-BI-MOF-362749-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'une ONG pour la mise en oeuvre des PAR du port de Rumonge et du poste frontière de Gambia	IDA / E0700	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		100,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-31	2023-05-29	2023-06-07		2023-07-14		2023-08-11	2023-08-25		2023-09-22	2023-10-20	2024-06-28
BI-BI-MOF-365295-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un bureau chargé de l'étude d'aménagement et de bitumage des voies d'accès aux postes frontalières de Buganda et Mparambo	IDA / E0700	Component 2: Improving Core Trade Infrastructure	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		200,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-12	2023-06-19	2023-06-20		2023-08-03		2023-08-31	2023-09-22		2023-10-20	2023-11-17	2024-02-28
BI-BI-MOF-367793-CS-LCS / Recrutement d'un cabinet d'audit interne du projet	IDA / E0700	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Least Cost Selection	Open - National		15,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-30	2023-06-27	2023-07-10		2023-08-16		2023-08-23	2023-09-08		2023-09-29	2023-10-27	2024-10-26

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
DMI/002/PFCGL-III/2017 / Elaboration du Cadre de Politique des Peuples Autochtones (CPRA), du Plan en faveur des populations autochtones (PPA) du Cadre de Politique de Réinstallation (CPR) pour les activités du Projet GLTPP	IDA / V1000	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		30,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2017-12-11		2018-01-20		2018-02-06		2018-02-09		2018-03-18	
BI-BI-MOF-65639-CS-INDV / Etude sur la logistique et le transport	IDA / V1000	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		50,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-07-27		2018-09-05		2018-09-19		2018-10-04		2018-12-18	
BI-BI-MOF-65645-CS-INDV / Enquête auprès des commerçants des associations professionnelles et évaluation des besoins pour le renforcement des capacités	IDA / V1000	Implementation of policy and capacity building to facilitate cross-border trade in goods and services	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		60,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2018-08-05		2018-09-12		2018-09-26		2018-10-10		2019-01-10	
BI-BI-MOF-71086-CS-INDV / Consultant Expert en Sauvegardes Environnementales et Sociales	IDA / V1000	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		40,800.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2018-07-24		2018-10-28		2018-11-20		2018-11-23		2019-05-19	
BI-BI-MOF-71104-CS-INDV / Elaboration du Cadre de Gestion Environnementale et Sociale (CGES) du Projet GLTPP	IDA / V1000	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		16,210.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2018-07-24		2018-08-31		2018-09-24		2018-09-25		2018-11-01	
DMI/006/PFCGL-III/2018 / Consultant Responsable en Suivi-Evaluation	IDA / V1000	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		40,800.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2018-07-24		2018-09-16		2018-12-02		2018-12-03		2019-12-02	
DMI/004/PFCGL-III/2018 / Consultant Expert en Facilitation du Commerce	IDA / V1000	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		40,800.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2018-01-26	2018-01-25	2018-05-25		2018-05-25		2018-05-28		2019-05-27	
BI-BI-MOF-65604-CS-INDV / Consultant Responsable Administratif et Financier	IDA / V1000	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		40,800.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2018-06-07		2018-07-10		2018-07-17		2018-07-23		2019-07-22	
DMI/003/PFCGL-III/2018 / Consultant Coordinateur du projet	IDA / V1000	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		48,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2018-01-26	2018-01-19	2018-05-10		2018-05-10		2018-05-14		2019-05-13	

DMU007/PFCGL-II/2018 / Consultant Responsable Passation des Marchés	IDA / V1000	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		40,800.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2018-01-26	2018-05-25	2018-05-28	2018-05-28	2019-05-27					
DMU009/PFCGL-II/2018 / Consultant Comptable du projet	IDA / V1000	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		24,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2018-01-26	2018-06-08	2018-06-05	2018-06-07	2019-06-30					
BI-BI-MOF-65720-CS-INDV / Recrutement et Superviseurs pour l'enquête de base et pour la collecte des données à l'export et le commerce transfrontalier	IDA / V1000	Implementation of policy and procedural reforms and capacity building to facilitate cross-border trade in goods and services	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		16,631.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2018-06-27	2018-11-05	2018-08-06	2018-08-20	2018-10-31					
BI-BI-MOF-170399-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour réaliser l'identification et la cartographie des associations des commerçants transfrontaliers	IDA / V3250	Improving service delivery by agencies at the border/port and citizen engagement	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		30,000.00	43,617.38	Completed	2020-08-25	2020-11-05	2020-10-13	2022-02-21	2020-11-03	2022-02-21	2020-12-08	2021-01-13	2021-02-13	2021-04-24
BI-BI-MOF-170412-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant en charge de l'élaboration d'une stratégie de communication du projet	IDA / V3250	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		20,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2020-07-31	2020-09-18	2020-10-09	2020-11-13	2021-01-22					
BI-BI-MOF-182061-CS-INDV / Conception et réalisation du site web PFCGL-II	IDA / V3250	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		20,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-08-24	2023-02-21	2020-10-12	2020-11-02	2020-12-07	2021-01-29				
BI-BI-MOF-182703-CS-CDS / Audit comptable et financier du projet (exercice de juillet 2019 à juin 2020)	IDA / V3250	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		20,000.00	10,844.85	Completed	2020-08-04	2020-07-15	2020-08-14	2020-08-11	2020-10-09	2020-11-03	2020-11-30	2020-12-29		
BI-BI-MOF-203519-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour la mise à jour du CGES et du CPR	IDA / V3250	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		20,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-11-17	2020-12-29	2021-01-12	2021-02-09	2021-03-15					
BI-BI-MOF-207798-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un expert en infrastructures	IDA / V3250	Component 1. Improving Policy and Regulatory Environment for cross border trade	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		40,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-12-09	2020-12-18	2021-01-20	2022-01-06	2021-02-03	2022-01-11	2021-02-08	2022-01-31		
BI-BI-MOF-207950-CS-CDS / Entente Directe avec le Consultant Dr NYONKURU Charles pour l'Elaboration du CGES + Plan de Gestion des Pestes et Pesticides (PGPP)	IDA / V3250	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		15,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-12-10	2020-12-14	2020-12-24	2021-01-29						
BI-BI-MOF-207964-CS-CDS / Entente Directe avec le Consultant COMPARE Joachim pour la Mise à jour des rapports d'Impact Environnemental et Social (IES) pour la construction du Port de Rumonge et la construction du marché de G	IDA / V3250	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		10,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-12-12	2020-12-22	2021-01-06	2021-02-15						
BI-BI-MOF-207970-CS-CDS / Entente Directe avec le Consultant Dr MISAGO Alois pour la Préparation du Plan d'action de Réinstallation (PAR) des Personnes affectées pour la construction du Port de Rumonge	IDA / V3250	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		10,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-12-18	2020-12-28	2021-01-13	2021-02-19						
BI-BI-MOF-225823-CS-CDS / Entente Directe avec Monsieur NDIRUKIMANA Denis pour l'actualisation à jour des EIES du sous-projet de construction du port de Rumonge et celui de construction du marché transfrontalier de Gatum	IDA / V0960	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		10,000.00	9,834.66	Completed	2021-03-24	2021-03-24	2021-03-26	2021-03-25	2021-04-02	2021-03-31	2021-05-03	2021-10-20		
BI-BI-MOF-239602-CS-CDS / Entente Directe avec le bureau GETA pour l'élaboration du CGES du PFCGL	IDA / V0960	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		79,400.00	70,447.09	Signed	2021-06-22	2021-06-17	2021-07-02	2022-02-15	2021-07-30	2021-10-06	2022-01-14			
BI-BI-MOF-207962-CS-CDS / Entente Directe avec le Consultant BARAKAMFITIYE Tharcisse pour l'élaboration du Cadre de Politique de Réinstallation (CPR) - Cadre de Planification en faveur des Peuples Autochtones (CPA)	IDA / V3250	Improving core trade infrastructure and facilities in the border areas	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		15,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-12-11	2020-12-21	2021-01-12	2021-02-16						
BI-BI-MOF-246029-CS-CDS / Entente directe avec Madame Chloé NIZIGAMA, Coordinateur du projet pour l'Actualisation du contrat	IDA / V0960	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		26,000.00	33,246.84	Signed	2021-07-30	2021-07-28	2021-08-09	2021-09-03	2021-10-13	2021-05-12	2021-11-01			
BI-BI-MOF-246032-CS-CDS / Entente directe avec Mr BAT UNGWANAYO Léonidas, Responsable Administratif et Financier pour l'actualisation du contrat	IDA / V0960	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		21,600.00	30,476.27	Signed	2021-07-30	2021-07-29	2021-08-09	2021-09-02	2021-10-13	2021-07-27	2022-04-30			
BI-BI-MOF-246034-CS-CDS / Entente directe avec Monsieur CYRILLE BARAKAMBENERANYE, Responsable de la Passation des Marchés pour l'actualisation du contrat	IDA / V0960	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		24,700.00	27,710.10	Signed	2021-07-30	2021-07-29	2021-08-09	2021-09-02	2021-10-13	2021-05-29	2022-04-30			
BI-BI-MOF-246037-CS-CDS / Entente directe avec Mr BIRE HANSIENÉ Adolphe, Expert en Facilitation du Commerce et Secteur Privé pour l'actualisation du contrat	IDA / V0960	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		24,800.00	30,224.40	Signed	2021-07-30	2021-07-29	2021-08-09	2021-09-03	2021-10-13	2021-05-29	2022-04-30			
BI-BI-MOF-246040-CS-CDS / Entente directe avec Madame KABURA Marie Rose, Responsable des Sauvegardes Environnementales pour l'actualisation du contrat	IDA / V0960	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		19,800.00	27,705.70	Signed	2021-07-30	2021-07-29	2021-08-09	2021-09-03	2021-10-13	2021-07-21	2022-04-30			
BI-BI-MOF-246044-CS-CDS / Entente directe avec Mr CASER ABEL MAYELE pour l'actualisation du contrat	IDA / V0960	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		19,800.00	27,705.70	Signed	2021-07-30	2021-07-29	2021-08-09	2021-09-02	2021-10-13	2021-06-08	2022-04-30			

BI-BI-MOF-246046-CS-CDS / Entente directe avec Madam e NYIKINDI Consolée pour l'actualisation du contrat	IDA / V0960	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	17,700.00	16,623.42	Signed	2021-07-30	2021-07-28	2021-08-09	2021-09-03				2021-10-13	2021-07-01	2022-04-30
BI-BI-MOF-253433-CS-INDV / Réalisation d'une enquête de base dans la zone du PFCIGL	IDA / V0960	Implementation support, Communication, Monitoring, and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	45,000.00	41,703.71	Signed	2021-09-17	2021-09-17	2021-10-29	2022-02-15	2021-11-05	2022-02-15		2021-11-16	2021-12-16	2022-05-15
BI-BI-MOF-257902-CS-INDV / Entente Directe avec Monsieur Denis NDIRUMANA pour l'élaboration du PAR pour la construction du port de Rumonge et l'actualisation du PAR pour le poste frontière de Gatumba	IDA / V3250	Component 2: Improving Core Trade Infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct	12,000.00	14,557.51	Signed	2021-10-25	2021-11-22	2021-11-04	2022-02-01	2021-11-15	2022-02-01		2021-11-21	2021-12-14	2021-12-31
BI-BI-MOF-262743-CS-CDS / Entente Directe avec la firme CHEMAS pour l'élaboration de l'EIES/PGES et du PAR de la RAS, projet piste TNR, du Boulevard NDADAYE et du Contournement Ouest de Bujumbura pour le PRT	IDA / V3250	Component 2: Improving Core Trade Infrastructure	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	420,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-11-15		2021-11-19					2022-01-14		2022-02-28
BI-BI-MOF-262749-CS-CDS / Entente Directe avec la firme CHEMAS pour l'assistance technique en sauvegardes environnementales et sociales et la préparation des dossiers du Cadre Environnemental et Social pour PRT et le contrôle qualité des documents de sauvegarde du PFCIGL	IDA / V3250	Component 2: Improving Core Trade Infrastructure	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	300,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-11-15		2021-11-21					2022-01-05		2022-03-15
BI-BI-MOF-303392-CS-CDS / Entente Directe avec Mr NYVYRITZO Scarie pour l'élaboration des manuels de procédures et d'exécution du Projet	IDA / V3940	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	50,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-07-13	2022-08-11	2022-07-23	2022-10-18				2022-08-30		2022-10-29
BI-BI-MOF-303396-CS-INDV / Etude de rentabilité du marché transfrontalier de Gatumba	IDA / V3940	Component 2: Improving Core Trade Infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	50,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-08-15		2022-10-03		2022-10-24			2022-11-28		2023-01-27
BI-BI-MOF-303470-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en communication	IDA / V3940	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	3,500.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-07-29	2022-08-24	2022-09-16		2022-10-07			2022-11-11		2023-02-10
BI-BI-MOF-303472-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en VBG	IDA / V3940	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	4,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-08-04	2022-09-12	2022-09-22		2022-10-13			2022-11-17		2023-02-16
BI-BI-MOF-303474-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en Développement social	IDA / V3940	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	4,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-08-10	2022-09-06	2022-09-28		2022-10-19			2022-11-23		2023-02-22
BI-BI-MOF-304400-CS-INDV / Actualisation de l'étude d'impact environnemental et social (EIES) pour la construction et modernisation du poste frontière de Gatumba-Kavimvirà	IDA / V3250	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	15,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-07-19	2022-08-09	2022-09-06		2022-09-27			2022-11-01		2022-12-06
BI-BI-MOF-312567-CS-CDS / Entente Directe avec le cabinet pour l'audit comptable et financier exercé de juillet 2021 à juin 2022	IDA / V3250	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International	15,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-06	2022-09-19	2022-09-16	2022-10-14				2022-11-11		2022-12-15
BI-BI-MOF-319230-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant pour l'élaboration d'une étude sur les natures et causes de conflits entre les administrations des frontières et les commerçants, entre les services ou entre les commerçants, au niveau des frontières ciblées	IDA / E0700	Component 1: Improving Policy and Regulatory Environment for cross border trade	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	30,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-12-15		2023-02-02		2023-02-23			2023-03-16		2023-05-30
BI-BI-MOF-319247-CS-INDV / Réalisation de l'étude d'Impact Environnemental et Social (EIES) des travaux d'aménagement et modernisation des infrastructures du poste frontière de Vugizo-Kiliba	IDA / E0700	Component 2: Improving Core Trade Infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	25,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-04-20		2023-06-08		2023-06-22			2023-07-13		2023-09-22
BI-BI-MOF-319248-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour la préparation du plan d'action de réinstallation des travaux d'aménagement et modernisation des infrastructures du poste frontière de Vugizo-Kiliba	IDA / E0700	Component 2: Improving Core Trade Infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	30,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-04-27		2023-06-08		2023-06-22			2023-07-13		2023-09-29
BI-BI-MOF-335993-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un assistant en la passation des marchés	IDA / E0700	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	36,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-18	2023-01-19	2023-02-15		2023-03-08			2023-03-30		2024-03-29
BI-BI-MOF-335996-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un assistant comptable	IDA / E0700	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	36,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-26	2023-01-30	2023-03-01		2023-03-15			2023-04-05		2024-04-04
BI-BI-MOF-344280-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un bureau pour effectuer un audit technique du Bureau Burundais de Normalisation (BBN)	IDA / E0700	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International	100,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2023-03-31	2023-04-03	2023-05-03		2023-05-24			2023-06-21		2023-09-29
BI-BI-MOF-353142-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour la conception des infrastructures provisoires aux postes frontières de Buganda et Mparambo	IDA / E0700	Component 2: Improving Core Trade Infrastructure	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	20,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-03-31	2023-04-03	2023-05-03		2023-05-17			2023-06-16		2023-08-16

BI-BI-MOF-360296-CS-CDS / Entente Directe avec le cabinet ABC pour l'audit comptable et financier de l'exercice de juillet 2022 à juin 2023	IDA / E0700	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International		15,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-12	2023-05-20	2023-05-22	2023-05-29			2023-07-26	2023-11-15
BI-BI-MOF-364126-CS-INDV / RECRUTEMENT D'UN CONSULTANT CHARGE D'EFFECTUER UN AUDIT TECHNIQUE ET INSTITUTIONNEL DU BUREAU BURUNDAIS DE NORMALISATION ET CONTROLE DE LA QUALITE (BBN) EN MATIERE DE CERTIFICATION	IDA / E0700	Component 3: Supporting Commercialization of Selected Cross-border Value Chains	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		100,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-05	2023-06-05	2023-07-17		2023-07-31		2023-09-04	2023-11-17
BI-BI-MOF-365300-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour l'élaboration du plan de gestion de la biodiversité	IDA / E0700	Component 4: Supporting Implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		25,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-07-20		2023-08-31		2023-09-14		2023-10-19	2023-12-15



## Procurement Plan

### I. General

#### 1. Project Information

Country : Kenya  
Recipient : Republic of Kenya  
Project Name : National Agriculture and Rural Inclusive Growth  
Loan Credit No. : IDA 59000

**2. Date of General Procurement Notice : 9<sup>th</sup> February 2018**

**3. Period Covered by this procurement plan : 18 months**

### II. Goods, Works, and Non-Consulting Services

#### 1. Thresholds for the Method of Procurement:

Method of Procurement	Thresholds for Method (US\$ equivalent)
Open International (Goods)	Equal to or more than 3 million
Open National ( Goods) - Open Tender as per PPDA 2015	< \$3 million
RFQ (Goods)	Less than 20,000 or as stipulated in Kenya Procurement Regulations 2017
Open International (Works)	Equal to or more than 15 million
Open National (Works) - Open Tender as per PPDA 2015	Less than 15 million
RFQ (works)	Less than 20,000 or as stipulated in Kenya Procurement Regulations 2017

<b>Method of Procurement</b>	<b>Thresholds for Method (US\$ equivalent)</b>
Open International (Non-consulting Services)	Equal to or More than 3 million
Open National (Non-consulting Services) - Open Tender as per PPDA 2015	Less than 3 million
Direct Contracting	No threshold; meet requirements of Bank's Procurement Regulations

**Prior Review:** The details of the Procurement review / oversight are defined in the Annex II of the Regulations for borrowers. The following would be subject to Prior review of the Bank regardless of the Method of selection (Project Procurement Risk Rating is **"High"**):

- (a) **Goods, information technology and Non-consulting Services:** First procurement under the project irrespective of value and all procurements estimated to cost more than USD 1.5 million
- (b) **Works (including turnkey, supply & installation of plant and equipment and PPP);** First procurement under the project irrespective of value and all procurements estimated to cost more than USD 5 million and

***The prior review thresholds will be reviewed during the implementation of the project and modified, based on the risk assessment.***

**2. For contracts subject to prior review, the Borrower shall seek the Bank's no objection before agreeing to:**

- a. an extension of the stipulated time for execution of a contract that has an impact on the planned completion of the project;
- b. any material modification of the scope of the Works, Goods, Non-consulting services or Consulting Services, or other significant changes to the terms and conditions of the contract;
- c. any variation order or contract amendment (except in cases of extreme urgency), including due to extension of time, that singly or combined with all previous variation orders or amendments, increases the original contract amount by more than 15% (fifteen percent); or
- d. the proposed termination of the contract.

The Borrower / IA shall provide a copy of all amendments to the contract to the Bank for its records.

**3. Prequalification**

Not Applicable

**Domestic Preference.** The provision of domestic preference shall be applied in the procurement of goods following international market approach in accordance with Annex VI of the Regulations. Domestic preference shall not apply in the procurement of works.

#### **4. Reference to Standard Procurement Documents**

Bank's Standard RFB Goods and RFP Consulting Services dated July 2016 will be used as a base and incorporating suitable modifications and the same would be agreed with the Bank subject international competition.

#### **5. Any Other Special Procurement Arrangements**

##### **A. Procurement approach under CDD Approach by Communities:**

Applicable if stipulated in the PAD.

B. When approaching the national market, as agreed in the Procurement Plan, the Open Tender procedure of Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act 2015 and Regulations 2017 may be used. The specific Requirements for national open competitive procurement include the following:

- a. open advertising of the procurement opportunity at the national level;
- b. the procurement is open to eligible firms from any country;
- c. the request for bids/request for proposals document shall require that Bidders/Proposers submitting Bids/Proposals present a signed acceptance at the time of bidding, to be incorporated in any resulting contracts, confirming application of, and compliance with, the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, including without limitation the Bank's right to sanction and the Bank's inspection and audit rights;
- d. contracts with an appropriate allocation of responsibilities, risks, and liabilities;
- e. publication of contract award information;
- f. rights for the Bank to review procurement documentation and activities;
- g. an effective complaints mechanism; and
- h. maintenance of records of the Procurement Process.

Other national procurement arrangements (other than national open competitive procurement), that may be applied by the Borrower (such as limited/restricted competitive bidding, request for quotations/shopping, direct contracting), shall be consistent with the Bank's Core Procurement Principles and ensure that the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines and Sanctions Framework and contractual remedies set out in its Legal Agreement apply.

In all cases, the national procurement procedures to be used shall give due attention to quality aspects.

6. The bid evaluation will be carried out according to the agreed timeline in the Procurement Activity Schedule.

### III. Selection of Consultants

#### 1. Methods and Prior Review Threshold

##### **Selection methods of procurement of Consultants' Services (Firms):**

The Approved Selection Methods as reflected in the Section VII of the procurement regulations

<b>Method of Procurement</b>	<b>Thresholds for Methods</b>
Quality and Cost Based Selection (QCBS)	As per requirements of para 7.3 of the Regulations
Quality Based Selection (QBS)	As per requirements of para 7.8 to 7.10 of the Regulations
Selection based on a Fixed Budget (FBS)	As per requirements of para 7.4 and 7.5 of the Regulations
Selection Based on Least Cost Basis (LCS)	As per requirements of para 7.6 and 7.7 of the Regulations
Selection based on Consultant's Qualification (CQ)	As per requirements of para 7.11 and 7.12 of the Regulations
Direct	Must meet the requirements of Para 7.13 to 7.15 of the Regulations, and with prior agreement in PP with the Bank.

**The short list may consist of all National consultants in case the estimated cost is less than USD 300,000**

##### **Procurement methods for Selection of Individual Consultants (IC):**

The Approved Selection Methods as reflected in the Section VII of the procurement regulations

<b>Method of Procurement</b>	<b>Thresholds for Methods</b>
Open Competitive Selection	As per requirements of para 7.36 and 7.37 of the Regulations
Limited Competitive Selection	As per requirements of para 7.38 of the Regulations
Direct	Must meet the requirements of Para 7.39 of the Regulations, and with prior agreement in PP with the Bank

**\*Shall meet the requirements as stated in Regulations**

**Prior Review Thresholds:** The details of the Procurement review / oversight are defined in the Annex II of the Regulations for borrowers. The following would be subject to Prior review of the Bank regardless of the Method of selection:

(a). **Consulting Firm:** First procurement under the project irrespective of value and all procurements estimated to cost more than USD 0.5 million.

(b). **Individual Consultant:** all procurements estimated to cost more than USD 0.2 million

**Terms of Reference (ToR) for all consultant contracts shall be furnished to the Bank for its prior review and No Objection.**

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Kenya : National Agricultural and Rural Inclusive Growth Project

**General Information**  
**Country:** Kenya **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2019-10-04  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-05  
**Project ID:** P153349 **GPN Date:** 2018-02-09  
**Project Name:** National Agricultural and Rural Inclusive Growth Project  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / 59000  
**Executing Agency:** Kisii County

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual				
KE-KISII COUNTY-140174-CW-RFQ / renovation works at A TIC/MARIGOP offices	IDA / 59000	Project Coordination and Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				14,041.42	14,190.45	Completed								2019-10-19	2019-11-08							2019-12-14	2019-12-05	2020-06-11		
KE-KISII COUNTY-167455-CW-RFB / proposed construction of nyamache banana market	IDA / 59000	Supporting County Community-Led Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				1,000,000.00	850,110.00	Completed								2020-04-21	2020-04-28	2020-04-28	2020-09-15			2020-05-01	2020-09-15	2020-05-06	2020-06-05	2020-05-16	2020-07-18	2021-03-12
KE-KISII COUNTY-216089-CW-RFQ / proposed construction of watershed hotspot activities in Nyamesocho	IDA / 59000	Supporting County Community-Led Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				57,504.25	0.00	Signed																		2021-06-07		
KE-KISII COUNTY-216087-CW-RFQ / proposed construction of watershed hotspot activities in Nyakani	IDA / 59000	Supporting County Community-Led Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				64,596.77	0.00	Signed									2021-02-13	2022-07-01							2021-03-09		2021-06-03	
KE-KISII COUNTY-320530-CW-RFB / Proposed Construction of Magena Vegetable Aggregation & Marketing Centre	IDA / 59000	Strengthening Producer Organizations and Value Chain Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				370,278.54	0.00	Signed									2022-10-11	2022-10-17	2022-10-21	2022-12-15			2022-11-20	2022-11-11	2022-12-04	2022-11-18	2023-01-01	2023-06-30
KE-KISII COUNTY-320531-CW-RFB / Proposed Construction of Masani Vegetable Aggregation & Marketing Centre	IDA / 59000	Strengthening Producer Organizations and Value Chain Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				370,278.54	0.00	Signed									2022-10-11	2022-10-17	2022-10-21	2022-12-15			2022-11-20	2022-11-11	2022-12-04	2022-11-18	2023-01-01	2023-06-30

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual				
KE-KISII COUNTY-138534-GO-RFB / procurement of motor cycles	IDA / 59000	Supporting County Community-Led Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		100,000.00	6,254.81	Completed					2019-10-03	2019-10-04					2019-11-04	2019-10-04					2019-12-23	2019-10-04	2020-01-22	2019-10-04
KE-KISII COUNTY-144916-GO-RFQ / purchase of 20 cabinets for code and 1 executive table for cesso	IDA / 59000	Project Coordination and Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		7,350.00	2,579.61	Completed																				2020-05-13
KE-KISII COUNTY-144917-GO-RFQ / Agricultural Materials, Supplies and Small Equipment	IDA / 59000	Supporting County Community-Led Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		40,220.00	37,067.28	Completed																				2020-12-24
KE-KISII COUNTY-148933-GO-RFQ / Purchase of laptops	IDA / 59000	Project Coordination and Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		10,000.00	7,376.67	Completed																				2020-06-20
KE-KISII COUNTY-167453-GO-RFB / purchase of motorcycles	IDA / 59000	Project Coordination and Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		80,000.00	73,364.06	Completed																				2020-07-17
KE-KISII COUNTY-169149-GO-RFQ / procurement of installation and commissioning of IP based audio-visual teleconferencing system	IDA / 59000	Project Coordination and Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		63,000.00	69,555.28	Completed																				2020-08-21
KE-KISII COUNTY-173312-GO-RFQ / Supply and Installation of Video Conferencing Equipment (IP network connectivity, firewall and router)	IDA / 59000	Project Coordination and Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		13,000.00	69,555.28	Completed																				2020-08-21
KE-KISII COUNTY-206421-GO-RFQ / purchase of farm tools	IDA / 59000	Supporting County Community-Led Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,318.00	12,223.77	Completed																				2021-01-26
KE-KISII COUNTY-206426-GO-RFQ / purchase of agricultural items	IDA / 59000	Supporting County Community-Led Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		36,360.00	16,351.23	Completed																				2021-02-03
KE-KISII COUNTY-206430-GO-RFQ / procurement of publishing and printing materials	IDA / 59000	Supporting County Community-Led Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		4,000.00	3,594.18	Completed																				2021-04-27
KE-KISII COUNTY-206438-GO-RFQ / purchase of phones	IDA / 59000	Supporting County Community-Led Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		4,000.00	3,639.74	Completed																				2021-01-16
KE-KISII COUNTY-206429-GO-RFQ / purchase of roadshow items	IDA / 59000	Supporting County Community-Led Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		825.00	767.44	Completed																				2021-01-29
KE-KISII COUNTY-276686-GO-RFQ / Purchase of smart phones for County A.I service providers	IDA / 59000	Project Coordination and Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		2,000.00	0.00	Signed																				2022-04-19
KE-KISII COUNTY-276688-GO-RFQ / Purchase of speakers	IDA / 59000	Project Coordination and Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		300.00	0.00	Signed																				2022-04-19
KE-KISII COUNTY-276690-GO-RFQ / Purchase of stickers and nd reflectors	IDA / 59000	Project Coordination and Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		2,228.00	0.00	Signed																				2022-04-19



## Sample Procurement Plan

***(Text in italic font is meant for instruction to staff and should be deleted in the final version of the PP)***

*(This is only a sample with the minimum content that is required to be included in the PAD. The detailed procurement plan is still mandatory for disclosure on the Bank's website in accordance with the guidelines. The initial procurement plan will cover the first 18 months of the project and then updated annually or earlier as necessary).*

### **I. General**

- 1. Bank's approval Date of the procurement Plan** *[Original: December 2007]; Revision 15 of Updated Procurement Plan, June 2010]*
- 2. Date of General Procurement Notice:** Dec 24, 2006
- 3. Period covered by this procurement plan:** *The procurement period of project covered from year June 2010 to December 2012*

### **II. Goods and Works and non-consulting services.**

- 1. Prior Review Threshold:** Procurement Decisions subject to Prior Review by the Bank as stated in Appendix 1 to the Guidelines for Procurement: *[Thresholds for applicable procurement methods (not limited to the list below) will be determined by the Procurement Specialist /Procurement Accredited Staff based on the assessment of the implementing agency's capacity.]*

	<b>Procurement Method</b>	<b>Prior Review Threshold US\$</b>	<b>Comments</b>
1.	ICB and LIB (Goods)	<i>Above US\$ 500,000</i>	<i>All</i>
2.	NCB (Goods)	<i>Above US\$ 100,000</i>	<i>First contract</i>
3.	ICB (Works)	<i>Above US\$ 15 million</i>	<i>All</i>
4.	NCB (Works)	<i>Above US\$ 5 million</i>	<i>All</i>
5.	(Non-Consultant Services)	<i>Below US\$ 100,000</i>	<i>First contract</i>
	<i>[Add other methods if necessary]</i>		

- 2. Prequalification.** Bidders for *Not applicable* shall be prequalified in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs 2.9 and 2.10 of the Guidelines.

July 9, 2010



3. **Proposed Procedures for CDD Components (as per paragraph 3.17 of the Guidelines):** *[Refer to the relevant CDD project implementation document approved by the Bank or delete if not applicable]*
4. **Reference to (if any) Project Operational/Procurement Manual:** *Project Implementation Manual for World Bank Loan Project XYZ 04/01/2010 issued by <mention name of PIU>*
5. **Any Other Special Procurement Arrangements:** *[including advance procurement and retroactive financing, if applicable] 5 ICB works packages will be financed under retroactive financing*
6. **Summary of the Procurement Packages planned during the first 18 months after project effectiveness ( including those that are subject to retroactive financing and advanced procurement)**

*[List the Packages which require Bank's prior review first and then the other packages]*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ref. No.	Description	Estimated Cost US\$ million	Packages	Domestic Preference (yes/no)	Review by Bank (Prior / Post)	Comments
	Summary of the ICB (Works)	82	5	No	Prior	
	Summary of the ICB (Goods)	43.77	15	No	Prior	
	Summary of the NCB (Works)	64.53	18	No	Post	1 <sup>st</sup> contract for Prior Review
	Summary of the NCB (Goods)	1.86	4	No	Post	1 <sup>st</sup> contract for Prior Review
	Summary of the ICB (Non-Consultant Services)	0.45	1	No	Prior	

July 9, 2010

### **III. Selection of Consultants**

- 1. Prior Review Threshold:** Selection decisions subject to Prior Review by Bank as stated in Appendix 1 to the Guidelines Selection and Employment of Consultants:

	<b>Selection Method</b>	<b>Prior Review Threshold</b>	<b>Comments</b>
1.	Competitive Methods (Firms)	Above US\$ 100,000	
2.	Single Source (Firms)	All	
3.	Individual	Above US\$ 50,000	

- 2. Short list comprising entirely of national consultants:** Short list of consultants for services, estimated to cost less than \$ 300,000 equivalent per contract, may comprise entirely of national consultants in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 2.7 of the Consultant Guidelines.
- 3. Any Other Special Selection Arrangements:** *[including advance procurement and retroactive financing, if applicable or delete if not applicable]*
- 4. Consultancy Assignments with Selection Methods and Time Schedule**

<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Ref. No.</b>	<b>Description of Assignment</b>	<b>Estimated Cost US\$ million</b>	<b>Packages</b>	<b>Review by Bank (Prior / Post)</b>	<b>Comments</b>
	Summary of number of contracts that will be let under QCBS	4.17	7	Prior	
	Summary of number of contracts that will be let under other	0.83	1	Prior	CQS

	methods				
--	---------	--	--	--	--

**PROCUREMENT PLAN Tanzania : Citizen-Centric Judicial Modernization and Justice Service Delivery**

**General Information**

**Country:** Tanzania **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2016-08-05  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-06  
**Project ID:** P155759 **GPN Date:** 2022-06-09  
**Project Name:** Citizen-Centric Judicial Modernization and Justice Service Delivery  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / 57780, IDA / 70580  
**Executing Agency:** Judiciary of Tanzania

**WORKS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
												Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-18206-CW-DR / Construction of training room at Kisumu Residence Magistrate Court location in Dar es Salaam	IDA / 57780	Component 2: Skills Development, Inspection and Performance Management	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct					35,175.53	Completed						2017-07-14	2017-06-29	2017-07-19	2017-08-22							2017-09-06	2017-08-24	2018-03-05	2020-01-22
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-118965-CW-RFB / Construction of Integrated Justice Centers (IJC) in Six Selected Locations of Morogoro, Arusha, Dodoma and Dar es Salaam-Six Lots	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				22,309,086.76	Signed						2019-06-28	2019-07-31	2019-07-03	2019-08-01			2019-08-14	2019-09-20	2019-09-13	2019-12-04	2019-10-18	2020-01-11	2020-04-15	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-211158-CW-RFB / Construction of Subordinate Courts in twenty five (25) Selected Locations around Tanzania.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				7,950,439.81	Signed						2020-12-28	2021-02-04	2021-01-04	2021-02-11			2021-02-08	2021-03-23	2021-02-28	2021-08-24	2021-04-04	2021-09-11	2021-09-01	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364564-CW-RFB / Construction of Integrated Justice Centers (IJC) in Four Selected Locations of Singida, Simiyu, Geita and Pemba-Four Lots	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				0.00	Under Review						2023-06-06			2023-06-11			2023-07-23		2023-08-22		2023-09-12		2024-06-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364566-CW-RFB / Construction of Integrated Justice Centers (IJC) in Five Selected Locations of Katiavi, Songwe, Njombe, Mtwara and Songea-Five Lots	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				0.00	Under Review						2023-06-06			2023-06-11			2023-07-23		2023-08-22		2023-09-12		2024-06-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364568-CW-RFB / Construction of Integrated Justice Centers (IJC) in Five Selected Locations of Pwani, Tanga, Mochi, Manyara and Lindi-Five Lots	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				0.00	Under Review						2023-06-06			2023-06-11			2023-07-23		2023-08-22		2023-09-12		2024-06-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9217-CW-DR / Construction of ten (10) courthouses for subordinate courts Primary Court and Training room at Kisumu RMs Court.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct					0.00	Canceled						2017-04-10			2017-04-15							2017-05-20		2017-11-16	

**GOODS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-4371-GO-RFQ / Design, Editing and Printing of Strategic plan, Brochures	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		40,909.50	Completed								2016-12-18	2016-12-05							2017-02-12	2017-01-24	2017-08-11	2017-02-08
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9220-GO-RFB / Supply of IT Equipment for registries & DJGE	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled					2017-07-15			2017-07-20			2017-08-31		2017-09-30		2017-11-04		2018-05-03		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-30083-GO-RFQ / Procurement of office facilities for training center at Kisumu Resident Magistrate Court-Dar es Salaam	IDA / 57780	Component 2: Skills Development, Inspection and Performance Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		32,612.45	Completed								2017-09-30	2017-10-04							2017-11-05	2017-11-25	2018-05-04	2018-01-23
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-30480-GO-RFQ / Procurement of office video conference facilities for training center at Kisumu resident magistrate court-Dar es Salaam.	IDA / 57780	Component 2: Skills Development, Inspection and Performance Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		83,134.05	Completed								2017-10-03	2017-10-05							2017-11-28	2017-10-31	2018-05-27	2018-04-16
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-30103-GO-RFQ / Procurement of IT equipment for training center at Kisumu Resident Magistrate Court, Dar es Salaam.	IDA / 57780	Component 2: Skills Development, Inspection and Performance Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		77,394.71	Completed								2017-10-04	2017-10-12							2017-11-09	2017-11-14	2018-05-08	2018-05-16
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-37777-GO-RFQ / Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Furniture, LAN, CCTV camera and Biometric Door Access System for Retooling of Judiciary Delivery Unit Office.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		91,246.04	Completed								2017-11-27	2017-11-28							2018-01-08	2018-01-19	2018-02-05	2018-04-06
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-40300-GO-RFB / Supply, Installation, Text and Commissioning of Video Conferencing Facilities, Audio Visual and Recording equipment at four selected Courts.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		594,512.13	Completed					2017-12-21	2018-01-11	2017-12-26				2018-01-25	2018-02-09	2018-02-24	2018-03-21	2018-03-31	2018-05-15	2018-09-27	2019-06-18	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-64942-GO-RFQ / Procurement of ICT equipment for new directorates	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		95,937.33	Completed								2018-06-16	2018-06-14							2018-08-11	2018-08-07	2019-02-07	2018-09-21
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-64971-GO-RFQ / Procurement of furniture for new directorates	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		71,421.54	Completed								2018-06-16	2018-06-14							2018-08-11	2018-07-17	2019-02-07	2018-11-23



TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-211164-GO #RFB / Procurement of ICT Facilities for Kigamboni "Paperless Court"	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	21,195.18	Completed	2021-01-02	2020-12-31								2021-02-03	2021-03-18	2021-04-04	2021-06-25			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-221783-GO #RFB / Procurement of ICT equipment for Six Integrated Justice Centers (IJC) in Arusha, Mwanza, Dodoma, Morogoro, Kinondoni, and Tembeke.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	560,528.31	Completed			2021-03-01	2021-08-04	2021-03-06	2021-08-04		2021-04-05	2021-08-27	2021-04-30	2020-08-30	2021-05-24	2021-09-22	2021-09-21	2021-12-08	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-260890-GO #RFB / Procurement of furniture for eighteen(18) Subordinate Courts located at Kallua, Uvungu, Buhigwe, Kikonko, Butiama, Roriya, Itilima, Busega, Songwe, Tanganyika, Mboogwe, Nyang'wale, Kyerwa, Misenyi, Gairo, Mvomero, Kilo	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Canceled			2021-11-12	2021-11-29	2021-11-17	2021-11-29		2021-12-15	2021-12-20	2021-12-29	2021-12-27	2022-01-12		2022-05-12		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-260892-GO #RFB / Supply, Installation, Testing and Commissioning of ICT equipment for eighteen(18) Subordinate Courts located at Kallua, Uvungu, Buhigwe, Kikonko, Butiama, Roriya, Itilima, Busega, Songwe, Tanganyika, Mboogwe, Nyang'wale, Kyerwa, Misenyi, Gairo, Mvomero	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	659,497.68	Completed			2021-11-12	2021-11-29	2021-11-17	2021-11-29		2021-12-15	2021-12-20	2021-12-29	2021-12-20	2022-01-12	2022-03-12	2022-05-12	2022-10-19	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-271298-GO #RFB / PROCUREMENT OF FURNITURE FOR EIGHTEEN(18) SUBORDINATE COURTS LOCATED AT KALLUA, UVUNGU, BUHIGWE, KIKONKO, BUTIAMA, RORIYA, ITILIMA, BUSEGA, SONGWE, TANGANYIKA, MBOOGWE, NYANG'WALE, KYERWA, MISENYI, GAIRO, MVOMERO, KILOMBERO AND MKINGA-IRE	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	1,257,889.98	Signed			2022-01-03	2022-05-05	2022-01-05	2022-01-05		2022-01-26	2022-01-26	2022-02-02	2022-02-07	2022-02-16	2022-05-07	2022-05-17		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-293025-GO #RFB / Procurement of ICT equipment for Judiciary Media Center	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Canceled			2022-05-04		2022-05-09			2022-06-06		2022-06-16		2022-06-30		2022-08-29		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-295320-GO #DIR / Procurement of 18 Motor vehicles to support IJCs and project operations.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		0.00	Under Implementation			2022-05-27	2022-08-03	2022-06-01	2022-08-03					2022-06-29				2022-12-01	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-295322-GO #RFB / Procurement of ICT equipment for Judiciary Media Center	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	393,494.83	Completed			2022-05-16	2022-05-09	2022-05-17	2022-05-10		2022-05-31	2022-05-21	2022-06-02	2022-06-02	2022-06-11	2022-06-24	2022-06-25	2022-12-11	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320431-GO #RFB / Procurement of Archive Boxes, File Cover and Stationery for Decongestion Exercise	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation						2022-10-29	2022-12-29					2022-12-24		2023-06-22		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320580-GO #DIR / PROCUREMENT OF B3 MOTOR VEHICLES TO SUPPORT THE JUDICIAL REFORM AGENDA	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - International		0.00	Signed			2022-11-30	2023-01-24	2022-12-05	2023-02-01						2023-01-09	2023-03-24	2023-07-08		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-322583-GO #RFB / PROCUREMENT OF ICT EQUIPMENT FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE & DIGITIZATION OF COURT RECORDS.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation			2022-11-11	2022-11-28	2022-11-16			2022-12-22	2022-12-19	2022-12-29	2023-01-23	2023-01-31		2023-05-31		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320428-GO #RFB / Procurement of Six Mobile Court Vehicles	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation			2022-11-11	2023-02-03	2022-11-16	2023-02-08		2022-12-22	2023-03-31	2022-12-27	2023-06-01	2023-01-15		2023-11-11		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-330899-GO #RFB / Supply, installation, testing, configuration and Commissioning of audio virtual recording equipment for eight IJCs and three high court centers.	IDA / 70580	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation			2023-01-06	2023-01-30	2023-01-16	2023-01-31		2023-02-21	2023-03-10	2023-03-07	2023-03-25	2023-03-28		2023-07-26		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-338611-GO #RFB / Supply, installation, configuration, testing and commissioning of ICT equipment for establishment of Judiciary Virtual Situation Room.	IDA / 70580	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation			2023-02-10	2023-02-15	2023-02-15	2023-02-15		2023-03-23	2023-03-16	2023-04-22	2023-03-17	2023-05-27		2023-08-25		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-340099-GO #RFB / Procurement of heavy duty scanners and other ICT equipment for digitization of court records and supporting JDU's procurement functions.	IDA / 70580	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation			2023-03-08	2023-02-08	2023-03-17	2023-02-08		2023-04-22	2023-03-02	2023-05-22	2023-03-06	2023-06-26		2023-09-24		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-347075-GO #RFB / Supply, Installation, Testing, and commissioning of Video Conferencing facilities for Prisons and other ICT facilities to capacitate the estate management unit of the Judiciary of Tanzania.	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation			2023-03-14	2023-04-14	2023-03-19	2023-04-14		2023-04-30	2023-05-15	2023-05-30	2023-05-24	2023-07-04		2023-10-02		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-359592-GO #RFB / Supply of protective accessories for 18 motor vehicles.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation						2023-05-15	2023-05-09					2023-06-15		2023-07-15		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364570-GO #RFB / Procurement of ICT equipment to support the implementation and oversight of the project.	IDA / 70580	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation						2023-06-11						2023-08-06		2024-02-02		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9233-GO-RFB / Procurement of Furniture for training rooms at High Court DSM & Kisutu RM6 Court	IDA / 57780	Component 2: Skills Development, Inspection and Performance Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	58,108.56	Completed						2017-07-03	2017-11-10					2017-08-28	2017-12-14	2018-02-24	2018-04-05	

TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9227-GO-R-FB / Supply, installation and commission of Video Conferencing Equipment, audio visual and recording equipment for four selected courts.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled					2017-05-22	2017-09-11	2017-05-27			2017-07-08	2017-08-07	2017-09-11	2018-03-10					
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9218-GO-R-FB / Supply of Two (2) Mobile Courts Van	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		415,669.47	Completed					2017-04-13	2017-10-09	2017-04-18			2017-05-30	2017-11-15	2017-06-29	2017-12-22	2017-08-03	2018-01-19	2018-01-30	2019-02-01	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9356-GO-R-FB / Procurement of IT hardware and general software for Integrated Justice Centre at Mbeya.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		235,523.50	Completed					2017-03-09	2017-01-26	2017-03-14			2017-04-25	2017-02-16	2017-05-25	2017-04-22	2017-06-29	2017-03-23	2017-12-26	2017-09-15	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9385-GO-R-FQ / Supply of office consumables	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		27,167.14	Completed											2016-08-17	2016-08-17			2016-10-12	2016-10-07	2017-04-10	2016-11-08
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9382-GO-R-FQ / Supply of Documentary about information on judiciary constructions.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		11,233.54	Completed							2017-03-21	2017-02-02					2017-05-16	2017-01-28	2017-11-12	2017-05-02		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9361-GO-R-FB / Procurement of furniture for registries & Mbeya Integrated Justice Centre.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled					2017-06-13		2017-06-18			2017-07-30		2017-08-29		2017-10-03		2018-04-01		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9237-GO-R-FB / Procurement of training facilities for High Court DSM & Kisutu RMs Court.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled					2017-03-28		2017-04-02			2017-05-14		2017-06-13		2017-07-18		2018-01-14		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9364-GO-R-FQ / Procurement of IT hardware and general software for a medium size Integrated Justice Centre at Kiliba	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		78,159.26	Completed											2017-03-20	2017-03-22		2017-05-15	2017-05-04	2017-11-11	2017-06-30	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9239-GO-R-FB / Procurement of standby generators for High Court DSM, IDU & Kisutu RMs Court	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		133,805.01	Completed					2017-04-28	2017-08-02	2017-05-03			2017-06-14	2017-09-19	2017-07-14	2017-10-03	2017-08-18	2017-11-23	2018-02-14	2018-06-19	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9222-GO-R-FB / Installation and partition of pre fabrication storage for selected courts.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled					2017-04-26		2017-05-01			2017-06-12		2017-07-12		2017-08-16		2018-02-12		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9389-GO-R-FB / Supply of LAN materials, installation and commission in High courts, Resident and district courts.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled					2017-11-08		2017-11-13			2017-12-25		2018-01-24		2018-02-28		2018-08-27		

#### NON CONSULTING SERVICES

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-39836-NC-RFB / Provision of Service for Design, Editing and Printing of Various Legal Documents under Framework Contract.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Canceled							2017-12-15	2017-12-08	2017-12-20			2018-01-17	2018-01-15	2018-02-16	2018-03-05	2018-03-23		2018-09-19	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-52317-NC-RFQ / Provision of event management, documentary and live coverage services for law week.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		93,400.36	Completed							2018-03-13	2018-03-23					2018-05-08	2018-05-02	2018-11-04	2018-06-11			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-55449-NC-RFQ / Production of awareness program of ongoing judiciary reforms to the public.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		53,002.21	Completed							2018-04-01	2018-03-19					2018-05-27	2018-05-03	2018-11-23	2018-05-18			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-67402-NC-RFQ / Provision of event management service and printing of various exhibition materials for sabasaba 2018.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		19,723.02	Completed							2018-06-25	2018-06-22					2018-07-07	2018-07-13	2019-01-03	2018-07-23			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-81933-NC-RFQ / Provision of Event Management and Printing Services for Law Week 2019.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		97,646.03	Completed							2018-12-22	2019-01-03					2019-01-27	2019-01-29	2019-07-26	2019-03-28			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-122947-NC-RFB / Provision of event management service and printing of various exhibition materials	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		23,220.09	Completed							2019-07-21	2019-06-03					2019-08-10	2019-06-25	2019-08-24	2019-12-03			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-146943-NC-RFB / Provision of printing service for guideline manuals for Judicial Ethics Committee, Judiciary training policy and training programs.	IDA / 57780	Component 2: Skills Development, Inspection and Performance Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		12,051.60	Completed							2019-12-13	2019-12-02					2020-02-07	2020-01-28	2020-08-05	2020-03-14			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-151993-NC-RFB / Provision of Event Management: Hiring of Tents, Chairs, Tables, Mobile Toilet and Printing Services for Law Week 2020	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		82,237.59	Completed							2020-01-15	2019-12-06					2020-03-11	2020-01-28	2020-09-07	2020-03-18			
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-159179-NC-RFB / ONLINE PUBLICATION OF COURT DECISIONS (REPORTED AND UNREPORTED LAWS REPORTS), PRINTING OF LAWS REPORTS AND INDEX OF LEGISLATION AND SUB LEGISLATION FROM THE YEAR 196	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		335,025.26	Completed					2020-02-23	2020-02-18	2020-02-28	2020-03-16			2020-04-10	2020-04-16	2020-05-10	2020-04-26	2020-06-14	2020-06-07	2020-12-11	2022-04-30	

TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-180775-NC-RFO / PROCUREMENT OF SERVICE FOR EDITING, DESIGN AND PRINTING OF VARIOUS JUDICIARY DOCUMENTS.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	98,517.15	Completed											2020-07-08	2020-07-08						2020-08-10	2020-09-23	2020-11-08	2021-03-20
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-298032-NC-RFO / Provision of Non-Consulancy service-Firming and proofing documentaries about project activities	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	16,353.54	Signed											2022-06-10	2022-06-05						2022-07-08	2022-07-15	2022-07-22	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-325875-NC-RFO / PROVISION OF EVENTS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (Hiring tents, table, chairs, generators, PA system, carpet, mobile toilet, decoration, exhibition booth, marquee, and supply of promotional materials) for opening ceremony and 6 days law week 2023	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Under Implementation											2022-11-23	2022-11-28						2022-12-21		2023-02-19	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9393-NC-RFQ / Printing and supply of materials for Law week.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	80,911.34	Completed											2017-03-14	2017-01-02						2017-05-09	2017-01-28	2017-11-05	2017-03-28
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9397-NC-RFQ / Draw printing and fixing of Signs / display boards for selected court buildings.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Canceled											2017-03-28							2017-05-23		2017-11-19	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9395-NC-RFQ / Design and printing of Judiciary Calendar and diaries	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	63,673.97	Completed											2017-03-14	2016-12-28						2017-05-09	2017-01-24	2017-11-05	2017-03-23
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9392-NC-RFB / Printing of different material (Framework Contract)	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	0.00	Canceled					2017-04-28	2017-12-08	2017-05-03								2017-06-14	2017-07-14		2017-08-18		2018-02-14	

### CONSULTING FIRMS

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
									Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9448-CS-QCBS / Consultancy for design and supervision of LAN installation in Selected High Court, Resident and District Courts	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		0.00	Canceled	2017-04-25	2017-10-09	2017-05-16	2017-12-08	2017-06-29	2018-02-26				2017-07-27	2018-03-30	2017-08-26	2018-05-21	2017-09-30			2017-11-04		2018-11-04	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-44715-CS-QCBS / CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR FEASIBILITY STUDY/IMPLEMENTATION PLAN/PROCUREMENT, DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION SUPPORT FOR E JUDICIARY SERVICES FOR THE JUDICIARY OF TANZ.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		513,542.79	Completed	2018-01-26		2018-02-16	2018-01-22	2018-04-01	2018-03-29				2018-04-29	2018-04-30	2018-05-29	2018-07-06	2018-07-03	2018-10-03	2018-08-07	2018-11-29	2019-08-07	2021-03-05	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-50144-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings (Phase 1) and (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for the Proposed Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) Court Buildings which will be Built in Six Selected Locations of Morogoro, Morogoro	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		452,799.20	Signed	2018-02-26	2018-03-18	2018-03-19	2018-03-27	2018-05-02	2018-06-18				2018-05-30	2018-07-27	2018-06-29	2018-10-03	2018-08-03	2018-11-27	2018-09-07	2018-12-16	2019-09-07		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-50194-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings (Phase 1) and (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for Small Courthouses which will be Built in at least 10 Selected Locations in Tanzania (Phase 2)	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Canceled	2018-02-26	2018-03-18	2018-03-19	2018-04-12	2018-05-02	2018-06-18				2018-05-30		2018-06-29		2018-08-03		2018-09-07		2019-09-07		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-113326-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings (Phase 1) and (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for Small Courthouses which will be Built in at Least 27 Selected Locations in Tanzania (Phase 2).	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		310,611.59	Signed	2019-05-08	2019-07-27	2019-05-22	2019-07-31	2019-07-05	2019-12-28				2019-08-02	2020-01-10	2019-08-16	2020-02-18	2019-09-06	2020-03-13	2019-09-23	2020-04-01	2020-09-22		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-291807-CS-QCBS / CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR PREPARATION OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND UNDER THE CITIZEN-CENTRIC JUDICIAL MODERNIZATION AND JUSTICE SERVICE DELIVERY PROJECT.(AF)	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		295,190.27	Signed	2022-04-26	2022-04-24	2022-05-10	2022-05-19	2022-05-25	2022-07-01								2022-06-24	2022-07-25	2022-07-15	2022-08-06	2022-10-13		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320375-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update the Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings, and; (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for the Proposed Small Courthouses which will be Built in at Least Eleven (11) Selected Locations in Tanzania. 1st Package	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-30	2022-11-14	2023-02-09				2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04	2023-06-26	2023-01-23		2025-03-13		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320379-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update the Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings, and; (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for the Proposed Small Courthouses which will be Built in at least nine (09) Selected Locations in Tanzania. 2nd Package	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-30	2022-11-14	2023-01-18				2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04	2023-06-26	2023-01-23		2025-03-13		



TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320381-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update the Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings, and; (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for the Proposed Small Courthouses which will be Built in at least nine (09) Selected Locations in Tanzania. 3rd Package.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International			0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-29	2022-11-14	2023-02-09			2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04	2023-06-21	2023-01-23		2025-03-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320383-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update the Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings, and; (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for the Proposed Small Courthouses which will be Built in at Least eleven (11) Selected Locations in Tanzania. 4th Package.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International			0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-29	2022-11-14	2023-02-09			2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04	2023-06-19	2023-01-23		2025-03-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320388-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update the Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings, and; (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for the Proposed Small Courthouses which will be Built in at least four (4) Selected Locations in Tanzania.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National			0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-29	2022-11-14	2023-02-09			2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04	2023-06-19	2023-01-23		2025-03-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320391-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update the Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings, and; (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for the Proposed Small Courthouses which will be Built in at least six (6) Selected Locations in Tanzania.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International			0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-30	2022-11-14	2023-02-09			2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04	2023-06-19	2023-01-23		2025-03-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320393-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to (i) Update the Design (Redesign) of Existing Drawings, and; (ii) Supervise the Construction Work for the Proposed Small Courthouses which will be Built in at Least ten (10) Selected Locations in Tanzania.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International			0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-29	2022-11-14	2023-02-09			2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04		2023-01-23		2025-03-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320396-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Service for Supervision of Construction Work for the Proposed Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) Court Buildings which will be built in four (4) Selected regions of Singida, Geita, Simiyu and Morogoro. 1st Package.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International			0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-29	2022-11-14	2023-02-08			2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04		2023-01-23		2025-05-12	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320398-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Service for Supervision of Construction Work for the Proposed Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) Court Buildings which will be built in three (3) Selected regions of Katavi, Songwe, and Njombe. 3rd Package.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International			0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-29	2022-11-14	2023-02-09			2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04		2023-01-23		2025-05-12	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-320400-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Service for Supervision of Construction Work for the Proposed Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) Court Buildings which will be built in Two (2) Selected regions of Lindi and Pwani. 2nd Package.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International			0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-21	2022-10-20	2022-11-04	2022-11-29	2022-11-14	2023-02-09			2022-12-20	2023-03-24	2022-12-25	2023-03-31	2023-01-04		2023-01-23		2025-05-12	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-365265-CS-QCBS / Consultancy services for conducting impact assessments on simplified laws and rules of procedure.	IDA / 70580	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National			0.00	Under Review	2023-06-23		2023-07-14		2023-07-28				2023-09-02		2023-09-09		2023-09-30		2023-10-21		2024-02-18	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9183-CS-CQS / Consultancy service to conduct environmental and social impact assessments for the Citizen-Centric Judicial Modernization and Justice Service Delivery Project.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National			110,103.09	Completed	2017-03-08	2016-09-06	2017-03-29		2017-05-12	2016-10-25							2017-06-11	2017-02-09	2017-07-16	2017-03-10	2018-01-12	2018-04-27
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9399-CS-CQS / Consultancy service to develop continuous training program and facilitate legal training.	IDA / 57780	Component 2: Skills Development, Inspection and Performance Management	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National			0.00	Canceled	2017-07-17		2017-08-07		2017-09-20								2017-10-20		2017-11-24		2018-05-23	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9438-CS-QCBS / Consultancy Services to design and introduce E-filing, e-payment & E-notification.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National			0.00	Canceled	2017-05-10		2017-05-31		2017-07-14				2017-08-11		2017-09-10		2017-10-15		2017-11-19		2018-11-19	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9420-CS-QCBS / Consultancy services to undertake Court mapping country-wide.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National			100,710.87	Completed	2017-04-19	2016-03-30	2017-05-10		2017-06-23	2016-12-23			2017-07-21	2017-01-30	2017-08-20	2017-03-30	2017-09-24	2017-05-04	2017-10-29	2017-06-08	2018-10-29	2019-01-31

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Teams of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
									Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-25713-CS-1 NDV / Procurement Specialist to support Project team	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		179,040.00	Completed	2017-08-28	2017-08-28	2017-09-02	2017-08-31	2017-09-23	2017-09-06	2017-10-28	2017-09-26	2018-04-26	2020-05-20
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-42554-CS-1 NDV / Provision of consultancy for Information and Communication services	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		67,200.00	Completed	2018-01-15	2017-11-21	2018-01-20	2018-01-23	2018-02-10	2018-02-12	2018-03-17	2018-03-29	2018-09-13	2019-03-28

TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-42596-CS-I NDV / Consultancy services for preparation of Human Resource planning guideline for Judiciary of Tanzania.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	68,100.00	Completed	2018-01-18	2017-11-21	2018-01-23	2018-01-18	2018-02-13	2018-02-12	2018-03-20	2018-05-07	2018-09-16	2019-06-26
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-42602-CS-I NDV / Provision of consultancy services for development of database systems for judgment, Advocates and Court Bailiers and database for project M & E tools based on BRN.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	31,581.00	Terminated	2018-01-15	2017-12-30	2018-01-20	2018-01-21	2018-02-10	2018-02-15	2018-03-17	2018-05-07	2018-09-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9406-CS-CDS / Consultancy service for supervision of the construction of ten (10) courthouses for subordinate court Primary Court and training room at Kisiu RM Court.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	0.00	Canceled	2017-04-02		2017-04-12				2017-06-16		2017-12-13	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-54811-CS-I NDV / Individual Consultancy service for establishment and development of a computerized e-Library system	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	22,980.00	Completed	2018-03-26	2018-03-26	2018-03-31	2018-07-02	2018-04-21	2018-08-21	2018-05-26	2018-11-07	2018-11-22	2019-10-04
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-138788-CS-NDV / CLERK OF WORKS (CoWs) FOR SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION OF INTEGRATED JUSTICE CENTRE (IJC) IN MWANZA, Plot 768 Block. A at North Buseweli.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	66,998.08	Completed	2019-10-21	2019-10-22	2019-11-16	2020-01-17	2019-11-23	2020-01-17	2019-12-21	2020-01-25	2020-06-18	2022-03-01
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-140323-CS-NDV / CLERK OF WORKS (CoWs) FOR SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION OF INTEGRATED JUSTICE CENTRE (IJC) IN MORDGORO, Plot 430 Block. G at Kinonda.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	31,688.28	Completed	2019-10-21	2019-10-22	2019-11-16	2020-01-17	2019-11-23	2020-01-17	2020-01-04	2020-01-25	2020-07-02	2021-02-15
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-140325-CS-NDV / CLERK OF WORKS (CoWs) FOR SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION OF INTEGRATED JUSTICE CENTRE (IJC) IN ARUSHA, Plot No. 123, Block 5B, located at Corridor 1 in Arusha.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	47,647.74	Completed	2019-10-21	2019-10-22	2019-11-16	2020-01-17	2019-11-23	2020-01-17	2019-12-07	2020-01-25	2020-06-04	2021-09-01
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-140327-CS-NDV / CLERK OF WORKS (CoWs) FOR SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION OF INTEGRATED JUSTICE CENTRE (IJC) IN DODOMA, Plot No. 4 Block C at NCC Link.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	46,979.73	Completed	2019-10-21	2019-10-22	2019-11-16	2020-01-17	2019-11-23	2020-01-17	2019-12-21	2020-01-25	2020-06-18	2021-09-01
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-140332-CS-NDV / CLERK OF WORKS (CoWs) FOR SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION OF INTEGRATED JUSTICE CENTRE (IJC) IN DAR ES SALAAM, Plot No. 38 Block No. 20 at Kinondoni Municipality.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	53,505.92	Completed	2019-10-21	2019-10-22	2019-11-16	2020-01-17	2019-11-23	2020-02-06	2019-12-07	2020-01-25	2020-06-04	2021-07-31
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-140334-CS-NDV / CLERK OF WORKS (CoWs) FOR SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION OF INTEGRATED JUSTICE CENTRE (IJC) IN DAR ES SALAAM, Plot No. 2025 Block D at Tembeke.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	48,306.60	Signed	2019-10-21	2019-10-22	2019-11-16	2020-01-17	2019-11-23	2020-01-17	2019-12-07	2020-01-25	2020-06-04	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-152928-CS-NDV / INDIVIDUAL EXPERT TO CONDUCT AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF CITIZEN-CENTRIC JUDICIAL MODERNIZATION AND JUSTICE SERVICE DELIVERY PROJECT	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	8,182.54	Completed	2020-01-24	2020-02-11	2020-01-29	2020-02-12	2020-02-19	2020-02-14	2020-03-25	2020-03-04	2020-09-21	2021-01-01
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-291818-CS-NDV / Procurement and Contract Management Expert to support the project team.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	67,925.09	Signed	2022-04-26	2022-05-06	2022-05-22	2022-07-09	2022-05-27	2022-08-26	2022-06-13	2022-09-02	2023-06-08	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-294037-CS-NDV / INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT (CIVIL ENGINEER) FOR THE CITIZEN-CENTRIC JUDICIAL MODERNIZATION AND JUSTICE SERVICE DELIVERY PROJECT.	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	30,875.04	Signed	2022-05-13	2022-05-15	2022-05-18	2022-06-27	2022-06-08	2022-08-24	2022-06-29	2022-09-05	2023-06-29	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-295323-CS-CDS / CONSULTANCY SERVICES TO UPDATE THE DESIGN AND REDESIGN OF EXISTING DRAWINGS FOR THE PROPOSED 12 INTEGRATED JUSTICE CENTRE (IJC).	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-05-20	2022-05-30	2022-06-08	2022-08-25			2022-06-22		2022-08-23	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-306644-CS-CDS / Consultancy service to conduct court users' satisfaction survey 2022.	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-07-31	2022-08-01	2022-08-10	2022-08-17			2022-08-31		2023-02-27	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364600-CS-NDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for supervision of construction of Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Songesha.	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30		2023-08-20		2023-09-10		2024-09-09	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364607-CS-NDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for supervision of construction of Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Lindi.	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30		2023-08-20		2023-09-10		2024-09-09	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364593-CS-NDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for supervision of construction of Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Njombe.	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30		2023-08-20		2023-09-10		2024-09-09	

TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364576-CS +NDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for su pervision of construction of i ntegrated justice centre (IJC) in Simiyu	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364587-CS +NDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for su pervision of construction of i ntegrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Katavi	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364590-CS +NDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for su pervision of construction of t he Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Songwe	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364605-CS +NDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for su pervision of construction of t he Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Moshi	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364583-CS +NDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for su pervision of construction of i ntegrated justice centre (IJC) in Pemba	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364597-CS +NDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for su pervision of construction of i ntegrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Mtwara	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364602-CS +NDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for su pervision of construction of i ntegrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Pemba	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364604-CS +NDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for su pervision of construction of i ntegrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Tanga	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364581-CS +NDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for su pervision of construction of i ntegrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Gella	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364606-CS +NDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for su pervision of construction of t he Integrated Justice Centre (IJC) in Manyara	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-364574-CS +NDV / Individual Consultant Clerk of Works (CoWs) for su pervision of construction of i ntegrated justice centre (IJC) in Sindega	IDA / 70580	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-11		2023-07-30	2023-08-20	2023-09-10	2024-09-09		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9441-CS-INDV / Consultancy to review justice chain, identify gaps in terms of policy, strategy, reform or performance	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2017-04-24		2017-06-12	2017-07-03	2017-08-07	2018-02-03		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9445-CS-INDV / Consultancy to prepare special program on legal aid with MoCJA	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2017-04-24		2017-06-12	2017-07-03	2017-08-07	2018-02-03		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9410-CS-CDS / Consultancy service for Court User Survey	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	121,856.63	Completed	2017-03-29	2019-01-18	2017-04-08	2019-04-17	2017-06-12	2019-06-27	2017-12-09	2019-09-27
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9433-CS-INDV / Procurement of IT Specialist to support Project team	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2017-04-17		2017-06-05	2017-06-26	2017-07-31	2018-01-27		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9422-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist to Support Project Team	IDA / 57780	Component 1: Governance, Organization and Systems Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2017-03-09	2017-02-02	2017-04-27	2017-05-11	2017-05-18	2017-06-22	2017-12-19	
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9431-CS-INDV / Consultancy service to support the development of a DR and backlog reduction program	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2017-05-12		2017-06-30	2017-07-21	2017-08-25	2018-02-21		
TZ-JUDICIARY TZ-9440-CS-INDV / Consultancy Services to introduce Online interactive complaints platform	IDA / 57780	Component 3: Access to Justice and Public Trust	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	0.00	Canceled	2017-07-18		2017-09-05	2017-09-26	2017-10-31	2018-04-29		

## **PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)**

**Project information:** Proyecto de Respuesta de El Salvador ante el COVID 19 - P173872

**Project Implementation agency:** Ministerio de Salud

**Date of the Procurement Plan:** 27 de Enero de 2021

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** Enero 2021 - Diciembre 2021

### **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** El Salvador : El Salvador COVID-19 Emergency Response Project

**General Information**

**Country:** El Salvador **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2021-06-10  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-02  
**Project ID:** P173872 **GPN Date:** 2022-01-24  
**Project Name:** El Salvador COVID-19 Emergency Response Project  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IBRD / 91000, IBRD / 92290, IBRD / 94290  
**Executing Agency:** Health Ministry

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual
RECOVID-4-RFB-GO / Equipo, cristalería, insumos y mobiliario para Laboratorio de Biología Molecular	IBRD / 91000	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				914,805.00	0.00	Canceled							2021-03-22		2021-04-15		2021-05-31		2021-07-20		2021-08-19		2022-02-15		
RECOVID-63-RFQ-CW / Adecuación de infraestructura para la sustitución del sistema de generación de vapor Hospital Nueva Concepción, Chalatenango	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				52,830.00	0.00	Signed									2022-04-18	2022-05-26					2022-06-27		2022-09-25		
RECOVID-53-RFB-CW / Remodelación y reacondicionamiento de obras eléctricas y electromecánicas de las instalaciones del Almacén Regional de Salud de el Área Metropolitana de San Salvador en el Centro Nacional de Biológicos	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				3,900,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2022-04-12		2022-04-15				2022-05-15		2022-06-14		2022-07-19	2023-04-25
RECOVID-138-RFB-CW / Adecuación de infraestructura para la instalación de Cuarto Frío de la Región Paracentral de Salud del MINSA	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				186,040.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2022-10-31	2023-01-25	2022-11-05	2023-03-08		2022-11-25	2023-03-07	2022-12-15	2023-05-18	2022-12-29	2023-06-27	
RECOVID-96-RFB-CW / Remodelación y reacondicionamiento de obras eléctricas y electromecánicas de las instalaciones del Almacén Regional de Salud de el Área Metropolitana de San Salvador en el Centro Nacional de Biológicos.	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				3,650,000.00	0.00	Canceled								2022-10-28		2022-11-02				2022-12-02		2022-12-30		2023-11-10	
RECOVID-147-DR-CW / Remodelación y reacondicionamiento de obras eléctricas y electromecánicas de las instalaciones de el Área Metropolitana de San Salvador en el Centro Nacional de Biológicos.	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National					3,650,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2022-12-09	2022-12-13	2022-12-14	2023-01-09					2023-01-12		2023-11-08	
RECOVID-159-RFB-CW / Reacondicionamiento y Ampliación Unidad de Pediatría Hospital Nacional Zacamil, Dr. Juan José Fernández	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				833,267.69	0.00	Canceled								2023-01-20	2023-03-23	2023-01-25	2023-03-23		2023-02-24		2023-03-16		2023-04-11	2023-12-07	
RECOVID-175-RFB-CW / Reacondicionamiento y Ampliación Unidad de Pediatría Hospital Nacional Zacamil, Dr. Juan José Fernández	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				1,100,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2023-06-02	2023-06-21	2023-06-07	2023-06-22		2023-07-07		2023-08-06		2023-09-04	2024-05-01	
RECOVID-178-RFB-CW / Ampliación de las áreas de Laboratorios Clínicos de las Unidades de Salud de Dulce Nombre de María, Chalatenango y Ciudad Barrios, San Miguel	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				150,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2023-06-16		2023-06-21				2023-07-21		2023-08-18		2023-09-22	2024-01-20
RECOVID-183-RFB-CW / Mejoras de la Unidad de Salud de El Triunfo, Usulután a través de la implementación del área de Laboratorio Clínico.	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				235,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2023-08-07		2023-08-12				2023-08-15		2023-09-14		2023-10-19	2024-04-16

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion					
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual						
RECOVID-1-RFB-GO / Suministro, instalación y puesta en marcha de equipos de unidad de radiología e imágenes diagnósticas para el Hospital Nacional El Salvador.	IBRD / 91000	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		7,131,425.00	0.00	Signed												2021-08-23	2021-12-15	2021-09-13	2021-12-20		2021-10-28	2022-03-15	2021-11-27	2023-01-13	2022-01-25	2022-07-24
RECOVID-10-RFQ-GO / Equipos de seguridad ocupacional para personal elaborando en áreas de riesgo del Hospital El Salvador	IBRD / 91000	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		22,400.00	0.00	Pending Implementation												2021-09-17						2021-11-28		2022-02-26		
RECOVID-5-RFQ-GO / Equipo y mobiliario clínico para Hospital El Salvador	IBRD / 91000	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		62,625.00	0.00	Canceled												2021-10-27						2022-01-26		2022-04-26		
RECOVID-6-RFQ-GO / Mobiliario para Hospital El Salvador	IBRD / 91000	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		138,750.00	0.00	Canceled												2021-10-12						2022-01-12		2022-04-12		
RECOVID-27-RFQ-GO / Insumos informáticos para funcionamiento de la UGP	IBRD / 91000	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,659.00	1,232.88	Signed												2021-08-06					2021-09-27	2021-10-12	2021-10-12			
RECOVID-11-RFQ-GO / Equipo informático y mobiliario para ejecución del proyecto	IBRD / 91000	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		8,000.00	8,556.51	Signed												2021-08-16					2021-10-05	2021-11-17	2021-11-19			



RECOVID-62-RFB-GO / Suministro, instalación y puesta en marcha de equipo generador de vapor, caldera 100 bhp y perifericos.	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	606,849.00	0.00	Signed		2022-04-11	2022-05-17	2022-04-18	2022-05-17		2022-05-18	2022-06-28	2022-06-17	2022-07-28	2022-07-22	2023-01-18		
RECOVID-57-DIR-GO / Suministro de emisor Rayos X para equipo de Tomografía para H ospitales.	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		226,050.00	226,050.00	Signed		2022-03-28	2022-03-31	2022-04-04	2022-04-04						2022-04-25	2022-06-11	2022-05-10	
RECOVID-65-RFO-GO / Equipo informático y software para el fortalecimiento de Epidemiología MINSAL.	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	30,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation				2022-04-18							2022-06-06		2022-10-04	
RECOVID-66-RFO-GO / Materiales promocionales para identificación del personal de epidemiología de campo.	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	10,000.00	0.00	Signed				2022-04-19							2022-06-07		2022-07-07	
RECOVID-67-RFO-GO / Aires acondicionados para dependencias del MINSAL.	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	36,000.00	0.00	Canceled				2022-05-18							2022-07-13		2022-08-12	
RECOVID-68-RFO-GO / Adquisición de Mobiliario para el fortalecimiento de la Dirección de Promoción de Salud	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	6,711.00	0.00	Signed				2022-05-18							2022-07-06		2022-08-05	
RECOVID-69-RFO-GO / Adquisición de equipo de computo para ser utilizado en la UGP-P J	IBRD / 92290	Component 2: Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	30,000.00	13,565.25	Signed				2022-05-13							2022-06-27	2022-07-21	2022-08-26	
RECOVID-71-RFW-GO / Insumos informáticos para funcionamiento de UGP	IBRD / 92290	Component 2: Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	2,000.00	0.00	Canceled				2022-05-07							2022-06-14		2022-06-29	
RECOVID-72-RFO-NC / Contratación de servicios de alimentación y uso de instalaciones para jornadas de socialización con partes interesadas, poblaciones vulnerables y fortalecimiento y personal de salud.	IBRD / 92290	Component 2: Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	7,400.00	6,880.00	Signed				2022-05-16							2022-07-25	2022-07-29	2023-05-31	
RECOVID-73-RFB-GO / Adquisición de estantería industrial y equipo de carga para fortalecer la cadena de suministro con la mejora del almacén El Paraiso del MINSAL.	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	190,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation		2022-05-17		2022-05-23			2022-07-04		2022-08-03		2022-09-07		2023-02-04	
RECOVID-78-RFO-GO / Adquisición y Suministro de Insumos para Establecimientos de Salud en el Marco de la Gestión Ambiental	IBRD / 92290	Component 2: Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	59,500.00	0.00	Signed				2022-06-20	2022-09-09						2022-08-18		2022-09-19	
RECOVID-80-RFB-GO / Cámara de frigoríficos para fortalecimiento de la cadena de frío en la UGP-P J para el almacenamiento adecuado de vacunas con énfasis en la vacuna contra la COVID-19.	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope	1,200,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation		2022-06-24	2023-01-10	2022-08-08	2023-01-18		2022-09-19	2023-03-02	2022-10-19	2023-06-07	2022-11-23		2023-03-23	
RECOVID-81-DIR-GO / Adquisición y Suministro de Repuestos como parte del servicio de mantenimiento preventivo y correctivo de equipo de Resonancia Magnética del Hospital Nacional Rosales y de la Fuente de Suministro Eléctrico LIPS para el Hospital Nacional General Neumología.	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		29,000.00	0.00	Signed		2022-06-24	2022-07-27	2022-07-01	2022-08-10						2022-08-05		2023-01-02	
RECOVID-82-RFO-GO / Adquisición de Equipo Informático y audio para el fortalecimiento del área de promoción de la salud.	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	54,500.00	0.00	Under Implementation				2022-07-20							2022-09-22		2022-12-21	
RECOVID-41-RFB-GO / Suministro, instalación y puesta en marcha de planta generadora de oxígeno médico (PGO MI) para el sistema hospitalario del Ministerio de Salud de El Salvador.	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope	5,000,000.00	0.00	Canceled		2022-01-31		2022-02-04			2022-03-21		2022-04-20		2022-06-03		2022-11-30	
RECOVID-83-RFB-GO / SUMINISTRO, INSTALACION Y PUESTA EN FUNCIONAMIENTO DE LAVADORES TERMOSENSITIVIZADORES Y BAÑOS ULTRASONICOS PARA HOSPITAL NACIONAL EL SALVADOR.	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope	867,100.00	0.00	Under Implementation		2022-08-08	2022-10-04	2022-08-18	2022-10-05		2022-09-29	2022-11-15	2022-10-28	2023-01-16	2022-12-02		2023-05-01	
RECOVID-84-RFO-GO / SUMINISTRO, INSTALACION Y PUESTA EN FUNCIONAMIENTO DE MAQUINAS PARA CORTAR TELA PARA HOSPITAL NACIONAL EL SALVADOR.	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	30,000.00	0.00	Signed				2022-08-08							2022-10-03		2023-03-02	
RECOVID-76-RFB-GO / SUMINISTRO, INSTALACION Y PUESTA EN FUNCIONAMIENTO DE EQUIPO DE ENDOSCOPIA PARA EL HOSPITAL NACIONAL ROSALES.	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	121,500.00	0.00	Signed		2022-06-01	2022-08-29	2022-06-06	2022-10-07		2022-07-18	2022-10-07	2022-08-17	2023-01-18	2022-09-21		2022-12-20	
RECOVID-87-RFB-GO / SUMINISTRO, INSTALACION Y PUESTA EN MARCHA DE EQUIPOS DE RAYOS "X" DIGITALES EN HOSPITALES PRIORIZADOS.	IBRD / 92290	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope	844,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation		2022-09-02	2022-12-05	2022-09-19	2023-02-10		2022-10-31		2022-11-30		2023-01-04		2023-07-03	
RECOVID-88-DIR-GO / Adquisición de Vacuna inactiva para la profilaxis del SARS COV-2 SINOVAQ original	IBRD / 94290	Component 1: Emergency C OVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - International		15,600,000.00	35,600,000.00	Completed		2021-03-10	2022-08-15	2021-03-10	2022-08-16						2021-03-10	2021-03-11	2021-05-19	2021-05-20









RECOVID-15-RFQ-NC / Contratación de alimentación y local para el desarrollo de consultas de partes interesadas y poblaciones vulnerables	IBRD / 91000	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		15,000.00	0.00	Canceled											2022-01-21								2022-03-30		2022-07-28																										
RECOVID-DIR-105-NC / SERVICIO DE CALL CENTER PARA LAS LLAMADAS DE CONTENCIÓN DE LA PANDEMIA	IBRD / 94290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			418,530.00	418,530.00	Signed																				2021-02-02	2021-02-11	2021-02-12	2021-02-12				2021-02-15	2021-02-16	2021-03-05																		
RECOVID-DIR-110-NC / SERVICIO DE ADQUIRIR DE 40 CAMIONES FURGON PARA LA DISTRIBUCIÓN DE SUMINISTROS, TRASLADO DE MOBILIARIO Y EQUIPO A LOS DIFERENTES CENTROS DE VACUNACIÓN Y OTROS.	IBRD / 94290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			597,645.00	597,645.00	Signed																													2021-03-11	2021-04-13	2021-04-16	2021-04-16				2021-05-17	2021-05-18	2021-12-31									
RECOVID-DIR-113-NC / SERVICIO DE ALIMENTACIÓN A DOMICILIO EN ZONA METROPOLITANA PARA EL PERSONAL EN LOS AUTOSERVICIOS DE VACUNACIÓN PARA COVID-19.	IBRD / 94290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			96,884.24	96,884.24	Signed																															2021-04-08	2021-04-09	2021-04-09	2021-04-09				2021-05-21	2021-05-22	2021-08-21							
RECOVID-DIR-116-NC / CONTRATACIÓN DE SERVICIOS DE SANITIZACIÓN DE UNIDADES DE TRANSPORTE DERIVADOS PARA LA EMERGENCIA POR COVID-19.	IBRD / 94290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			530,545.04	530,545.04	Signed																																2021-04-07	2021-04-19	2021-04-19	2021-04-19				2021-04-30	2021-05-01	2021-12-31						
RECOVID-DIR-118-NC / SERVICIO DE ALIMENTACIÓN PARA EL PERSONAL DE SALUD DE LOS AUTOCENTROS DE VACUNACIÓN Y EL MEGACENTRO DE VACUNACIÓN DEL HOSPITAL EL SALVADOR.	IBRD / 94290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			194,929.00	474,722.08	Signed																																2021-04-12	2021-06-16	2021-07-16	2021-07-16				2021-07-27	2021-08-06	2021-10-27						
RECOVID-DIR-124-NC / SERVICIO DE ALIMENTACIÓN A DOMICILIO EN ZONA METROPOLITANA, MEGACENTRO DE VACUNACIÓN Y CENTRO NACIONAL DE VACUNACIÓN (CENABI).	IBRD / 94290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			148,918.60	148,918.60	Signed																																	2021-10-27	2021-11-11	2021-11-01	2021-10-11				2021-12-22	2021-12-23	2022-02-22					
RECOVID-DIR-125-NC / SERVICIO DE CALL CENTER PARA EL SEM.	IBRD / 94290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			4,100,000.00	4,100,000.00	Signed																																		2021-09-03	2021-09-07	2021-09-08	2021-09-08				2021-09-16	2021-09-17	2021-12-31				
RECOVID-DIR-126-NC / SERVICIO DE CALL CENTER PARA SEGUIMIENTO DE CASOS SOSPECHOSOS Y CONFIRMADOS POR COVID-19 A NIVEL NACIONAL.	IBRD / 94290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			1,064,361.32	1,064,361.22	Signed																																		2021-11-08	2021-11-10	2021-11-10	2021-11-10				2021-11-12	2021-11-29	2022-02-22				
RECOVID-DIR-108-NC / CONTRATACIÓN DE SERVICIO DE CALL CENTER DE ATENCIÓN DE LLAMADAS EN EL MARCO DE LA CONTENCIÓN DE LA PANDEMIA COVID-19.	IBRD / 94290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			1,064,361.32	1,064,361.32	Completed																																		2021-03-04	2021-03-12	2021-03-22	2021-03-19				2021-03-22	2021-04-01	2021-07-21	2021-09-05			
RECOVID-DIR-129-NC / SERVICIO DE TRANSPORTE PARA LA DISTRIBUCIÓN DE VACUNAS, EQUIPO DE VACUNACIÓN, KITS MEDICOS, INSUMOS Y PERSONAS A LOS DIFERENTES CENTROS DE VACUNACIÓN Y OTROS PUNTOS GEOGRAFICOS.	IBRD / 94290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			808,515.00	0.00	Completed																																			2021-01-05	2021-02-01	2021-02-03	2021-02-03				2021-02-11		2021-12-31	2021-11-07		
RECOVID-DIR-130-NC / SERVICIO DE LIMPIEZA DE BIOPROTECCIÓN EN LOS ESTABLECIMIENTOS DE LA RED NACIONAL DE HOSPITALES DEL MINISAL.	IBRD / 94290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			1,283,599.32	0.00	Signed																																			2021-01-03	2021-03-01	2021-03-08	2021-03-08				2021-06-15		2021-12-31			
RECOVID-DIR-131-NC / SERVICIO DE TRANSPORTE PARA LA DISTRIBUCIÓN DE VACUNAS, EQUIPO DE VACUNACIÓN, KITS MEDICOS, INSUMOS Y PERSONAS A LOS DIFERENTES CENTROS DE VACUNACIÓN Y OTROS PUNTOS GEOGRAFICOS.	IBRD / 94290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			2,997,144.00	0.00	Signed																																			2021-05-12	2021-05-17	2021-05-19	2021-05-19				2021-05-31		2021-10-01			
RECOVID-DIR-133-NC / SERVICIO DE LIMPIEZA DE BIOPROTECCIÓN	IBRD / 94290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			778,000.00	0.00	Completed																																			2021-08-12	2021-08-19	2021-10-22	2021-10-22				2021-12-10		2021-12-31	2022-06-06		
RECOVID-DIR-141-NC / LICENCIA DE ALOJAMIENTO EN LA NUBE	IBRD / 94290	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			196,892.30	0.00	Completed																																			2021-01-19	2021-02-02	2021-02-08	2021-02-02				2021-03-03		2022-03-03	2022-06-12		
RECOVID-17-RFQ-NC / Reproducción de material educativo para promover el sistema de quejas y derechos de los usuarios de los servicios.	IBRD / 91000	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		55,000.00	0.00	Canceled																																				2022-01-19						2022-03-31		2022-06-29			
RECOVID-150-RFQ-NC / Montaje, Impresión y Reproducción de Rotafolios Educativos sobre la temática de Mecanismo de Insatisfacciones, dirigido a la Población Usuaria de los Servicios de Salud.	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		55,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																																						2023-01-18					2023-03-11		2023-04-25		
RECOVID-168-RFQ-NC / Servicio de arrendamiento de fotocopadora e impresiones para apoyar la Gestión de la UG PPI.	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		10,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																																						2023-03-01					2023-04-18		2023-12-31		
RECOVID-169-RFQ-NC / SERVICIOS DE ALIMENTACIÓN Y USO DE INSTALACIONES EN ZONA METROPOLITANA DE 5 AÑOS SALVADOR, PARA JORNADAS DE SOCIALIZACIÓN, DE AVANCES Y FORTALECIMIENTO DE RECURSOS HUMANOS EN CUMPLIMIENTO AL MARCO DE GESTIÓN AMBIENTAL Y SO	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		10,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																																								2023-04-03					2023-05-19		2023-09-30

RECOVID-176-RFO-NC / CON TRATACION DE AGENCIA DE VIAJES PARA EL SERVICIO DE EMISION DE BOLETOS AEROS, TARJETAS DE SEGURO DE ASISTENCIA AL VIAJERO CON COBERTURA INTERNACIONAL , ALOJAMIENTO Y TRASLADO PARA PERSONAL DE LA UNIDAD DE GESTION DE PROGRAMA Y PROYECTOS DE INVER	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		12,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation				2023-05-29								2023-06-09			2023-06-30
---	--------------	--	------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------------	--	-----------	------	------------------------	--	--	--	------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------	--	--	------------

CONSULTING FIRMS																											
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
RECOVID-18-QCBS-CS / Servicios de consultoría para supervisión externa de conexos relacionados a la adecuación de la infraestructura para la instalación del equipo de resonancia magnética	IBRD / 91000	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		150,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-02-08		2021-03-01		2021-03-30					2021-04-27		2021-05-12		2021-05-26		2021-06-09		2022-01-10
RECOVID-19-LCS-CS / Auditoría de estados financieros para el periodo del 1 de enero al 31 de diciembre 2021 del Proyecto de "Respuesta de Emergencia de El Salvador ante el COVID-19" financiado por los Contratos de Préstamo BIRF-9100-SV y BIRF-9229-SV	IBRD / 91000	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Least Cost Selection	Open - National		20,000.00	20,000.00	Signed	2022-01-13	2022-01-18	2022-01-13	2022-02-21	2022-01-28	2022-03-22				2022-02-02	2022-03-31	2022-02-07	2022-04-07	2022-02-15	2022-04-07	2022-02-28	2022-05-21	2022-05-31
RECOVID-93-CQS-CS / Contratación de Auditoría de estados financieros para el periodo del 1 de enero al 31 de diciembre 2022 del Proyecto de Respuesta de Emergencia de El Salvador ante el COVID-19 financiado por los contratos de préstamo 9100-SV, 9229-SV y 9429-SV	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		40,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-08-26	2022-10-04	2022-09-16		2022-10-31								2022-11-30		2023-01-04		2023-05-31	
RECOVID-20-LCS-CS / Auditoría de los estados financieros correspondientes al año 2022	IBRD / 91000	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Least Cost Selection	Open - National		23,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-10-10		2022-10-10		2022-11-09					2022-12-07		2022-12-21		2023-01-25		2023-02-22		2023-06-30
RECOVID-174-CQS-CS / Auditoría de estados financieros para el periodo del 1 de enero al 31 de diciembre 2023 del Proyecto de "Respuesta de Emergencia de El Salvador ante el COVID-19" financiado por los Contratos de Préstamo BIRF 9100-SV, BIRF-9229-SV y BIRF 9429-SV	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		40,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-18	2023-06-13	2023-06-08		2023-08-03								2023-09-04		2023-10-10		2024-05-04	

INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS																											
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify /Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion									
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual								
RECOVID-23-INDV-CS / Consultoría Individual de Especialista Social en Apoyo al cumplimiento del Marco de Gestión Social de los Proyectos ejecutados en la UGPH con financiamiento BIRF, con énfasis en el Proyecto "Respuesta de El Salvador ante el COVID-19"	IBRD / 91000	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		41,600.00	41,600.00	Terminated	2021-08-16	2021-07-27	2021-08-29	2021-09-09	2021-09-01	2021-09-22	2021-10-02	2021-10-11									2023-01-25	
RECOVID-24-INDV-CS / Consultoría Individual de Especialista Ambiental en Apoyo al cumplimiento del Marco de Gestión Ambiental de los Proyectos ejecutados en la UGPH con financiamiento BIRF, con énfasis en el Proyecto "Respuesta de El Salvador ante el COVID-19"	IBRD / 91000	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		41,600.00	41,600.00	Signed	2021-08-09	2021-08-26	2021-08-22	2021-10-06	2021-08-25	2021-10-06	2021-09-25	2021-11-04	2023-01-18									
RECOVID-29-INDV-CS / Servicio de consultoría para la supervisión del proyecto "suministro, instalación y puesta en funcionamiento de equipos de la sala de angiografía y quiróforo general del Hospital Nacional El Salvador"	IBRD / 91000	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		17,500.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2021-08-31		2021-10-19		2021-11-09			2022-01-04										2022-07-31
RECOVID-30-INDV-CS / Servicio de consultoría para la supervisión del proyecto "suministro, instalación y puesta en funcionamiento de equipos para la central de esterilización y equipos del Hospital Nacional El Salvador"	IBRD / 91000	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		17,500.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2021-08-31		2021-10-19		2021-11-09			2022-01-04										2022-07-31
RECOVID-31-INDV-CS / Servicio de consultoría para la supervisión del proyecto "suministro, instalación y puesta en marcha de equipos de unidad de radiología e imágenes diagnósticas para el Hospital Nacional El Salvador"	IBRD / 91000	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		24,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2021-08-31		2021-10-19		2021-11-09			2022-01-04										2022-07-31
RECOVID-22-INDV-CS / Especialista financiero	IBRD / 91000	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		52,500.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-02-15		2021-02-28		2021-03-03			2021-04-03										2022-12-31
RECOVID-21-INDV-CS / Consultoría para adquisiciones y contrataciones del proyecto de respuesta de El Salvador ante el COVID-19, y otros con financiamiento BIRF	IBRD / 91000	Component 1: Emergency COVID-19 response to prevention, detection and treatment	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		33,600.00	33,600.00	Signed	2021-08-28	2021-09-07	2021-09-14	2021-09-13	2021-09-17	2021-11-30	2021-10-05	2021-10-11	2022-10-05									

RECOVID -46-INDV-CS / Servicios de consultoría especializada de ingeniería mecánica en apoyo a la ejecución de los proyectos de infraestructura	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		33,600.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-01-07	2022-01-31	2022-02-04	2022-02-15	2023-02-15				
RECOVID -47-INDV-CS / Servicios de consultoría especializada de ingeniería eléctrica en apoyo a la ejecución de los proyectos de infraestructura	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		33,600.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-01-07	2022-01-31	2022-02-04	2022-02-15	2023-02-15				
RECOVID -48-INDV-CS / Servicios de consultoría especializada de ingeniería hidrosanitaria en apoyo a la ejecución de los proyectos de infraestructura	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		33,600.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-01-07	2022-01-31	2022-02-04	2022-02-15	2023-02-15				
RECOVID-43-CDS-CS / Consultoría en arquitectura y actividades de dibujo técnico de infraestructura financiados con Unidad de Gestión de Programas y Proyectos De Inversión - UGPI	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		27,600.00	27,600.00	Signed	2021-12-17	2022-01-03	2022-01-03	2022-01-07	2022-01-06	2022-01-18	2022-01-14	2022-02-07	2023-01-14
RECOVID-45-CDS-CS / Consultoría en arquitectura y actividades de dibujo técnico de infraestructura financiados con Unidad de Gestión de Programas y Proyectos De Inversión - UGPI	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		27,600.00	27,600.00	Signed	2021-12-17	2022-01-03	2022-01-03	2022-01-07	2022-01-06	2022-01-18	2022-01-14	2022-02-07	2023-01-14
RECOVID-43-CDS-CS / Consultoría en arquitectura y actividades de dibujo técnico de infraestructura financiados con Unidad de Gestión de Programas y Proyectos De Inversión - UGPI	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		27,600.00	27,600.00	Signed	2021-12-17	2022-01-03	2022-01-03	2022-01-07	2022-01-06	2022-01-18	2022-01-14	2022-02-07	2023-01-14
RECOVID-44-CDS-CS / Consultoría en arquitectura y actividades de dibujo técnico de infraestructura financiados con Unidad de Gestión de Programas y Proyectos De Inversión - UGPI	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		27,600.00	27,600.00	Signed	2021-12-17	2022-01-03	2022-01-03	2022-01-07	2022-01-06	2022-01-18	2022-01-14	2022-02-07	2023-01-14
RECOVID-50-INDV-CS / Consultoría individual para especialista de adquisiciones y contrataciones del proyecto de respuesta de El Salvador ante el COVID-19, y otros con financiamiento BIRF	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		39,200.00	33,600.00	Signed	2022-01-10	2022-03-10	2022-01-20	2022-04-21	2022-01-27	2022-04-25	2022-02-01	2022-05-07	2023-03-31
RECOVID-51-INDV-CS / Contratación de consultores para formulación de carpetas técnicas para el mejoramiento del sistema eléctrico de los hospitales nacionales priorizados	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		120,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-02-07	2022-06-13	2022-03-05	2022-09-01	2022-03-18	2022-09-02	2022-04-08		2022-07-07
RECOVID-52-INDV-CS / Servicios de consultoría para avalúos técnicos de los bienes inmuebles propiedad del Ministerio de Salud en hospitales nacionales priorizados.	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		100,000.00	75,000.00	Signed	2022-02-14	2022-03-17	2022-03-14	2022-06-07	2022-03-21	2022-06-07	2022-04-12	2022-06-24	2022-06-11
RECOVID-60-RFO-CS / Servicios de consultoría de especialista en adquisiciones para apoyar la UGPI	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		36,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-03-21		2022-03-28		2022-04-18		2022-05-23		2023-05-23
RECOVID-60-IND-CS / Servicios de consultoría de especialista en adquisiciones para apoyar la UGPI	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		36,000.00	33,600.00	Signed	2022-04-04	2022-05-24	2022-04-18	2022-06-13	2022-05-02	2022-06-30	2022-05-13	2022-07-14	2022-12-31
RECOVID-70-INDV-CS / Servicios de consultoría para avalúos técnicos de los bienes inmuebles propiedad del Ministerio de Salud en Hospitales Nacionales Priorizados	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		100,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-04-28	2022-06-27	2022-05-30	2022-10-24	2022-06-09	2022-10-25	2022-07-06		2022-11-03
RECOVID-94-CDS-CS / CONSULTORIA INDIVIDUAL PARA ESPECIALISTA EN ADQUISICIONES Y CONTRATACIONES DEL PROYECTO DE RESPUESTA DE EL SALVADOR ANTE EL COVID-19, Y OTROS CON FINANCIAMIENTO BIRF	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		42,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-09-09	2022-09-12	2022-09-18	2022-09-28			2022-09-30		2023-12-31
RECOVID-98-INDV-CS / Consultoría Individual de Especialista Social en Apoyo al Cumplimiento del Marco de Gestión Social de los proyectos ejecutados en la UGPI con financiamiento BIRF, con énfasis en el Proyecto "Respuesta de El Salvador ante el COVID-19"	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		39,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-16	2022-11-14	2022-09-30	2023-01-09	2022-10-10	2023-01-12	2022-10-24		2023-12-31
RECOVID-136-INDV-CS / CONSULTORIA INDIVIDUAL PARA ESPECIALISTA EN ADQUISICIONES Y CONTRATACIONES DEL PROYECTO DE RESPUESTA DE EL SALVADOR ANTE EL COVID-19, Y OTROS CON FINANCIAMIENTO BIRF	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		39,200.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-10-14		2022-10-29		2022-11-03		2022-11-17		2023-12-31
RECOVID-137-INDV-CS / SERVICIO DE CONSULTORIA PARA APOYO JURIDICO EN UNIDAD DE ADQUISICIONES Y CONTRATACIONES DE LA UGPI	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		39,200.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-10-14	2022-10-25	2022-10-27		2022-11-03		2022-11-17		2023-12-31

RECOVID-144-CDS-CS / CONSULTORIA INDIVIDUAL PARA ESPECIALISTA EN ADQUISICIONES Y CONTRATACIONES DEL PROYECTO DE RESPUESTA DE EL SALVADOR ANTE EL COVID-19, Y OTROS CON FINANCIAMIENTO BIRF	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - National	39,200.00	0.00	Signed	2022-10-18	2022-10-21	2022-10-26	2022-11-03			2022-11-10	2023-12-31
RECOVID-152-CDS-CS / SERVICIOS DE CONSULTORIA EN ARQUITECTURA Y ACTIVIDADES DE DIBUJO TECNICO DE INFRAESTRUCTURA FINANCIADOS CON UNIDAD DE GESTION DE PROGRAMAS Y PROYECTOS DE INVERSION - UGPII	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	25,300.00	0.00	Signed	2022-12-23	2023-01-20	2023-01-09	2023-01-20			2023-01-25	2023-12-31
RECOVID-153-CDS-CS / SERVICIOS DE CONSULTORIA EN ARQUITECTURA Y ACTIVIDADES DE DIBUJO TECNICO DE INFRAESTRUCTURA FINANCIADOS CON UNIDAD DE GESTION DE PROGRAMAS Y PROYECTOS DE INVERSION - UGPII	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	25,300.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-12-23	2023-01-10	2023-01-09	2023-01-20			2023-01-25	2023-12-31
RECOVID-154-CDS-CS / SERVICIOS DE CONSULTORIA EN ARQUITECTURA Y ACTIVIDADES DE DIBUJO TECNICO DE INFRAESTRUCTURA FINANCIADOS CON UNIDAD DE GESTION DE PROGRAMAS Y PROYECTOS DE INVERSION - UGPII	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	25,300.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-12-23	2023-01-10	2023-01-09	2023-01-20			2023-01-25	2023-12-31
RECOVID-155-CDS-CS / SERVICIOS DE CONSULTORIA EN ARQUITECTURA Y ACTIVIDADES DE DIBUJO TECNICO DE INFRAESTRUCTURA FINANCIADOS CON UNIDAD DE GESTION DE PROGRAMAS Y PROYECTOS DE INVERSION - UGPII	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	25,300.00	0.00	Signed	2022-12-23	2023-01-10	2023-01-09	2023-01-23			2023-01-25	2023-12-31
RECOVID-160-CDS-CS / Consultoría Individual de Especialista Ambiental en Apoyo al cumplimiento del Marco de Gestión Ambiental de los Proyectos ejecutados en la UGPII con el financiamiento BIRF, con énfasis en el Proyecto "Resposta de El Salvador ante el COVID-19"	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	26,588.00	0.00	Signed	2023-01-31	2023-02-10	2023-02-10	2023-02-24			2023-02-25	2023-12-31
RECOVID-164-INDV-CS / Servicios de Consultoría para Apoyo Jurídico en Unidad de Adquisiciones y Contrataciones de la UGPII	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	28,000.00	0.00	Signed	2023-02-08	2023-02-07	2023-02-20	2023-02-21	2023-02-24	2023-02-23	2023-03-01	2023-12-31
RECOVID-170-INDV-CS / Contratación de servicios de consultoría individual para el fortalecimiento de la Dirección de Tecnologías de la Información y Comunicación	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	45,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-03-31		2023-05-04		2023-05-19		2023-06-13	2023-09-11
RECOVID-171-CDS-CS / Consultoría Individual para Especialista en Adquisiciones y Contratación del Proyecto de Respuesta de El Salvador ante el COVID-19 y otros con financiamiento BIRF	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - National	22,774.00	0.00	Signed	2023-03-24	2023-04-13	2023-04-03	2023-04-17			2023-04-27	2023-12-31
RECOVID-172-CDS-CS / Consultoría Individual para Especialista en Adquisiciones y Contratación del Proyecto de Respuesta de El Salvador ante el COVID-19 y otros con financiamiento BIRF	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - National	16,530.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-14	2023-04-13	2023-05-03	2023-05-15			2023-07-04	2023-12-31
RECOVID-184-INDV-CS / Contratación de Asistente Administrativo para la coordinación del Área de Infraestructura y Equipo	IBRD / 92290	Component 2. Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	5,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-30		2023-07-25		2023-08-07		2023-08-18	2023-12-31

# PLAN DE PASSATION DE MARCHÉS

## Information sur le Projet :

Emprunteur/Bénéficiaire	République Togolaise
Ministère Responsable	
Nom du Projet	
Identification	P172769

**Agence d'exécution du Projet :** [A insérer]

**Date du plan de passation des marchés :** **[A indiquer]**

**Période couverte par ce plan de passation des marchés :** **[A indiquer]**

**Date d'approbation par la Banque du plan de passation de marchés :**  
[A indiquer]

**Date de publication de l'Avis Général de Passation des Marchés :** [A indiquer]

**Evaluation de risque par P-RAMS (Procurement Risk Assessment and Management System) :** Elevé

## Préambule

Conformément au paragraphe 5.9 du "Règlement de Passation des Marchés pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (FPI)" (Novembre 2020) ("Règlement de Passation des Marchés"), le Système électronique de la Banque de suivi systématique des transactions de marchés publics (STEP) sera utilisé pour préparer, valider et actualiser les plans de passation des marchés et effectuer toutes les transactions liées à la passation des marchés du projet.

Ce texte ainsi que les tableaux du plan de passation des marchés présents dans STEP constituent le plan de passation des marchés du projet. Les conditions suivantes s'appliquent à toutes les activités de passation de marchés du plan de passation de marchés. Les autres éléments du plan de passation des marchés tels que requis au paragraphe 4.4 du Règlement de passation des marchés sont énoncés dans STEP.

**Les Dossiers types de passation des marchés publics de la Banque** devront être utilisés pour tous les contrats soumis à la concurrence internationale, ainsi que pour tous les autres contrats soumis à cette obligation telle que spécifiée dans les tableaux du plan de passation des marchés de STEP.

**Procédures nationales de passation des marchés** : En accord avec le paragraphe 5.3 du Règlement de passation des marchés, dans le cas où la procédure de passation des marchés se fera au niveau national (telle que spécifiée dans les tableaux du plan de passation des marchés inclus dans STEP), les procédures nationales de passation des marchés du pays considéré pourront être utilisées.

Si l'Emprunteur utilise ses propres procédures d'appel d'offres national ouvert telles qu'énoncées dans la loi No. 2009-013 du 30 juin 2009 relative aux Marchés Publics et Délégation de Service Public, le Décret N° 2009-277/PR du 11 novembre 2009 portant Code des Marchés Publics et Délégation de Service Public, et les textes d'application y afférents, ces arrangements sont soumis aux dispositions du paragraphe 5.4 du Règlement de passation des marchés et aux conditions suivantes :

- *Le dossier d'appel d'offres/à propositions oblige le Soumissionnaire/les proposant présentant une Offre/Proposition à déposer un agrément signé, qui sera joint à tout contrat éventuel, pour confirmer qu'il applique et respecte les Directives de la Banque pour la lutte contre la corruption, y compris sans limitation, le droit de la Banque de sanctionner et les droits de la Banque pour l'inspection e l'audit ;*
- *Le droit de la Banque d'examiner le dossier et les activités de passation des marchés.*

Lorsque l'Emprunteur utilise d'autres procédures que l'appel d'offres national ouvert, ces procédures devront être en accord avec les dispositions du paragraphe 5.5 du Règlement de passation des marchés.

**Crédit-bail tel que spécifié** au paragraphe 5.10 du Règlement de Passation des marchés : Le crédit-bail peut être utilisé pour les contrats indiqués comme tel dans le Plan de passation des marchés. « *Sans objet* »



**Achat de biens d'occasion** tel que spécifié au paragraphe 5.11 du Règlement de Passation des Marchés est autorisé pour les contrats indiqués comme tel dans le Plan de passation des marchés. « *Sans objet* »

**Préférence nationale** telle que spécifiée au paragraphe 5.51 du Règlement de Passation des Marchés (**Fournitures et Travaux**).

Fournitures : **ne s'applique pas pour les contrats indiqués dans les tableaux du Plan de passation des marchés**

Travaux **ne s'applique pas pour les contrats indiqués dans les tableaux du Plan de passation des marchés**

**L'Assistance directe à la mise en œuvre (sigle HEIS en anglais)** tel que précisée aux paragraphes 3.10 et 3.11 du Règlement de Passation des marchés ne s'applique pas.

**Autres informations pertinentes sur la passation des marchés : Néant**

**I. TRAVAUX, FOURNITURES ET SERVICES AUTRES QUE LES SERVICES DE CONSULTANTS**

**1. Dispositions relatives aux seuils de revue préalable** : Seuils requis pour les décisions de marchés soumis à la revue préalable de la Banque, tel que prévu dans les paragraphes 3.5 à 3.8 de la Section III, et de l'Annexe II du Règlement de Passation des Marchés pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (FPI), en date de Juillet 2016, révisé en Novembre 2017.

<b>Catégories de marchés</b>		<b>Montants estimatifs des contrats en millions de dollars américains</b>	<b>Observations</b>
Travaux (incluant clé à main, Fourniture et Installation, et les Partenariat Public - Privé -PPP)		>= 5	
Biens, Système d'Information et de Services autres que les Services intellectuels		>= 1,5	
Contrats à passer par entente directe	Travaux (incluant clé à main, Fourniture et	>= 5	Les justifications de

	Installation, et les Partenariat Public - Privé - PPP)	>= 1,5	l'entente directe devront être jointes et approuvées avec PPM
	Biens, Système d'Information et de Services autres que les Services intellectuels		

**2. Seuils pour les méthodes de passation des marchés :** Les seuils de passation des marchés se présentent comme suit au vu des conditions du marché :

TRAVAUX (US\$ équivalent)			FOURNITURES ET SERVICES AUTRE QUE LES SERVICES DE CONSULTANTS (US\$ équivalent)		
AOI	AON	DC	AOI	AON	DC
≥5.000.000	<5.000.000	< 200.000 0	≥500.000	<500.000	< 100.000

**3. Dispositions spéciales sur les marchés :** Concernant les acquisitions de véhicules et de carburant, en fonction des circonstances et des besoins spécifiques du pays, le seuil pour la consultation de fournisseurs pourrait être porté à la contre-valeur d'USD 500,000 (en prenant soin de consulter tous les principaux concessionnaires de marque ou distributeurs de produits pétroliers).

**Liste de Marchés de Travaux, Fournitures, et Services autres que Consultant**

Réf. No.	DESCRIPTION	Montant Estimatif en US\$	Type d'Examen par la Banque	Méthode/ Modalité de passation des marchés	Approche de marchés	Date de lancement de la procédure	Commentaire /Fin de prestations
----------	-------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------	--	---------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## II. SÉLECTION DES CONSULTANTS

### 1. Dispositions relatives aux seuils de revue préalable des marchés :

Décisions de sélection sujette à la revue préalable de la Banque comme indiqué dans Seuils requis pour les décisions de marchés soumis à la revue préalable de la Banque, tel que prévu dans les paragraphes 3.5 à 3.8 de la Section III, et de l'Annexe II du Règlement de Passation des Marchés pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (FPI), en date de Novembre 2020.

Méthode de sélection/Catégories de marchés	Seuils de revue a priori Montants estimatifs des contrats en millions de dollars américains	Observations
Méthode compétitive/Firmes de consultants	>= 0.5	
Entente directe/firmes de consultants	>= 0.5	Les justifications pour l'entente directe devront être jointes et approuvées avec le PPM
Entente directe/Consultants individuel	>= 0.2	
Méthode Compétitive (Comparaison de CVs)/ Consultants individuels	>= 0.2	

2. **Liste restreinte composée entièrement de firmes nationales:** La liste restreinte de consultants pour les prestations d'études d'ingénierie, de contrôle et de surveillance estimées à moins de 300,000 US\$ par contrat, et pour tout autre type de prestations, estimées à moins de 100 000 US\$ par contrat, peut comporter entièrement de consultants nationaux en conformité avec les dispositions des Règlements de Passation des marchés., et l'Emprunteur ne procède pas à une publication dans UNDB

3. **Autre arrangement spécial de Sélection de consultants : Le seuil pour l'utilisation** de la méthode de sélection de consultant fondée sur les qualifications des consultants est déterminé au cas par cas en tenant compte de la nature et de la complexité de la mission ; cependant, ce seuil ne devrait pas dépasser la contre-valeur de USD 300,000 sauf dans des cas exceptionnels telles des situations d'urgence en conformité au Règlement de Passation des marchés

## II- Liste de Marchés de Services de Consultants

Réf. No	DESCRIPTION DES MISSIONS	Montant Estimatif en US\$	Type d'Examen par la Banque	Méthode de passation des marchés	Approche de Marché	Date de lancement de la procédure	Commentaire/Fin des prestations

### **Lexique des Sigles et Abréviations**

ARMP	Autorité de Régulation des Marchés Publics
AOI	Appel d'Offres International
AON	Appel d'Offres National
A posteriori	Revue a posteriori
A Priori	Revue a priori
CI	Consultant Individuel
DC	Demande de Cotations
DNCMP	Direction Nationale de Contrôle des Marchés Publics
ED	Sélection Directe ou Entente Directe
PPM	Plan de Passation des Marchés
SFQ	Sélection Fondée sur la Qualité
SFQC	Sélection Fondée sur la Qualité et le Coût
SMC	Sélection au Moindre Coût
SQC	Sélection fondée sur les Qualifications des Consultants

**PROCUREMENT PLAN Western and Central Africa : West Africa Food System Resilience Program (FSRP)**

**General Information**

**Country:** Western and Central Africa **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2022-08-09  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank 2023-06-01)  
**Project ID:** P172769 **GN Date:**  
**Project Name:** West Africa Food System Resilience Program (FSRP)  
**Loan / Credit No:** IDA / 69980, IDA / D9250  
**Executing Agency:** FOOD SYSTEM RESILIENCE PROGRAM - NIGER

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (USD)	Actual Amount (USD)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual	
NE-FSRP-NE-306233-CW-RFQ / Travaux d'entretien du siège de l'UCP PARIIS pour le compte du FSRP	IDA / 69980	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPS)	121,951.00	0.00	Signed																				2023-01-30

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (USD)	Actual Amount (USD)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion						
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual				
NE-FSRP-NE-306159-GO-RFB / Acquisition pour doter le CR 5 et les labos en équipements complémentaires clés	IDA / 69980	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		313,589.00	0.00	Signed					2022-09-05	2022-12-12	2022-09-10	2022-12-13					2022-10-10	2023-01-16	2022-10-25	2023-01-27	2022-11-29			2023-03-29			
NE-FSRP-NE-306190-GO-RFB / Acquisition de semences (Appui en intrants agricoles)	IDA / 69980	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		143,728.00	0.00	Completed					2022-08-31	2022-10-07	2022-09-05	2022-10-10					2022-10-05	2022-11-02	2022-10-15	2022-11-23	2022-11-15			2022-12-30	2023-01-21		
NE-FSRP-NE-306228-GO-RFO / Acquisition de mobilier de bureau	IDA / 69980	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		52,265.00	0.00	Completed							2022-10-25	2023-03-30													2022-12-31	2023-04-16	
NE-FSRP-NE-306961-GO-RFO / Acquisition de matériel informatique pour l'équipe FSRP	IDA / 69980	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		52,265.00	38,580.81	Completed							2022-08-15	2022-08-22														2022-09-26	
NE-FSRP-NE-342474-GO-RFO / Acquisition d'équipements complémentaires et mise en marche de la station de réception des données satellitaires de la DGPIA et DGGR	IDA / D9250	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		52,632.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2023-06-06															2023-07-14	
NE-FSRP-NE-342493-GO-RFO / Equipement des structures, renforcement de la cellule géomatique par acquisition des données	IDA / D9250	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		17,545.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2023-06-05															2023-07-13	
NE-FSRP-NE-342526-GO-RFO / Acquisitions de Kits de communication, d'information de impacts potentiels aux agro-pasteurs et décideurs	IDA / D9250	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		13,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2023-04-05															2023-04-30	
NE-FSRP-NE-342538-GO-RFO / Equipement des laboratoires (LABOCEL, DGPV, LANA, LTA et LNCCS)	IDA / D9250	Regional food market integration and trade	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		43,333.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2023-03-20																2023-05-02
NE-FSRP-NE-342565-GO-RFO / Acquisition de matériel de collecte des données	IDA / D9250	Regional food market integration and trade	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		26,315.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2023-04-15																2023-05-10
NE-FSRP-NE-342578-GO-RFB / Appui en intrants des cultures pluviales (semences et engrais)	IDA / D9250	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		221,053.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2023-03-15	2023-03-24	2023-03-20	2023-03-31					2023-04-20	2023-04-27	2023-04-28	2023-05-27	2023-05-22				2023-06-26		
NE-FSRP-NE-342588-GO-RFB / Acquisition de matériel roulant	IDA / D9250	Project Management	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		390,351.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2023-03-15	2023-03-23	2023-03-20	2023-03-23					2023-04-19	2023-04-27	2023-04-28	2023-05-15	2023-05-25				2023-07-29		
NE-FSRP-NE-342590-GO-RFO / Acquisition de Motos au profit de l'UCP et les Régions	IDA / D9250	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		13,160.00	0.00	Completed							2023-03-13	2023-03-01														2023-04-05	
NE-FSRP-NE-342591-GO-RFO / Acquisition de Matériels informatiques au profit de l'UCP	IDA / D9250	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		26,315.00	0.00	Completed							2023-03-03	2023-03-06														2023-04-05	
NE-FSRP-NE-342499-GO-RFO / Achats d'équipements informatiques (Ordinateurs et Téléphones)	IDA / D9250	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		35,088.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2023-05-07																2023-05-31
NE-FSRP-NE-306204-GO-RFB / Acquisition de Matériels informatiques pour les structures et partenaires du FSRP	IDA / D9250	Regional food market integration and trade	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		122,807.00	0.00	Pending Implementation					2023-06-12		2023-06-17						2023-07-17		2023-07-27							2023-10-10	
NE-FSRP-NE-361809-GO-RFO / Acquisition de semences en complément de quantités pour la campagne hivernale 2023	IDA / D9250	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		87,000.00	0.00	Completed							2023-05-29	2023-06-01														2023-06-24	
NE-FSRP-NE-364001-GO-RFB / Fourniture et installation d'un générateur d'azote liquide en appui aux unités de conservations de semences animales	IDA / D9250	Regional food market integration and trade	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		280,700.00	0.00	Pending Implementation					2023-06-15		2023-06-22						2023-07-21		2023-07-31							2023-11-30	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (USD)	Actual Amount (USD)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents	Prequalification Evaluation Report	Draft Bidding Document / Justification	Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation	Bidding Documents Issued	Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes	Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award	Signed Contract	Contract Completion
--------------------------------------	-------------------	-----------	-------------	--------	-----------------	---------------------	------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	--	--------------------------	---	--	-----------------	---------------------

										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual				
NE-FRSP-NE-306238-NC-DIR / Fourniture et installation du logiciel informatique et comp table TOM2950	IDA / 69980	Project Management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		17,422.00	0.00	Signed						2022-08-30	2022-09-09	2022-09-04	2022-10-07								2022-09-23		2023-09-23	

**CONSULTING FIRMS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		
NE-FRSP-NE-306060-CS-COS / Recrutement consultant pour l'évaluation des capacités techniques et les besoins en formation pour soutenir le PDQ du FSRP	IDA / 69980	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		43,554.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-08-30		2022-09-20		2022-11-03											2022-12-03		2022-12-30		2023-02-28
NE-FRSP-NE-306174-CS-COS / Recrutement des ONGs pour l'élaboration d'un Plan GIP	IDA / 69980	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		300,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-08-20	2022-10-10	2022-09-10	2022-10-24	2022-10-24	2022-12-14										2022-11-23	2023-02-20	2022-12-28		2023-12-28
NE-FRSP-NE-306184-CS-COS / Recrutement consultant pour l'élaboration des schémas d'aménagements de bassin versant	IDA / 69980	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		69,686.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-08-25		2022-09-15		2022-10-25											2022-11-24		2022-12-16		2023-02-14
NE-FRSP-NE-306187-CS-COS / Recrutement Consultant pour l'étude de référence	IDA / 69980	Project Management	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		36,794.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-05	2022-12-08	2022-09-20	2023-01-26	2022-10-11	2023-05-05										2022-10-26		2022-11-01		2022-12-16
NE-FRSP-NE-306235-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un Consultant pour l'Audit annuel du projet	IDA / 69980	Project Management	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		8,711.00	0.00	Signed	2022-08-30	2022-09-05	2022-09-20	2022-10-13	2022-10-31	2022-12-22			2022-11-30	2023-01-20	2022-12-09	2023-02-28	2022-12-21	2023-02-28	2023-01-25				2024-01-25	
NE-FRSP-NE-342601-CS-COS / Recrutement d'un consultant pour les études de faisabilité technique de l'aménagement des petits périmètres irrigués	IDA / D9250	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		263,160.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-04-10		2023-04-20		2023-05-30											2023-07-05		2023-07-27		2024-01-23
NE-FRSP-NE-342663-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un consultant chargé de l'étude technique des seuils de correction	IDA / D9250	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		352,632.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-05-05		2023-05-26		2023-07-09				2023-08-06		2023-09-05					2023-10-10		2023-11-14		2024-11-13
NE-FRSP-NE-342655-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un consultant pour les études de faisabilité technique et contrôle de travaux d'une petite retenue d'eau dans la région de Tillabéry	IDA / D9250	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		307,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-04-15	2023-05-20	2023-05-02		2023-06-15					2023-07-17		2023-07-28				2023-08-18		2023-09-22		2023-12-31
NE-FRSP-NE-361744-CS-COS / Recrutement d'ONG pour l'élaboration d'un Plan GIP (Gestion Intégrée du Paysage) dans la région de Zinder	IDA / D9250	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited		300,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-22	2023-05-26			2023-06-12											2023-07-12		2023-08-15		2025-08-14
NE-FRSP-NE-361758-CS-COS / Recrutement d'ONG pour l'élaboration d'un Plan GIP (Gestion Intégrée du Paysage) dans la région de Tahoua	IDA / D9250	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited		300,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-22	2023-05-26			2023-06-05											2023-07-05		2023-08-15		2025-08-14
NE-FRSP-NE-361797-CS-COS / Recrutement d'ONG pour l'élaboration d'un Plan GIP (Gestion Intégrée du Paysage) dans la région de Diffa	IDA / D9250	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited		200,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-22	2023-05-26			2023-06-05											2023-07-05		2023-08-15		2025-08-14
NE-FRSP-NE-361801-CS-COS / Recrutement d'ONG pour l'élaboration d'un Plan GIP (Gestion Intégrée du Paysage) dans la région de Tillabéry	IDA / D9250	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited		200,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-22	2023-05-26			2023-06-05											2023-07-05		2023-08-15		2025-08-14
NE-FRSP-NE-361866-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un cabinet pour l'étude de faisabilité (AP/SAP/VEIES/DAO) et le contrôle et des travaux d'aménagement des bas-fonds (seuils d'appilage/petits barrages) dans les régions de Tahoua et	IDA / D9250	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		307,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-05-22	2023-05-20	2023-06-12		2023-07-24					2023-08-21		2023-08-31				2023-09-08		2023-10-13		2024-10-12

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion											
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual										
NE-FRSP-NE-306128-CS-IND V / Recrutement consultant pour la mise à jour des paramètres d'analyse	IDA / 69980	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		17,422.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-08-15		2022-08-22		2022-09-05			2022-09-15											2022-11-14	
NE-FRSP-NE-306140-CS-IND V / Recrutement consultant pour identifier/répondre les fournisseurs et évaluation des besoins de services hydro météoro, phyto, et agro médecine (incluant le secteur privé)	IDA / 69980	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		52,265.00	0.00	Signed	2022-10-10	2022-12-07	2022-10-31	2023-02-22	2022-11-15	2023-04-25												2022-12-31		
NE-FRSP-NE-306156-CS-IND V / Recrutement d'un prestataire pour l'identification des types de services et des modalités d'engagement du secteur privé	IDA / 69980	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		17,422.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-09-15		2022-09-30		2022-10-12													2022-11-29		
NE-FRSP-NE-306516-CS-CDS / Service de consultant pour le recrutement du personnel complémentaire du FSRP	IDA / 69980	Project Management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		26,132.00	0.00	Completed	2022-08-15	2022-08-19	2022-08-22	2022-09-20					2022-09-07								2022-10-07	2023-03-23		

NE-FRSP-NE-306199-CS-IND V / Recrutement d'un Consultant pour l'identification des acteurs dans les chaînes de valeur de Nèbe et Oignon	IDA / 69980	Regional food market integration and trade	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	10,180.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-09-26		2022-10-10		2022-10-31		2022-11-15		2022-12-30
NE-FRSP-NE-309010-CS-IND V / Recrutement d'un Consultant pour l'identification des acteurs dans la chaîne de valeur Bétail-viande-lait	IDA / 69980	Regional food market integration and trade	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	5,500.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-09-26		2022-10-10		2022-10-31		2022-11-01		2022-12-01
NE-FRSP-NE-342594-CS-IND V / Recrutement d'un Consultant pour l'Elaboration d'un guide simplifié de gestion financière pour les partenaires	IDA / D9250	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	17,545.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-02-20	2023-02-22	2023-02-28		2023-03-10		2023-03-13		2023-05-02
NE-FRSP-NE-342595-CS-IND V / Recrutement d'un consultant pour l'élaboration d'une cartographie des groupes vulnérables et constitution des bases de données	IDA / D9250	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	17,545.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-04-03		2023-04-13		2023-04-20		2023-04-21		2023-05-31
NE-FRSP-NE-342596-CS-IND V / Recrutement d'un consultant pour l'élaboration de 3 plans d'aménagement des zones humides	IDA / D9250	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	26,667.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-04-01		2023-04-10		2023-04-21		2023-04-25		2023-06-14

## PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)

**Project information:** *Papua New Guinea (PNG), PNG Agriculture Commercialization and Diversification Strategy, P-166222*

**Project Implementation agency:** *Department of Agriculture and Livestock (DAL); Cocoa Board (CB); and Coffee Industry Corporation (CIC)*

**Date of the Procurement Plan:** *February 13, 2020*

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** *February 2020 - to August 2021*

### Preamble

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016, revised November 2017 and August 2018) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

**The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in the *National Procurement Act 2018*, No. 12 of 2018, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations and the following conditions.

National preferences	Eligibility: Eligibility to participate in a procurement process for and to be awarded a Bank financed contract shall be as defined under paragraphs
----------------------	---



	<p>3.21-3.23 of the Procurement Regulations; accordingly, no bidder or potential bidder shall be declared ineligible for contracts financed by the Bank for reasons other than those provided in the said paragraphs. Foreign bidders shall be eligible to participate in bidding under the same conditions as national bidders. No domestic preference shall be granted in bid evaluation on the basis of bidder's nationality, origin of goods or services, and/or preferential programs.</p>
<p>Registration of bidders as condition for bidding</p>	<p>Registration of bidders:  Registration shall not be used to assess bidders' qualifications. A foreign bidder shall not be required to register as a condition for submitting its bid, and a foreign bidder recommended for contract award shall be given a reasonable opportunity to register, with the reasonable cooperation of the Recipient, prior to contract signing.</p>
<p>Procurement documents</p>	<p>Procurement Documents:  Templates of procurement documents, including contract forms, acceptable to the Association shall be used for all procurement financed by the Project.</p>
<p>Document Fees</p>	<p>Bidding Document Fees:  A fee for bidding documents if applied must be reasonable and is to be used to offset the actual costs associated with reproduction of large bidding documents and associated plans and drawings. It is not to be used to generate revenue, or to limit or restrict participation in procurement processes. Bidding document fees are not to be charged for the procurement of consulting services (firms and individual), non-consulting services, or goods.</p>
<p>Fraud and Corruption</p>	<p>Fraud and Corruption:  The procurement documents shall require that bidders submitting bids present a signed acceptance at the time of bidding, to be incorporated in any resulting contracts, confirming application of, and compliance with, the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, including without limitation the Bank's right</p>

	to sanction and the Bank’s inspection and audit rights.
Negotiations and cancellation of procurement process	Cancellation of all bids: All bids (or the sole bid if only one bid is received) shall not be rejected, the procurement process shall not be cancelled, and new bids shall not be solicited without the Bank’s prior written concurrence.
Complaints Handling	Complaints Review Mechanism: The Recipient shall establish and implement an effective, fair and timely complaints review mechanism allowing bidders to complain and to have their complaints handled in a timely manner. Until an adequate complaints review mechanism (as assessed by the Bank) is established the Bank’s review mechanism as set out in the Procurement Regulations will apply.
Contract Award Notice	Publication of Contract Award Notice: For purposes of Article 36(5) of the Act, within one month from award, a notice of all procurement contract awards shall include, at a minimum as relevant and applicable for each procurement method (a) the name of each bidder that submitted a bid; (b) bid prices as read out at bid opening; (c) evaluated prices of each bid that was evaluated; (d) the names of bidders whose bids were either rejected as nonresponsive or not meeting qualification criteria, or not evaluated, with the reasons thereof; and (e) the name of the winning bidder, the final total contract price, as well as the duration and a summary of the scope of the contract.

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

The above captioned conditions also apply when approaching the international market.

**Leased Assets** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: *Not Applicable*

**Procurement of Second Hand Goods** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations: *Not Applicable*

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations **(Goods and Works)**.

Goods: *Not Applicable*;

Works: *Not Applicable*

**PROCUREMENT PLAN**  
**General Information**

**Country:** Papua New Guinea **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2021-07-23  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-04  
**Project ID:** P166222 **GPN Date:** 2020-12-12  
**Project Name:** PNG Agriculture Commercialization and Diversification Project  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / 64660  
**Executing Agency:** Coffee Industry Corporation

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned
PG-CIC-321953-GO-RFO / Standard Multi-Function Printer, Scanner and Photocopier under component 1 for CIC's Coffee Research Institute Library in Ayora, EHP.	IDA / 64660	Institutional Capacity Building	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		15,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2022-12-26	2023-02-13							2023-01-17	2023-01-31	
PG-CIC-361661-GO-RFO / Purchase of Factory Machines-Panga, Sub-station (dry coffee mill)	IDA / 64660	Institutional Capacity Building	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		87,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2023-06-19	2023-06-07							2023-08-14	2024-08-08	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify / Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
PG-CIC-236458-CS-INDV / Project Manager, Coffee PMU	IDA / 64660	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		540,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-06-01		2021-07-20		2021-08-10		2021-09-14		2022-03-13	
PG-CIC-236473-CS-INDV / Senior Procurement Officer, Coffee PMU	IDA / 64660	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		276,000.00	95,044.72	Signed	2021-06-01	2021-12-03	2021-07-20	2022-03-01	2021-08-10	2022-02-28	2021-09-14	2022-03-05	2022-03-13	
PG-CIC-236469-CS-INDV / Monitoring, Evaluation and Survey Officer (MESO)	IDA / 64660	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		220,000.00	92,404.62	Terminated	2021-06-01	2021-12-03	2021-07-20	2022-03-01	2021-08-10	2022-03-01	2021-09-14	2022-03-01	2022-03-13	
PG-CIC-236474-CS-INDV / Productive Partnership Coordinator, Coffee PMU	IDA / 64660	Productive Partnerships	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		360,000.00	0.00	Signed	2021-08-05	2022-01-05	2021-09-23	2022-07-28	2021-10-14	2023-03-14	2021-11-18	2023-05-21	2022-05-17	
PG-CIC-248926-CS-INDV / Environmental and Social Officer	IDA / 64660	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		210,000.00	40,636.99	Signed	2021-08-18	2021-12-03	2021-10-06	2022-03-11	2021-10-27	2022-03-14	2021-12-01	2022-03-17	2022-05-30	
PG-CIC-260472-CS-INDV / Project Manager, Coffee Project Management Unit	IDA / 64660	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		424,000.00	0.00	Signed	2021-10-29	2021-11-08	2021-12-17	2022-07-19	2022-01-07	2022-08-17	2022-02-11	2023-05-08	2022-08-10	
PG-CIC-236468-CS-INDV / Senior Finance Officer, Coffee PMU	IDA / 64660	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		326,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-08-05		2021-09-23		2021-10-14		2021-11-18		2022-05-17	
PG-CIC-236481-CS-INDV / Senior Engineer, Coffee PMU	IDA / 64660	Agriculture Feeder Roads	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		377,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-08-05		2021-09-23		2021-10-14		2021-11-18		2022-05-17	
PG-CIC-266769-CS-INDV / Coffee PMU Senior Engineer	IDA / 64660	Agriculture Feeder Roads	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		295,000.00	0.00	Signed	2021-12-10	2022-11-24	2022-01-28	2023-05-22	2022-02-18	2023-06-12	2022-03-25		2025-12-04	
PG-CIC-266768-CS-INDV / Senior Finance Officer, Coffee PMU	IDA / 64660	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		240,000.00	86,607.73	Terminated	2021-12-13	2021-12-07	2022-02-09	2022-03-14	2022-03-02	2022-03-14	2022-04-06	2022-03-15	2025-12-16	
PG-CIC-288418-CS-INDV / Monitoring, Evaluation and Survey Officer (MESO)	IDA / 64660	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		220,000.00	73,308.35	Terminated	2022-04-11	2022-04-07	2022-04-25	2022-04-12	2022-05-09	2022-04-22	2022-06-06	2022-04-21	2023-02-11	
PG-CIC-288419-CS-INDV / Senior Finance Officer, Coffee PMU	IDA / 64660	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		240,000.00	116,086.28	Signed	2022-04-11	2022-04-07	2022-04-16	2022-04-11	2022-04-30	2022-04-14	2022-05-28	2022-04-24	2023-02-02	
PG-CIC-289818-CS-INDV / Senior Partnership Officer - Eastern Zone	IDA / 64660	Productive Partnerships	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		167,000.00	0.00	Terminated	2022-05-16	2022-05-16	2022-06-18	2022-09-30	2022-06-28	2022-09-30	2022-07-13		2023-01-09	
PG-CIC-289829-CS-INDV / Senior Partnership Officer - Western Zone	IDA / 64660	Productive Partnerships	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		167,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-05-16	2022-05-16	2022-06-14	2022-10-04	2022-06-24	2022-10-04	2022-07-09		2023-01-05	

PG-CIC-290477-CS-INDV / Information Technology & Management Information Systems Officer	IDA / 64660	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		170,530.00	0.00	Signed	2022-05-16	2022-05-16	2022-06-14	2022-10-27	2022-06-24	2022-10-27	2022-07-20		2023-01-16	
PG-CIC-289832-CS-INDV / Finance and Administration Officer	IDA / 64660	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		97,440.00	0.00	Signed	2022-05-16	2022-05-20	2022-06-14	2022-10-05	2022-06-19	2022-10-05	2022-07-15		2023-01-11	
PG-CIC-307536-CS-INDV / Monitoring, Evaluation and Survey Officer	IDA / 64660	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		220,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-08-08	2022-08-15	2022-09-26	2022-11-03	2022-10-17	2022-10-03	2022-11-21		2025-12-25	
PG-CIC-321943-CS-CDS / Consultant-ToT Training for PNG Coffee Extension Manuals	IDA / 64660	Institutional Capacity Building	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International		6,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-12-12	2022-10-18	2022-12-27	2023-01-13			2023-02-07		2023-02-12	
PG-CIC-328546-CS-INDV / Partnership Officer, Eastern Zone	IDA / 64660	Productive Partnerships	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		91,350.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-12-12	2022-11-22	2023-01-14		2023-01-19		2023-01-29		2025-01-18	
PG-CIC-328548-CS-INDV / Partnership Officer, Western Zone	IDA / 64660	Productive Partnerships	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		91,350.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-12-12	2022-11-22	2023-01-05		2023-01-10		2023-01-29		2025-01-18	
PG-CIC-328557-CS-INDV / Administration Officer, Western Zone	IDA / 64660	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		42,630.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-12-12	2022-11-25	2022-12-26		2022-12-31		2023-01-10		2023-03-23	
PG-CIC-328553-CS-INDV / Finance & Admin Officer-Goroka	IDA / 64660	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		85,260.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-12-12		2023-01-05		2023-01-10		2023-01-20		2025-01-09	
PG-CIC-335414-CS-INDV / Finance & Procurement Officer-Goroka/Panga	IDA / 64660	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		84,877.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-30	2023-01-20	2023-03-04		2023-03-09		2023-03-19		2025-03-18	
PG-CIC-331087-CS-INDV / SME Development Officer (Micro Small Medium Enterprise)	IDA / 64660	Productive Partnerships	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		125,283.00	0.00	Signed	2023-01-23	2023-01-23	2023-02-25	2023-06-16	2023-03-02	2023-06-16	2023-03-12		2025-12-26	
PG-CIC-363589-CS-INDV / Senior Partnership Officer, Eastern Zone (Replacement)	IDA / 64660	Project Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		167,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-30	2023-06-01	2023-06-04		2023-06-25		2023-07-30		2024-01-26	

## **PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)**

**Project information:** Mauritania, Western Africa Regional Digital Integration Program (WARDIP) [P176932]

**Project Implementation agency:** Ministere de la Transition Numerique, de l'Innovation et de la Modernisation de l'Administration (MTNIMA)

**Date of the Procurement Plan:** December 22, 2021

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** December 22, 2021 - November 30, 2022

### **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

**The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in “*le décret N° 2020-122 du 06 octobre 2020, modifiant et complétant certaines dispositions du décret N° 2017-126 du 02 novembre 2017, abrogeant et remplaçant les dispositions des décrets d’applications de la loi N° 2010-044 du 22 juillet 2010*”, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations and the following conditions.

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

**Leased Assets** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: *“Not Applicable”*

**Procurement of Second Hand Goods** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations - *“Not Applicable”*

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations **(Goods and Works)**.

Goods: [is not applicable];

Works: [is not applicable]

**Other Relevant Procurement Information.**

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Western and Central Africa : Western Africa Regional Digital Integration Program SOP1  
**General Information**

**Country:** Western and Central Africa **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2023-06-01  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-01  
**Project ID:** P176932 **GPN Date:**  
**Project Name:** Western Africa Regional Digital Integration Program SOP1  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / V4020  
**Executing Agency:** PCU Western Africa Regional Digital Integration Program

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
												Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
WARDIP-F - 016-2023 / Mobilário de escritório para a Unidade de Gestão	IDA / V4020	Component 5. Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation								2023-06-26							2023-08-21			2024-02-17
WARDIP-F - 017-2023 / IT and Office Equipment	IDA / V4020	Component 5. Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation								2023-06-28							2023-08-23			2024-02-19
WARDIP-F - 018-2023 / Stationary	IDA / V4020	Component 5. Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation								2023-07-03							2023-08-28			2024-02-24
WARDIP-F - 019-2023 / Communication Devices (telephone, router, etc)	IDA / V4020	Component 5. Project Management and Implementation Support	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		0.00	Pending Implementation								2023-07-04							2023-08-29			2024-02-25

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
									Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
WARDIP-C - 006-2023 / Legal analysis of missing/outdated laws and regulations and recommendations for needed reforms	IDA / V4020	Component 1. Enabling environment for the establishment of a continental SDM	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-30	2023-07-21	2023-09-03						2023-10-01		2023-10-31	2023-12-05		2024-01-09			2025-01-08	
WARDIP-C - 007-2023 / Study of the national backbone feasibility (technical, financial and governance), preparation of tender documents (DAO), monitoring and evaluation (M&E).	IDA / V4020	Component 1. Enabling environment for the establishment of a continental SDM	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-19	2023-07-10	2023-08-23						2023-09-20		2023-10-20	2023-11-24		2023-12-29			2024-12-28	
WARDIP-C - 008-2023 / Study of (i) redundancy of internal connectivity, (ii) sale of excess capacity to neighbors, (iii) improvement of SCOD governance and (iv) improvement of FAU management	IDA / V4020	Component 1. Enabling environment for the establishment of a continental SDM	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-27	2023-07-18	2023-08-31						2023-09-28		2023-10-28	2023-12-02		2024-01-06			2025-01-05	
WARDIP-C - 009-2023 / Feasibility study for establishing a NREN and connecting it to the Western and Central Africa Research and Education Network (WACREN)	IDA / V4020	Component 3. Data Market Development and Integration	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Implementation	2023-07-15	2023-06-20	2023-08-05	2023-06-22	2023-09-18				2023-10-16		2023-11-15	2023-12-20		2024-01-24			2025-01-23	
WARDIP-C - 010-2023 / Study on government needs for a Security Operations Center (SOC), Computer Emergency Response Team (CERT) and national cloud, including a data sharing and infrastructure analysis and DAO	IDA / V4020	Component 6. CERC	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Implementation	2023-07-14	2023-06-20	2023-08-04	2023-06-22	2023-09-17				2023-10-15		2023-11-14	2023-12-19		2024-01-23			2025-01-22	
WARDIP-C - 011-2023 / Gap analysis on (i) demand for digital skills in the public and private sectors; (ii) current supply of digital skills in the private sector and public sector; and (iii) suggestions on how to expand or strengthen existing and future programs and	IDA / V4020	Component 3. Data Market Development and Integration	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-07-17	2023-08-07	2023-09-20						2023-10-18		2023-11-17	2023-12-22		2024-01-26			2025-01-25	
WARDIP-C - 012-2023 / Gap analysis of the entrepreneurs ecosystem and needs of digital entrepreneurs and recommended actions (DAO)	IDA / V4020	Component 4. Online Market Development and Integration	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Review	2023-07-12	2023-06-22	2023-08-02		2023-09-15				2023-10-13		2023-11-12	2023-12-17		2024-01-21			2025-01-20	
WARDIP-C - 013-2023 / Detailed analysis of digital payments and financial digital services infrastructure	IDA / V4020	Component 3. Data Market Development and Integration	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Review	2023-07-30	2023-06-22	2023-08-20		2023-10-03				2023-10-31		2023-11-30	2024-01-04		2024-02-08			2025-02-07	
WARDIP-C - 014-2023 / Feasibility study for the development of an interoperability framework and platform, as well as digitalization of the main public services and DAO	IDA / V4020	Component 2. Connectivity Market Development and Integration	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Under Review	2023-07-31	2023-06-22	2023-08-21		2023-10-04				2023-11-01		2023-12-01	2024-01-05		2024-02-09			2025-02-08	



WARDIP-C - 015-2023 / Technical assistance to the Ministry of Transport and Communications for the development of human and institutional capacity in terms of digital transformation.	IDA / V4020	Component 1: Enabling environment for the establishment of a continental SDM	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-07-24		2023-08-14		2023-09-27				2023-10-25		2023-11-24		2023-12-29		2024-02-02		2025-02-01	
--	-------------	--	------	----------------------------------	----------------------	--	------	------------------------	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	--	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Teams of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion									
									Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual								

## PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)

**Project information:** Republic of Trinidad and Tobago: COVID-19 EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROJECT (P173989)

**Project Implementation agency:** MOH – Ministry of Health

**Date of the Procurement Plan:** June 30<sup>th</sup>, 2020

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** From July 2020 to December 2021

### Preamble

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

***National Procurement Arrangements:*** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in *the national procurement legislation*, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations and the following conditions: *The corresponding Procurement Documents must be acceptable to the World Bank.*

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement

Regulations and *the corresponding Procurement Documents must be acceptable to the World Bank.*

**Leased Assets** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: *“Not Applicable”*

**Procurement of Second-Hand Goods** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations: *“Not Applicable”*

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (**Goods and Works**).

Goods: *“Not Applicable”*;

Works: *“Not Applicable”*

**Hands-on Expanded Implementation Support (HEIS)** as specified under paragraphs 3.10 and 3.11 of the Procurement Regulations is *“Not Applicable”*

#### **Other Relevant Procurement Information.**

*Since the Project triggers Paragraph 12 of the IPF Policy, which relates to Projects in Situations of Urgent Need of Assistance or Capacity Constraints, the GoRTT and the Bank have agreed that the MOH would directly engage PAHO/WHO to source all PPEs, pharmaceuticals, medical supplies, equipment and vaccines the Project needs to respond the COVID-19 pandemic, given PAHO/WHO’s rapid mobilization on the ground and expertise in responding emergency situations like the current one.*

*When entering into a contract with PAHO/WHO, the MOH will use a standard form of agreement previously negotiated and approved by the Bank.*

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Trinidad and Tobago : Republic of Trinidad and Tobago: COVID-19 EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROJECT

**General Information**  
**Country:** Trinidad and Tobago **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2021-05-03  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-07  
**Project ID:** P173989 **GPN Date:** 2021-05-10  
**Project Name:** Republic of Trinidad and Tobago: COVID-19 EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROJECT  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IBRD / 91570  
**Executing Agency:** Ministry of Health

**WORKS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

**GOODS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		
TT-MOH-232028-GO-RFB / Procurement/Supply of COVID-19 related PPEs, pharmaceuticals, medical supplies and equipments	IBRD / 91570	Emergency Response to COVID-19	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			11,617,613.85	0.00	Signed					2021-05-16	2021-05-20	2021-05-23	2021-06-01									2021-06-27	2022-06-22
TT-MOH-343910-GO-RFQ / Purchasing of ICT Equipment for the PIU	IBRD / 91570	Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		18,680.00	0.00	Signed							2023-02-22	2022-12-28									2023-04-19	2023-10-16
TT-MOH-348518-GO-DIR / Purchasing of COVID-19 Vaccines	IBRD / 91570	Support to COVID-19 Vaccination Campaign	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - International			7,500,000.00	0.00	Under Review					2023-03-09		2023-03-14										2023-04-18	2023-10-15
TT-MOH-348548-GO-DIR / Purchasing of COVID-19 Vaccines	IBRD / 91570	Support to COVID-19 Vaccination Campaign	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - International			173,432.00	0.00	Under Review					2023-03-09		2023-03-14										2023-04-18	2023-10-15
TT-MOH-348554-GO-DIR / Th e purchasing of SAGE 50 Accounting Software for the PIU Team	IBRD / 91570	Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			4,412.00	0.00	Signed					2023-03-09	2023-03-17	2023-03-14	2023-03-03									2023-04-18	2023-10-15

**NON CONSULTING SERVICES**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual			

**CONSULTING FIRMS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual			
TT-MOH-365711-CS-LCS / Financial Audit Services for the COVID 19 Emergency Response Project for the periods March 15, 2021 to September 30, 2023, October 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024.	IBRD / 91570	Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Least Cost Selection	Open - National		60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-06	2023-05-25	2023-06-27		2023-08-10			2023-09-07		2023-10-07		2023-11-11			2023-12-16	2024-06-13	

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant	Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
										Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
TT-MOH-C-1 / PIU Project Manager	IBRD / 91570	Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		39,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2021-03-01	2022-08-08	2021-08-28		2022-02-24		2022-04-14	2023-04-14
TT-MOH-C-3 / PIU Financial Management Officer	IBRD / 91570	Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		39,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2021-03-01	2022-08-09	2021-08-28		2022-02-24		2022-04-14	2023-04-14
TT-MOH-C-4 / PIU Environmental and Social Specialist	IBRD / 91570	Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		39,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2021-03-01	2022-08-09	2021-08-28		2022-02-24		2022-04-14	2023-04-14
TT-MOH-C-2 / PIU Procurement Officer	IBRD / 91570	Project Management and Monitoring	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		39,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2021-03-01	2022-10-20	2021-08-28		2022-02-24		2022-04-14	2023-04-14

## **PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)**

**Project information: Pakistan Pandemic Response Effectiveness Project (P173796)**

**Project Implementation agency: (i) Ministry of National Health Services, Regulations and Coordination; (ii) National Disaster Management Authority (iii) Benazir Income Support Programme and; (iv) Provincial EPI Cells**

**Date of the Procurement Plan: April 13, 2020**

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan: April-2020 to June 2021**

### **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016, Revised November 2017 and August 2018) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in Public Procurement Rules 2004, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations and the following conditions:

- 1) The eligibility of bidders shall be as defined under Section III of the Procurement Regulations. Accordingly, no bidder or potential bidder shall be declared ineligible for contracts financed by the Bank for

reasons other than those provided in Section III of the Procurement Regulations.

- 2) For national open competitive procurement, only the model procurement documents acceptable to the World Bank, shall be used.
- 3) The request for bids/request for proposals document shall require that Bidders/Proposers submitting Bids/Proposals present a signed acceptance (in the form attached) at the time of bidding, to be incorporated in any resulting contracts, confirming application of, and compliance with, the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, including without limitation the Bank's right to sanction and the Bank's inspection and audit rights.
- 4) *Procurement Documents include provisions, as agreed with the Bank, intended to adequately mitigate against environmental, social (including sexual exploitation and abuse and gender-based violence), health and safety ("ESHS") risks and impacts*
- 5) Access to procurement opportunities shall not be restricted to firms that have pre-registered and/or paid a registration fee.
- 6) No preference of any kind shall be given to national bidders in the bidding process.

When other national procurement arrangements (other than national open competitive procurement) are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

***Leased Assets*** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Leasing may be used for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables.

***Procurement of Second Hand Goods*** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations - is allowed for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables

***Hands-on Expanded Implementation Support (HEIS)*** as specified under paragraphs 3.10 and 3.11 of the Procurement Regulations is Applicable.

**Other Relevant Procurement Information.**

Procurement in Situations of Urgent Need of Assistance or Capacity Constraints etc. are applicable

# Letter of Acceptance of the World Bank's Anticorruption Guidelines and Sanctions Framework<sup>1</sup>

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Invitation of Bids/Proposals  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

To: \_\_\_\_\_

We, along with our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, service providers, suppliers, agents (whether declared or not) consultants and personnel, acknowledge and agree to abide by the World Bank's policy regarding Fraud and Corruption (corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices), as set out and defined in the World Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines<sup>2</sup> in connection with the procurement and execution of the contract (in case of award), including any amendments thereto.

We declare and warrant that we, along our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, service providers, suppliers, agents (whether declared or not), consultants and personnel, are not subject to, and are not controlled by any entity or individual that is subject to, a temporary suspension, early temporary suspension, or debarment imposed by a member of the World Bank Group, including, inter alia, a cross-debarment imposed by the World Bank Group as agreed with other international financial institutions (including multilateral development banks), or through the application of a World Bank Group finding of non-responsibility on the basis of Fraud and Corruption in connection with World Bank Group corporate procurement. Further, we are not ineligible under the laws or official regulations of *[Insert name of Employer as per bidding document]* or pursuant to a decision of the United Nations Security Council.

We confirm our understanding of the consequences of not complying with the World Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, which may include the following:

- a. rejection of our Proposal/Bid for award of contract;

---

<sup>1</sup>[Drafting note: This document shall be signed by bidders/proposers/consultants and submitted as part of their bids/proposals. In addition, this document shall be signed by the winning bidder/consultant and incorporated as part of the contract.]

<sup>2</sup>*Guidelines on Preventing and Combating Fraud and Corruption in Projects Financed by International Bank for Reconstruction and Development Loans and the International Development Agency Credits and Grants*, dated October 15, 2006, and revised in January 2011 and July 2016, as they may be revised from time to time.

- b. in the case of award, termination of the contract, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of contract; and
- c. sanctions, pursuant to the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines and in accordance with its prevailing sanctions policies and procedures as set forth in the Bank's Sanctions Framework. This may include a public declaration of ineligibility, either indefinitely or for a stated period of time, (i) to be awarded or otherwise benefit from a Bank-financed contract, financially or in any other manner;<sup>3</sup> (ii) to be a nominated<sup>4</sup> sub-contractor, sub-consultant, consultant, manufacturer or supplier, or service provider of an otherwise eligible firm being awarded a Bank-financed contract; and (iii) to receive the proceeds of any loan made by the Bank or otherwise to participate further in the preparation or implementation of any Bank-financed project.

We understand that we may be declared ineligible as set out above upon:

- a. completion of World Bank Group sanctions proceedings according to its prevailing sanctions procedures;
- b. cross-debarment as agreed with other international financial institutions (including multilateral development banks);
- c. the application of a World Bank Group finding of non-responsibility on the basis of Fraud and Corruption in connection with World Bank Group corporate procurement; or
- d. temporary suspension or early temporary suspension in connection with an ongoing World Bank Group sanctions proceeding.

For avoidance of doubt, the foregoing effects of ineligibility do not extend to a sanctioned firm's or individual's execution of its ongoing Bank-financed contracts (or its ongoing sub-agreements under such contracts) that are not the subject of a material modification, as determined by the Bank.

We shall permit, and shall cause our sub-contractors, sub-consultants, agents (whether declared or not), personnel, consultants, service providers or suppliers, to permit the Bank to inspect<sup>5</sup> all accounts, records, and other documents relating to

---

<sup>3</sup> For the avoidance of doubt, a sanctioned party's ineligibility to be awarded a contract shall include, without limitation, (i) applying for pre-qualification or initial selection), expressing interest in a consultancy, and bidding, either directly or as a nominated sub-contractor, nominated consultant, nominated manufacturer or supplier, or nominated service provider, in respect of such contract, and (ii) entering into an addendum or amendment introducing a material modification to any existing contract.

<sup>4</sup>A nominated sub-contractor, nominated consultant, nominated manufacturer or supplier, or nominated service provider (different names are used depending on the bidding document) is one which has been: (i) included by the bidder in its pre-qualification or initial selection application or bid because it brings specific and critical experience and know-how that allow the bidder to meet the qualification requirements for the particular bid; or (ii) appointed by the Borrower.

<sup>5</sup>Inspections in this context are usually investigative (i.e., forensic) in nature: they involve fact-finding activities undertaken by the Bank or persons appointed by the Bank to address specific



the procurement process and/or contract execution (in the case of award), and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the Bank.

We agree to preserve all accounts, records, and other documents (whether in hard copy or electronic format) related to the procurement and execution of the contract.

Name of the Bidder/Proposer/Consultant: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Name of the person duly authorized to sign the Bid/Proposal on behalf of the Bidder/Proposer/ Consultant:

Title of the person signing the Letter: \_\_\_\_\_

---

matters related to investigations/audits, such as evaluating the veracity of an allegation of possible Fraud and Corruption, through the appropriate mechanisms. Such activity includes but is not limited to accessing and examining a firm's or individual's financial records and information, and making copies thereof as relevant; accessing and examining any other documents, data, and information (whether in hard copy or electronic format) deemed relevant for the investigation/audit, and making copies thereof as relevant; interviewing staff and other relevant individuals; performing physical inspections and site visits; and obtaining third-party verification of information.

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Pakistan : **PANDEMIC RESPONSE EFFECTIVENESS IN PAKISTAN**

**General Information**

Country: Pakistan Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan: 2022-06-20  
 Revised Plan Date(s): (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-07  
 Project ID: P173796 GPN Date: 2020-04-20  
 Project Name: PANDEMIC RESPONSE EFFECTIVENESS IN PAKISTAN  
 Loan / Credit No: IDA / 65900  
 Executing Agency: Ministry of Federal Education and Professional Training

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
PK-MOFEPT-300476-GO-RFB / Procurement of relevant equipment for AODU on lot-wise basis for transmission of DL C harness. The categories are: 1. Earth Station Units & Server Development 2. Upgradation of Existing Facilities 3. Establishment of Studio 4. Post-Production Assets 3. Up	IDA / 65900	Component 2. Mitigation of Disruptive Impacts	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,480,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2022-09-19	2023-02-23	2022-09-22	2023-02-26			2022-11-07	2023-03-17	2022-11-21		2022-11-25		2023-05-31
PK-MOFEPT-327308-GO-RFB / Procurement of Handheld Devices (Chromebooks) for students and teachers under Distance Learning initiatives of MOFEPT.	IDA / 65900	Component 2. Mitigation of Disruptive Impacts	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		3,250,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2022-12-12	2023-02-13	2022-12-16	2023-02-13			2023-01-17	2023-03-08	2023-01-27		2023-01-31		2023-06-30
PK-MOFEPT-327311-GO-RFB / Hiring of a firm to provide end-to-end implementation of "School on Wheels" activity.	IDA / 65900	Component 2. Mitigation of Disruptive Impacts	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,700,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2022-12-05	2023-03-10	2022-12-09	2023-04-03			2023-01-10	2023-04-17	2023-01-20		2023-01-31		2023-06-30
PK-MOFEPT-330116-GO-RFB / Establishment of 400 Smart Classrooms in selected institutions of Islamabad Capital Territory (ICT), Azad Jammu & Kashmir (AJK) and Gilgit-Baltistan (GB).	IDA / 65900	Component 3. Implementation on Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,250,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2022-12-16	2023-02-21	2022-12-19				2023-01-18	2023-04-10	2023-01-27	2023-05-08	2023-01-31		2023-06-30
PK-MOFEPT-330115-GO-RFB / Establishment of Virtual Teacher training platform for teachers including development of a dedicated Mobile App and Website	IDA / 65900	Component 3. Implementation on Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		975,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2022-12-15		2022-12-21				2023-01-20		2023-01-27		2023-01-31		2023-06-30
PK-MOFEPT-332164-GO-DIR / Hiring of "PTCL" for development of a dedicated Mobile App and Website as an e-learning solution for teachers and students including Virtual Teacher training (VTT) platform and LMS.	IDA / 65900	Component 3. Implementation on Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			650,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2022-12-26	2023-01-20	2022-12-30	2023-03-06							2023-01-13		2023-06-30
PK-MOFEPT-332166-GO-RFB / Sourcing of Teachers' Training Content for Virtual Teachers' Training (VTT) module	IDA / 65900	Component 3. Implementation on Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		190,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2022-12-30	2023-02-16	2023-01-05				2023-01-26	2023-03-07	2023-02-10		2023-02-20		2023-05-31
PK-MOFEPT-335516-GO-RFO / Refurbishment of Two Existing Buses at Federal Directorate of Education for Conversion into Mobile Schools.	IDA / 65900	Component 4. Contingent Emergency Response Component	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		65,000.00	0.00	Signed							2023-01-12								2023-02-01		2023-03-10
PK-MOFEPT-344018-GO-RFB / Procurement of Distance Learning Content for Grade KG to Grade 12 under PREP.	IDA / 65900	Component 2. Mitigation of Disruptive Impacts	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,806,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2023-02-20		2023-02-23				2023-03-14		2023-03-21		2023-03-27		2023-06-30
PK-MOFEPT-349937-GO-RFB / Procurement and Development of Distance Learning Content for Grades KG-12 under PREP.	IDA / 65900	Component 2. Mitigation of Disruptive Impacts	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,806,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2023-03-17	2023-04-07	2023-03-21	2023-04-09			2023-04-11		2023-04-17		2023-04-21		2023-06-30
PK-MOFEPT-355504-GO-RFB / Establishment of Television Channels on Turnkey Basis with Provisioning and Commissioning of Hardware, Software and Installation of All the Required Equipment, Accessories, Electrical & Access Controls at Atama Iqbal Open Universities	IDA / 65900	Component 2. Mitigation of Disruptive Impacts	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		5,000,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2023-04-11	2023-04-17	2023-04-13	2023-04-17			2023-04-28	2023-05-04	2023-05-03		2023-05-08		2023-06-30
PK-MOFEPT-362836-GO-DIR / Procurement of Chromebooks for Supplies at School Level across Pakistan.	IDA / 65900	Component 2. Mitigation of Disruptive Impacts	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - International			2,750,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2023-05-22	2023-05-28	2023-05-23	2023-06-01							2023-05-29		2023-06-30
PK-MOFEPT-366470-GO-RFB / Procurement of LED Screens for Federal Directorate of Education (FDE) Schools	IDA / 65900	Component 4. Contingent Emergency Response Component	Prior	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		2,666,667.00	0.00	Under Review					2023-06-10	2023-06-13	2023-06-11				2023-06-16		2023-06-19		2023-06-20		2023-06-30
PK-MOFEPT-366476-GO-RFB / Procurement of Laptops (lot-1), Desktops (lot-2) and Clickeys(lot-3) for FDE schools.	IDA / 65900	Component 4. Contingent Emergency Response Component	Prior	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		3,312,781.00	0.00	Under Review					2023-06-10	2023-06-13	2023-06-11				2023-06-16		2023-06-19		2023-06-20		2023-06-30

NON CONSULTING SERVICES																														
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
PK-MOFEPT-326600-NC-RFB / Hiring of a Survey Firm for Administration of Summative Testing and Surveys in KPK Public Schools	IDA / 65900	Component 2. Mitigation of Disruptive Impacts	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		264,000.00	0.00	Signed																				
PK-MOFEPT-329384-NC-DIR / Engagement with PTV for Transmission of "Tele School"	IDA / 65900	Component 4. Contingent Emergency Response Component	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National			850,000.00	0.00	Signed																				
PK-MOFEPT-344017-NC-RFO / Hiring of a firm to run a dedicated communication campaign for launch of MoFEPT's Teacher App.	IDA / 65900	Component 3. Implementation on Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		74,600.00	0.00	Signed																				
PK-MOFEPT-357389-NC-RFO / Communication & Dissemination Campaign under PREP.	IDA / 65900	Component 3. Implementation on Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		67,685.00	0.00	Signed																				
PK-MOFEPT-363615-NC-RFO / Hiring of firm to provide logistics, event management and communications services for the "National Learning Conference"	IDA / 65900	Component 3. Implementation on Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		80,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																				

CONSULTING FIRMS																														
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion				
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned
PK-MOFEPT-325096-CS-CQS / Hiring of firm to supervise sourcing and installation of relevant equipment and facilities at AIOU for running 04 dedicated channels.	IDA / 65900	Component 2. Mitigation of Disruptive Impacts	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		225,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-11-04	2022-11-04	2022-11-24		2022-12-05	2022-12-15															
PK-MOFEPT-326076-CS-QCBS / Communications and Outreach Campaign under Pandemic Response Effectiveness Project (PREP).	IDA / 65900	Component 1. Emergency COVID-19 Preparedness and Response	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		1,650,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-11-11	2022-11-16	2022-11-30		2022-12-12	2023-04-06															
PK-MOFEPT-326940-CS-CQS / Hiring of Consulting Services for "Rapid Assessment and Mapping" to provide learning about MoFEPT learning continuation activities	IDA / 65900	Component 3. Implementation on Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		60,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-12-05		2022-12-23		2023-01-06																
PK-MOFEPT-326943-CS-QCBS / Procurement and development of distance learning content for Grade KG-Grade 12 under PREP.	IDA / 65900	Component 2. Mitigation of Disruptive Impacts	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		1,806,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-12-05		2022-12-23		2023-01-07																
PK-MOFEPT-300484-CS-LCS / Hiring of firm to supervise sourcing and installation of relevant equipment and facilities at AIOU.	IDA / 65900	Component 2. Mitigation of Disruptive Impacts	Post	Least Cost Selection	Open - National		225,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-09-15	2022-09-16	2022-10-06		2022-10-14																

INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS																														
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion												
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual											
PK-MOFEPT-316187-CS-CDS / HIRING OF ALLAMA IQBAL OPEN UNIVERSITY (AIOU) FOR SUSTAINABILITY OF DISTANCE LEARNING INITIATIVES INCLUDING TELE-SCHOOL.	IDA / 65900	Component 3. Implementation on Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		300,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-09-16	2022-08-17	2022-09-21	2022-08-10																	
PK-MOFEPT-300488-CS-INDV / Hiring of "Project Director"	IDA / 65900	Component 1. Emergency COVID-19 Preparedness and Response	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		66,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-06-24	2022-07-01	2022-07-26		2022-07-28																
PK-MOFEPT-335676-CS-INDV / Hiring of "Project Coordination Consultant" for Program C coordination Unit, Mo FE & PT	IDA / 65900	Component 3. Implementation on Management and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		26,500.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-12	2023-01-18	2023-01-27	2023-02-03	2023-01-30	2023-02-07															

## **PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)**

**Project information: Ethiopia, Desert Locust Response Project, P173702**

**Project Implementation agency: Ministry of Agriculture, Ethiopia**

**Date of the Procurement Plan: April 6, 2012**

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan: April 2020 to March 2021**

### **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016, revised November 2017 and August 2018) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in ***the Procurement Directives of the Federal and Regional Governments of Ethiopia***, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations and the following conditions.

For national open competitive procurement the following requirements apply:

- a. open advertising of the procurement opportunity at the national level;
- b. the procurement is open to eligible firms from any country;
- c. the request for bids/request for proposals document shall require that Bidders/Proposers submitting Bids/Proposals present a signed acceptance at the

time of bidding, to be incorporated in any resulting contracts, confirming application of, and compliance with, the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, including without limitation the Bank's right to sanction and the Bank's inspection and audit rights;

- d. Procurement Documents include provisions, as agreed with the Bank, intended to adequately mitigate against environmental, social (including sexual exploitation and abuse and gender-based violence), health and safety ("ESHS") risks and impacts;
- e. contracts with an appropriate allocation of responsibilities, risks, and liabilities;
- f. publication of contract award information;
- g. rights for the Bank to review procurement documentation and activities;
- h. an effective complaints mechanism; and
- i. maintenance of records of the Procurement Process.

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

***Leased Assets*** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Leasing may be used for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. *Not Applicable*

***Procurement of Secondhand Goods*** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations – is allowed for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables *Not Applicable*

For national open competitive procurement the following requirements apply:

- a. open advertising of the procurement opportunity at the national level;
- b. the procurement is open to eligible firms from any country;
- c. the request for bids/request for proposals document shall require that Bidders/Proposers submitting Bids/Proposals present a signed acceptance at the time of bidding, to be incorporated in any resulting contracts, confirming application of, and compliance with, the Bank's Anti-Corruption Guidelines, including without limitation the Bank's right to sanction and the Bank's inspection and audit rights;
- d. Procurement Documents include provisions, as agreed with the Bank, intended to adequately mitigate against environmental, social (including sexual exploitation and abuse and gender-based violence), health and safety ("ESHS") risks and impacts;
- e. contracts with an appropriate allocation of responsibilities, risks, and liabilities;
- f. publication of contract award information;
- g. rights for the Bank to review procurement documentation and activities;

- h. an effective complaints mechanism; and
  - i. maintenance of records of the Procurement Process.
- cable*

***Domestic preference*** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations **(Goods and Works)**. *Not Applicable*

Goods: [is not applicable/is applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables];

Works: [is not applicable/is applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables]

**Hands-on Expanded Implementation Support (HEIS)** as specified under paragraphs 3.10 and 3.11 of the Procurement Regulations is Applicable.

**Other Relevant Procurement Information.**

*Since the project is an emergency response project the provisions of Procurement in Situations of Urgent Need of Assistance shall apply.*

**PROCUREMENT PLAN Eastern and Southern Africa : Emergency Locust Response Program**

**General Information**

Country: Eastern and Southern Africa Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan: 2020-05-11  
 Revised Plan Date(s): (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-07  
 Project ID: P173702 GPN Date: 2020-12-03  
 Project Name: Emergency Locust Response Program  
 Loan / Credit No: IDA / 66480, IDA / 66510, IDA / D6360  
 Executing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture

**WORKS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual
ET-MOA-325738-NC-RFO / Renovation of chemical store	IDA / 66510	Surveillance and Control Measures	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD-Competitive	200,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																		2023-04-19	2023-06-03

**GOODS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion					
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual			
ET-MOA-172079-GO-Dir / Field Vehicles (Pickups)	IDA / 66480	Coordination and Early Warning Preparedness	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			450,000.00	1,056,832.73	Completed						2020-05-08	2020-07-10	2020-05-13	2020-05-27										2020-05-27	2020-08-18	2020-06-16	2021-12-25
ET-MOA-178452-GO-Dir / Amhara feed purchase 318 qtls from Amhara Seed Enterprise	IDA / 66510	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			143,100.00	0.00	Canceled						2020-06-15														2020-07-25	2020-07-30	
ET-MOA-184656-GO-Dir / Equipment for Desert Locust Response Project (Knapsacks UV sprayers, PPE, Vehicle mounted sprayers)	IDA / 66510	Surveillance and Control Measures	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			7,800,000.00	0.00	Under Review						2020-07-19														2020-08-12	2020-08-27	
ET-MOA-242623-GO-RFO / Amhara Region, Seed for Animal Feed	IDA / 66510	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		143,100.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																				2021-08-14	2021-09-04	
ET-MOA-348518-GO-RFO / Purchase of animal feed seed (Alfalfa and Sudan grass)	IDA / 66510	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		130,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																				2021-10-04	2021-11-03	
ET-MOA-184728-GO-Dir / Drones for survey	IDA / 66510	Surveillance and Control Measures	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			50,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-02-14													2022-03-15	2022-03-28	
ET-MOA-175937-GO-RFO / Air purchase of fertilizer 3088 Qtl from EARC	IDA / 66510	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			200,720.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-02-14													2022-03-26	2022-04-03	
ET-MOA-175930-GO-RFO / Amhara procurement of fertilizer 11480 Qtl from Amhara Seed Enterprise (ASE)	IDA / 66510	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			746,200.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-02-14													2022-03-26	2022-04-04	
ET-MOA-178443-GO-Dir / 1435 Qtls of seed from Amhara Seed Enterprise (ASE)	IDA / 66510	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			154,980.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-02-14													2022-03-26	2022-04-04	
ET-MOA-175925-GO-RFO / Ti gray region procurement of fertilizer 56696 Qtls from EARC	IDA / 66510	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			3,685,240.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-02-14													2022-03-26	2022-04-04	
ET-MOA-178446-GO-Dir / Oromia Seed purchase 2455 Qtls from Oromia Seed Enterprise (OSE)	IDA / 66510	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			265,140.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-02-14													2022-03-26	2022-04-01	
ET-MOA-178447-GO-Dir / SNP seed purchase 304 Qtls from Southern Seed Enterprise (SSE)	IDA / 66510	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			32,832.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-02-14													2022-03-26	2022-03-31	
ET-MOA-178440-GO-Dir / Ti gray seed purchase 7087 qtls of Seed from EARC	IDA / 66510	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			765,396.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-02-14													2022-03-26	2022-09-22	
ET-MOA-178448-GO-Dir / Air seed purchase 386 Qtls from EARC	IDA / 66510	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			41,688.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-02-14													2022-03-26	2022-04-03	
ET-MOA-178449-GO-Dir / Somali seed purchase 7,815 Qtls from EARC	IDA / 66510	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			844,020.00	600,365.32	Completed							2022-02-14	2020-09-11	2022-02-19	2020-09-17									2022-03-26	2020-10-27	2022-04-05	2021-06-05
ET-MOA-178450-GO-Dir / D D seed purchase 193 qtls from EARC	IDA / 66510	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			20,844.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-02-14													2022-03-26	2022-04-01	
ET-MOA-178453-GO-Dir / Oromia feed seed purchase 160 qtls from Oromia seed enterprise	IDA / 66510	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			720,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-02-14													2022-03-26	2022-09-22	
ET-MOA-178454-GO-Dir / SNP feed seeds purchase 125 qtls from Southern seed enterprise (SSE)	IDA / 66510	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			562,500.00	0.00	Under Implementation							2022-02-14													2022-03-26	2022-04-03	
ET-MOA-178456-GO-Dir / Air feed seeds purchase 2500 qtls from EARC	IDA / 66510	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			1,125,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-02-14													2022-03-26	2022-04-03	
ET-MOA-178467-GO-Dir / Somali feed seeds 2400 Qtls from EARC	IDA / 66510	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			1,080,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-02-14													2022-03-26	2022-04-03	
ET-MOA-178468-GO-Dir / D D feed seeds 200 qtls from EARC	IDA / 66510	Livelihoods Protection and Rehabilitation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			90,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-02-14													2022-03-26	2022-04-04	









ET-MOA-264675-C5-INDV / r ruitment of Environmental Safeguard Specialist	IDA / 66510	Project Management	Post	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		10,000.00	0.00	Under Implement ation	2021-11-25	2021-06-10	2021-12-28		2022-01-18		2022-02-22	2023-02-22	
--	-------------	--------------------	------	-------------------------------------	------	--	-----------	------	--------------------------	------------	------------	------------	--	------------	--	------------	------------	--

# PLAN DE PASSATION DE MARCHÉS

## Information sur le Projet :

Emprunteur/Bénéficiaire	République Togolaise
Ministère Responsable	
Nom du Projet	
Identification	P172769

**Agence d'exécution du Projet :** [A insérer]

**Date du plan de passation des marchés :** **[A indiquer]**

**Période couverte par ce plan de passation des marchés :** **[A indiquer]**

**Date d'approbation par la Banque du plan de passation de marchés :**  
[A indiquer]

**Date de publication de l'Avis Général de Passation des Marchés :** [A indiquer]

**Evaluation de risque par P-RAMS (Procurement Risk Assessment and Management System) :** Elevé

## Préambule

Conformément au paragraphe 5.9 du "Règlement de Passation des Marchés pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (FPI)" (Novembre 2020) ("Règlement de Passation des Marchés"), le Système électronique de la Banque de suivi systématique des transactions de marchés publics (STEP) sera utilisé pour préparer, valider et actualiser les plans de passation des marchés et effectuer toutes les transactions liées à la passation des marchés du projet.

Ce texte ainsi que les tableaux du plan de passation des marchés présents dans STEP constituent le plan de passation des marchés du projet. Les conditions suivantes s'appliquent à toutes les activités de passation de marchés du plan de passation de marchés. Les autres éléments du plan de passation des marchés tels que requis au paragraphe 4.4 du Règlement de passation des marchés sont énoncés dans STEP.

**Les Dossiers types de passation des marchés publics de la Banque** devront être utilisés pour tous les contrats soumis à la concurrence internationale, ainsi que pour tous les autres contrats soumis à cette obligation telle que spécifiée dans les tableaux du plan de passation des marchés de STEP.

**Procédures nationales de passation des marchés** : En accord avec le paragraphe 5.3 du Règlement de passation des marchés, dans le cas où la procédure de passation des marchés se fera au niveau national (telle que spécifiée dans les tableaux du plan de passation des marchés inclus dans STEP), les procédures nationales de passation des marchés du pays considéré pourront être utilisées.

Si l'Emprunteur utilise ses propres procédures d'appel d'offres national ouvert telles qu'énoncées dans la loi No. 2009-013 du 30 juin 2009 relative aux Marchés Publics et Délégation de Service Public, le Décret N° 2009-277/PR du 11 novembre 2009 portant Code des Marchés Publics et Délégation de Service Public, et les textes d'application y afférents, ces arrangements sont soumis aux dispositions du paragraphe 5.4 du Règlement de passation des marchés et aux conditions suivantes :

- *Le dossier d'appel d'offres/à propositions oblige le Soumissionnaire/les proposants présentant une Offre/Proposition à déposer un agrément signé, qui sera joint à tout contrat éventuel, pour confirmer qu'il applique et respecte les Directives de la Banque pour la lutte contre la corruption, y compris sans limitation, le droit de la Banque de sanctionner et les droits de la Banque pour l'inspection e l'audit ;*
- *Le droit de la Banque d'examiner le dossier et les activités de passation des marchés.*

Lorsque l'Emprunteur utilise d'autres procédures que l'appel d'offres national ouvert, ces procédures devront être en accord avec les dispositions du paragraphe 5.5 du Règlement de passation des marchés.

**Crédit-bail tel que spécifié** au paragraphe 5.10 du Règlement de Passation des marchés : Le crédit-bail peut être utilisé pour les contrats indiqués comme tel dans le Plan de passation des marchés. « *Sans objet* »

**Achat de biens d'occasion** tel que spécifié au paragraphe 5.11 du Règlement de Passation des Marchés est autorisé pour les contrats indiqués comme tel dans le Plan de passation des marchés. « *Sans objet* »

**Préférence nationale** telle que spécifiée au paragraphe 5.51 du Règlement de Passation des Marchés (**Fournitures et Travaux**).

Fournitures : **ne s'applique pas pour les contrats indiqués dans les tableaux du Plan de passation des marchés**

Travaux **ne s'applique pas pour les contrats indiqués dans les tableaux du Plan de passation des marchés**

**L'Assistance directe à la mise en œuvre (sigle HEIS en anglais)** tel que précisée aux paragraphes 3.10 et 3.11 du Règlement de Passation des marchés ne s'applique pas.

**Autres informations pertinentes sur la passation des marchés : Néant**

**I. TRAVAUX, FOURNITURES ET SERVICES AUTRES QUE LES SERVICES DE CONSULTANTS**

**1. Dispositions relatives aux seuils de revue préalable** : Seuils requis pour les décisions de marchés soumis à la revue préalable de la Banque, tel que prévu dans les paragraphes 3.5 à 3.8 de la Section III, et de l'Annexe II du Règlement de Passation des Marchés pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (FPI), en date de Juillet 2016, révisé en Novembre 2017.

<b>Catégories de marchés</b>		<b>Montants estimatifs des contrats en millions de dollars américains</b>	<b>Observations</b>
Travaux (incluant clé à main, Fourniture et Installation, et les Partenariat Public - Privé -PPP)		>= 5	
Biens, Système d'Information et de Services autres que les Services intellectuels		>= 1,5	
Contrats à passer par entente directe	Travaux (incluant clé à main, Fourniture et	>= 5	Les justifications de

	Installation, et les Partenariat Public - Privé - PPP)	>= 1,5	l'entente directe devront être jointes et approuvées avec PPM
	Biens, Système d'Information et de Services autres que les Services intellectuels		

**2. Seuils pour les méthodes de passation des marchés :** Les seuils de passation des marchés se présentent comme suit au vu des conditions du marché :

TRAVAUX (US\$ équivalent)			FOURNITURES ET SERVICES AUTRE QUE LES SERVICES DE CONSULTANTS (US\$ équivalent)		
AOI	AON	DC	AOI	AON	DC
≥5.000.000	<5.000.000	< 200.000 0	≥500.000	<500.000	< 100.000

**3. Dispositions spéciales sur les marchés :** Concernant les acquisitions de véhicules et de carburant, en fonction des circonstances et des besoins spécifiques du pays, le seuil pour la consultation de fournisseurs pourrait être porté à la contre-valeur d'USD 500,000 (en prenant soin de consulter tous les principaux concessionnaires de marque ou distributeurs de produits pétroliers).

**Liste de Marchés de Travaux, Fournitures, et Services autres que Consultant**

Réf. No.	DESCRIPTION	Montant Estimatif en US\$	Type d'Examen par la Banque	Méthode/ Modalité de passation des marchés	Approche de marchés	Date de lancement de la procédure	Commentaire /Fin de prestations
----------	-------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------	--	---------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## II. SÉLECTION DES CONSULTANTS

### 1. Dispositions relatives aux seuils de revue préalable des marchés :

Décisions de sélection sujette à la revue préalable de la Banque comme indiqué dans Seuils requis pour les décisions de marchés soumis à la revue préalable de la Banque, tel que prévu dans les paragraphes 3.5 à 3.8 de la Section III, et de l'Annexe II du Règlement de Passation des Marchés pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (FPI), en date de Novembre 2020.

Méthode de sélection/Catégories de marchés	Seuils de revue a priori Montants estimatifs des contrats en millions de dollars américains	Observations
Méthode compétitive/Firmes de consultants	>= 0.5	
Entente directe/firmes de consultants	>= 0.5	Les justifications pour l'entente directe devront être jointes et approuvées avec le PPM
Entente directe/Consultants individuel	>= 0.2	
Méthode Compétitive (Comparaison de CVs)/ Consultants individuels	>= 0.2	

2. **Liste restreinte composée entièrement de firmes nationales:** La liste restreinte de consultants pour les prestations d'études d'ingénierie, de contrôle et de surveillance estimées à moins de 300,000 US\$ par contrat, et pour tout autre type de prestations, estimées à moins de 100 000 US\$ par contrat, peut comporter entièrement de consultants nationaux en conformité avec les dispositions des Règlements de Passation des marchés., et l'Emprunteur ne procède pas à une publication dans UNDB

3. **Autre arrangement spécial de Sélection de consultants : Le seuil pour l'utilisation** de la méthode de sélection de consultant fondée sur les qualifications des consultants est déterminé au cas par cas en tenant compte de la nature et de la complexité de la mission ; cependant, ce seuil ne devrait pas dépasser la contre-valeur de USD 300,000 sauf dans des cas exceptionnels telles des situations d'urgence en conformité au Règlement de Passation des marchés



## II- Liste de Marchés de Services de Consultants

Réf. No	DESCRIPTION DES MISSIONS	Montant Estimatif en US\$	Type d'Examen par la Banque	Méthode de passation des marchés	Approche de Marché	Date de lancement de la procédure	Commentaire/Fin des prestations

### **Lexique des Sigles et Abréviations**

ARMP	Autorité de Régulation des Marchés Publics
AOI	Appel d'Offres International
AON	Appel d'Offres National
A posteriori	Revue a posteriori
A Priori	Revue a priori
CI	Consultant Individuel
DC	Demande de Cotations
DNCMP	Direction Nationale de Contrôle des Marchés Publics
ED	Sélection Directe ou Entente Directe
PPM	Plan de Passation des Marchés
SFQ	Sélection Fondée sur la Qualité
SFQC	Sélection Fondée sur la Qualité et le Coût
SMC	Sélection au Moindre Coût
SQC	Sélection fondée sur les Qualifications des Consultants

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Western and Central Africa : West Africa Food System Resilience Program (FSRP)

**General Information**

**Country:** Western and Central Africa **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2022-08-08  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank 2023-06-01)

**Project ID:** P172769 **GNP Date:**  
**Project Name:** West Africa Food System Resilience Program (FSRP)  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / D9220  
**Executing Agency:** COORDINATION OF WEST AFRICA FOOD SYSTEM RESILIENCE PROGRAM (TOGO)

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual
TG-FSRP TOGO-306292-CW-RFQ / Travaux de réhabilitation du bâtiment du projet FSRP-Togo	IDA / D9220	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	54,545.00	0.00	Signed							2022-09-04	2022-09-13							2022-10-30	2023-02-27			
TG-FSRP TOGO-315205-CW-RFB / Construction de deux (02) serres modernes sur une station de l'ITRA	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	109,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2022-10-18	2022-10-25			2022-11-24			2022-12-24	2023-01-28	2023-04-28			
TG-FSRP TOGO-337929-CW-RFB / Réalisation des forages de suivi des ressources en eaux souterraines (piézomètres) dans les formations aquifères du socle au profit de la Direction des ressources en eau (DRE)	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Works (without prequalification) SPD	150,182.00	0.00	Under Implementation							2023-03-03	2023-04-05	2023-03-13			2023-04-12	2023-05-05	2023-05-12	2023-05-11	2023-06-16	2023-12-13		
TG-FSRP TOGO-337930-CW-RFB / Réhabilitation de sept (07) agences de l'Institut de conseil et d'appui technique (ICAT) dans les régions de la Kara, centrale, plateaux et maritime (Marchés en 4 lots)	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Works (without prequalification) SPD	707,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2023-04-10		2023-04-17			2023-05-17			2023-06-01	2023-06-29	2023-11-26		
TG-FSRP TOGO-338947-CW-RFB / Réhabilitation du local devant abriter les équipements de conservation des ressources génétiques de l'Institut togolais de recherche agronomique (ITRA)	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			National Procurement Document - 1 Envelope process (Non Bank-SPD)	72,727.00	0.00	Pending Implementation										2023-04-20					2023-06-16	2023-09-14			
TG-FSRP TOGO-337928-CW-RFB / Réhabilitation de onze (11) centres et stations agrométéorologiques de la direction générale de la météorologie nationale (DGMN) réparti en quatre (04) lots.	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Works (without prequalification) SPD	938,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2023-04-10		2023-04-25			2023-05-25			2023-06-09	2023-07-14	2023-12-11		
TG-FSRP TOGO-351037-CW-RFQ / Réhabilitation de deux (02) agences de l'Institut de conseil et d'appui technique (ICAT) dans la région des savanes.	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	170,500.00	0.00	Under Implementation									2023-04-17						2023-06-06	2023-09-04			
TG-FSRP TOGO-351042-CW-RFQ / Réhabilitation de trois (03) agences de l'Agence nationale de la météorologie (ANAMET) dans la région des savanes.	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	302,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation									2023-04-17						2023-06-13	2023-09-11			
TG-FSRP TOGO-357134-CW-RFQ / Aménagement de la voie d'accès au complexe agricole de référence d'Avétonou	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations - Small Works (Emergency) SPD -Competitive	123,955.00	0.00	Pending Implementation									2023-06-02						2023-08-03	2023-11-01			

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual
TG-FSRP TOGO-305273-GO-RFQ / Acquisition de GPS au profit des structures partenaires	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		14,545.00	0.00	Signed									2022-11-13	2022-09-05						2023-01-08	2023-05-08		
TG-FSRP TOGO-305828-GO-RFQ / Acquisition et installation de l'antenne de réception d'images satellitaires au profit de la DGMN	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		18,182.00	0.00	Signed									2022-10-29	2022-09-06						2022-12-24	2023-06-22		
TG-FSRP TOGO-305833-GO-RFQ / Acquisition de smart phone pour le FAMEWS	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		12,727.00	0.00	Pending Implementation									2022-10-03					2022-11-28			2023-02-26		
TG-FSRP TOGO-306008-GO-RFQ / Acquisition des pièges à phéromone au profit de la DPV	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		12,727.00	0.00	Signed									2022-09-03	2022-08-31						2022-10-29	2023-01-27		
TG-FSRP TOGO-306094-GO-RFQ / Acquisition de 2 drones de phénotypage haut débit et de traitements phytosanitaires au profit de l'ITRA	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		90,909.00	0.00	Signed									2022-09-03	2022-09-05						2022-10-29	2023-02-26		
TG-FSRP TOGO-306286-GO-RFB / Acquisition des instruments de mesure de température pour le laboratoire de météorologie au profit de la HAUQUE (ATOMET, COTAG)	IDA / D9220	Regional food market integration and trade	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		109,091.00	0.00	Signed				2022-08-18	2022-10-03	2022-08-23					2022-10-04	2022-11-04	2022-11-03	2022-12-07	2022-12-08	2023-04-07			
TG-FSRP TOGO-306297-GO-RFQ / Acquisition des mobiles et équipements pour la salle de réunion de la coordination du FSRP	IDA / D9220	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		36,364.00	0.00	Under Implementation									2022-08-23	2022-12-22						2022-10-18	2022-11-17		

TG-FSRP TOGO-305701-GO-RFQ / Achat de consommables pour les analyses au laboratoire des semences de Soitoubou	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	18,182.00	0.00	Under Implementation															2022-10-30						2022-12-25	2023-03-25																										
TG-FSRP TOGO-306207-GO-RFQ / Acquisition de vaccins TANEW pour la campagne de vaccination de volailles (1.84 0 000 doses)	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	87,273.00	0.00	Signed																2022-09-04	2022-10-19				2022-10-30	2023-01-28																										
TG-FSRP TOGO-306014-GO-RFQ / Acquisition de véhicules à profit des structures partenaires du FSRP - Togo	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International		872,727.00	0.00	Signed						2022-08-22	2022-10-28	2022-08-27	2022-08-23														2022-10-01	2022-12-30																								
TG-FSRP TOGO-306304-GO-RFQ / Achat de fournitures de bureau et consommables informatiques au profit du FSRP	IDA / D9220	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	36,364.00	0.00	Under Implementation																							2022-08-28	2022-10-10	2022-10-16	2022-11-15																						
TG-FSRP TOGO-306009-GO-RFQ / Acquisition de semences certifiées de cultures maraichères au profit des producteurs de la région des savanes	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	136,364.00	0.00	Under Implementation																								2022-09-04	2022-11-02	2022-10-30	2022-12-29																					
TG-FSRP TOGO-306015-GO-DIR / Acquisition des motos à profit des structures partenaires du FSRP - Togo	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International		450,000.00	0.00	Signed						2022-08-25	2022-10-28	2022-08-30	2022-08-23																2022-10-04	2023-01-02																						
TG-FSRP TOGO-306007-GO-RFQ / Acquisition des équipements TIC (Serveur, imprimante AD pour l'impression de données sur des formats spécifiques, ordinateurs de performances élevées, écrans interactifs) au profit de l'ANPC et de la DSD	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	81,818.00	0.00	Signed																									2022-09-04	2022-09-06	2022-10-30	2023-02-27																				
TG-FSRP TOGO-306331-GO-RFQ / Acquisition et installation d'un groupe électrogène au profit de la FSRP	IDA / D9220	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	36,364.00	0.00	Under Implementation																										2022-09-04	2022-09-05	2022-10-23	2022-12-22																			
TG-FSRP TOGO-306302-GO-RFQ / Acquisition du matériel informatique au profit de la coordination du FSRP	IDA / D9220	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	54,545.00	0.00	Under Implementation																											2022-08-31	2022-11-16	2022-10-26	2023-02-23																		
TG-FSRP TOGO-306288-GO-DIR / Acquérir les équipements de métrologie au profit de la HADJE	IDA / D9220	Regional food market integration and trade	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	36,364.00	0.00	Under Implementation																											2022-09-12	2022-11-15	2022-11-07	2023-03-07																		
TG-FSRP TOGO-306016-GO-RFB / Acquisition des matériels informatiques au profit des structures partenaires du FSRP - Togo	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	490,909.00	0.00	Under Implementation							2022-08-24	2021-10-05	2022-08-29										2022-09-28	2022-11-08	2022-10-28	2023-01-06	2022-12-02				2023-04-01																					
TG-FSRP TOGO-306290-GO-RFQ / Acquisition des kits de formation des femmes leaders et des groupes organisés sur la transformation des aliments à hautes valeurs nutritives	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	10,909.00	0.00	Signed																											2022-08-30	2022-08-31	2022-10-18	2022-11-17																		
TG-FSRP TOGO-306019-GO-DIR / Acquisition de vaccin pour la campagne de vaccination du petit ruminant (500 000 doses de vaccins PPR)	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International		47,273.00	0.00	Signed							2022-08-30	2022-09-08	2022-09-04	2022-08-23																		2022-08-30	2022-09-08	2022-09-04	2022-08-23	2022-10-09	2023-01-07															
TG-FSRP TOGO-306285-GO-RFQ / Acquisition de matériel et équipements de production des essences forestières au profit des pépiniéristes et des équipements de collecte des produits forestiers non ligneux (PFNL) au profit des coopératives collectrices des PF	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	54,545.00	0.00	Signed																													2022-09-11	2022-09-22	2022-11-06	2023-02-04																
TG-FSRP TOGO-3115078-GO-RFB / Acquisition de tracteurs avec machines agricoles de moissonneuses et de trieurs celluloseuses au profit de l'ITTRA, l'ESA, l'ISMA et l'INFA	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope	545,455.00	0.00	Under Implementation							2022-10-13	2022-10-17	2022-10-28	2022-10-20									2022-12-12	2022-12-02	2023-01-11	2023-01-16	2023-02-15								2022-12-12	2022-12-02	2023-01-11	2023-01-16	2023-02-15	2023-06-15												
TG-FSRP TOGO-3115173-GO-RFB / Acquisition des équipements pour l'analyse des résidus de médicaments vétérinaires et autres (laboratoire de microbiologie, physico-chimie, etc.) pour le compte de l'ITTRA	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope	365,000.00	0.00	Signed							2022-10-14	2022-10-24	2022-10-29	2022-10-27									2022-12-13	2022-12-07	2023-01-12	2023-01-18	2023-02-16											2022-12-13	2022-12-07	2023-01-12	2023-01-18	2023-02-16	2023-05-17									
TG-FSRP TOGO-3115208-GO-RFB / Acquisition des équipements des laboratoires de biologie, génétiques, entomologie, microbiologie, chimie et phytopathologie au profit de l'ITTRA	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope	364,000.00	0.00	Signed							2022-10-20	2022-11-17	2022-11-04	2022-11-17																											2022-10-20	2022-11-17	2022-11-04	2022-11-17	2022-12-19	2023-01-06	2023-01-18	2023-01-23	2023-02-22	2023-06-22		
TG-FSRP TOGO-3118862-GO-RFB / Acquisition des fertilisants et des biopesticides au profit des producteurs sur les ZAAP	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	90,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation																																								2022-10-30	2022-11-14	2022-11-06	2022-11-21	2022-12-16	2022-12-21	2022-12-22	2023-01-25	2023-03-26
TG-FSRP TOGO-320854-GO-RFB / Acquisition des équipements de transformation agricole (décorticqueuses, batteuses-vanneuses de riz, décorticqueuses-vanneuses de soja) dans la région des savanes	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope	909,100.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																																										2022-11-30	2022-12-21		2023-02-04	2023-03-06	2023-04-17	2023-10-14

TG-FSRP TOGO-320879-GO-RFB / Acquisition et installation de dix (10) stations automatiques avec télétransmission de mesures hydrologiques et autres équipements au profit de la DRE.	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope	636,364.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-10	2022-11-21	2022-11-25	2022-11-21	2023-01-09	2023-02-08	2023-03-16	2023-09-12		
TG-FSRP TOGO-320903-GO-RFB / Acquisition des équipements de réajustement (maintenance) et autres accessoires au profit de la DGMN.	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope	727,273.00	0.00	Signed	2022-11-02	2022-11-14	2022-11-17	2022-11-17	2023-01-01	2023-01-06	2023-01-31	2023-02-15	2023-03-07	2023-08-04
TG-FSRP TOGO-318860-GO-RFB / Acquisition des outils matériels au profit des producteurs sur les ZAAP	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	309,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-10-30	2022-11-16	2022-11-14		2022-11-29	2022-12-02	2022-12-29	2022-12-22	2023-02-02	2023-03-19
TG-FSRP TOGO-320892-GO-RFB / Acquisition et installation des équipements d'interconnexion des stations et centre de contrôle de la DGMN	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	363,634.00	0.00	Signed	2022-11-22	2022-11-16	2022-12-07		2023-01-06	2022-12-20	2023-02-05	2022-12-30	2023-03-12	2023-07-10
TG-FSRP TOGO-320791-GO-RFO / Acquisition de véhicules au profit de la coordination du FSRP	IDA / D9220	Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	237,000.00	0.00	Signed				2022-10-28	2022-11-14			2022-12-01		2023-03-01
TG-FSRP TOGO-305934-GO-RFO / Acquisition et installation de 10 stations automatiques avec télétransmission de mesures hydrologiques au profit de la DRE et des équipements de réajustement au profit de la DGMN.	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	40,000.00	0.00	Canceled				2022-09-07				2022-11-02		2023-03-02
TG-FSRP TOGO-305702-GO-RFO / Acquisition des équipements d'interconnexion des stations et centre de contrôle (15 stations et la DGMN: centre de contrôle)	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	54,545.00	0.00	Canceled				2022-10-23				2022-12-18		2023-04-17
TG-FSRP TOGO-306095-GO-RFO / Acquisition de 5 mois onneuses batteuses au profit des structures partenaires	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	31,818.00	0.00	Canceled				2022-09-03	2022-08-31			2022-10-29		2023-02-26
TG-FSRP TOGO-305830-GO-RFO / Acquisition de postes polyvalents classiques complets avec support au profit de la DGMN	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	90,909.00	0.00	Canceled				2022-10-10	2022-08-31			2022-12-05		2023-03-05
TG-FSRP TOGO-306287-GO-DIR / Acquisition des équipements de contrôle de qualité des produits (camion étalon) au profit de la HAUGE (ATOM ET COTAG)	IDA / D9220	Regional food market integration and trade	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International		327,273.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-08-29			2022-09-03				2022-10-08		2023-02-05
TG-FSRP TOGO-337895-GO-RFB / Acquisition de moissonneuses-batteuses et trieurs calibrees au profit des structures partenaires du FSRP	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope	305,455.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-02-23	2023-05-12	2023-03-10		2023-04-24	2023-05-24		2023-06-28		2023-10-26
TG-FSRP TOGO-337896-GO-RFB / Acquisition des motoculteurs au profit des producteurs sur les ZAAP	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope	418,182.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-02-24	2023-05-15	2023-03-11	2023-05-17	2023-04-25	2023-05-25		2023-06-29		2023-10-27
TG-FSRP TOGO-337900-GO-RFB / Acquisition des équipements de contrôle de qualité des produits (camion étalon) au profit de la Haute Autorité pour la Qualité et l'Environnement (HAUGE)	IDA / D9220	Regional food market integration and trade	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope	545,455.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-02-26	2023-05-12	2023-03-13	2023-05-17	2023-04-27	2023-05-27		2023-07-01		2023-12-28
TG-FSRP TOGO-337903-GO-RFB / Acquisition des semences certifiées de riz et de soja au profit des producteurs	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	363,636.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-02-17	2023-02-14	2023-03-04		2023-03-25	2023-04-20	2023-04-09	2023-05-09	2023-05-08	2023-06-07
TG-FSRP TOGO-337927-GO-RFO / Acquisition et installation de dix (10) sondes électriques à eau pour mesure du niveau d'eau dans dix (10) piézomètres dans le bassin versant de l'OU au profit de la Direction des ressources en eau	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	21,455.00	0.00	Under Implementation				2023-04-07	2023-04-06			2023-05-19		2023-07-18
TG-FSRP TOGO-337933-GO-RFO / Acquisition des logiciels (Sim-Cim, BaftanICE et le logiciel base de données hydrologique) et la formation à leur utilisation	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope	61,818.00	0.00	Pending Implementation				2023-03-04				2023-04-25		2023-06-24
TG-FSRP TOGO-338507-GO-RFB / Acquisition et installation de six (06) nouvelles stations agrométéorologiques au profit de la DGMN	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope	909,091.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-03-15		2023-04-05		2023-05-20	2023-06-19		2023-07-31		2024-01-27
TG-FSRP TOGO-338974-GO-RFB / Mise en place de 05 systèmes de microirrigation sur les ZAAP à aménager	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope	545,455.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-04-28		2023-05-13		2023-06-27	2023-07-27		2023-09-06		2023-12-05
TG-FSRP TOGO-338058-GO-RFB / Equipement de la banque de gènes de l'Institut togolais de recherche agronomique (ITRA)	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	174,545.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-02-27	2023-03-08	2023-03-09		2023-04-08	2023-05-08		2023-05-25		2023-07-24
TG-FSRP TOGO-337906-GO-DIR / Acquisition de l'engrais NPK15-15-15 en réponse à la crise	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - International		20,000,000.00	0.00	Signed	2023-02-15	2023-02-21	2023-02-17	2023-02-21				2023-03-14		2023-04-13



TG-FSRP TOGO-337941-CS-LCS / Recrutement d'un cabinet pour la surveillance et le contrôle de l'exécution des travaux de réhabilitation de neuf (09) agences de l'ICAT	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		72,727.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-10	2023-03-29	2023-04-24		2023-05-19		2023-06-03	2023-06-10	2023-06-24	2023-07-29	2024-01-25
TG-FSRP TOGO-337934-CS-LCS / Recrutement d'un cabinet pour la surveillance et le contrôle de l'exécution des travaux de réhabilitation des centres et stations météorologiques de l'agence nationale de la météorologie (ANAMET) dans 14 localités réparties dans les 5 régions du TOGO	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		90,909.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-10	2023-04-10	2023-04-24		2023-05-19		2023-06-03	2023-06-10	2023-06-24	2023-07-25	2024-01-21
TG-FSRP TOGO-357140-CS-QCS / Recrutement d'un cabinet pour la surveillance et le contrôle de l'exécution des travaux d'aménagement du complexe avicole de référence d'Anetnou ainsi que de l'aménagement de la voie d'accès au complexe	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		63,636.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-08	2023-05-22	2023-06-17		2023-07-09		2023-08-08	2023-08-23	2023-09-14	2023-10-19	2024-04-16
TG-FSRP TOGO-363560-CS-QCS / Recrutement d'un consultant (cabinet) pour la mise en place d'un dispositif de veille informatique sur l'offre et la demande de marché au sein du CIFS	IDA / D9220	Regional food market integration and trade	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		45,455.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-21	2023-06-02	2023-08-05		2023-09-03		2023-10-01	2023-10-31	2023-12-05	2024-01-09	2024-03-09

### INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
TG-FSRP TOGO-306507-CS-1 NDV / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en gestion des instruments financiers et l'accès au marché	IDA / D9220	Regional food market integration and trade	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		36,364.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-20		2022-11-08		2022-11-29		2023-01-03		2024-01-03	
TG-FSRP TOGO-306509-CS-1 NDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour l'élaboration d'un e cartographie des acteurs intervenants dans la production des données météorologiques	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		18,182.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-06	2022-10-12	2022-11-24		2022-12-15		2023-01-19		2023-07-18	
TG-FSRP TOGO-306515-CS-1 NDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour l'élaboration du document sur la thématique RRC en lien avec la résilience alimentaire et nutritionnelle des instruments de planification du développement	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		72,727.00	0.00	Signed	2022-09-15	2022-09-22	2022-11-03	2022-12-16	2022-11-24	2023-03-16	2022-12-29		2023-03-29	
TG-FSRP TOGO-306552-CS-1 NDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour l'actualisation de textes législatifs et réglementaires relatifs au stockage et aux échanges commerciaux des produits alimentaires en lien avec les textes communs aitaires et internationaux	IDA / D9220	Regional food market integration and trade	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		18,182.00	0.00	Signed	2022-11-25	2022-09-21	2023-01-13	2023-01-06	2023-02-03	2023-03-13	2023-03-10		2023-04-09	
TG-FSRP TOGO-306557-CS-1 NDV / Recrutement de chauffeurs et de cuisiniers au profit de la Coordination du FSRP	IDA / D9220	Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		20,945.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-08-22	2022-08-17	2022-10-10	2023-02-24	2022-10-31		2022-12-05		2023-12-05	
TG-FSRP TOGO-306554-CS-1 NDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour le renforcement des capacités des trois filières cibles (Riz, Soja, Volailles) sur l'accès au marché dans le cadre de la ZELEC	IDA / D9220	Regional food market integration and trade	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		36,364.00	0.00	Signed	2022-09-15	2022-11-10	2022-09-20	2022-12-01	2022-10-11	2023-03-13	2022-11-15		2022-12-15	
TG-FSRP TOGO-306521-CS-1 NDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour l'élaboration de la stratégie de vulgarisation digitale (e-extension)	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		36,364.00	0.00	Signed	2022-08-25	2022-09-21	2022-08-30	2022-10-21	2022-09-20	2023-04-04	2022-10-25		2022-12-24	
TG-FSRP TOGO-306513-CS-1 NDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour la mise en place de la base de données nationales sur les catastrophes agricoles climatiques	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		18,182.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-08-30		2022-10-18		2022-11-08		2022-12-13		2023-03-13	
TG-FSRP TOGO-338956-CS-1 NDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour le diagnostic des possibilités d'intervention du secteur privé dans la production des données y compris la stratégie de financement de la production et d'accès aux données	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		27,273.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-03-17		2023-05-11		2023-06-01		2023-07-06		2023-09-04	
TG-FSRP TOGO-338958-CS-1 NDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour l'inventaire des parties prenantes, y compris les acteurs du secteur privé en matières de données et de services HS	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		18,182.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-03-20		2023-05-14		2023-06-04		2023-07-09		2023-09-07	
TG-FSRP TOGO-338960-CS-1 NDV / Recrutement de consultant pour l'élaboration d'un manuel de méthodologie et des outils de collectes des prix des produits animaux et halieutiques pour le SIM	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		14,545.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-03-15	2023-03-15	2023-05-04		2023-05-25		2023-06-29		2023-08-28	

TG-FSRP TOGO-338962-CS-I NDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour la formation des acteurs (DGMIN, ANPC, DSD, DDPSS) sur les logiciels de SIG (Cartographie, de télédétection, SimClim, Globaimapper.....)	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	36,364.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-03-22	2023-05-11	2023-06-01	2023-07-06	2023-08-05	
TG-FSRP TOGO-338965-CS-I NDV / Recrutement de consultant pour l'établissement de la cartographie des zones à risques (inondation, vent violent, éboulements etc)	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	72,727.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-03-24	2023-05-08	2023-05-29	2023-07-03	2023-10-31	
TG-FSRP TOGO-338967-CS-I NDV / Recrutement de consultant pour la Conception de modèle simplifié de prévision et détermination des seuils d'alerte aux inondations dans les bassins fluviaux du Togo.	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	27,273.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-03-30	2023-05-19	2023-06-09	2023-07-14	2023-09-12	
TG-FSRP TOGO-338968-CS-I NDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour l'opérationnalisation du système informatisé de gestion de la traçabilité des semences	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	9,091.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-03-28	2023-04-10	2023-05-17	2023-06-07	2023-07-12	2023-08-11
TG-FSRP TOGO-338971-CS-I NDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour la cartographie et des zones de production biologiques et agroécologique à l'échelle nationale	IDA / D9220	Regional food market integration and trade	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	45,455.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-10	2023-05-23	2023-05-30	2023-06-20	2023-07-25	2023-09-08
TG-FSRP TOGO-338975-CS-I NDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour l'étude diagnostique, l'élaboration et la validation des textes réglementant l'accès aux données	IDA / D9220	Digital advisory services for agriculture and food crisis prevention and management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	18,182.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-04-04	2023-05-24	2023-06-14	2023-07-15	2023-07-18	
TG-FSRP TOGO-338979-CS-I NDV / recrutement d'un consultant international pour appuyer la certification de cents (100) produits agroalimentaires prioritaires togolais	IDA / D9220	Regional food market integration and trade	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International	45,455.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-03-08	2023-04-10	2023-04-27	2023-05-18	2023-06-22	2023-08-21
TG-FSRP TOGO-357122-CS-I NDV / Mise en place d'un dispositif de collecte des besoins en intrants au sein du CIFS	IDA / D9220	Regional food market integration and trade	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	45,455.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-08	2023-05-05	2023-06-20	2023-07-11	2023-08-15	2023-10-14
TG-FSRP TOGO-357129-CS-I NDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour l'identification, la caractérisation et la délimitation du paysage d'intervention pour la mise en œuvre de l'approche gestion intégrée du paysage	IDA / D9220	Sustainability and adaptive capacity of the food system's productive base	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	45,455.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-08	2023-05-05	2023-07-05	2023-07-26	2023-08-30	2023-10-29
TG-FSRP TOGO-357111-CS-I NDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour la mise en place d'un dispositif de veille informationnelle sur l'offre et la demande de marché au sein du CIFS	IDA / D9220	Regional food market integration and trade	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	45,455.00	0.00	Canceled	2023-05-08	2023-07-06	2023-07-27	2023-08-31	2023-10-30	

## PROCUREMENT PLAN

### General

#### 1. Project Information

- a. **Country:** Federal Republic of Somalia
- b. **Project Name:** Somalia Capacity Advancement, Livelihoods and Entrepreneurship, through Digital Uplift Program (SCALED-UP)
- c. **Project Number:** P168115
- d. **Total Finance:** USD 31 Million

2. **Project Implementation Agency:** Somalia Ministry of Finance

3. **Date of Project Plan:** January 31, 2019

4. **Period Covered by this Procurement:** May 2019 – November 2020

#### I. Preamble

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016 revised November 2017 and August 2018) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

#### II. Bank’s Standard Procurement Document:

The Bank’s standard Procurement Documents shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified into Procurement Plan tables in STEP

III. **National Procurement Arrangements:** Not applicable

IV. **Prequalification:** Not applicable

V. **Leased Assets:** Not Applicable

VI. **Procurement of Second hand Goods:** Not Applicable

VII. **Domestic Preference:** Not Applicable



**VIII. Hands on Expanded Implementation Support (HEIS):** Not Applicable

**IX. Other Relevant Procurement Information:** Not Applicable

**X. Thresholds for Procurement Approaches and Method (US\$ millions)**

<b>Thresholds for Procurement Approaches and Methods (US\$ millions)-Goods, Works, and Non-Consulting Services</b>				
<b>Category</b>	<b>Prior Review (US\$ millions)</b>	<b>Open International</b>	<b>Open National</b>	<b>Request for Quotation (RfQ)</b>
Works	All	≥ 5.0	< 5.0	≤ 0.2
Goods, IT, and non-consulting services	All	≥ 0.5	< 0.5	≤ 0.1

<b>Thresholds for Procurement Approaches and Methods (US\$, millions) - Consulting Services</b>			
<b>Category</b>	<b>Prior Review (US\$, millions)</b>	<b>Short List of National Consultants</b>	
		<b>Consulting Services</b>	<b>Engineering and Construction Supervision</b>
Consultants (Firms)	all	≤0.1	≤0.2
Individual Consultants	all	N/A	N/A

**XI. Packages for Goods, Works and Non-Consulting Services (At Negotiations - to be entered in STEP)**

Ref. No	Contract Description	Estimated Cost (US\$)	Review by Bank (Prior/Post)	Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)	Selection Method (RFP, RFB, RFQ etc.)	Evaluation Options (BAFO Rated Criteria etc.)	Procurement Process (Single stage-single envelope etc.)	Prequalification (Yes/No)	Domestic Preference (Yes/No)	Expected date of bid/proposal opening	Expected date of Contract Signature
<b>GOODS</b>											
<b>G1</b>	Data Center equipment and software including: Security systems and equipment, Fraud monitoring and detection system <b>(NCA)</b>	\$500,000	Prior	Open International	RFQ	Lowest Evaluated Cost	Single stage One - Envelop	N/A	N/A	1 <sup>st</sup> Jan, 2020	30 <sup>th</sup> March 2020
<b>G2</b>	Office Equipment (Laptops, Desktops, Projector, Printers and accessories) <b>(NCA and ID)</b>	\$160,000	Prior	Open National	RFB	Lowest Evaluated Cost	Single stage One-Envelop	N/A	N/A	30/October/2019	30/November/2019
<b>G3</b>	Purchase of vehicles <b>(NCA and ID)</b>	\$80,000	Prior	Open National	RFQ	Lowest Evaluated Cost	Single stage One - Envelop	N/A	N/A	20/November/2019	10/January/2020

<b>Ref. No</b>	<b>Contract Description</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (US\$)</b>	<b>Review by Bank (Prior/Post)</b>	<b>Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)</b>	<b>Selection Method (RFP, RFB, RFQ etc.)</b>	<b>Evaluation Options (BAFO Rated Criteria etc.)</b>	<b>Procurement Process (Single stage-single envelope etc.)</b>	<b>Prequalification (Yes/No)</b>	<b>Domestic Preference (Yes/No)</b>	<b>Expected date of bid/proposal opening</b>	<b>Expected date of Contract Signature</b>
<b>G4</b>	Office furniture (Chairs, Tables) <b>(NCA and ID)</b>	\$80,000	Prior	Limited	RFQ	Lowest Evaluated Cost	Single Stage One-Envelope	N/A	N/A	30/January/2020	30/February/2020
<b>G5</b>	Fixed spectrum monitoring and management equipment, Spectrum management and monitoring system <b>(NCA)</b>	\$120,000	Prior	Open National	RFB	Lowest Evaluated Cost	Single Stage One-Envelope	N/A	N/A	01/Jun/2019	01/Jul/2019
<b>G9</b>	Procurement of a suitable software platform to meet the CBS regulatory reporting and effective analysis of financial risks (RegTech) for Central Bank	1,100,000	Prior	Open-International	RFB	Lowest Evaluated Cost	Single Stage One-Envelope	N/A	N/A	01/January/2020	01/April/2020

Ref. No	Contract Description	Estimated Cost (US\$)	Review by Bank (Prior/Post)	Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)	Selection Method (RFP, RFB, RFQ etc.)	Evaluation Options (BAFO Rated Criteria etc.)	Procurement Process (Single stage-single envelope etc.)	Prequalification (Yes/No)	Domestic Preference (Yes/No)	Expected date of bid/proposal opening	Expected date of Contract Signature
<b>G10</b>	Procurement of a suitable software platform to meet the Financial Reporting Center (FRC) requirements for effective analysis and investigation of suspected cases of money laundering or financing of terrorism (FRC)	1,300,000	Prior	Open-International	RFB	Lowest Evaluated Cost	Single Stage One-Envelope	N/A	N/A	01/January/2019	01//April/2020
<b>G11</b>	Laptops for the new consultants, Office chairs and tables (Project Management (FRC)	30,000	Prior	Limited	RFQ	Lowest Evaluated Cost	Single Stage One-Envelope	N/A	N/A	1 <sup>st</sup> January 2020	1 <sup>st</sup> March 2020
	<b>Total Goods</b>	<b>\$3,370,000</b>									
<b>WORKS</b>											
<b>W1</b>	N/A										
	<b>Total Works</b>										
<b>Non -Consulting Services</b>											

Ref. No	Contract Description	Estimated Cost (US\$)	Review by Bank (Prior/Post)	Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)	Selection Method (RFP, RFB, RFQ etc.)	Evaluation Options (BAFO Rated Criteria etc.)	Procurement Process (Single stage-single envelope etc.)	Prerequisite (Yes/No)	Domestic Preference (Yes/No)	Expected date of bid/proposal opening	Expected date of Contract Signature
	<b>Total Non-Consultant Service</b>										

### Consulting Services

Ref No.	Contract Description	Estimated Cost (US\$)	Review by Bank (Prior/Post)	Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)	Selection Method (QCBS, LCBCS, QBS, DS)	Shortlisting (Yes/No)	Expected Date of Bid Proposal Opening	Expected Date of Contract Signature
<b>C1</b>	Individual Consultant for Financial Sector Specialist(Fintech) and focal point of CBS on Scaled-up-to support Central Bank	100,000	Prior	Open	INDV	N/A	01/June/2019	30/July/2019
<b>C2</b>	Consultancy services to: i) draft secured transaction and credit referencing law that	300,000	Prior	Open - International	QCBS	N/A	15/June/2019	15/August2019

<b>Ref No.</b>	<b>Contract Description</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (US\$)</b>	<b>Review by Bank (Prior/Post)</b>	<b>Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)</b>	<b>Selection Method (QCBS, LCBCS, QBS, DS)</b>	<b>Shortlisting (Yes/No)</b>	<b>Expected Date of Bid Proposal Opening</b>	<b>Expected Date of Contract Signature</b>
	establishes a modern legal framework enabling efficient intermediation, and ii) draft regulations under a modern FIL, National Payment Systems Law and Insurance Law to support Central Bank							
<b>C3</b>	Individual AML/CFT expert to support the planned 2021 Mutual Evaluation and Financial Reporting Center (FRC) organizational development and Focal point to Scaled-Up to support FRC	100,000	Prior	Open	INDV	N/A	01/June/2019	30/July/2019

<b>Ref No.</b>	<b>Contract Description</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (US\$)</b>	<b>Review by Bank (Prior/Post)</b>	<b>Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)</b>	<b>Selection Method (QCBS, LCBCS, QBS, DS)</b>	<b>Shortlisting (Yes/No)</b>	<b>Expected Date of Bid Proposal Opening</b>	<b>Expected Date of Contract Signature</b>
<b>C4</b>	Policy Advisor-Focal Point MPTT to Scaled up - NCA	100,000	Prior	Open	INDV	N/A	30/June 2019	20/August/2019
<b>C5</b>	Consultancy services to provide ICT Sector Strategy for Women in ICT <b>(MPTT) - NCA</b>	200,000	Prior	Open - International	CQS	N/A	09/September/2019	26/November2019
<b>C6</b>	Consultancy to provide ICT Sector Strategy for Youth in ICT <b>(MPTT)</b>	200,000	Prior	Open - International	CQS	N/A	09/October/2019	30/December/2019
<b>C7</b>	Consultancy to provide ICT Sector Strategy for ICT for the disabled <b>(MPTT) - - NCA</b>	200,000	Prior	Open - International	CQS	N/A	15/November/2019	10/January/2020
<b>C8</b>	Consultancy to provide Regulatory Capacity Building and Advisory Services on technical aspects including	200,000	Prior	Open - International	CQS	N/A	25/November/2019	26/January/2020

<b>Ref No.</b>	<b>Contract Description</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (US\$)</b>	<b>Review by Bank (Prior/Post)</b>	<b>Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)</b>	<b>Selection Method (QCBS, LCBCS, QBS, DS)</b>	<b>Shortlisting (Yes/No)</b>	<b>Expected Date of Bid Proposal Opening</b>	<b>Expected Date of Contract Signature</b>
	Spectrum Management including 4G spectrum allocation, and SIM card registry <b>(NCA)</b>							
<b>C9</b>	Consultancy service to provide logistical, transport and travel support for public consultations, workshops, seminars, and select meetings <b>(NCA)</b>	100,000	Prior	Open - International	CQS	N/A	15 <sup>th</sup> January 2020	1 <sup>st</sup> March 2020
<b>C10</b>	Consultancy services for Regulation <b>(NCA)</b>	100,000	Prior	Open	INDV	N/A	20 <sup>th</sup> January 2020	10 <sup>th</sup> March 2020
<b>C11</b>	Consultancy services for Licensing <b>(NCA)</b>	100,000	Prior	Open	INDV	N/A	1 <sup>st</sup> Feb 2020	15 <sup>th</sup> March 2020
<b>C12</b>	Consultancy service for Interconnection <b>(NCA)</b>	100,000	Prior	Open	INDV	N/A	15 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2020	30 <sup>th</sup> March 2020



<b>Ref No.</b>	<b>Contract Description</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (US\$)</b>	<b>Review by Bank (Prior/Post)</b>	<b>Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)</b>	<b>Selection Method (QCBS, LCBCS, QBS, DS)</b>	<b>Shortlisting (Yes/No)</b>	<b>Expected Date of Bid Proposal Opening</b>	<b>Expected Date of Contract Signature</b>
<b>C13</b>	Consultancy service for Mobile Money <b>(NCA)</b>	100,000	Prior	Open	INDV	N/A	25 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2020	10 <sup>th</sup> April 2020
<b>C14</b>	Consultancy service for SIM card registration <b>(NCA)</b>	100,000	Prior	Open	INDV	N/A	1 <sup>st</sup> March 2020	20 <sup>th</sup> April 2020
<b>C15</b>	Consultancy service for Spectrum <b>(NCA)</b>	100,000	Prior	Open	INDV	N/A	10 <sup>th</sup> Sept 2020	10 <sup>th</sup> Nov 2020
<b>C16</b>	Consultancy service for Numbering <b>(NCA)</b>	100,000	Prior	Open	INDV	N/A	20 <sup>th</sup> March 2020	20 <sup>th</sup> May 2020
<b>C17</b>	Consultancy service for Sector Economic Analysis <b>(NCA)</b>	100,000	Prior	Open	INDV	N/A	1 <sup>st</sup> Sept t 2020	1 <sup>st</sup> Nov 2020
<b>C18</b>	Services of a Senior Resident Regulatory Advisor to NCA (ITT)	100,000	Prior	Open	INDV	N/A	01/Oct/2019	30/Nov/2019
<b>C19</b>	Services of a Licensing Specialist to NCA (ITT)	60,000	Prior	Open	INDV	N/A	01/Oct/2019	30/Nov/2019
<b>C20</b>	Services of a Spectrum	60,000	Prior	Open	INDV	N/A	01/Oct/2019	30/Nov/2019

<b>Ref No.</b>	<b>Contract Description</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (US\$)</b>	<b>Review by Bank (Prior/Post)</b>	<b>Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)</b>	<b>Selection Method (QCBS, LCBCS, QBS, DS)</b>	<b>Shortlisting (Yes/No)</b>	<b>Expected Date of Bid Proposal Opening</b>	<b>Expected Date of Contract Signature</b>
	Specialist to NCA (ITT)							
<b>C21</b>	Services of a Finance Specialist to NCA (ITT)	60,000	Prior	Open	INDV	N/A	01/Oct/2019	30/Nov/2019
<b>C22</b>	Services of an Accounting Specialist to NCA (ITT)	60,000	Prior	Open	INDV	N/A	01/Oct/2019	30/Nov/2019
<b>C23</b>	Services of a Pricing and Cyber Security Specialist to NCA (ITT)	60,000	Prior	Open	INDV	N/A	01/Oct/2019	30/Nov/2019
<b>C24</b>	Digital Identification System Consultant and Focal Point for ID to Scaled-up Project	108,000	Prior	Open	INDV	N/A	30/May/2019	01/July/2019
<b>C25</b>	Consultancy to support the development of a comprehensive legal framework for the digital ID system, including to address data	450,000	Prior	Open - International	QCBS	N/A	30/May/2019	01/August/2019

<b>Ref No.</b>	<b>Contract Description</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (US\$)</b>	<b>Review by Bank (Prior/Post)</b>	<b>Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)</b>	<b>Selection Method (QCBS, LCBCS, QBS, DS)</b>	<b>Shortlisting (Yes/No)</b>	<b>Expected Date of Bid Proposal Opening</b>	<b>Expected Date of Contract Signature</b>
	protection, privacy, and cybersecurity <b>(Digital ID)</b>							
<b>C26</b>	Consultancy to provide Advisory Services and Capacity Building on technical aspects of the digital ID system, incl. database mgmt., registration, and credential issuance, and authentication <b>(Digital ID)</b>	400,000	Prior	Open - International	QCBS	N/A	01/June/2019	30/Aug/2019
<b>C27</b>	Consultancy to provide Capacity Building and Advisory Services on the operationalization of an ID authority (incl. governance arrangements, organizational structure,	300,000	Prior	Open - International	QCBS	N/A	30/June/2019	30/August2019

<b>Ref No.</b>	<b>Contract Description</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (US\$)</b>	<b>Review by Bank (Prior/Post)</b>	<b>Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)</b>	<b>Selection Method (QCBS, LCBCS, QBS, DS)</b>	<b>Shortlisting (Yes/No)</b>	<b>Expected Date of Bid Proposal Opening</b>	<b>Expected Date of Contract Signature</b>
	business plan) ( <b>ID authority</b> )							
<b>C28</b>	Consultancy service to provide logistical, transport and travel support for public consultations, workshops, seminars, trainings, and meetings ( <b>Digital ID</b> )	100,000	Prior	Open - National	CQS	N/A	30/June/2019	30/August/2019
<b>C29</b>	Consultancy to develop Grievance Redressal Mechanisms, Social Management Plan to address ongoing risks of exclusion and risk of data protection, and to design Digital ID Outreach Strategy to women and	250,000	Prior	Open - National	CQS	N/A	01/September/2019	30/October/2019

<b>Ref No.</b>	<b>Contract Description</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (US\$)</b>	<b>Review by Bank (Prior/Post)</b>	<b>Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)</b>	<b>Selection Method (QCBS, LCBCS, QBS, DS)</b>	<b>Shortlisting (Yes/No)</b>	<b>Expected Date of Bid Proposal Opening</b>	<b>Expected Date of Contract Signature</b>
	other vulnerable groups <b>(Digital ID)</b>							
<b>C30</b>	Consultancy to integrate the use of digital IDs in the financial sector, including for KYC and payment systems <b>(Digital ID)</b>	250,000	Prior	Open - National	CQS	N/A	15/October2019	15/December2019
<b>C31</b>	Services of a Project Coordinator to the ID unit/authority (could also be under Comp 2 or 3)	60,000	Prior	Open - National	INDV	N/A	20/October/2019	20/December/2019
<b>C32</b>	Services of a Technical ID Solutions Specialist to the ID unit/authority	80,000	Prior	Open - International	INDV	N/A	30/September/2019	30/November/2019
<b>C33</b>	Services of an ID Information Systems Specialist to the ID unit/authority	80,000	Prior	Open - International	INDV	N/A	03/October/2019	03/December/2019

<b>Ref No.</b>	<b>Contract Description</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (US\$)</b>	<b>Review by Bank (Prior/Post)</b>	<b>Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)</b>	<b>Selection Method (QCBS, LCBCS, QBS, DS)</b>	<b>Shortlisting (Yes/No)</b>	<b>Expected Date of Bid Proposal Opening</b>	<b>Expected Date of Contract Signature</b>
<b>C34</b>	Services of a Financial Sector Specialist to the ID unit (could also be under Comp 2 or 3)	60,000	Prior	Open - National	INDV	N/A	30/September/2019	03/November/2019
<b>C35</b>	Services of a Communications and Grievance Redressal Specialist to the ID unit	60,000	Prior	Open - National	INDV	N/A	30/September/2019	03/November/2019
<b>C36</b>	Consultancy service to design and implement Citizen Engagement and Communications Campaign [Component 2.2]	600,000	Prior	Open - International	QCBS	N/A	01/Sep/2019	01/Nov/2019
<b>C37</b>	Consultancy service to implement ID (mass) registration for 1 million residents [Component 2.2]	2,400,000	Prior	Open - International	QCBS	N/A	01/Sep/2019	01/Nov 2019
<b>C38</b>	Payment System Consultant to	162,000	Prior	Open - International	INDV		20/Aug/2019	30/October2019

<b>Ref No.</b>	<b>Contract Description</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (US\$)</b>	<b>Review by Bank (Prior/Post)</b>	<b>Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)</b>	<b>Selection Method (QCBS, LCBCS, QBS, DS)</b>	<b>Shortlisting (Yes/No)</b>	<b>Expected Date of Bid Proposal Opening</b>	<b>Expected Date of Contract Signature</b>
	support interoperability of retail payment systems and mobile money services							
<b>C39</b>	Individual consultancy services for digital registration services for business at MoCI and Scaled-Up Focal Point	100,000	Prior	Open - International	INDV	N/A	30/Aug/2019	30/October/2019
<b>C40</b>	PIU Personnel (PIU) Coordinator, Procurement Specialist and Financial Management Specialist)	396,000	Prior	Direct Selection	DIR	N/A	15/May/2019	15/June/2020
<b>C41</b>	Monitoring Agent (PIU)	300,000	Prior	Open - International	CQS	N/A	30/October/2019	20/December/2019
<b>C42</b>	Environmental and Social Safeguards Consultant (PIU)	100,000	Prior	Open - International	INDV	N/A	20/June/2019	30/August/2019

<b>Ref No.</b>	<b>Contract Description</b>	<b>Estimated Cost (US\$)</b>	<b>Review by Bank (Prior/Post)</b>	<b>Market Approach (Open-National/Limited etc.)</b>	<b>Selection Method (QCBS, LCBCS, QBS, DS)</b>	<b>Shortlisting (Yes/No)</b>	<b>Expected Date of Bid Proposal Opening</b>	<b>Expected Date of Contract Signature</b>
<b>C43</b>	Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist	100,000	Prior	Open - International	INDV	N/A	30/June/2019	01/August/2019
<b>C44</b>	Grievance Redress Services Advisor (PIU)	100,000	Prior	Open - International	INDV	N/A	30/November/2019	30/January/2020
<b>C45</b>	Investment Advisor for the MSME Financing Facility (PIU)	100,000	Prior	Open - International	INDV	N/A	30/October2019	28/December/2019
	<b>Total Consulting Services</b>	<b>9,256,000</b>						
	<b>Grand total</b>	<b>12,626,000</b>						



**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Somalia : Somalia Capacity Advancement, Livelihoods and Entrepreneurship, through Digital Uplift Project (SCALED-UP)

**General Information**

**Country:** Somalia **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2019-04-24  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-07  
**Project ID:** P168115 **GNP Date:**  
**Project Name:** Somalia Capacity Advancement, Livelihoods and Entrepreneurship, through Digital Uplift Project (SCALED-UP)  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / D4330, TF / A9642, IDA / D8430, TF / B5774  
**Executing Agency:** Federal Republic of Somalia, Ministry of Finance, Office of the Director General

**WORKS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

**GOODS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual			
SO-MOF-125939-GO-RFQ / IT Equipment for Gargaara Office	IDA / D4330	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		20,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2019-08-12	2020-01-28							2019-10-07	2020-04-04		
SO-MOF-125942-GO-RFQ / Office Furniture for Gargaara Office	IDA / D4330	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		20,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2019-08-12	2019-12-12							2019-10-07	2020-04-04		
SO-MOF-133514-GO-RFQ / Office Furniture for FRC	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		24,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2019-09-17	2019-12-12							2019-11-12	2020-05-10		
SO-MOF-133517-GO-RFQ / IT Equipment for FRC Office	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		34,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2019-09-16	2019-12-12							2019-11-11	2020-05-09		
SO-MOF-147025-GO-RFQ / Materials to renovate Gargaara Office	IDA / D4330	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		16,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2019-12-01	2019-12-22							2020-01-05	2020-02-04		
SO-MOF-157419-GO-RFQ / Office Renovation Materials for FRC	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		18,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2020-02-16	2020-02-28							2020-03-21	2020-05-20		
SO-MOF-147502-GO-RFQ / Materials to renovate FRC Office	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		15,000.00	0.00	Canceled								2019-12-04								2020-01-07	2020-03-07		
SO-MOF-158312-GO-RFQ / IT Equipment for NCA	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		40,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2020-02-16								2020-03-22	2020-05-21		
SO-MOF-158311-GO-RFQ / Office Furniture for NCA	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		30,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2020-02-18								2020-03-25	2020-05-24		
SO-MOF-164727-GO-RFQ / Office Vehicle for Gargaara	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		36,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2020-03-25	2020-05-13							2020-05-01	2020-06-19		
SO-MOF-176028-GO-RFQ / Office Furniture for Switch Consultants	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		15,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2020-06-05								2020-07-12	2020-09-10		
SO-MOF-176029-GO-RFQ / IT Equipment for Switch Project Consultants	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		13,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2020-06-05								2020-07-12	2020-09-10		
SO-MOF-157412-GO-RFB / Design, supply, installation, commissioning and support of information technology infrastructure (Hardware and Software) for goAML for FRC	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		500,000.00	0.00	Canceled				2020-02-13	2020-03-01	2020-02-18	2020-04-24			2020-03-31			2020-04-30			2020-06-04	2020-12-01		
SO-MOF-182695-GO-RFB / Design, supply, installation, commissioning and support of information technology infrastructure (Hardware and Software) for goAML for FRC	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		500,000.00	533,413.00	Signed				2020-06-30	2020-07-08	2020-07-05	2020-07-09			2020-08-16	2020-08-22	2020-09-15	2020-10-04	2020-10-20	2020-11-15	2021-06-17			
SO-MOF-186149-GO-RFQ / Office Furniture for State Attorney General	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		20,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2020-07-30	2020-08-07							2020-09-03	2020-09-07		
SO-MOF-186151-GO-RFQ / IT Equipment for Office of State Attorney General	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		10,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2020-08-02	2020-08-20							2020-09-01	2020-10-11		
SO-MOF-194580-GO-DIR / Design, Supply, Installation, Commissioning and Support for Information Technology Infrastructure (ITI) covering Telecommunication Networks, Modular Data Centers and LAN Network Infrastructure Tender No.SO-MOF-2018-3-GO-RFB I	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			586,355.28	595,823.09	Signed				2020-09-18	2020-10-01	2020-09-23	2020-10-30									2020-09-28	2021-03-04	2021-03-27	
SO-MOF-194583-GO-DIR / Design, Supply, Installation, Commissioning and Support for "National Switch of Somalia" (NSS)	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			1,016,620.00	1,016,620.00	Signed				2020-09-18	2020-10-01	2020-09-23	2020-11-08									2020-09-27	2021-07-21	2021-03-26	
SO-MOF-194584-GO-DIR / Design, Supply, Installation, Commissioning and Support for an Automated Transfer System (ATS+) - "Somalia Transaction Automation and Reporting System" (STARS)	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			1,468,677.00	507,323.50	Signed				2020-09-18	2020-10-01	2020-09-23	2020-11-08									2020-09-29	2021-08-27	2021-03-28	
SO-MOF-195729-GO-RFQ / Gargaara Vehicle	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		40,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2020-09-27	2020-10-04							2020-10-25	2021-04-23		



NON CONSULTING SERVICES																														
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
SO-MOF-129803-NC-RFQ / Office Rent for Gargaara Company	IDA / D4330	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		44,000.00	205,440.00	Signed								2019-09-14	2020-02-10							2019-11-09	2020-02-23	2019-12-01		
SO-MOF-145412-NC-RFQ / Comprehensive Brand Visual Identity & Development Service for Gargaara Company	IDA / D4330	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		11,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2019-11-22	2019-12-12							2019-12-20		2020-02-18		
SO-MOF-176015-GO-RFQ / Office Rent for Switch Company	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		50,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2020-06-05								2020-07-31		2021-07-31		
SO-MOF-189485-NC-Dir / Oracle Cloud Infrastructure for Somalia Stars Project for Central Bank	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			500,000.00	416,350.00	Signed				2020-08-20	2020-08-25	2020-08-22	2020-10-15									2020-08-29	2020-11-10	2022-08-19		
SO-MOF-192239-NC-Dir / T24 Integration to STARS for Central Bank	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			60,000.00	296,712.50	Signed				2020-09-09	2020-09-16	2020-09-14	2020-10-26									2020-09-19	2020-12-25	2020-11-18		
SO-MOF-198928-NC-RFB / Oracle Partner for CBS	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		400,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation				2020-10-12	2020-10-21	2020-10-17	2020-10-28			2020-11-28	2020-12-22	2020-12-10	2021-04-19	2021-01-05		2022-01-05		2022-01-05		
SO-MOF-221827-NC-RFQ / Internet connection to MOCI	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		24,000.00	22,800.00	Signed								2021-03-04	2021-03-08							2021-04-10	2021-05-03	2022-04-10		
SO-MOF-238583-NC-RFB / Oracle EBS Development & Support Maintenance for Central Bank	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		400,000.00	0.00	Canceled				2021-06-13				2021-06-18			2021-07-30		2021-08-29		2021-10-03		2022-10-03			
SO-MOF-239371-NC-RFQ / Translations of the Radio Frequency Spectrum Policy and the Numbering Policy for Ministry of Communication and Technology	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		30,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2021-06-21	2021-06-28							2021-08-16		2022-02-12		
SO-MOF-258720-NC-RFQ / Cloud dedicated server hosting and software license for ongoing activities of Ministry of Finance Website	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		96,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2021-10-31								2021-12-07		2022-06-05		
SO-MOF-259985-NC-RFB / Oracle Software Update License and Support to CBS	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		206,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation				2021-11-01		2021-11-06				2021-12-18		2022-01-07			2022-01-24		2023-01-24		2023-01-24	
SO-MOF-259987-NC-RFQ / T24-SRMS BULK Transactions Straight Through Processing (STP) for CBS	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		50,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2021-11-06	2021-11-03							2021-12-13		2022-06-11		
SO-MOF-259990-NC-RFQ / T24-SRMS BULK Transactions Straight Through Processing (STP) for CBS	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		51,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2021-11-06	2021-11-03							2021-12-14		2022-06-12		
SO-MOF-287352-NC-Dir / Oracle Database Enterprise Edition - Processor Perpetual Full Use 6 Pieces	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			200,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation				2022-04-01	2022-04-08	2022-04-06	2022-04-25									2022-04-12		2023-04-07		
SO-MOF-291779-NC-RFQ / Security Aspect Regulatory Compliance for Somali Business Registration and licensing system	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		70,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2022-04-30								2022-06-07		2023-06-07		
SO-MOF-291776-NC-RFQ / Audit Software for the Central Bank of Somalia (CBS)	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		90,000.00	0.00	Canceled								2022-04-30	2022-05-30							2022-06-07		2023-06-07		
SO-MOF-304504-NC-RFQ / Audit Software for Central Bank	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		90,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2022-07-23	2022-08-15							2022-09-17		2023-03-16		
SO-MOF-332568-NC-RFQ / Small Business Registration and licensing system - Security Aspect Regulatory Compliance report	TF / B5774	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		46,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2023-01-31	2023-05-15							2023-03-28		2023-09-24		
SO-MOF-348481-NC-Dir / Training for local Bankers - Gargaara Co.	IDA / D4330	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - National			35,633.00	0.00	Under Implementation				2023-03-09	2023-03-09	2023-03-10	2023-03-10									2023-03-31		2023-04-10		
SO-MOF-353236-NC-Dir / Office Rent for National Identification and Registration Authority	IDA / D4330	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - National			84,000.00	0.00	Canceled				2023-03-31	2023-04-05	2023-04-05	2023-04-19									2023-05-10		2024-05-09		
SO-MOF-353364-NC-Dir / Internet connection to Business Registration System for MOCI	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - National			26,400.00	0.00	Under Implementation				2023-04-10	2023-04-18	2023-04-15	2023-05-03									2023-05-20		2024-05-19		
SO-MOF-362310-NC-Dir / Office Rent for NIRA	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - National			173,195.00	0.00	Under Implementation				2023-05-20	2023-05-18	2023-05-25	2023-05-21									2023-06-22		2025-06-21		
SO-MOF-362876-NC-RFQ / Office Rent for DPA	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		56,000.00	0.00	Under Review								2023-06-09								2023-08-04		2024-08-03		

CONSULTING FIRMS																											
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual

SO-MOF-113751-CS-CQS / C onsultancy service to prepar e financial sustainability plan s for each supported agency to assist with fiscal planning and sustainability of services delivered & institutional effec tiveness	IDA / D4330	Project Management and Co ordination	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - National	250,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-05-28	2019-07-10	2019-06-18	2019-07-23	2019-08-01						2019-08-31	2019-10-05	2020-04-02			
SO-MOF-128029-CS-CQS / C onsultancy Services To Provid e Legal Advisory Services To Gargaara Company Limited	IDA / D4330	Enabling Financial and Digit al Services	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - National	200,000.00	102,629.20	Signed	2019-08-22	2019-09-03	2019-09-12	2019-09-11	2019-10-26	2019-12-04					2019-11-25	2020-03-17	2019-12-30	2020-03-20	2020-06-27	
SO-MOF-134869-CS-QCBS / Digital ID Legal Framework S upport	TF / A9642	Enabling Financial and Digit al Services	Prior	Quality And Cost- Based Selection	Open - Internationa l	500,000.00	0.00	Under Implement ation	2019-09-23	2019-09-25	2019-10-14	2019-10-04	2019-11-15	2019-12-22		2019-11-17	2020-02-24	2019-12-17	2020-05-01	2019-12-24	2020-01-28	2021-01-27		
SO-MOF-135542-CS-QCBS / Technical and Project Manag ement Support for Somalia's Digital ID System	TF / A9642	Enabling Financial and Digit al Services	Prior	Quality And Cost- Based Selection	Open - Internationa l	1,500,000.00	0.00	Under Implement ation	2019-09-26	2019-09-26	2019-10-17	2019-10-04	2019-11-30	2020-02-18		2019-12-02		2020-01-01	2020-01-09	2020-02-01	2020-02-01	2021-01-31		
SO-MOF-139425-CS-CQS / D ESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND I MPLEMENTATION OF AN ELE CTRONIC MANAGEMENT INFOR MATION SYSTEM FOR ACCOU NTABLE DOCUMENTS (EMIS - AD), AN ENTERPRISE ELECT RONIC OFFICE AND DOCUMEN T MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (EO DMS) AND A CASH MANAGEM ENT SYSTEM/DATABASE FOR	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - National	200,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-10-14	2019-11-08	2019-11-04		2019-12-15						2019-12-22	2020-01-15	2020-07-13			
SO-MOF-150489-CS-QCBS / THE DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A N ELECTRONIC MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM FOR A CCOUNTABLE DOCUMENTS (E MIS - AD), AN ENTERPRISE ELECTRONIC OFFICE AND DO CUMENT MANAGEMENT SYST EM (EODMS) AND A CASH MA NAGEMENT SYSTEM/DATABA	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Quality And Cost- Based Selection	Open - Internationa l	300,000.00	394,546.50	Signed	2019-12-18	2020-01-13	2020-01-08	2020-01-26	2020-02-21	2020-06-03		2020-03-20	2020-07-01	2020-04-19	2020-09-07	2020-05-24	2020-09-23	2020-06-20	2020-09-25	2021-06-20
SO-MOF-155721-CS-CQS / C onsultancy service to prepar e financial sustainability plan s for each supported agency to assist with fiscal planning and sustainability of services delivered & institutional effec tiveness	TF / A9642	Project Management and Co ordination	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - Internationa l	250,000.00	73,912.80	Signed	2020-01-30	2020-02-02	2020-02-13	2020-02-02	2020-02-28	2020-08-19					2020-03-04	2020-09-23	2020-03-21	2020-09-25	2020-08-28	
SO-MOF-155916-CS-CQS / G rievance Redress Mechanisms for the Digital ID System and the MSME Financing Facility	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - Internationa l	90,000.00	88,966.25	Signed	2020-01-29	2020-01-28	2020-02-12	2020-02-06	2020-03-05	2020-09-01					2020-03-17	2021-02-03	2020-04-03	2021-03-15	2020-08-07	
SO-MOF-155917-CS-CQS / S ocial Impact Research & Dev elopment of an Inclusive Out reach and Enrollment Strateg y for the Digital ID System	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - Internationa l	180,000.00	179,604.19	Signed	2020-01-31	2020-01-28	2020-02-14	2020-02-06	2020-03-21	2020-09-01					2020-03-26	2021-02-01	2020-04-12	2021-03-26	2020-12-06	
SO-MOF-167633-CS-CQS / C onsultancy Services to Provid e Financial Audit Services to Gargaara Company Limited	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - Internationa l	50,000.00	60,000.00	Signed	2020-04-07	2020-04-22	2020-04-21	2020-05-04	2020-05-22	2020-10-12					2020-05-27	2021-04-30	2020-06-14	2021-05-04	2021-06-14	
SO-MOF-201869-CS-CQS / D EVELOPMENT OF AN ICT DIGI TAL INCLUSION POLICY AND ACTION PLAN FOR ADVANCIN G ACCESS TO ICT SERVICES F OR MARGINALIZED GROUPS FOR MPFT	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - National	180,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-10-28	2020-11-16	2020-11-18	2020-12-10	2020-12-17	2021-03-23					2020-12-20		2021-01-03	2021-07-02		
SO-MOF-204670-CS-CQS / C onsulting Services for CBS str ongrooms on Design and Eng ineering. Required by CBS S trongrooms & Incineration Fac ilities	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Limited	60,000.00	74,160.00	Signed	2020-11-17	2020-12-01			2020-12-01	2020-12-28					2020-12-11	2021-05-06	2020-12-25	2021-05-28	2021-06-23	
SO-MOF-205622-CS-CQS / C onsultancy Services to condu ct Independent third-party as sessments of PPIs	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Post	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - National	90,000.00	0.00	Pending Impleme ntation	2020-11-23		2020-12-14		2021-01-12						2021-01-17		2021-01-30	2022-01-30		
SO-MOF-205623-CS-CQS / E nterprise Information and Re source Planning System for G argaara Company Limited	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Post	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - National	200,000.00	0.00	Pending Impleme ntation	2020-11-23		2020-12-14		2021-01-12						2021-01-14		2021-01-28	2022-01-28		
SO-MOF-215903-CS-CQS / C onsultancy Services to Condu ct Independent Third-Party A ssessment of Financial Institu tions under the MSME Financ ing Facility	IDA / D4330	Enabling Financial and Digit al Services	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - Internationa l	150,000.00	0.00	Pending Impleme ntation	2021-01-26		2021-02-09		2021-03-12						2021-03-24		2021-04-08	2022-04-08		
SO-MOF-225550-CS-CQS / C onsulting Firm to Conduct AM LCFT Technical Compliance Analysis	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - Internationa l	60,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-03-21		2021-04-11		2021-05-25						2021-06-24		2021-07-29	2022-01-25		
SO-MOF-228105-CS-CQS / C onsulting Firm to Conduct AM LCFT Technical Compliance Analysis	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - Internationa l	100,000.00	0.00	Under Implement ation	2021-04-08	2021-05-03	2021-04-29	2021-05-24	2021-06-12	2021-10-21					2021-07-12	2023-01-15	2021-08-16	2022-02-12		
SO-MOF-231332-CS-QCBS / Technical Advisory Services f or the development of a foun dational legal framework for the digital economy	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Quality And Cost- Based Selection	Open - Internationa l	500,000.00	0.00	Under Implement ation	2021-05-24	2021-07-22	2021-06-07	2021-09-15	2021-07-20	2021-12-23		2021-07-23	2022-01-18	2021-08-22	2022-03-01	2021-09-26	2022-10-06	2021-10-31	2022-10-31	
SO-MOF-261944-CS-CQS / In dependent Verification Agent for Central Bank	IDA / D8430	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - National	250,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2021-11-10	2021-11-10	2021-11-24	2021-11-16	2021-12-27	2022-05-30					2021-12-30	2022-07-20	2022-01-16	2023-01-16		

SO-MOF-272066-CS-CQS / D EVELOPMENT OF AN ICT DIGI TAL INCLUSION POLICY AND ACTION PLAN FOR ADVANCIN G ACCESS TO ICT SERVICES F OR MARGINALIZED GROUPS FOR MINISTRY OF COMMUNIC ATION AND TECHNOLOGY	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - Internationa l	180,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-01-09	2022-01-23	2022-02-23							2022-02-27	2022-03-16	2022-09-12	
SO-MOF-273546-CS-CQS / D EVELOPMENT OF AN ICT DIGI TAL INCLUSION POLICY AND ACTION PLAN FOR ADVANCIN G ACCESS TO ICT SERVICES F OR MARGINALIZED GROUPS	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - National	230,000.00	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-01-24	2022-01-31	2022-02-07	2022-02-03	2022-03-12	2023-01-30				2022-03-22	2023-04-28	2022-04-10	2022-10-07
SO-MOF-276315-CS-CQS / C onsultancy to identify the dem and for Business Developm ent Services (BDS) by MSMEs in Somalia	IDA / D8430	Enabling Financial and Digit al Services	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - National	140,000.00	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-02-07	2022-02-03	2022-02-28	2022-02-06	2022-04-05	2022-06-21				2022-04-09	2022-09-19	2022-04-27	2022-10-24
SO-MOF-299092-CS-CQS / C onsultancy Services that pro vide IRDS to Central Bank of Somalia	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - National	144,000.00	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-06-13	2022-07-26	2022-07-04	2022-08-14	2022-08-17	2023-04-07				2022-09-16		2022-10-21	2023-10-21
SO-MOF-299099-CS-QCBS / Technical Advisory Services f or the Development of a Nati onal Cybersecurity Policy, Str ategy, Governance and Instit utional Structure as well as G uidelines for the Protection of Critical Information Infrastru cture for Ministry of Communi cation & Technology	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Quality And Cost- Based Selection	Open - Internationa l	300,000.00	0.00	Under Implement ation	2022-06-13	2022-06-16	2022-07-04	2022-07-18	2022-08-17		2022-09-14	2022-10-14		2022-11-18		2022-12-23	2023-12-23
SO-MOF-128027-CS-CQS / C onsultancy services for inde pendent third-party assessme nt of financial institution accr ediation under the MSME Fin ancing Facility	IDA / D4330	Enabling Financial and Digit al Services	Post	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - National	250,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-08-23	2019-09-03	2019-09-13	2019-09-11	2019-10-27	2019-11-14				2019-11-26		2019-12-31	2020-06-28
SO-MOF-345386-CS-CQS / C onsultancy Service for Techni cal Assistance to Establish a Market Observatory- NCA	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - Internationa l	100,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-03-02		2023-03-23		2023-05-06					2023-06-05		2023-07-10	2024-01-06
SO-MOF-360637-CS-CQS / C onsultancy Services to Under take Assessment for establis hing National CERT at NCA	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - Internationa l	150,000.00	0.00	Under Implement ation	2023-05-28	2023-06-15	2023-06-18		2023-08-01					2023-08-31		2023-10-05	2024-01-03
SO-MOF-360536-CS-CQS / C onsultancy Services to Provid e Financial Audit Services to Gargaara Company Limited	IDA / D4330	Enabling Financial and Digit al Services	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Limited	30,000.00	0.00	Under Implement ation	2023-05-21	2023-05-30			2023-06-04					2023-07-04		2023-08-08	2023-11-06
SO-MOF-362870-CS-CQS / D evelopment of DPA Strategic Plan, Budget and Financial S ustainability Plan; 5-year HR and Talent Plan; 5-year Capa city Building Plan for or the D PA	IDA / D4330	Enabling Financial and Digit al Services	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - Internationa l	200,000.00	0.00	Pending Impleme ntation	2023-06-05		2023-06-26		2023-08-09					2023-09-08		2023-10-13	2024-04-10
SO-MOF-362874-CS-CQS / C onsultancy services for Develop ing a communications strat egy/engagement strategy for DPA	TF / B5774	Enabling Financial and Digit al Services	Prior	Consultant Quali fication Selection	Open - Internationa l	150,000.00	0.00	Pending Impleme ntation	2023-06-05		2023-06-26		2023-08-09					2023-09-08		2023-10-13	2024-04-10

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
SO-MOF-113130-CS-INDV / C hief Executive Officer( Garga ara)	IDA / D4330	Project Management and Co ordination	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		120,000.00	156,000.00	Signed	2019-04-27	2019-04-25	2019-05-31	2019-07-06	2019-06-15	2019-07-16	2019-07-12	2019-07-16	2020-01-08	
SO-MOF-113319-CS-INDV / G argaara Treasurer	IDA / D4330	Project Management and Co ordination	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		77,000.00	338,760.00	Signed	2019-05-06	2019-05-06	2019-05-27	2019-07-15	2019-06-04	2019-07-16	2019-06-27	2019-07-17	2019-12-24	
SO-MOF-113749-CS-INDV / E nvironmental and Social Safe guard Consultant	IDA / D4330	Project Management and Co ordination	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		100,000.00	199,920.00	Signed	2019-05-28	2019-06-02	2019-07-16	2019-09-10	2019-08-06	2019-09-30	2019-09-10	2019-10-03	2020-09-11	
SO-MOF-116571-CS-INDV / C ommunication Officer	IDA / D4330	Project Management and Co ordination	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		70,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-05-29	2019-05-31	2019-07-17		2019-08-07		2019-09-11		2020-03-09	
SO-MOF-118083-CS-INDV / P olicy Advisor-Ministry of Post and Telecommunication Auth ority	IDA / D4330	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		60,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-06-10		2019-07-29		2019-08-19		2019-09-23		2020-03-21	
SO-MOF-118084-CS-INDV / C yber Security Specialist-NCA	IDA / D4330	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		60,000.00	194,040.00	Signed	2019-06-10	2019-10-08	2019-07-29	2020-05-09	2019-08-19	2020-05-27	2019-09-23	2020-05-30	2020-03-21	
SO-MOF-118086-CS-INDV / F inance and Accounting Exper t-NCA	IDA / D4330	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		60,000.00	194,040.00	Signed	2019-06-10	2019-06-11	2019-07-29	2019-11-30	2019-08-19	2019-12-10	2019-09-23	2020-01-01	2020-03-21	
SO-MOF-118091-CS-INDV / S pectrum Management Expert -NCA	IDA / D4330	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		60,000.00	194,040.00	Signed	2019-06-10	2019-06-11	2019-07-29	2019-12-02	2019-08-19	2019-12-10	2019-09-23	2020-01-01	2020-03-21	
SO-MOF-118092-CS-INDV / T eam Coordinator-NCA	IDA / D4330	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		60,000.00	220,140.00	Signed	2019-06-10	2019-06-11	2019-07-29	2019-12-01	2019-08-19	2019-12-09	2019-09-23	2020-01-01	2020-03-21	
SO-MOF-118093-CS-INDV / L egal and Regulatory Advisor	IDA / D4330	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		60,000.00	194,040.00	Signed	2019-06-10	2019-06-11	2019-07-29	2019-11-30	2019-08-19	2019-12-10	2019-09-23	2020-01-01	2020-03-21	
SO-MOF-118658-CS-INDV / P olicy Advisor-MPT	IDA / D4330	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consult ant Selection	Open		60,000.00	72,000.00	Signed	2019-06-17	2019-06-13	2019-08-05	2019-12-02	2019-08-26	2019-12-10	2019-09-30	2019-12-16	2020-03-28	

SO-MOF-119553-CS-INDV / IT System Integrator - Integration of the SFMS with the CBS Financial Systems and Other external Systems ( Office of Accountant General)	IDA / D4330	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	80,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-06-20	2019-07-09	2019-07-23	2019-07-30	2019-08-10	2020-04-30			
SO-MOF-126312-CS-INDV / Financial Institutions Analyst	IDA / D4330	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	72,000.00	177,120.00	Signed	2019-08-11	2019-08-19	2019-09-29	2019-12-01	2019-10-09	2019-12-09	2019-10-24	2019-12-10	2020-08-30
SO-MOF-132967-CS-INDV / Technical assistant - Institutional development, Administration and Human resource management for the Office of Accountant General	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	70,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-09-09		2019-10-28		2019-11-18	2019-12-23		2020-08-31	
SO-MOF-132969-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist-PIU	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct	125,640.00	230,460.00	Signed	2019-09-09	2019-10-18	2019-09-19	2019-10-17	2019-10-10	2019-11-25	2019-11-14	2019-12-08	2021-08-10
SO-MOF-133522-CS-INDV / Procurement and Contract Management Payment System and Regtech	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	70,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-09-13		2019-09-18		2019-10-09		2019-11-13		2020-09-30
SO-MOF-135080-CS-INDV / Procurement and Contract Management Consultant	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2019-09-24	2019-09-23	2019-09-29		2019-09-30		2019-10-18		2020-10-15
SO-MOF-133524-CS-INDV / Operations Officer for SCALED-UP	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	60,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-09-13	2019-09-23	2019-11-01		2019-11-02		2019-11-10		2020-09-30
SO-MOF-139422-CS-CDS / IT System Integrator - Integration of the SFMS with the CBS Financial Systems and Other external Systems ( Office of Accountant General)	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	84,000.00	216,000.00	Signed	2019-10-13	2019-10-14	2019-10-23	2020-03-01			2019-11-09	2020-05-15	2020-10-01
SO-MOF-139423-CS-INDV / NCA Focal Point	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	36,000.00	145,220.00	Signed	2019-10-14	2019-11-06	2019-11-17	2020-03-19	2019-11-22	2021-09-05	2019-12-09	2021-09-20	2020-11-30
SO-MOF-139429-CS-INDV / Technical assistant - Institutional development, Administration and Human resource management	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	60,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-10-14	2019-11-08	2019-11-22		2019-12-04		2019-12-21		2020-12-22
SO-MOF-139430-CS-INDV / Technical assistant - Treasury and Payroll Management	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	60,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-10-14	2019-11-08	2019-11-08		2019-11-16		2019-12-04		2020-11-30
SO-MOF-139650-CS-INDV / Technical assistant - Cash Management	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	72,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-10-15	2019-11-08	2019-11-18		2019-11-23		2019-12-08		2020-11-30
SO-MOF-139652-CS-INDV / Technical assistant - Internal controls and compliance	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	72,000.00	129,360.00	Signed	2019-10-15	2019-11-08	2019-11-15	2020-06-19	2019-11-20	2020-06-26	2019-12-08	2020-07-23	2020-11-30
SO-MOF-144735-CS-CDS / Financial Management Specialist-PIU	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	80,000.00	230,460.00	Signed	2019-11-12	2019-12-11	2019-11-22	2020-01-15			2019-11-30	2020-02-03	2020-11-28
SO-MOF-147501-CS-INDV / Administrative Assistant for Digital ID Task Force	TF / A9642	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	40,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2019-11-30	2020-06-22	2019-12-22		2019-12-26		2020-01-12		2020-12-31
SO-MOF-148232-CS-INDV / Procurement and Contract Management Consultant	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	60,000.00	278,775.00	Signed	2019-12-06	2019-12-04	2019-12-16	2019-12-11			2019-12-27	2020-01-03	2020-12-26
SO-MOF-148234-CS-CDS / Pricing and Interconnection Expert	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	63,000.00	194,040.00	Signed	2019-12-05	2020-01-26	2019-12-15	2020-02-12			2019-12-25	2020-05-16	2020-12-24
SO-MOF-150482-CS-INDV / Technical Assistant-Public Sector Accounting and Reporting for Office of Accountant General	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	60,000.00	194,040.00	Signed	2019-12-18	2020-01-09	2020-01-12	2020-06-19	2020-01-17	2020-06-26	2020-01-26	2020-07-12	2020-12-31
SO-MOF-132860-CS-INDV / Administrative Assistant for Garagaara Company Limited	IDA / D4330	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	40,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-09-09	2019-09-11	2019-10-28		2019-11-18		2019-12-23		2020-08-31
SO-MOF-154543-CS-INDV / Administrative Assistant for Garagaara	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	40,000.00	104,940.00	Signed	2020-01-24	2020-01-28	2020-02-16	2020-03-16	2020-02-24	2020-03-30	2020-03-08	2020-04-03	2021-03-08
SO-MOF-155128-CS-INDV / Senior System Analyst for Office of Accountant General	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	70,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-01-24	2020-01-28	2020-02-19		2020-02-22		2020-03-06		2021-03-06
SO-MOF-155131-CS-INDV / Database Administrator for Office of Accountant General	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	60,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-01-24	2020-01-28	2020-02-22		2020-02-27		2020-03-13		2021-03-13
SO-MOF-155135-CS-INDV / System Developer for Office of Accountant General	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	60,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-01-24	2020-01-28	2020-02-10		2020-02-12		2020-02-26		2021-02-25
SO-MOF-139424-CS-CDS / Licensing Expert	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	84,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-10-14	2019-10-14	2019-10-24				2019-11-10		2020-11-01
SO-MOF-118090-CS-INDV / Pricing and Interconnection Expert-NCA	IDA / D4330	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	60,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-06-10	2019-06-11	2019-07-29		2019-08-19		2019-09-23		2020-03-21
SO-MOF-118085-CS-INDV / Licensing Specialist-NCA	IDA / D4330	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	60,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-06-10	2019-06-11	2019-07-29		2019-08-19		2019-09-23		2020-03-21
SO-MOF-155915-CS-CDS / Licensing Expert	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	60,000.00	194,040.00	Signed	2020-01-29	2020-01-28	2020-02-08	2020-02-09			2020-02-17	2020-05-16	2021-02-16
SO-MOF-153723-CS-INDV / Communication Specialist	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	60,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-01-30		2020-02-28		2020-03-05		2020-03-21		2021-03-21

SO-MOF-153788-CS-INDV / Managing Project Director- Digital ID	TF / A9642	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		120,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-01-30	2020-02-23	2020-02-25	2020-03-13	2021-03-13				
SO-MOF-157418-CS-INDV / Administration and Finance Consultant for FRC	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-02-13	2020-02-23	2020-02-18	2020-02-22	2020-02-28	2021-02-27			
SO-MOF-157417-CS-INDV / Regulatory Consultant for FRC	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-02-13	2020-02-23	2020-02-18	2020-02-22	2020-03-06	2021-03-06			
SO-MOF-163669-CS-INDV / Focal Point-FRC	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		40,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-03-09	2020-04-01	2020-04-08	2020-08-05	2020-04-10	2020-08-19	2020-04-27	2021-04-27	
SO-MOF-167102-CS-INDV / Strategic Advisor for Central Bank	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		120,000.00	120,000.00	Signed	2020-04-03	2020-04-22	2020-04-08	2020-06-21	2020-04-12	2020-06-26	2020-04-29	2020-07-09	2020-08-27
SO-MOF-167208-CS-INDV / Administration and Finance Consultant	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-04-04	2020-04-05	2020-04-09		2020-04-12		2020-04-29		2021-04-29
SO-MOF-167209-CS-INDV / Regulatory Expert	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-04-04	2020-04-05	2020-04-09	2020-05-06	2020-04-14	2020-05-28	2020-05-01		2021-05-01
SO-MOF-168266-CS-CDS / PIU Coordinator of SCALED-UP	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		111,480.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-04-13		2020-04-23			2020-04-30			2020-06-05
SO-MOF-169310-CS-INDV / Project Director-Digital Identification Program	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		360,000.00	156,000.00	Signed	2020-04-22	2020-04-23	2020-04-27	2020-05-01	2020-05-01	2020-05-17	2020-05-17	2020-05-20	2021-05-17
SO-MOF-169477-CS-INDV / Restructuring Project Manager-Central Bank	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		84,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-04-23	2020-05-01	2020-05-15		2020-05-18		2020-06-03		2021-06-03
SO-MOF-171854-CS-INDV / Legal drafting and translator for office of the Attorney General	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-05-05		2020-06-23		2020-07-14		2020-08-18		2021-08-18
SO-MOF-172367-CS-INDV / Project Consultant Finance and Administration- Somalia Payment Switch Project	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		48,000.00	118,560.00	Signed	2020-05-11	2020-06-08	2020-05-16	2020-09-01	2020-05-28	2020-09-07	2020-06-14	2020-09-14	2021-06-14
SO-MOF-172370-CS-INDV / PROJECT CONSULTANT SWITCH OPERATIONS	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		60,000.00	118,560.00	Signed	2020-05-11	2020-06-08	2020-05-16	2020-07-28	2020-05-27	2020-09-01	2020-06-13	2020-09-18	2021-06-13
SO-MOF-172373-CS-INDV / PROJECT CONSULTANT, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY-SOMALIA PAYMENT SWITCH PROJECT	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		72,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-05-12	2020-06-08	2020-05-17	2020-07-28	2020-05-30	2020-09-01	2020-06-16		2021-06-16
SO-MOF-176000-CS-CDS / Business Automation Registration PhaseII	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		500,000.00	500,510.00	Signed	2020-05-31	2020-06-23	2020-06-10	2020-08-27			2020-07-16	2020-09-17	2023-07-16
SO-MOF-178403-CS-INDV / Admin/Finance Consultant for FRC	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		60,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-06-10		2020-06-15		2020-06-25		2020-07-12		2021-07-12
SO-MOF-175994-CS-INDV / National Risk Assessment Coordinator	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		80,000.00	210,000.00	Signed	2020-05-31	2020-09-03	2020-06-10	2020-09-14	2020-07-01	2020-09-23	2020-08-05	2020-10-04	2021-08-05
SO-MOF-178462-CS-INDV / Small Legislative Drafting Expert for the Digital ID Project for Office of State Attorney General	TF / A9642	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-06-10	2020-06-11	2020-07-09		2020-07-14		2020-07-30		2021-07-30
SO-MOF-179535-CS-INDV / Admin/Finance Consultant for FRC	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-06-15	2020-06-26	2020-07-06	2020-09-01	2020-07-08	2020-10-04	2020-07-23		2021-07-23
SO-MOF-183387-CS-INDV / Chief Technology Officer (CTO) for Digital ID Project	TF / A9642	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		77,400.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-07-13	2020-07-22	2020-08-05		2020-08-07		2020-08-21		2021-08-21
SO-MOF-183388-CS-INDV / Senior Network and Security Engineer - (NSSE) for Digital ID Project	TF / A9642	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		77,400.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-07-13	2020-07-22	2020-08-06		2020-08-09		2020-08-24		2021-08-24
SO-MOF-183390-CS-INDV / Senior Solutions Architect for Digital ID Project	TF / A9642	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		77,400.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-07-13	2020-07-22	2020-08-10		2020-08-13		2020-08-27		2021-08-27
SO-MOF-185120-CS-CDS / Implementation Project Manager- Payment System	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		72,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-07-24	2020-07-29	2020-08-03	2020-09-02			2020-08-08		2021-02-04
SO-MOF-187101-CS-INDV / Advisor - Business Registration Services (BRS) Outreach and MSME Engagement	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		60,000.00	59,280.00	Signed	2020-08-06	2020-09-14	2020-09-01	2021-04-20	2020-09-05	2021-04-26	2020-09-20	2021-05-18	2021-09-20
SO-MOF-187103-CS-INDV / ICT Advisor for OSS and ICT Infrastructure	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		60,000.00	118,560.00	Signed	2020-08-07	2020-09-15	2020-09-02	2021-02-11	2020-09-05	2021-02-16	2020-09-21	2021-03-18	2021-09-21
SO-MOF-190091-CS-CDS / Legal and Regulatory Expert for Central Bank	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		67,770.00	180,720.00	Signed	2020-08-28	2020-09-15	2020-09-07	2020-09-29			2020-09-15	2020-10-06	2021-06-12
SO-MOF-190093-CS-CDS / Human Resource Management Principal Advisor	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		87,480.00	174,960.00	Signed	2020-08-28	2020-09-15	2020-09-07	2020-09-29			2020-09-18	2020-11-13	2021-09-18
SO-MOF-190096-CS-CDS / Project Manager- Business Registration Automation	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		52,650.00	175,500.00	Signed	2020-08-27	2020-09-18	2020-09-06	2020-09-29			2020-09-20	2020-10-05	2021-06-17
SO-MOF-190098-CS-INDV / PIU Coordinator for SCALED-UP	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		80,000.00	0.00	Signed	2020-08-31	2020-09-07	2020-10-01	2021-09-11	2020-10-04	2021-09-20	2020-10-30		2021-10-30

SO-MOF-190597-CS-INDV / Restructuring Project Manager	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		80,000.00	97,480.00	Signed	2020-08-26	2020-09-07	2020-08-31	2020-10-05	2020-09-03	2020-11-23	2020-09-11	2020-11-23	2020-12-10	
SO-MOF-193600-CS-INDV / ICT Consultant for Central Bank	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		60,000.00	190,460.00	Terminated	2020-09-15	2020-09-16	2020-10-11	2020-11-16	2020-10-14	2020-11-25	2020-10-27	2020-11-26	2021-10-27	
SO-MOF-196195-CS-CDS / End SCORE Evaluation Consultant	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		50,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-09-25		2020-10-05				2020-11-11		2021-05-10	
SO-MOF-199766-CS-CDS / Policy Advisor for MPTT	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		40,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-10-16	2020-10-15	2020-10-26	2020-10-21			2020-11-13		2021-05-12	
SO-MOF-199770-CS-INDV / Communication Consultant	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		72,000.00	204,220.00	Signed	2020-10-17	2020-10-19	2020-11-20	2021-01-21	2020-11-22	2021-02-10	2020-12-07	2021-03-24	2021-12-07	
SO-MOF-201599-CS-CDS / LEGAL EXPERT TO CONDUCT STAKEHOLDER CONSULTATIONS ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS BILL, 2020, NATIONAL PAYMENT SYSTEM BILL, 2020 AND INSURANCE BILL, 2020 & TO DEVELOP REGULATIONS ON OVERSIGHT OF THE NATIONAL PAYMENT SYSTEM, REGULATIONS ON THE OPERATION	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		200,000.00	200,000.00	Signed	2020-10-27	2020-11-01	2020-11-06	2020-12-18			2020-11-15	2021-03-02	2021-11-15	
SO-MOF-205624-CS-INDV / IT Consultant for Somalia Payment Switch Project	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		72,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-11-23	2020-12-14	2020-12-21		2020-12-24		2021-01-06		2022-01-06	
SO-MOF-206189-CS-INDV / Consultant to Develop of an e-Government Strategy and Implementation Roadmap for MPTT	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		90,000.00	90,000.00	Signed	2020-11-26	2020-12-09	2020-12-22	2021-05-29	2020-12-25	2021-06-15	2021-01-08	2021-06-26	2021-07-07	
SO-MOF-206191-CS-INDV / Consultant to conduct Human Capital Development Framework for NCA	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-11-24	2020-12-01	2020-12-23	2021-03-30	2020-12-26	2021-04-21	2021-01-09		2021-07-08	
SO-MOF-212383-CS-INDV / Legal and Regulatory Expert to Assist the MPTT	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		90,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-01-08		2021-02-26		2021-03-02		2021-03-27		2022-03-27	
SO-MOF-212387-CS-INDV / E-Government Strategy Implementation Advisor	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		90,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-01-08		2021-02-26		2021-03-03		2021-03-16		2022-04-04	
SO-MOF-212389-CS-INDV / Cyber-security Policy Implementation Advisor	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		90,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-01-08		2021-02-11		2021-03-04		2021-03-20		2021-05-14	
SO-MOF-215898-CS-INDV / Consultant to Provide Pre-Procurement and Project Implementation Consultancy Services for the GARGAARA Financial Management and Reporting System and Supporting Infrastructure	IDA / D4330	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		90,000.00	55,000.00	Signed	2021-01-27	2021-01-28	2021-02-25	2021-05-06	2021-02-28	2021-05-24	2021-03-16	2021-05-27	2022-03-16	
SO-MOF-216261-CS-INDV / Chief Executive Officer of Gargaara Company	IDA / D4330	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		87,480.00	0.00	Signed	2021-01-28	2021-02-01	2021-03-03	2021-08-28	2021-03-08	2021-09-28	2021-03-22		2022-03-22	
SO-MOF-218183-CS-INDV / Social Development Specialist for SCALED-UP PIU	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		87,000.00	143,580.00	Under Review	2021-02-09	2021-03-15	2021-03-10	2021-06-16	2021-03-13	2021-06-28	2021-03-28	2021-07-07	2022-03-28	
SO-MOF-218204-CS-INDV / IT Consultant for Switch Project	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		72,000.00	73,380.00	Terminated	2021-02-09	2021-02-15	2021-03-06	2021-04-15	2021-03-09	2021-05-05	2021-03-24	2021-05-30	2022-03-24	
SO-MOF-220162-CS-INDV / Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist for SCALED-UP Project	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		72,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-02-19	2021-03-08	2021-03-20		2021-03-22		2021-04-06		2022-04-06	
SO-MOF-227745-CS-INDV / Communication Consultant for MoCI	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-04-06	2021-05-01	2021-05-10	2021-11-22	2021-05-13	2021-11-29	2021-05-30		2022-05-30	
SO-MOF-227746-CS-INDV / Business Planning and Policy Advisor for MoCI	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-04-06	2021-05-01	2021-05-06	2022-02-03	2021-05-07	2022-02-09	2021-05-22		2022-05-22	
SO-MOF-228108-CS-INDV / Monitoring, Evaluation and Learning (MEL) Consultant for Gargaara Company Limited	IDA / D4330	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		60,000.00	0.00	Signed	2021-04-12	2021-06-08	2021-05-31	2022-02-17	2021-06-21	2022-03-01	2021-07-26	2023-04-16	2022-07-26	
SO-MOF-231333-CS-INDV / Embedded Local Legal Advisor	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		72,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-04-26	2021-07-27	2021-06-14		2021-07-05		2021-08-09		2022-08-09	
SO-MOF-234389-CS-INDV / Accountant, Gargaara Company Limited	IDA / D4330	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		40,000.00	67,440.00	Terminated	2021-05-14	2021-06-08	2021-06-12	2022-05-17	2021-06-15	2022-05-27	2021-06-30	2022-06-20	2022-06-30	
SO-MOF-234391-CS-INDV / Head of Finance, Gargaara Company Limited	IDA / D4330	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		60,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2021-05-14		2021-06-12		2021-06-17		2021-07-03		2022-07-03	
SO-MOF-234398-CS-INDV / Environmental and Social Risk Management Officer, Gargaara Company Limited	IDA / D4330	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		60,000.00	0.00	Signed	2021-05-14	2021-06-08	2021-06-12	2022-03-03	2021-06-16	2022-03-21	2021-07-01	2023-04-16	2022-07-01	
SO-MOF-238133-CS-INDV / Gender Based Violence (GBV) Advisor	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-06-10	2021-07-22	2021-07-14	2021-09-29	2021-08-04	2021-10-13	2021-08-19		2022-08-19	



SO-MOF-244708-CS-INDV / INTERNATIONAL CONSULTANT TO CONDUCT A FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A PARTIAL CREDIT GUARANTEE (PCG) SCHEME OR OTHER RISK SHARING MECHANISM IN SOMALIA	IDA / D4330	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	30,000.00	42,000.00	Signed	2021-07-26	2021-07-27	2021-08-29	2022-02-16	2021-09-19	2022-03-01	2021-10-24	2022-03-21	2022-04-22
SO-MOF-244701-CS-INDV / Monitoring and Evaluation Officer	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	87,000.00	0.00	Signed	2021-07-26	2021-07-26	2021-09-13	2021-10-03	2021-10-04	2021-10-27	2021-11-08	2023-04-24	2022-11-08
SO-MOF-245275-CS-CDS / Consulting Services To Provide Legal Advisory Services to Gargaara Company Limited	IDA / D4330	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	150,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-07-27	2021-09-13	2021-08-06	2021-12-14			2021-08-18		2022-08-18
SO-MOF-245277-CS-INDV / Project Assistant for SCALED-UP Project PIU	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	40,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-07-27	2021-07-27	2021-08-30	2021-10-03	2021-08-31	2021-10-23	2021-09-12		2022-09-12
SO-MOF-245864-CS-CDS / Policy Advisor and Focal Point of SCALED-UP Project	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-08-02	2021-07-30	2021-08-12	2021-08-23			2021-08-19		2022-08-19
SO-MOF-246212-CS-INDV / e-Government Strategy Development and Implementation Advisor	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	90,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-07-31	2021-08-16	2021-08-29	2021-11-24	2021-09-02	2021-12-08	2021-09-15		2022-09-15
SO-MOF-248595-CS-INDV / Communication Consultant for PIU	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-08-20	2021-08-25	2021-09-11	2021-11-03	2021-09-14	2021-11-11	2021-10-01		2022-10-01
SO-MOF-253392-CS-CDS / Consulting service to prepare financial sustainability plan for Central Bank and Ministry of Commerce and Industry to assist with fiscal planning and sustainability of services delivered & institutional effect	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	170,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-17		2021-10-13				2021-10-20		2022-06-27
SO-MOF-253780-CS-CDS / Environmental and Social Safeguard Consultant for SCALED-UP PIU	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	87,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-20	2021-09-29	2021-09-30	2021-10-03			2021-10-09		2022-10-09
SO-MOF-258660-CS-INDV / ICT Consultant for Switch Project	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	72,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2021-10-26		2021-11-26		2021-11-29		2021-12-15		2022-12-15
SO-MOF-256363-CS-INDV / ICT Consultant for SPS project	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	72,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-10-29	2021-11-30	2021-11-24		2021-11-26		2021-12-13		2022-12-13
SO-MOF-266890-CS-INDV / Embedded Local Legal Advisor for Ministry of Communication and Technology	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-12-08	2021-12-21	2022-01-03		2022-01-05		2022-01-21		2023-01-21
SO-MOF-266891-CS-INDV / Finance and Administration Consultant for FRC	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	72,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-12-08	2022-02-14	2022-01-03	2023-02-27	2022-01-06	2023-03-15	2022-01-22		2023-01-22
SO-MOF-266892-CS-INDV / Executive Assistant for FRC	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	40,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-12-08	2022-01-06	2022-01-06	2022-04-09	2022-01-09	2022-04-24	2022-01-26		2023-01-26
SO-MOF-272062-CS-INDV / Regulatory Expert	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	90,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-01-10	2022-02-23	2022-02-18	2023-02-28	2022-02-21	2023-03-26	2022-03-09		2023-03-09
SO-MOF-272063-CS-CDS / Consulting Services for CBS stringrooms on Design and Engineering. Required by CBS Stringrooms & Incineration Facilities	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	70,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-01-10		2022-01-20				2022-01-29		2022-07-28
SO-MOF-273543-CS-INDV / Technical Advisor on Cybersecurity for Ministry of Communication and Technology	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	87,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-01-24	2022-02-06	2022-02-22	2022-10-12	2022-03-04	2022-10-31	2022-04-08		2023-04-08
SO-MOF-266895-CS-INDV / International consultant to Conduct a review of Institutional Development Plan (IDP) experience in the SCALED-UP project and identify incentive options to improve IDP owners' performance	TF / B5774	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	100,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-12-08	2021-12-21	2022-01-26		2022-01-28		2022-02-16		2022-08-15
SO-MOF-281989-CS-INDV / Consultant to develop Gargaara Company Profile and Annual Report Writer	IDA / D4330	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	14,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-03-03	2022-03-21	2022-03-08		2022-03-14		2022-04-18		2022-10-15
SO-MOF-287354-CS-INDV / ICT Consultant for Switch Project	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	72,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-04-04	2022-08-22	2022-05-03		2022-05-06		2022-05-23		2023-05-18
SO-MOF-295539-CS-CDS / Policy Advisor/SCALED-UP Focal Point for Ministry of Communication and Technology	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	100,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-05-21	2022-06-02	2022-05-31	2022-06-07			2022-08-04	2023-05-30	2023-08-04
SO-MOF-297512-CS-INDV / Recruitment Expert for Central Bank	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	72,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-05-31	2022-08-16	2022-07-19		2022-08-09		2022-09-13		2023-09-13
SO-MOF-299094-CS-CDS / SF MIS TA	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct	96,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-06-13	2022-06-30	2022-06-23	2022-07-18			2022-08-27		2022-10-02
SO-MOF-299095-CS-INDV / Embedded Advisor for Data Protection (Individual Consultants) for Ministry of Communication and Technology	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	87,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2022-06-13	2022-06-16	2022-08-01		2022-08-22		2022-09-26		2023-09-26
SO-MOF-299596-CS-INDV / ICT Consultant for Central Bank	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	87,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-06-16	2022-07-20	2022-08-04		2022-08-25		2022-09-29		2023-09-29

SO-MOF-304330-CS-CDS / Consulting Services to Provide Financial Audit Services to Gargaara Company Limited	IDA / DB430	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - National		30,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-07-18	2022-09-30	2022-07-28	2022-11-01		2022-09-03	2023-03-02	
SO-MOF-304332-CS-CDS / Mutual Evaluation Coordinator for FRC	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - National		120,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2022-07-18	2022-07-25	2022-07-28	2022-07-28		2022-08-26	2023-06-27	2023-08-26
SO-MOF-304335-CS-CDS / Legal Advisor for Ministry of Commerce and Industry	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - National		60,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-07-18	2022-08-14	2022-07-28			2022-10-01	2023-10-01	
SO-MOF-304503-CS-INDV / Individual Consultant Institutional Review and Restructuring of the Ministry of Communications and Technology, as well as development of a dedicated Ministry 5-year Strategic Plan	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		100,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-07-18	2022-07-26	2022-09-05		2022-09-26	2022-10-31	2023-04-29	
SO-MOF-304329-CS-INDV / Accountant for Gargaara Company Limited	IDA / DB430	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		70,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-07-27	2022-10-05	2022-08-01	2022-07-28	2022-08-22	2022-10-17	2022-09-26	2023-09-26
SO-MOF-305712-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist for PIU - Ministry of Finance Somalia	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		80,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-07-25	2022-07-26	2022-08-18	2022-09-22	2022-08-23	2022-10-06	2022-09-16	2023-09-16
SO-MOF-319310-CS-CDS / Procurement Consultant for PIU - International	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - International		150,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-10-04		2022-10-09			2022-10-31	2023-10-31	
SO-MOF-320077-CS-CDS / Procurement Consultant PIU - International	TF / A9642	Project Management and Coordination	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - International		150,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-10-06	2022-10-11	2022-10-16	2022-10-13		2022-10-31	2023-10-31	
SO-MOF-320415-CS-INDV / Reserve Management (RM) and Asset Allocations Consultant	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		96,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-10-13		2022-12-01		2022-12-11	2022-12-31	2023-12-31	
SO-MOF-323013-CS-INDV / Legal advisor ID	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		80,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-12	2022-12-29	2023-02-16		2023-03-06	2023-04-14	2024-04-13	
SO-MOF-325815-CS-INDV / Embedded Professional Translator	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2023-01-12	2022-12-27	2023-02-24		2023-03-09	2023-03-20	2023-09-16	
SO-MOF-332567-CS-INDV / Communication consultant for CBS	TF / B5774	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		80,280.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-01-24		2023-03-23		2023-04-13	2023-05-18	2023-11-14	
SO-MOF-340104-CS-INDV / Legal and policy advisor to ministry of commerce and industry	TF / A9642	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		60,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-02-10	2023-02-13	2023-03-15		2023-03-22	2023-04-12	2024-04-06	
SO-MOF-342296-CS-INDV / Communication Consultant	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		104,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-02-18	2023-02-13	2023-04-08		2023-04-29	2023-06-03	2024-05-28	
SO-MOF-343936-CS-INDV / Statistics Expert for Central Bank of Somalia	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		90,360.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-02-22		2023-04-12		2023-05-03	2023-06-07	2024-06-06	
SO-MOF-345384-CS-INDV / ICT Consultant - Somali Payment Switch (SPS)	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		70,200.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-02-28	2023-04-13	2023-04-18		2023-05-09	2023-06-13	2024-06-12	
SO-MOF-350222-CS-CDS / Consulting Services for Technical support for an Electronic Management Information System for (EMS - AD) Accountant General office	TF / A9642	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct - National		119,700.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-03	2023-04-18	2023-04-13	2023-06-29		2023-06-17	2024-06-16	
SO-MOF-353257-CS-INDV / Statistics Expert for CBS	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		91,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-03-30	2023-04-13	2023-05-18		2023-06-08	2023-07-13	2024-07-12	
SO-MOF-353293-CS-INDV / Financial Sector Expert - CBS	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		90,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-03-30	2023-04-12	2023-05-18		2023-06-08	2023-07-13	2024-07-12	
SO-MOF-353315-CS-INDV / Organization-wide Risk and Compliance Management Expert for CBS	TF / A9642	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		102,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-03-30	2023-04-05	2023-05-18		2023-06-08	2023-07-13	2024-07-12	
SO-MOF-353961-CS-INDV / Embedded Professional Translator for MOCT	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		30,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-03-31	2023-04-18	2023-04-05	2023-06-07	2023-04-26	2023-05-31	2023-11-27	
SO-MOF-360169-CS-INDV / Communications Specialist for NIRA	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		76,800.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-05-10		2023-06-28		2023-07-19	2023-08-23	2024-08-17	
SO-MOF-360524-CS-INDV / Cybersecurity Specialist for NIRA	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		80,280.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-15		2023-07-03		2023-07-24	2023-08-28	2024-08-22	
SO-MOF-360525-CS-INDV / Institutional Development Advisor for NIRA	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		80,280.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-05-15		2023-07-03		2023-07-24	2023-08-28	2024-08-22	
SO-MOF-360526-CS-INDV / Network Architect consultant for NIRA	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		80,280.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-05-15		2023-07-03		2023-07-24	2023-08-28	2024-08-22	
SO-MOF-360528-CS-INDV / Policy and strategy advisor for NIRA	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		80,280.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-05-15		2023-07-03		2023-07-24	2023-08-28	2024-08-22	
SO-MOF-360529-CS-INDV / Software Development Specialist for NIRA	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		80,280.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-05-18		2023-07-06		2023-07-27	2023-08-31	2024-08-25	
SO-MOF-360530-CS-INDV / Solutions Architect Advisor for NIRA	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		87,480.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-05-15		2023-07-03		2023-07-24	2023-08-28	2024-08-22	

SO-MOF-362842-CS-INDV / Focal Point and Coordination for DPA	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		59,280.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-05		2023-07-24		2023-08-14		2023-09-18		2024-09-17
SO-MOF-362845-CS-INDV / Legal Adviser for DPA	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		70,200.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-05		2023-07-24		2023-08-14		2023-09-18		2024-09-12
SO-MOF-362846-CS-INDV / Data Protection - Technical Expert for DPA	TF / B5774	Strengthening Institutions	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		59,280.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-05-25		2023-06-20		2023-07-11		2023-08-15		2024-08-09
SO-MOF-362869-CS-INDV / Financial Institution Analyst for Gargaara	IDA / D4330	Enabling Financial and Digital Services	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		59,280.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-30		2023-07-18		2023-08-08		2023-09-12		2024-09-06

## PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)

**Project information:** P167958 - COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION IN HOW IS MY SCHOOL DOING PROJECT

**Project Implementation agency:** World Vision Dominicana

**Date of the Procurement Plan:** 03-08-2022

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** during project implementation

### Preamble

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

**The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

**Leased Assets** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Leasing may be used for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. Not Applicable

**Procurement of Second Hand Goods** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations – is allowed for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. Not Applicable

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (**Goods and Works**).

Goods: Not applicable

Works: Not applicable

**PROCUREMENT PLAN Dominican Republic : COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION IN HOW IS MY SCHOOL DOING PROJECT**

**General Information**  
**Country:** Dominican Republic **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2022-03-31  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-01  
**Project ID:** P167958 **GPN Date:** 2022-04-26  
**Project Name:** COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION IN HOW IS MY SCHOOL DOING PROJECT  
**Loan / Credit No.:** TF / B0840  
**Executing Agency:** How is my School Doing

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual	
DO-CVME-258014-GO-RFQ / Adquisición de Softwares (Power BI, Zoom etc.)	TF / B0840	Monitoring, Evaluation and Learning, and Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		150.00	0.00	Cancelled																				
DO-CVME-258020-GO-RFQ / Adquisición de 3 Laptops.	TF / B0840	Monitoring, Evaluation and Learning, and Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		4,500.00	5,207.89	Completed																				
DO-CVME-257960-GO-RFQ / Adquisición de Accesorios de computadoras y cámara de video para TV.	TF / B0840	Community participation in school management through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		2,500.00	0.00	Cancelled																				
DO-CVME-258017-GO-RFQ / Adquisición de paquetes de internet para 30 Escuelas (recursos de 2 GB).	TF / B0840	Community participation in school management through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		2,500.00	0.00	Cancelled																				
DO-CVME-258016-GO-RFQ / Adquisición de 10 televisores Smart 40 pulgadas.	TF / B0840	Community participation in school management through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		3,000.00	0.00	Cancelled																				
DO-CVME-257998-GO-RFQ / Servicio de Impresión de Material didáctico para capacitaciones en 60 escuelas.	TF / B0840	Community participation in school management through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		2,500.00	2,464.30	Completed																				
DO-CVME-258018-GO-RFQ / Solicitud de compra de materiales de higiene: 500 Alcoholol y 1500 ml, 50 gel antibacterial de 10 ml, 500 mascarillas quirúrgicas) para el desarrollo de actividades en comunidades.	TF / B0840	Community participation in school management through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		3,500.00	0.00	Cancelled																				
DO-CVME-258002-GO-RFQ / Servicio de Impresión de Materiales de visibilidad Afiches, Banners y díptico.	TF / B0840	Establishing a follow-up mechanism between schools and the Ministry of Education through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,800.00	900.73	Completed																				
DO-CVME-285846-GO-RFQ / Adquisición de materiales para establecimientos (lápices, libretas, folders etc.) para realización de talleres en comunidades educativas.	TF / B0840	Monitoring, Evaluation and Learning, and Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		700.00	115.67	Completed																				
DO-CVME-258024-GO-RFQ / Plataformas (servidores virtuales en la nube)	TF / B0840	Monitoring, Evaluation and Learning, and Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		16,235.00	0.00	Cancelled																				
DO-CVME-285844-GO-RFQ / Adquisición de Artículos promocionales Souvenir para las APMAE Para celebración de Día de las APMAE Polo-Shirt para los colaboradores integrantes de la comunidad educativa del proyecto.	TF / B0840	Monitoring, Evaluation and Learning, and Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,200.00	0.00	Cancelled																				
DO-CVME-256484-GO-RFQ / Adquisición de 60 Murales informativos para Centros educativos, en Vinil adhesivo 20X 24.	TF / B0840	Community participation in school management through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		3,000.00	0.00	Cancelled																				
DO-CVME-257733-GO-RFQ / Servicio de Diseño e impresión de 60 Impresiones de Score Card en Escuelas.	TF / B0840	Community participation in school management through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		500.00	0.00	Cancelled																				
DO-CVME-360032-GO-RFQ / Adquisición de materiales para establecimientos (lápices, libretas, folders etc.) para realización de talleres en comunidades educativas y Adquisición de 4 cajas plásticas para salvar guardar las fuentes de verificación del Proyecto.	TF / B0840	Community participation in school management through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,000.00	0.00	Completed																				

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual				
DO-CVME-257943-NC-RFQ / Diagramación y diseño de hallazgos en la Evaluación de Impacto del proyecto CVME.	TF / B0840	Establishing a follow-up mechanism between schools and the Ministry of Education through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		4,000.00	0.00	Cancelled																				







DO-CVME-270866-NC-RFQ / Compra y servicio de bordado de camisas tipo Columbia, mangas largas de colores negro, blanca y azul, con logo del proyecto.	TF / B0840	Monitoring, Evaluation and Learning, and Project Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	2,000.00	0.00	Canceled										2022-04-04					2022-05-30			2022-11-26	
DO-CVME-323697-NC-RFQ / Servicio de alimentos para realizar jornada formativa con Técnicos del MINERD en Santo Domingo Para 20 personas (Regional 15)	TF / B0840	Community participation in school management through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	700.00	0.00	Completed										2022-11-10	2022-12-03					2023-01-05		2023-07-04	2022-11-21
DO-CVME-351268-NC-RFQ / Servicio de alimentos para so calizar la sistematización de buenas prácticas en auditorio Social en centros educativos del Corredor Duarte. 20 personas.	TF / B0840	Establishing a follow-up mechanism between schools and the Ministry of Education through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	700.00	0.00	Completed										2023-04-26						2023-06-30		2023-12-27	
DO-CVME-352076-NC-RFQ / Impresión del INFOGRAFICO 17x22 Cantón 1 Cara 100 es emparejas. Impresión de las 5 core Card de las 60 escuelas objetivos del Proyecto. A todo color 17x22. Impresión de 60 Murales de visibilidad de las APMAE para 60 centros educativos.	TF / B0840	Establishing a follow-up mechanism between schools and the Ministry of Education through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	3,900.00	0.00	Canceled										2023-03-29						2023-05-24		2023-11-20	
DO-CVME-357699-NC-RFQ / Solicitud de refrigerio para realizar jornada formativa en torno a la metodología Ciudadanía, Voz y Acción con la comunidad educativa de la escuela Juan Pablo Pina, San Cristó	TF / B0840	Community participation in school management through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	1,000.00	0.00	Completed										2023-05-12	2023-05-10					2023-06-06		2023-06-20	2023-05-14
DO-CVME-359988-NC-RFQ / Encuentro de cierre del Proyecto en la Zona Norte. Servicio de alimentos y renta de espacio para la celebración del cierre del proyecto y las entregas de las Scorecard (2Bx4) actividad para un estimado de 112 personas.	TF / B0840	Community participation in school management through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	10,000.00	0.00	Completed										2023-05-12						2023-06-13		2023-06-18	
DO-CVME-359989-NC-RFQ / Encuentro de Cierre del Proyecto en la Zona Metropolitana: Servicio de alimentos y renta de espacio para la celebración del Cierre del Proyecto y las entregas de las Scorecard para un estimado de 140 personas.	TF / B0840	Community participation in school management through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	15,000.00	0.00	Canceled										2023-05-12						2023-06-14		2023-06-19	
DO-CVME-360023-GO-RFQ / Adquisición de Materiales serigrafados.	TF / B0840	Community participation in school management through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	10,000.00	0.00	Completed										2023-05-10						2023-06-10		2023-06-20	2023-06-20
DO-CVME-360015-NC-RFQ / Impresión de herramientas formativas diseñadas o replicadas en el Marco del Proyecto MI Comunidad Participa en C como Ya Mi Escuela e impresión del Informe de la evaluación del Proyecto, realizado en el formato del GPSA y murales de visibilidad.	TF / B0840	Establishing a follow-up mechanism between schools and the Ministry of Education through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	21,390.00	0.00	Signed										2023-05-05						2023-05-26		2023-06-20	
DO-CVME-364457-NC-RFQ / Diseño, ilustración y diagramación de los materiales formativos y de visibilidad del proyecto.	TF / B0840	Establishing a follow-up mechanism between schools and the Ministry of Education through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	15,600.00	0.00	Under Implementation										2023-06-04						2023-07-30		2024-01-26	
DO-CVME-365429-NC-RFQ / Solicitud de refrigerio para realizar Encuentros del Cierre del Proyecto en Los 60 centros Educativos: Ciudadanía Voy y Acción Fortaleciendo la Participación Escolar y Comunitaria	TF / B0840	Community participation in school management through CVME	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope	20,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation										2023-06-06						2023-06-12		2023-06-12	

CONSULTING FIRMS																												
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned
DO-CVME-258023-CS-Q05 / Auditoria Externa del proyecto.	TF / B0840	Monitoring, Evaluation and Learning, and Project Management	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		9,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2023-04-03		2023-04-24		2023-06-07									2023-07-07		2023-08-11		2024-02-07	
DO-CVME-285875-NC-RFQ / Servicio de consultoría para levantamiento de Encuesta e 180 centros educativos.	TF / B0840	Establishing a follow-up mechanism between schools and the Ministry of Education through CVME	Post	Quality Based Selection	Open - National		41,300.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-04-19	2021-04-19	2021-05-10		2021-06-23	2021-04-14				2021-07-21	2021-04-14	2021-08-20	2021-04-08	2021-09-19	2021-04-16	2021-10-24		2022-10-24	
DO-CVME-285906-CS-Q05 / Contratación de Firma De Auditores Para Visión Mundial Internacional y Banco Mundial	TF / B0840	Monitoring, Evaluation and Learning, and Project Management	Post	Quality Based Selection	Open - National		5,610.00	0.00	Completed	2021-09-21	2021-05-17	2021-10-12		2021-11-25	2021-05-15				2021-12-23	2021-05-17	2022-01-22	2021-05-17	2022-02-21	2021-05-17	2022-03-28		2023-03-28	2022-07-29

INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS																				
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
DO-CVME-257737-NC-RFQ / 2 Facilitadores para jornadas formativas CVA Miembros e APMAEs, Técnicos Regionales, Distritales y Directores de Centros Educativos.	TF / B0840	Community participation in school management through CVME	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		12,000.00	998.19	Completed	2022-04-01	2022-04-19	2022-05-20	2022-04-26	2022-06-10	2022-04-27		2022-07-15	2022-04-28	2023-01-11	2022-05-08

DO-CVME-258398-CS-INDV / Contratación de servicios de Consultoría para la elaboración de las Evaluaciones intermedia y final.	TF / B0840	Monitoring, Evaluation and Learning, and Project Management	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		50,342.47	0.00	Completed	2020-02-28	2020-01-20	2020-04-17	2020-02-18	2020-05-08	2020-03-24	2020-06-12	2020-12-09	2023-05-17
DO-CVME-285869-CS-INDV / Servicio de consultoría para el Desarrollo de capacitación en centros educativos.	TF / B0840	Community participation in school management through CVME	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		5,478.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-08-20	2021-04-12	2021-10-08	2021-03-31	2021-10-29	2021-05-05	2021-12-03		2022-06-01
DO-CVME-314908-CS-INDV / Servicio de consultoría individual para facilitar fase 2 de la metodología ciudadana, voz y acción (CVA) a trabajar en la zona norte de Santo Domingo Este y Distrito Nacional.	TF / B0840	Community participation in school management through CVME	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		2,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-09-24	2022-10-26	2022-11-12		2022-12-03		2023-01-07		2023-07-06
DO-CVME-314910-CS-INDV / Desarrollar la fase 2 de CVA en 12 escuelas intervenidas por el Proyecto Mi Comunidad Participa en Como Va Mi Escuela, ubicadas en San Cristóbal, Villa Atlagracia y Santo Domingo Oeste.	TF / B0840	Community participation in school management through CVME	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		3,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-09-24	2022-10-26	2022-11-12		2022-12-03		2023-01-07		2023-07-06
DO-CVME-314911-CS-INDV / Desarrollar la fase 2 de CVA en 14 escuelas intervenidas por el Proyecto Mi Comunidad Participa en Como Va Mi Escuela ubicadas en Bani, La Vega, Santiago y Puerto Plata.	TF / B0840	Community participation in school management through CVME	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		3,500.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-09-24	2022-10-24	2022-11-12		2022-12-03		2023-01-07		2023-07-06
DO-CVME-258019-CS-INDV / Servicios de consultoría sistematización de buenas prácticas en auditoría Social en centros educativos.	TF / B0840	Establishing a follow-up mechanism between schools and the Ministry of Education through CVME	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		15,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-07-01		2022-08-19		2022-09-09		2022-10-14		2023-04-12
DO-CVME-357232-CS-CDS / Auditoría externa del proyecto.	TF / B0840	Monitoring, Evaluation and Learning, and Project Management	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		9,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-21	2023-05-15	2023-05-01	2023-05-15			2023-07-05		2024-01-01
DO-CVME-359885-CS-INDV / Servicio de consultoría para la sistematización del proyecto Mi Comunidad Participa en Como Va Mi Escuela (Buenas Prácticas) y sistematización y digitalización de datos cualitativos y cuantitativos de 60 centros educativos ubicados en el corredor Duarte.	TF / B0840	Establishing a follow-up mechanism between schools and the Ministry of Education through CVME	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		18,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-05	2023-05-22	2023-05-25		2023-05-30		2023-06-13		2023-06-24
DO-CVME-360012-CS-INDV / Diseño de Murales de visibilidad de los Organismos de Participación Escolar (Identificando los Roles y las Funciones de Cada uno) y Diagramación del Informe de la evaluación del Proyecto, realizado en el formato del GPSA.	TF / B0840	Establishing a follow-up mechanism between schools and the Ministry of Education through CVME	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		4,500.00	0.00	Canceled	2023-05-05		2023-06-20		2023-06-28		2023-07-07		2023-07-18
DO-CVME-361876-CS-INDV / Servicio de Diseño, Ilustración y Diagramación de las de Score Card de las evaluaciones de los estándares educativos realizados durante la implementación del proyecto Mi Comunidad Participa en Como Va Mi Escuela 60 escuelas. Full color 17X22.	TF / B0840	Establishing a follow-up mechanism between schools and the Ministry of Education through CVME	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		7,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-05-16	2023-05-30	2023-05-23		2023-05-26		2023-05-31		2023-05-31
DO-CVME-362354-CS-INDV / PARA EL DISEÑO, ILUSTRACION Y DIAGRAMACION DE LOS MATERIALES FORMATIVOS Y DE VISIBILIDAD DEL PROYECTO MI COMUNIDAD PARTICIPA EN COMO VA MI ESCUELA.	TF / B0840	Establishing a follow-up mechanism between schools and the Ministry of Education through CVME	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		8,600.00	0.00	Canceled	2023-05-19		2023-05-29		2023-05-31		2023-06-09		2023-06-13

## **PROCUREMENT PLAN - Textual Part**

**Project information:** Sint Maarten Emergency Recovery Project (P167339)

**Project Implementation Agency:** NRPB

**Date of the Procurement Plan:** April 29, 2021

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** From April 2021 to March 2022

### **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

**The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:** Shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in the National Procurement Legislation such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations and the following conditions:

1. The request for bids/request for proposals document shall require that Bidders/Proposers submitting Bids/Proposals present a signed acceptance at the time of bidding to be incorporated in any resulting contracts, confirming application of, and compliance with, the Bank’s Anti-Corruption Guidelines, including without limitation the Bank’s right to sanction and the Bank’s inspection and audit rights. The Bank’s Anti-Corruption Guidelines and Sanctions Framework shall be incorporated into the national bidding documents by adding a page entitled “Letter of Acceptance of the World Bank’s Anti-Corruption Guidelines and Sanctions Framework”.
2. Contracts with an appropriate allocation of responsibilities, risks, and liabilities between the Borrower and the contractors/suppliers/consultants.

3. Rights for the Bank to review procurement documentation and activities. In accordance with the Procurement Regulations, each bidding document and contract shall include provisions stating the Bank's policy to sanction firms or individuals, found to have engaged in fraud and/or corruption as defined in the Procurement Regulations. In accordance with the Procurement Regulations, each bidding document and contract financed out of the proceeds of the Financing Agreement shall provide that bidders, suppliers, contractors and their subcontractors, agents, personnel, consultants, service providers, or suppliers shall permit the Bank to inspect all accounts, records and other documents relating to the bid submission and performance of the contract and to have said accounts and records audited by auditors appointed by the Bank. Acts intended to materially impede the exercise of the Bank's inspection and audit rights provided for in the Procurement Regulations constitute an obstructive practice as defined in the Regulations.
4. No bids shall be rejected solely because they fall below or exceed the estimated cost. All bids (including in the case when less than two bids are received) shall not be rejected, the procurement process shall not be cancelled, and new bids shall not be solicited without the Bank's prior written concurrence. The Bidding Documents template to be used under "national open competitive procurement arrangements" are subject to prior written concurrence by the Bank.

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

**Leased Assets** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Not Applicable.

**Procurement of Second-hand Goods** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations: Not Applicable

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (Goods and Works).

**Goods:** not applicable

**Works:** not applicable.

**Hands-on Expanded Implementation Support (HEIS)** as specified under paragraphs 3.10 and 3.11 of the Procurement Regulations is Applicable.

**Other Relevant Procurement Information.**

Procurement in Situations of Urgent Need of Assistance or Capacity Constraints.

## PROCUREMENT PLAN

### Goods

Activity Reference No. / Description:	In-Process	Component	Review Type	Procurement Category	Evaluation Options	Draft Contract	Notification of Intention of Award	Signed Contract
						Planned	Planned	Planned
SX-NRPB-205571-GO-DIR / ICT Equipment	No	Restoring a community learning and cultural environment, Project Management	Post	Goods	Direct	2021/01/30	2021/02/13	2021/03/06

### Consulting Services

Activity Reference No. / Description:	In-Process	Component	Review Type	Category	Market Approach	Draft Negotiated Contract	Signed Contract
						Planned	Planned
SX-NRPB-205590-CS-CDS / ESS8 Cultural Heritage Consultants	No	Restoring a community learning and cultural environment	Post	Consultant Services	Direct	2021/03/26	2021/04/30

SX-NRPB-205594-CS-CDS / School and Library designs	No	Rebuilding safe schools	Prior	Consultant Services	Direct	2021/04/10	2021/05/15
--	----	-------------------------	-------	---------------------	--------	------------	------------

### Individual Consultants

Activity Reference No. / Description:	In-Process	Component	Review Type	Category	Market Approach	Terms of Reference	Expression of Interest	Signed Contract
						Planned	Planned	Planned
SX-NRPB-205589-CS-INDV / MECYS Project Manager	No	Project Management	Post	Consultant Services	Open	2021/03/04	2021/03/25	2021/06/24
SX-NRPB-205575-CS-INDV / Technical Assistant Project Engineer	No	Restoring a community learning and cultural environment, Project Management	Post	Consultant Services	Open	2021/01/04	2021/01/25	2021/04/26
SX-NRPB-205576-CS-INDV / Safeguards Specialist	No	Restoring a community learning and cultural environment, Project Management	Post	Consultant Services	Open	2021/02/04	2021/02/25	2021/05/27

SX-NRPB-205592-CS-INDV / Needs Assessment for Inclusive Education	No	Restoring a community learning and cultural environment	Post	Consultant Services	Open	2021/02/04	2021/02/25	2021/05/27
SX-NRPB-205415-CS-INDV / FRLP: Local Consultant to work on strategy and Framework for SXM Cultural Heritage and other Learning Services	No	Restoring a community learning and cultural environment, Strengthening the Ministry's Management Information System	Post	Consultant Services	Open	2021/01/04	2021/01/18	2021/04/19
SX-NRPB-205561-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist	No	Project Management	Post	Consultant Services	Open	2021/01/04	2021/01/25	2021/04/26
SX-NRPB-205593-CS-INDV / Development MIS framework	No	Strengthening the Ministry's Management Information System	Post	Consultant Services	Open	2021/03/01	2021/03/22	2021/06/21

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** **St Maarten : Sint Maarten Emergency Recovery Project I**

**General Information**  
**Country:** St Maarten **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2018-09-05  
**Project ID:** P167339 **Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank 2023-06-01)  
**Project Name:** Sint Maarten Emergency Recovery Project I **GN Date:**  
**Loan / Credit No:** TF / A8079, TF / B5199  
**Executing Agency:** National Recovery Program Bureau

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEAH/Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual
SX-NRPB-156576-CW-RFB / Public Building Repairs: Education Facilities	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				5,000,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2020-03-02	2020-03-07					2020-04-18	2020-05-18			2020-06-22	2020-12-19			
SX-NRPB-165115-CW-RFB / Rehabilitation of Shelters	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				1,000,000.00	2,418,911.54	Completed					2020-03-25	2020-04-16	2020-03-30	2020-04-16			2020-05-11	2020-05-07	2020-06-10	2020-06-01	2020-07-15	2020-07-10	2021-01-11		
SX-NRPB-181992-CW-RFB / Priority School Repairs	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Prior	Request for Bids	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				1,500,000.00	1,946,600.00	Signed					2020-07-14	2020-08-10	2020-07-19	2020-11-03			2020-08-30	2020-09-11	2020-09-29	2020-11-12	2020-11-03	2021-01-15	2021-05-02		
SX-NRPB-183349-CW-RFQ / SHMDF roof repairs, for retro active finance	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				236,367.00	236,367.00	Signed					2020-07-13	2020-07-07							2020-09-07	2020-07-08		2021-03-06			
SX-NRPB-202289-CW-RFB / Batch 2: Schools and FA&A Building Repairs	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				4,750,000.00	7,151,533.00	Signed					2020-11-09	2021-04-27	2020-11-14	2021-05-10			2020-12-26	2021-07-06	2021-01-25	2021-10-01	2021-03-01	2021-12-21	2021-08-28		
SX-NRPB-202300-CW-RFB / SHMDF Repairs Phase 2	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				6,500,000.00	5,471,564.00	Signed					2020-11-16	2021-04-01	2020-11-21	2021-04-08			2021-01-02	2021-05-24	2021-02-01	2021-09-17	2021-03-08	2021-12-21	2021-09-04		
SX-NRPB-202314-CW-RFB / Batch 3: School Repairs	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				5,000,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2021-01-11	2021-08-31	2021-01-16	2021-08-31			2021-02-27	2021-11-09	2021-03-29	2022-01-14	2021-05-03		2021-10-30		
SX-NRPB-202332-CW-RFB / GEBE Trenching Batch 1	TF / A8079	Emergency measures for the recovery of disaster first responders and preparedness facilities	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				5,000,000.00	3,779,342.00	Signed					2021-03-01	2021-08-23	2021-03-06	2021-08-23			2021-04-17	2021-10-05	2021-05-17	2021-11-05	2021-06-21	2022-01-11	2021-12-18		
SX-NRPB-208747-CW-DIR / Minor Repair Works to Homes: Aluminum System	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct					27,772.18	28,065.55	Completed					2020-12-09	2020-12-01	2020-12-14	2020-12-01							2021-01-18	2021-01-07	2021-07-17		
SX-NRPB-202315-CW-RFB / Expansion of the EOC Building	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				4,500,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation					2022-03-01		2022-03-06								2022-04-17	2022-05-17	2022-06-21	2022-12-18	
SX-NRPB-275606-CW-RFB / Single Family Home Repairs PHASE 3	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				3,000,000.00	0.00	Signed					2022-05-01	2022-06-15	2022-05-06	2022-06-16			2022-06-17	2022-08-10	2022-07-17	2022-09-28	2022-08-21		2023-02-17		
SX-NRPB-202333-CW-RFB / GEBE Trenching Batch 2	TF / A8079	Emergency measures for the recovery of disaster first responders and preparedness facilities	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				5,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation					2022-03-01		2022-03-06								2022-04-17	2022-05-17	2022-06-21	2022-12-18	
SX-NRPB-278379-CW-RFB / Recruitment of Repair and Rehabilitation Works for 13 SXM schools - relaunch	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				5,000,000.00	0.00	Signed					2022-02-14	2022-03-10	2022-02-19	2022-03-10			2022-04-02	2022-05-27	2022-05-02	2022-08-05	2022-06-06		2022-12-03		
SX-NRPB-278660-CW-DIR / MAC High LT Classroom Relocation	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct					4,000.00	4,100.45	Signed					2022-02-15	2022-01-27	2022-02-20	2022-02-24							2022-03-27	2022-03-15	2022-09-23		
AN-NRPB-93655-CW-RFQ / Minor Repairs to 26 Homes	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				500,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation							2019-06-06								2019-08-01		2020-01-28		
AN-NRPB-93655A-CW-RFQ / Minor Repairs to 3 Homes	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				130,000.00	0.00	Signed							2020-06-06								2020-08-01		2021-01-28		
SX-NRPB-357289-CW-RFB / Renovation of Gyms	TF / B5199	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				4,800,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation					2023-04-30		2023-05-05							2023-06-16	2023-07-16	2023-08-20	2024-08-19		
SX-NRPB-357290-CW-RFB / Renovation of Sports Facilities	TF / B5199	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope				3,100,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation					2023-04-30		2023-05-05							2023-06-16	2023-07-16	2023-08-20	2024-08-19		

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
SX-NRPB-136740-GO-DIR / Fire Trucks	TF / A8079	Emergency measures for the recovery of disaster first responders and preparedness facilities	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			2,250,000.00	1,938,933.00	Signed					2019-10-01	2020-06-04	2019-10-01	2020-06-18							2019-11-05	2020-02-27	2020-05-03			
SX-NRPB-143339-GO-DIR / Safety Shoes Fire Department	TF / A8079	Emergency measures for the recovery of disaster first responders and preparedness facilities	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct			15,000.00	15,120.00	Signed					2019-10-29	2020-05-27	2019-11-03	2020-06-15							2019-12-08	2020-01-09	2020-06-05			
SX-NRPB-157539-GO-DIR / Diesel Water Pumps	TF / A8079	Emergency measures for the recovery of disaster first responders and preparedness facilities	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			20,000.00	17,690.00	Signed					2020-02-09	2020-02-04	2020-02-14	2020-03-19							2020-03-20	2020-03-28	2020-09-16			
SX-NRPB-160723-GO-DIR / Ambulance- Spare Parts	TF / A8079	Emergency measures for the recovery of disaster first responders and preparedness facilities	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			60,000.00	52,355.72	Signed					2020-02-20	2019-12-11	2020-02-25	2020-03-10							2020-03-31	2020-04-15	2020-09-27			
SX-NRPB-160730-GO-DIR / Additional Radios and Accessories	TF / A8079	Emergency measures for the recovery of disaster first responders and preparedness facilities	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			100,000.00	61,381.67	Signed					2020-02-20	2018-06-07	2020-02-25	2020-03-23							2020-03-31	2020-03-24	2020-09-27			







AN-IRC-NRBP-109549-CS-QC BS / Technical Assessment/Single Family Home Repairs 2	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - National		500,000.00	522,461.00	Signed	2020-11-03	2019-07-10	2020-11-24	2021-08-04	2021-01-07	2019-04-22		2021-02-04	2019-04-22	2021-03-06	2019-04-22	2021-04-10	2019-07-11	2021-05-15	2019-07-16	2022-05-15
AN-NRBP-76431-CS-COS / Suspension Shelter Repairs Main and Recovery Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - National		100,000.00	402,811.88	Signed	2021-05-19	2019-02-11	2021-06-09	2022-03-08	2021-07-23	2019-03-22						2021-08-22	2019-08-12	2021-09-26	2019-08-16	2022-03-25
SX-NRBP-20230-CS-COS / Emergency Cell Broadcast System	TF / A8079	Emergency measures for the recovery of disaster first responders and preparedness activities	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		350,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-06-01		2022-06-22		2022-08-05			2022-09-02		2022-10-02		2022-11-06		2022-12-11		2023-12-11
SX-NRBP-298818-CS-LCS / NRPB Financial Audit Services	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Least Cost Selection	Open - International		545,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-06-14	2022-06-29	2022-07-05		2022-08-18	2022-07-05		2022-09-15	2022-08-15	2022-10-15	2022-09-29	2022-11-19	2022-09-29	2022-12-24		2023-06-22
SX-NRBP-317497-CS-COS / Security Assessment	TF / B5199	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		20,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-09-23		2022-10-23		2022-11-07							2022-12-09		2023-01-08		2023-03-08
SX-NRBP-338215-CS-QCBS / Project Management Services for ERP-1	TF / B5199	Emergency measures for the recovery of disaster first responders and preparedness activities	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		3,000,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-01-27	2023-04-12	2023-02-17	2023-05-17	2023-04-02			2023-04-30		2023-05-30		2023-07-04		2023-08-08		2024-12-02
SX-NRBP-352121-CS-COS / Preparation GEBCO Investment Plan	TF / B5199	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Open - International		150,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-08-06		2023-08-27		2023-10-10							2023-11-09		2023-11-27		2024-11-26

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify / Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
SX-NRBP-124802-CS-INDV / PROJECT COORDINATOR- Sint Maarten Digital Government Project	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		180,000.00	267,983.36	Signed	2019-07-25	2019-07-25	2019-09-12	2019-10-18	2019-10-03	2019-11-25	2019-11-07	2020-05-30		2020-05-05
SX-NRBP-126135-CS-INDV / Procurement Assistant Consultant	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		60,000.00	59,241.98	Signed	2019-08-03	2019-08-07	2019-09-21	2019-11-21	2019-10-12	2020-07-07	2019-11-16	2020-01-17		2020-05-14
SX-NRBP-126138-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist Consultant	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		90,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-08-03	2019-08-07	2019-09-21		2019-10-12		2019-11-16			2020-05-14
SX-NRBP-126137-CS-INDV / Portfolio and Accounting Officer for Small Enterprise Recovery Project	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		180,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-08-03	2019-08-07	2019-09-21		2019-10-12		2019-11-16			2020-05-14
SX-NRBP-126665-CS-CDS / Interim Financial Management Officer	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		14,000.00	12,150.00	Signed	2019-08-12	2019-09-01	2019-08-22	2019-08-08			2019-10-26	2019-09-01		2020-04-23
SX-NRBP-127209-CS-CDS / Stakeholder Engagement Home Repairs	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		45,000.00	44,000.00	Signed	2019-08-14	2019-08-09	2019-08-24	2019-08-08			2019-10-28	2019-08-16		2020-04-25
SX-NRBP-128034-CS-INDV / Junior Communications Consultant	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		80,000.00	43,436.52	Terminated	2019-08-20	2019-08-23	2019-10-08	2019-10-18	2019-10-29	2019-11-12	2019-12-03	2019-11-16		2020-05-31
SX-NRBP-128036-CS-INDV / Financial Management Assistant	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		40,000.00	27,000.00	Signed	2019-08-19	2019-08-22	2019-10-07	2019-11-19	2019-10-28	2019-11-26	2019-12-02	2019-11-27		2020-05-30
SX-NRBP-129158-CS-INDV / Executive Assistant	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		80,000.00	61,699.24	Signed	2019-08-26	2019-08-30	2019-10-14	2019-11-13	2019-11-04	2019-11-18	2019-12-09	2019-11-20		2020-06-06
SX-NRBP-129299-CS-INDV / Environmental Safeguards Specialist	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		80,000.00	106,076.17	Signed	2019-08-30	2019-08-30	2019-10-18	2019-11-18	2019-11-08	2020-03-30	2019-12-13	2020-05-30		2020-06-10
SX-NRBP-134548-CS-INDV / Communications Specialist	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		25,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-09-16	2018-12-10	2019-11-04		2019-11-25		2019-12-30			2020-06-27
SX-NRBP-144180-CS-CDS / Design Fire Department Renovation and Expansion	TF / A8079	Emergency measures for the recovery of disaster first responders and preparedness activities	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		100,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-11-04	2021-05-03	2019-11-04				2020-01-08			2020-07-06
SX-NRBP-146192-CS-INDV / Contract Manager	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		150,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-12-12	2019-12-12	2020-02-14		2020-03-06		2020-04-10			2020-10-07
SX-NRBP-153308-CS-INDV / Project Manager Education Project	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		150,000.00	108,000.00	Signed	2020-01-31	2020-01-24	2020-03-20	2020-06-11	2020-04-10	2020-06-24	2020-05-15	2020-06-25		2020-11-11
SX-NRBP-154610-CS-CDS / Mission Project Manager Digital Government	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		8,000.00	7,250.00	Signed	2020-01-20	2020-01-21	2020-01-20	2019-10-18			2020-01-27	2020-01-24		2020-02-17
SX-NRBP-155761-CS-INDV / Project Manager Enterprise Recovery Project	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		150,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-01-24		2020-03-13		2020-04-03		2020-05-08			2020-11-04
SX-NRBP-156570-CS-CDS / Procurement Consultant Services	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		320,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-01-29		2020-01-29				2020-05-03			2020-10-30
SX-NRBP-146438-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist Consultant 2	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		150,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-11-20		2020-01-08		2020-01-29		2020-03-04			2020-08-31
SX-NRBP-156572-CS-CDS / Project Manager ERP-1 This is a continuation of the current contract. This contract will go into effect on April 1- March 31, 2021.	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		185,000.00	184,500.00	Signed	2020-01-29	2020-03-10	2020-02-08	2020-03-10			2020-04-13	2020-03-26		2020-10-10
SX-NRBP-146440-CS-INDV / Activity Manager School Repairs	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		50,000.00	57,975.00	Signed	2019-11-22	2019-11-27	2019-11-27	2020-01-20	2020-02-07	2020-03-09	2020-03-13	2020-03-13		2020-09-09
SX-NRBP-159532-CS-CDS / NRPB Legal Services	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		200,000.00	49,262.46	Signed	2020-02-13	2021-02-02	2020-02-13	2020-02-13			2020-04-17	2020-02-13		2020-10-14

SX-NRPB-161524-CS-CDS / A Report Benchmark Study	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		8,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2020-02-26		2020-03-07			2020-05-11	2020-11-07		
SX-NRPB-165435-CS-CDS / E ngineer	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		225,000.00	220,500.00	Signed	2020-03-19	2019-07-09	2020-03-29	2020-03-20		2020-06-02	2020-03-21	2020-11-29	
SX-NRPB-166957-CS-CDS / P roject Coordinator Digital Government INTERIM	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		16,000.00	40,000.00	Signed	2020-03-30	2019-12-01	2020-04-09	2020-04-02		2020-06-13	2020-04-10	2020-12-10	
SX-NRPB-168099-CS-CDS / S ocial Safeguards Specialist	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		150,000.00	182,550.00	Signed	2020-04-08	2020-07-31	2020-04-18	2020-04-07		2020-06-22	2020-08-17	2020-12-19	
SX-NRPB-168800-CS-CDS / D esign Rehabilitation of Shelters	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		120,000.00	177,000.00	Signed	2020-04-15	2020-04-14	2020-04-25	2020-05-04		2020-06-29	2020-05-05	2020-12-26	
SX-NRPB-173096-CS-INDV / I r Communication Officer 2	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		60,000.00	89,982.21	Signed	2020-05-11	2019-10-01	2020-06-29	2020-05-15	2020-07-20	2020-06-19	2020-08-24	2020-06-23	2021-02-20
SX-NRPB-167363-CS-CDS / M P- Procurement Consultant	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		30,000.00	63,000.00	Signed	2020-04-02	2021-01-12	2020-04-12	2020-05-08		2020-06-16	2020-05-08	2020-12-13	
SX-NRPB-167376-CS-CDS / S I- Procurement Consultant	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		30,000.00	223,500.00	Signed	2020-04-02	2020-07-22	2020-04-12	2020-04-02		2020-06-16	2020-04-24	2020-12-13	
SX-NRPB-186632-CS-CDS / T wenty Schools and F&A building Design Consulting	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		820,600.00	790,190.00	Signed	2020-07-30	2020-08-19	2020-08-09	2020-05-19		2020-10-13	2020-09-01	2021-04-11	
SX-NRPB-186392-CS-CDS / A sbestos Assessment Consulting Services ROBERTO DAVID OLIVERA	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		25,000.00	56,950.00	Signed	2020-07-29	2020-07-29	2020-08-08	2020-08-23		2020-10-12	2020-09-19	2021-04-10	
SX-NRPB-189349-CS-INDV / H R Consultant	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		85,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-08-18	2019-11-14	2020-10-06		2020-10-27	2020-12-01	2021-05-30		
SX-NRPB-189691-CS-CDS / L and Negotiation for Link & Road-Hubert Lopez HIGHWAY	TF / A8079	Emergency measures for the recovery of disaster first responders and preparedness facilities	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		50,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-08-20	2020-08-28	2020-08-30	2020-09-23		2020-11-03	2021-05-02		
SX-NRPB-191068-CS-CDS / S GS Procurement Service	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		125,000.00	501,550.00	Signed	2020-08-28	2021-04-01	2020-09-07	2020-10-20		2020-11-11	2020-10-26	2021-05-10	
SX-NRPB-196201-CS-CDS / F MO Consultant Home Based	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		30,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2020-09-25		2020-10-05			2020-12-09	2021-06-07		
SX-NRPB-197284-CS-INDV / DL - Contract Manager	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		180,000.00	181,250.00	Signed	2020-10-01	2020-12-12	2020-11-19	2020-05-18	2020-12-10	2020-06-01	2021-01-14	2021-01-12	2021-07-13
SX-NRPB-198813-CS-INDV / AR - Contract Manager	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		150,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-10-15	2020-11-19	2020-12-03		2020-12-24	2021-01-28	2021-07-27		
SX-NRPB-126986-CS-CDS / C orporate Governance Lawyer 1	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		85,690.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2019-08-16		2019-08-26			2019-10-30	2020-04-27		
SX-NRPB-126988-CS-CDS / C orporate Governance Legal Support 1	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		61,250.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2019-08-16		2019-08-26			2019-10-30	2020-04-27		
SX-NRPB-126989-CS-CDS / C orporate Governance Legal Support 2	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		28,500.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2019-08-16		2019-08-26			2019-10-30	2020-04-27		
SX-NRPB-126987-CS-CDS / C orporate Governance Lawyer 2	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		79,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2019-08-16		2019-08-26			2019-10-30	2020-04-27		
SX-NRPB-199448-CS-CDS / C ontract Manager (DL) Home Based	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		23,750.00	23,684.00	Signed	2020-10-13	2020-11-19	2020-10-23	2020-02-06		2020-12-27	2020-10-29	2021-06-25	
SX-NRPB-170435-CS-CDS / I ntern Environmental Safeguards Specialist	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		20,000.00	21,720.00	Signed	2020-04-24	2019-09-02	2020-05-04	2019-11-18		2020-07-08	2020-05-08	2021-01-04	
SX-NRPB-201640-CS-CDS / J B- Procurement Coordinator	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		95,000.00	189,000.00	Signed	2020-10-26	2020-10-29	2020-11-05	2020-10-29		2021-01-09	2021-01-01	2021-07-08	
SX-NRPB-201789-CS-INDV / I nsurance Consultant	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		25,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2020-10-27	2020-10-27	2020-11-01		2020-11-22	2020-12-27	2021-06-25		
SX-NRPB-201788-CS-CDS / U B- Activity Manager Home Repairs	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		155,000.00	163,252.75	Signed	2020-10-27	2020-10-21	2020-11-06	2020-09-16		2021-01-10	2020-11-03	2021-07-09	
SX-NRPB-201795-CS-CDS / B B- ICT Helpdesk	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		200,000.00	125,000.00	Signed	2020-10-27	2020-11-24	2020-11-06	2019-11-01		2021-01-10	2020-12-17	2021-07-09	
SX-NRPB-205755-CS-INDV / Copywriter	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		50,000.00	50,000.00	Signed	2020-11-24	2020-11-20	2021-01-12	2021-03-04	2021-02-02	2021-03-04	2021-03-09	2021-05-20	2021-09-05
SX-NRPB-208921-CS-CDS / Mold Assessment Consultancy- Farmer Environmental Group	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		50,000.00	141,910.00	Signed	2020-12-09	2020-12-07	2020-12-19	2020-12-03		2021-02-22	2021-01-15	2021-08-21	
SX-NRPB-214549-CS-CDS / J A- Procurement Consultant	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		50,000.00	48,000.00	Signed	2021-01-18	2021-01-28	2021-01-28	2021-01-07		2021-04-03	2021-02-10	2021-09-30	
SX-NRPB-215465-CS-CDS / A C- Project Manager Infrastructure	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		200,000.00	218,842.20	Signed	2021-01-21	2021-01-20	2021-01-31	2021-01-21		2021-04-06	2021-02-16	2021-10-03	
SX-NRPB-211337-CS-CDS / E ngineer	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		350,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-12-23		2021-01-02			2021-03-08	2021-09-04		
SX-NRPB-231555-CS-INDV / J unior Environmental Specialist	TF / A8079	Emergency measures for the recovery of disaster first responders and preparedness facilities	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		60,000.00	70,200.00	Signed	2021-04-29	2021-05-18	2021-06-17	2021-09-06	2021-07-08	2021-09-30	2021-08-12	2021-10-01	2022-02-08

SX-NRPB-232896-CS-INDV / HRM Consultant	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		15,000.00	43,875.00	Signed	2021-05-03	2021-05-06	2021-06-21	2021-08-13	2021-07-12	2021-08-19	2021-08-16	2021-08-28	2022-02-12	
SX-NRPB-236664-CS-INDV / Graphic Design Services	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		30,000.00	20,000.00	Signed	2021-05-28	2021-06-08	2021-07-16	2021-08-05	2021-08-06	2021-09-21	2021-09-10	2021-10-30	2022-03-09	
SX-NRPB-236668-CS-INDV / Video Production Services	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		30,000.00	35,000.00	Signed	2021-05-28	2021-06-08	2021-07-16	2021-08-05	2021-08-06	2021-09-21	2021-09-10	2021-11-04	2022-03-09	
SX-NRPB-236671-CS-INDV / Animation Services	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		30,000.00	30,000.00	Signed	2021-05-28	2021-06-08	2021-07-16	2021-08-05	2021-08-06	2021-09-21	2021-09-10	2021-10-30	2022-03-09	
SX-NRPB-239247-CS-CDS / Social Safeguards Consultant: Jo-Ann George	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		200,000.00	200,000.00	Signed	2021-06-14	2021-06-16	2021-06-24	2021-06-28			2021-08-28	2020-07-13	2022-02-24	
SX-NRPB-240330-CS-CDS / MH: Project Manager EDMF	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		280,000.00	251,210.00	Signed	2021-06-18	2021-06-28	2021-06-20	2021-06-21			2021-06-23	2021-07-07	2023-05-31	
SX-NRPB-241445-CS-CDS / Design Fire Dept: Renovation and Expansion: ICE	TF / A8079	Emergency measures for the recovery of disaster first responders and preparedness facilities	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		160,000.00	159,900.00	Signed	2021-06-28	2021-05-21	2021-07-08	2021-05-03			2021-09-11	2021-07-01	2022-03-10	
SX-NRPB-242711-CS-CDS / Procurement Coordinator: Santiago Ibarquien	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		267,000.00	266,640.00	Signed	2021-07-11	2021-07-15	2021-07-21	2021-06-08			2021-09-24	2021-08-03	2022-03-23	
SX-NRPB-246966-CS-INDV / NRPB Procurement Assistant	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		80,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-17	2021-09-21	2021-11-05		2021-11-26		2021-12-31		2022-06-29	
SX-NRPB-252781-CS-CDS / Project Funding Coordinator - Housing Project	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		20,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-09-12	2021-09-08	2021-09-22				2021-11-26		2022-05-25	
SX-NRPB-253548-CS-INDV / DGRP Project Manager for DL T	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		180,000.00	102,600.00	Signed	2021-09-17	2021-09-30	2021-11-05	2021-11-15	2021-11-26	2022-01-12	2021-12-31	2022-01-13	2022-06-29	
SX-NRPB-254305-CS-INDV / Program Management Assistant	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		90,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-09-24	2021-09-15	2021-11-12		2021-12-03		2022-01-07		2022-07-06	
SX-NRPB-256482-CS-INDV / Project Manager - Mental Health Project	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		90,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-10-07	2021-10-05	2021-11-25		2021-12-16		2022-01-20		2022-07-19	
SX-NRPB-257387-CS-INDV / Executive Assistant II	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		60,000.00	58,800.00	Signed	2021-10-12	2021-10-08	2021-11-30	2022-01-27	2021-12-21	2022-04-06	2022-01-25	2022-04-07	2022-07-24	
SX-NRPB-257388-CS-INDV / Engineer II	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		180,000.00	163,500.00	Signed	2021-10-12	2021-10-07	2021-11-30	2021-09-20	2021-12-21	2021-10-19	2022-01-25	2021-10-22	2022-07-24	
SX-NRPB-257389-CS-INDV / Contract Manager II	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		245,000.00	244,000.00	Signed	2021-10-12	2021-10-07	2021-11-30	2021-09-22	2021-12-21	2021-10-12	2022-01-25	2021-11-02	2022-07-24	
SX-NRPB-257455-CS-CDS / Engineer II	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		20,000.00	31,972.50	Signed	2021-10-12	2021-10-07	2021-10-22	2021-09-20			2021-12-26	2021-10-22	2022-06-24	
SX-NRPB-258195-CS-CDS / Procurement Consultant: Paolo Maculotti	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Prior	Direct Selection	Direct		40,000.00	82,400.00	Signed	2021-10-15	2021-10-19	2021-10-25	2021-10-20			2021-12-29	2021-11-02	2022-06-27	
SX-NRPB-258246-CS-CDS / Project Finance Specialist-Housing Project	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		20,000.00	23,240.00	Signed	2021-10-14	2021-10-13	2021-10-24	2021-10-14			2021-12-28	2021-10-15	2022-06-26	
SX-NRPB-258918-CS-CDS / Project Officer - Mental Health Project	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		15,000.00	12,750.00	Signed	2021-10-22	2021-10-27	2021-11-01	2021-10-27			2022-01-05	2021-10-30	2022-07-04	
SX-NRPB-262565-CS-INDV / Procurement Consultant: Ms. Jackson	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		130,000.00	140,000.00	Signed	2021-11-12	2021-11-08	2021-11-22	2021-10-20	2021-12-13	2021-12-04	2022-01-17	2021-12-13	2022-07-16	
SX-NRPB-270528-CS-CDS / School Gyms Technical Assessment	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		350,000.00	294,850.00	Signed	2021-12-24	2022-01-17	2022-01-03	2021-12-21			2022-03-09	2022-02-20	2022-09-05	
SX-NRPB-272351-CS-CDS / Procurement Consultant - Home Based - Paolo Maculotti	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		72,090.00	72,090.00	Signed	2022-01-10	2022-01-14	2022-01-20	2022-01-18			2022-03-26	2022-01-22	2022-09-22	
SX-NRPB-272355-CS-CDS / Project Manager EDMF - East West Consultancy BV	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		165,000.00	174,000.00	Signed	2022-01-10	2022-01-07	2022-01-20	2022-01-05			2022-03-26	2022-02-25	2022-09-22	
SX-NRPB-278264-CS-INDV / Senior Project Manager EDMF	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		250,000.00	295,050.00	Signed	2022-02-14	2022-03-01	2022-04-04	2022-04-18	2022-04-25	2022-05-16	2022-05-30	2022-05-17	2022-11-26	
SX-NRPB-278699-CS-CDS / Design of Fire Dept. Renovation and Expansion completion of deliverables	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		171,124.00	152,075.25	Signed	2022-02-15	2022-03-24	2022-02-25	2022-03-14			2022-05-01	2022-03-31	2022-10-28	
SX-NRPB-281075-CS-CDS / Contract Manager - D. Louis	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		180,000.00	181,250.00	Signed	2022-02-28	2022-03-11	2022-03-10	2022-01-14			2022-05-14	2022-03-31	2022-11-10	
SX-NRPB-282293-CS-INDV / Social Safeguards Specialist	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		245,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-03-11	2022-03-03	2022-04-29		2022-05-20		2022-06-24		2022-12-21	
SX-NRPB-280013-CS-CDS / Environmental Safeguards Specialist	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		125,000.00	112,370.00	Signed	2022-03-08	2022-03-14	2022-03-18	2022-03-04			2022-05-22	2022-03-16	2022-11-18	
SX-NRPB-286353-CS-INDV / Senior Human Resources Consultant	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		52,500.00	150,480.00	Signed	2022-03-28	2022-03-21	2022-04-07	2022-03-23	2022-04-28	2022-03-23	2022-06-02	2022-04-06	2022-11-29	
SX-NRPB-286729-CS-CDS / ESS Cultural Heritage Mental Health Project	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		20,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-03-30	2022-04-14	2022-04-09	2022-04-21			2022-06-13		2022-12-10	
SX-NRPB-287284-CS-INDV / Activity Coordinator Home and Schools	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		105,000.00	103,106.00	Signed	2022-03-31	2022-05-24	2022-04-10	2022-05-31	2022-05-01	2022-05-31	2022-06-05	2022-06-02	2022-12-02	

SX-NRPB-288109-CS-INDV / Social Safeguards Consultant	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		161,712.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-04-05	2022-05-15	2022-04-15	2022-08-17	2022-05-06	2022-08-17	2022-06-10		2022-12-07
SX-NRPB-291870-CS-CDS / Review of MET building design - Structural Integrity	TF / A8079	Housing Repair and Public Buildings Repair and Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		7,400.00	6,688.00	Signed	2022-04-28	2022-05-04	2022-05-08	2022-04-13			2022-07-12	2022-05-10	2023-01-08
SX-NRPB-287287-CS-INDV / Senior Advisor - Project Management	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		136,940.00	136,980.00	Signed	2022-05-04	2022-04-26	2022-05-14	2022-04-22	2022-06-04	2022-05-05	2022-07-09	2022-05-06	2023-01-05
SX-NRPB-294730-CS-INDV / Medical Project Manager - Hoising Project	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		162,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-05-17	2022-05-13	2022-07-05		2022-07-26		2022-08-30		2023-02-26
SX-NRPB-295647-CS-INDV / Communication Consultant - Copywriter	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		63,250.00	63,000.00	Signed	2022-05-24	2022-05-16	2022-06-03	2022-06-30	2022-06-24	2022-06-30	2022-07-29	2022-07-01	2023-01-25
SX-NRPB-298841-CS-INDV / Communication and Community Outreach Consultant	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct		57,000.00	57,000.00	Signed	2022-06-10	2022-06-09	2022-06-20	2022-06-15	2022-07-11	2022-06-15	2022-06-17		2023-02-11
SX-NRPB-304252-CS-INDV / PROJECT COORDINATOR - INFRASTRUCTURE ERP-1	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - International		229,786.00	229,786.00	Signed	2022-07-21	2022-07-25	2022-07-31	2022-07-26	2022-08-21	2022-07-31	2022-09-25	2022-07-30	2024-03-25
SX-NRPB-312698-CS-INDV / Communications and Community Outreach Consultant	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		91,200.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-08-31	2022-08-25	2022-10-19		2022-11-09		2022-12-14		2023-12-14
SX-NRPB-314893-CS-INDV / Project Manager - St. Maarten Wastewater Management Project	TF / B5199	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		270,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-16	2022-09-20	2022-11-04		2022-11-25		2022-12-30		2024-06-30
SX-NRPB-322083-CS-INDV / Northern Project coordinator Wastewater	TF / B5199	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - International		14,500.00	0.00	Signed	2022-10-21	2022-10-25	2022-10-31	2022-10-27	2022-11-21	2022-10-27	2022-12-26		2023-01-31
SX-NRPB-325069-CS-INDV / Head of Procurement - S.I	TF / B5199	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - International		271,140.00	0.00	Signed	2022-11-15	2022-11-03	2022-11-25	2022-11-03	2022-12-16	2022-12-13	2023-01-20		2024-07-21
SX-NRPB-326442-CS-INDV / M&E Consultant	TF / B5199	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		90,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-11-30		2023-01-18		2023-02-08		2023-03-15		2024-09-13
SX-NRPB-326444-CS-INDV / Program Advisor	TF / B5199	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - International		160,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-28	2022-01-11	2022-12-08	2023-01-12	2022-12-29	2023-01-12	2023-01-16		2024-07-17
SX-NRPB-326641-CS-INDV / Project Manager Housing	TF / B5199	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		260,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-30	2023-01-11	2023-01-18		2023-02-08		2023-05-08		2024-11-06
SX-NRPB-333295-CS-INDV / Financial Management Assistant	TF / B5199	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		45,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-12-23	2023-01-12	2023-02-10		2023-03-03		2023-04-07		2024-04-06
SX-NRPB-260433-CS-INDV / Sector Expert - Housing	TF / A8079	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		25,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-10-29		2021-12-17		2022-01-07		2022-02-11		2022-08-10
SX-NRPB-342557-CS-INDV / Project Officer ERP-1	TF / B5199	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		110,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-02-17	2023-02-27	2023-04-07		2023-04-28		2023-06-02		2024-06-01
SX-NRPB-342572-CS-INDV / Senior Advisor -Housing Project	TF / B5199	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		100,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2023-02-17	2023-02-27	2023-04-07		2023-04-28		2023-06-02		2024-06-01
SX-NRPB-347124-CS-INDV / Coordinating Environmental Specialist	TF / B5199	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - International		221,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-03-05	2023-03-20	2023-03-15	2023-05-19	2023-04-05	2023-04-12	2023-05-10		2024-09-14
SX-NRPB-347131-CS-INDV / Social Specialist	TF / B5199	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		245,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-03-05	2023-03-20	2023-04-23		2023-05-14		2023-06-18		2024-10-31
SX-NRPB-353790-CS-INDV / Executive Assistant Consultant	TF / B5199	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National		65,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-04-05	2023-04-26	2023-04-15	2023-05-16	2023-05-06	2023-05-16	2023-06-10		2024-06-09
SX-NRPB-326436-CS-INDV / Engineer ERP-1 - K.W	TF / B5199	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - International		165,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-15	2023-05-23	2022-11-25		2022-12-16		2023-06-01		2024-12-31
SX-NRPB-363223-CS-INDV / Energy Specialist	TF / B5199	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National		15,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-05-28	2023-05-23	2023-06-07		2023-06-28		2023-08-02		2023-10-02
SX-NRPB-364424-CS-INDV / Housing Sector Expert	TF / B5199	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - International		100,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-09	2023-05-31	2023-07-28		2023-08-18		2023-09-22		2024-09-21
SX-NRPB-364743-CS-INDV / Procurement Consultant Mr. Jackson II	TF / B5199	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - National		242,510.00	0.00	Signed	2023-06-01	2023-06-01	2023-06-11	2023-06-02	2023-07-02	2023-06-02	2023-08-06		2024-08-05
SX-NRPB-364744-CS-CDS / Facilitator Performance Agreement Housing	TF / B5199	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		60,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-09	2023-06-22	2023-06-19	2023-06-19			2023-08-23		2024-05-22
SX-NRPB-368036-CS-INDV / Procurement Consultant Mr. Masciotti II	TF / B5199	Institutional Support for Reconstruction	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Direct - International		153,900.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-25	2023-06-22	2023-07-05	2023-06-13	2023-07-26	2023-06-26	2023-08-30		2024-08-29

## Summarized Procurement Plan

### I. GENERAL

**Project information:**

**Borrower:** CCARDESA  
**Project Name:** Agricultural Productivity Program for Southern Africa  
**Project ID No:** P164486  
**Grant No.:**  
**Project Implementing Agency:** CCARDESA  
**Bank's approval Date of the Procurement Plan:** February 13, 2019  
**Date of General Procurement Notice:**  
**Period covered by this procurement plan:** February 13, 2019 to September 2020

### II. Goods and Works and Non-Consulting Services.

1. **Prior Review Threshold:** Procurement Decisions subject to Prior Review by IDA as stated in Appendix 1 to the Guidelines for Procurement:

<b>Thresholds for Procurement Methods and Prior Review Goods, Works and Non-Consulting Services</b>				
<b>Category</b>	<b>Prior Review (US\$ millions)</b>	<b>Procurement Approaches and Methods (US\$ millions)</b>		
		<b>Open International</b>	<b>Open National</b>	<b>Request for Quotation (RfQ)</b>
<b>Works</b>	<b>≥ 15</b>	<b>≥ 7</b>	<b>&lt; 0.2</b>	<b>≤ 0.2</b>
<b>Goods, IT, and non-consulting services</b>	<b>≥ 6</b>	<b>≥ 1</b>	<b>&lt; 0.1</b>	<b>≤ 0.1</b>

2. **Reference to (if any) Project Operational/Procurement Manual:** The Procurement Plan also forms part of the Project Implementation Manual approved on May 2019.

### 3. Procurement Packages with Methods and Time Schedule

#### Procurement of Goods & Non-consulting Services Summary

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ref. No.	Description	Estimated Cost US\$ million	Packages	Domestic Preference (yes/no)	Review by Bank (Prior / Post)	Comments
	Summary of the ICB (Works)	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NIL</i>
	Summary of the NCB (Works)	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NIL</i>
	Summary of the ICB (Goods)	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>No major goods</i>
	Summary of the NCB (Goods)	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NIL</i>
	Summary of the RfQ (Goods & Non-Consulting Services)	<i>0.03</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Request for Quotations</i>
	Summary of the DC (Non-consulting services)	<i>0.2million</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Post</i>	

### III. Selection of Consultants

**1. Prior Review Threshold:** Selection decisions subject to Prior Review by Bank as stated in Appendix 1 to the Guidelines: Selection and Employment of Consultants:

#### Thresholds for Consultants Selection Methods and Prior Review

Thresholds for Consultants Selection Methods and Prior Review for Consulting Services		
Category	Prior	Short List of National Consultants (US\$ million)



	<b>Review (US\$ millions)</b>	<b>Consulting Services</b>	<b>Engineering and Construction Supervision</b>
<b>Consultants (Firms)</b>	<b>≥ 4</b>	<b>≤ 0.3</b>	<b>≤ 0.3</b>
<b>Individual Consultants</b>	<b>≥ 0.5</b>	<b>NA.</b>	<b>NA.</b>

- 2. Short list comprising entirely of national consultants:** Short list of consultants for services, estimated to cost less than \$ 300,000 equivalent per contract, may comprise entirely of national consultants in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 2.7 of the Guidelines: Selection and Employment of Consultants.
- 3.** Terms of Reference (TOR) for all consultancy contracts as well as all single source selections, irrespective of the contract value, will be subject to prior review.
- 4. Any Other Special Selection Arrangements:** N/A
- 5. Consultancy Assignments with Selection Methods and Time**

#### **Procurement of Consulting Services Summary**

<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Ref. No.</b>	<b>Description of Assignment</b>	<b>Estimated Cost US\$ million</b>	<b>Packages</b>	<b>Review by Bank (Prior / Post)</b>	<b>Comments</b>
	Summary of contracts through CQS	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NIL</i>	<i>NIL</i>

	Summary of contracts through IC	<i>0.2 million</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Individual Consultants (mostly peer reviewers)</i>
--	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------	-------------	---

**PROCUREMENT PLAN Eastern and Southern Africa : Agricultural Productivity Program for Southern Africa - Angola & Lesotho**

**General Information**

**Country:** Eastern and Southern Africa **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2020-08-27  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank 2023-06-02)  
**Project ID:** P164486 **GPN Date:**  
**Project Name:** Agricultural Productivity Program for Southern Africa - Angola & Lesotho  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IBRD / 89170  
**Executing Agency:** Agronomic Research Institute

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual	
AO-IA-188294-CW-RFP / Refurbishment of the PIU Office and three premises in Chianga - Huambo	IBRD / 89170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	200,000.00	0.00	Canceled						2023-01-17		2023-01-22					2023-03-05		2023-04-04			2023-05-09	2023-11-05	
APPSAW-001 / Construction Works of the Cassava Regional Leadership Center in Malanje.	IBRD / 89170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Works (without prequalification) SPD	5,000,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation						2023-03-10	2023-04-19	2023-03-15	2023-04-25					2023-04-26		2023-04-27			2023-06-01	2023-11-28
APPSAW-002 / Fencing at the Agricultural Experimental Stations of Malanje	IBRD / 89170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	100,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2023-02-25	2023-05-30										2023-10-19	
APPSAW-003 / Fencing at the Agricultural Experimental Stations of Chianga (Huambo)	IBRD / 89170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	70,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2023-03-04	2023-05-30										2023-10-26	
APPSAW-005 / Fencing at the Agricultural Experimental Stations of Namibe	IBRD / 89170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	70,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2023-03-01	2023-05-30										2023-10-23	
APPSAW-006 / Rehabilitation of the Malanje Agricultural Experimental Station	IBRD / 89170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	200,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation						2023-02-28	2023-04-24	2023-03-05	2023-05-03					2023-04-16		2023-05-16			2023-12-17	
APPSAW-008 / Construction of a Warehouse at the Tomboco Agricultural Experimental Field (Zaire)	IBRD / 89170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	15,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2023-03-08											2023-10-30	
APPSAW-010 / Rehabilitation of three (3) Buildings of the Chianga (Huambo) and Building in Largo Cusky	IBRD / 89170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Small Works SPD (1 envelope process)	400,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation						2023-03-06	2023-04-25	2023-03-11	2023-05-03					2023-04-22		2023-05-22			2023-12-23	
APPSAW-004 / Fencing at the Agricultural Experimental Stations of Maozo (Luanda)	IBRD / 89170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	40,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation								2023-05-01											2023-12-23	
APPSAW-007 / Rehabilitation of the Tissue Culture Laboratory at the Maozo Agricultural Experimental Station	IBRD / 89170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	50,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2023-05-03											2023-12-25	
APPSAW-009 / Construction of a Warehouse at the Celanga Agricultural Experimental Field (Bie)	IBRD / 89170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Other (with field f or explanation)	15,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation								2023-05-05											2023-12-27	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual				
AO-IA-188196-GO-RFQ / Office supplies for R&D projects and PIU office	IBRD / 89170	Technology Generation and Dissemination	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		30,000.00	0.00	Canceled								2020-10-11												2021-06-04
AO-IA-193891-GO-RFQ / Purchase of three vehicles station wagon 13 seats for Experimental Fields of Luso, Celanga and Zaire	IBRD / 89170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		120,000.00	174,219.91	Completed								2020-11-08	2021-02-19											2021-10-30
AO-IA-193765-GO-RFB / Purchase of tractors and implements for Malanje and Huambo (Chianga)	IBRD / 89170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		400,000.00	0.00	Canceled				2021-01-10				2021-01-15			2021-02-26			2021-03-28		2021-05-02				2021-10-29
AO-IA-188275-GO-RFQ / Three sets video conference equipment	IBRD / 89170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		30,000.00	0.00	Canceled								2020-11-08												2021-07-02
AO-IA-221338-GO-RFQ / Vehicles to support the monitoring Missions	IBRD / 89170	Project management, monitoring and evaluation, and regional coordination	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		200,000.00	281,067.85	Completed								2021-03-09	2021-06-11							2021-05-04	2021-10-01	2021-10-31	2022-02-26	
AO-IA-187417-GO-RFB / Purchase of vehicles	IBRD / 89170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		880,000.00	0.00	Canceled				2020-09-21				2020-09-26			2020-11-07			2020-12-07		2021-01-11				2021-07-10
AO-IA-188183-GO-RFQ / Purchase of 10 motorbikes	IBRD / 89170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		15,000.00	0.00	Canceled								2021-05-09								2021-07-04				2021-12-31
APPSA/G-013 / Procurement of Motorbikes	IBRD / 89170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			25,000.00	81,865.99	Signed				2022-01-10	2022-01-26	2022-01-15	2022-01-31									2022-02-19	2022-02-18			2022-08-18
APPSA/G-014 / Procurement Tractors and Implements	IBRD / 89170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			500,000.00	535,515.88	Signed				2022-01-10	2021-12-10	2022-01-15	2022-02-07									2022-02-19	2022-03-15			2022-08-18





AO-IA-252345-CS-INDV / Co-consultancy for Water Resources Assessment, Irrigation Capacity Review and Water Management Systems Proposals	IBRD / B9170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	60,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-09-27	2021-10-05	2021-10-02	2022-03-24	2021-10-23	2021-11-27	2022-05-26		
AO-IA-254446-CS-INDV / Procurement Specialist	IBRD / B9170	Project management, monitoring and evaluation, and regional coordination	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	176,000.00	156,793.58	Signed	2021-09-23	2021-10-12	2021-11-11	2021-12-02	2021-12-02	2021-12-08	2021-01-06	2021-12-20	2022-07-05
AO-IA-218571-CS-INDV / Studies on small scale irrigation schemes in Central Plateau of Angola	IBRD / B9170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-03-14		2022-05-02		2022-05-23	2022-06-27		2022-12-24	
AO-IA-188476-CS-INDV / Recruitment of a consultant for budget preparation and supervision of rehabilitation works in Chianga RS	IBRD / B9170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	20,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-11-02		2020-11-06		2020-11-27	2021-01-01		2021-06-30	
AO-IA-221336-CS-INDV / Project Manager	IBRD / B9170	Project management, monitoring and evaluation, and regional coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	100,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-03-31		2022-05-19		2022-06-09	2022-07-14		2023-01-10	
APPSA/C-029 / Procurement Assistant	IBRD / B9170	Project management, monitoring and evaluation, and regional coordination	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	72,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-01-14	2022-02-24	2022-03-04		2022-03-25	2022-04-29		2022-10-26	
APPSA/C-030 / Financial Assistant	IBRD / B9170	Project management, monitoring and evaluation, and regional coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	72,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-01-14	2022-02-02	2022-03-04	2022-07-25	2022-03-25	2022-09-20	2022-04-29		2022-10-26
AO-IA-193690-CS-INDV / Assessment of the agriculture research baseline	IBRD / B9170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	50,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-11-03	2021-07-12	2020-12-22		2021-01-12	2021-02-16		2021-08-15	
AO-IA-188786-CS-INDV / Assess and design the IIA research network investment	IBRD / B9170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	45,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-06-30		2022-08-18		2022-09-08	2022-10-13		2023-04-11	
APPSA/C-032 / Consultant for Supporting the Installation, Operation and Management of DHSZ	IBRD / B9170	Project management, monitoring and evaluation, and regional coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	80,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-05-13	2022-05-16	2022-07-01	2023-01-20	2022-07-22		2022-08-26		2023-02-22
APPSA/C-022 / Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist	IBRD / B9170	Project management, monitoring and evaluation, and regional coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	120,000.00	0.00	Signed	2022-06-13	2022-06-03	2022-08-01	2022-10-04	2022-08-22	2022-10-31	2022-09-26		2023-03-25
AO-IA-188291-CS-INDV / Studies on cassava value chain in Angola	IBRD / B9170	Strengthening the Institutional and Enabling Environment for Technology Adoption	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	30,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-07-19		2022-09-06		2022-09-27	2022-11-01		2023-04-30	
AO-IA-221337-CS-INDV / Cassava Consultant Specialist	IBRD / B9170	Project management, monitoring and evaluation, and regional coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	80,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-05-31		2022-07-19		2022-08-09	2022-09-13		2023-03-12	
APPSA/C-025 / Procurement Assistant	IBRD / B9170	Project management, monitoring and evaluation, and regional coordination	Prior	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	30,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-03	2023-02-06	2022-12-22		2023-01-12	2023-02-16		2023-08-15	
APPSA/C-20 / Financial Management Specialist I	IBRD / B9170	Project management, monitoring and evaluation, and regional coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National	140,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-02	2023-05-02	2023-06-20		2023-07-11	2023-08-15		2024-02-11	
APPSA/C-027 / Internal Audit	IBRD / B9170	Project management, monitoring and evaluation, and regional coordination	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	70,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2022-01-12	2022-04-19	2022-03-02		2022-03-23	2022-04-27		2022-10-24	

## PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)

**Project information: Nigeria [SPESSE ][P169405]**

**Project Implementation agency: National University Commission**

**Date of the Procurement Plan: August 9, 2019**

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan: [August 9, 2019 - Jan 31, 2019]**

### Preamble

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in ***Nigeria 2017 Procurement Act***, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations and the following conditions. None

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

**Leased Assets** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Leasing may be used for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. *“Not Applicable”*

**Procurement of Second Hand Goods** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations - is allowed for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables *“Not Applicable”*

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (**Goods and Works**). Not Applicable

Goods: is not applicable

Works: is not applicable

**Other Relevant Procurement Information.**

*None*



**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Nigeria : Sustainable Procurement, Environmental and Social Standards Enhancement Project (SPESSE)

**General Information**

**Country:** Nigeria **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2020-05-15  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank 2023-06-01)  
**Project ID:** P169405 **GPN Date:**  
**Project Name:** Sustainable Procurement, Environmental and Social Standards Enhancement Project (SPESSE)  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / V2820  
**Executing Agency:** Federal Ministries of Women Affairs, Labour, Works and Housing Node

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		
NG-FMWA LAB & WORKS-163 934-CW-RFQ / Partitioning of Offices	IDA / V2820	Component I: Technical assistance and Support to implementing agencies	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope				10,000.00	0.00	Canceled								2020-03-15								2020-04-21	2020-05-12	
NG-FMWA LAB & WORKS-239 731-CW-RFQ / Maintenance of Office building	IDA / V2820	Component I: Technical assistance and Support to implementing agencies	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations (Non Bank-5 PD)	16,000.00	0.00	Canceled								2021-09-20								2021-11-15	2022-05-14	
NG-FMWA LAB & WORKS-163 934-CW-RFQ-2 / Partitioning of Offices	IDA / V2820	Component I: Technical assistance and Support to implementing agencies	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations (Non Bank-5 PD)	10,000.00	9,779.38	Completed								2022-01-09	2022-01-06							2022-02-15	2022-02-11	2022-03-08

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion					
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual						
NG-FMWA LAB & WORKS-163 880-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Office Furniture	IDA / V2820	Component I: Technical assistance and Support to implementing agencies	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		25,000.00	24,088.82	Completed																	2021-09-21	2022-01-29	2021-10-05	2022-03-03		
NG-FMWA LAB & WORKS-239 639-GO-RFQ / Printing of Financial documents	IDA / V2820	Component I: Technical assistance and Support to implementing agencies	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,223.03	0.00	Pending Implementation																		2021-10-25	2022-04-23			
NG-FMWA LAB & WORKS-163 897-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Inverters	IDA / V2820	Component I: Technical assistance and Support to implementing agencies	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		8,450.00	8,278.82	Completed																	2021-09-21	2022-02-09	2021-10-05	2022-04-14		
NG-FMWA LAB & WORKS-163 898-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Project Vehicle, Registration and Insurance	IDA / V2820	Component I: Technical assistance and Support to implementing agencies	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		87,611.85	84,922.44	Signed																	2021-09-21	2022-02-11	2021-10-12			
NG-FMWA LAB & WORKS-163 935-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Window Blinds & Internal Escalators	IDA / V2820	Component I: Technical assistance and Support to implementing agencies	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		9,750.00	9,051.27	Completed																	2021-09-21	2022-02-09	2021-10-12	2022-04-14		
NG-FMWA LAB & WORKS-163 895-GO-RFQ / NgREN Subscription and Equipment	IDA / V2820	Component I: Technical assistance and Support to implementing agencies	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		120,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																	2021-09-20		2021-10-04			
NG-FMWA LAB & WORKS-163 886-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Computers and Printers	IDA / V2820	Component I: Technical assistance and Support to implementing agencies	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		29,078.95	28,264.58	Completed																	2021-09-26	2022-02-07	2021-10-10	2022-03-23		
NG-FMWA LAB & WORKS-164 007-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Sound Proof Diesel Generator and its maintenance	IDA / V2820	Component I: Technical assistance and Support to implementing agencies	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		34,750.00	0.00	Under Implementation																	2021-10-13		2022-04-11			
NG-FMWA LAB & WORKS-163 896-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Video Conference Device	IDA / V2820	Component I: Technical assistance and Support to implementing agencies	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		15,000.00	0.00	Canceled																	2020-03-10		2020-03-10			
NG-FMWA LAB & WORKS-246 371-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Office Equipment	IDA / V2820	Component I: Technical assistance and Support to implementing agencies	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		29,157.34	26,459.41	Completed																	2021-10-09	2022-01-27	2021-10-23	2022-02-26		
NG-FMWA LAB & WORKS-239 636-GO-RFQ / Office Accommodation Rent (3 Years)	IDA / V2820	Component I: Technical assistance and Support to implementing agencies	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		43,421.04	0.00	Canceled																	2021-11-13		2022-05-12			
NG-FMWA LAB & WORKS-163 896-GO-RFQ-2 / Procurement of Video Conference Device	IDA / V2820	Component I: Technical assistance and Support to implementing agencies	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		15,000.00	14,653.88	Completed																	2022-01-09	2022-01-14	2022-03-06	2022-02-22	2022-09-02	2022-03-17
NG-FMWA LAB & WORKS-163 931-GO-DIR / Procurement of Accounting Software	IDA / V2820	Component I: Technical assistance and Support to implementing agencies	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			12,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2022-03-07	2022-03-29	2022-03-12										2022-03-28		2022-04-18			
NG-FMWA LAB & WORKS-361 426-GO-RFQ / Procurement of Local Area Network (LAN)	IDA / V2820	Component I: Technical assistance and Support to implementing agencies	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		32,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																	2023-05-20		2023-07-10			
NG-FMWA LAB & WORKS-361 427-GO-RFQ / Procurement of I.T. Tools	IDA / V2820	Component I: Technical assistance and Support to implementing agencies	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		35,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation																	2023-05-20		2023-07-10			

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion				
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual					
NG-FMWA LAB & WORKS-163 916-NC-RFQ / Engagement of Security Services firm	IDA / V2820	Component I: Technical assistance and Support to implementing agencies	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		15,000.00	14,249.58	Signed																	2021-08-14	2022-02-07	2021-09-20	2022-02-22	2022-09-19



## **PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)**

**Project information:** SENEGAL, PAES – P178750

**Project Implementation agency:** UGP/PAES in DFHE/MESRI

**Date of the Procurement Plan:** May 30, 2023

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** The 18<sup>th</sup> first month (from May 2023 to November 2024)

### **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in the decree n°2022-2295 dated December, 2022, National Procurement Code (NPC), such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations and the following conditions.

Actual National Bidding Documents do not include provisions, as agreed with the Bank, intended to adequately mitigate against environmental, social (including sexual exploitation and abuse and gender-based violence), health and safety (“ESHS”) risks and impacts. The SBD are to be aligned with the new procurement code.

The Bank shall discuss during the CPPR both with ARMP and Ministry of finance in order to lose case: 1) the mandatory request on “attestation

existence de credit". NPC for projects financed by IDA, since the contract is backed on a Financial Agreement; 2) Article 50 : Margin of domestic preference is not applicable in case of national competitive procurement; 3) Article 52 : the article 3 : Contracts awarded pursuant to financing agreements or treaties are subject to the provisions of this Decree, subject to the application of contrary provisions resulting from the procedures provided for by such international agreements or treaties. Hence In view of this article 3, the article 52 is not applicable for project financed by IDA. Article 50. This requirement needs to be considered in the PPSD,

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

**Leased Assets** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Leasing may be used for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables. Not Applicable".

**Procurement of Second Hand Goods** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations - is allowed for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables "Not Applicable".

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (**Goods and Works**).

Goods: is not applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables.;

Works: is not applicable for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables.

**Other Relevant Procurement Information.** None.

**Table 1. Prior review thresholds.**

Procurement type	Thresholds exam prior to procurement (US\$ million)			
	High Risk	Risk Substantial	Risk Moderate	Low Risk
Civil works	5	10	15	20
Supplies , IT Equipment and Services other than Consulting Services	1.5	2	4	6
Consultants ( Firms )	0.5	1	2	4
Consultants ( Individuals )	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5

**Table 2: Thresholds for Procurement Approach and Methods**

Category	Thresholds for Procurement Approach and Methods (US\$ million)			
	Open International	National Open	Quotation request	List group of national consultants (Consulting Services)
<b>Works</b>	≥ 15	< 15	≤ 0.2	N / A
<b>Supplies , IT Equipment and Services other than Consulting Services</b>	≥ 1	< 1	≤ 0.1	N / A
<b>Consultants ( Firms )</b>	N / A	N / A	N / A	≤ 0.3
<b>Consultants (individuals )</b>	N / A	N / A	N / A	N / A

**PROCUREMENT PLAN Senegal : SENEGAL HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECT - ESPOIR-JEUNES**

**General Information**  
**Country:** Senegal **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2023-06-02  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank 2023-06-02)  
**Project ID:** P178750 **GPN Date:**  
**Project Name:** SENEGAL HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECT - ESPOIR-JEUNES  
**Loan / Credit No:** IDA / V4460  
**Executing Agency:** Ministry of Higher Education, Research and Innovation

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		
SN-MESRI-361776-GO-RFB / Achat de deux véhicules station wagon 4x4 et d'un véhicule double cabine 4x4	IDA / V4460	Diversifying and Increasing Access to Tertiary Technical and Vocational Education for Improved Employability of Youth	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		220.000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation					2023-05-29		2023-06-03					2023-07-15		2023-08-14		2023-09-18		2024-03-16

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual			

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual				
SN-MESRI-361588-CS-CDS / Sélection d'un cabinet en charge du recrutement du personnel du projet enseignement supérieur	IDA / V4460	Diversifying and Increasing Access to Tertiary Technical and Vocational Education for Improved Employability of Youth	Post	Consultant Qualification Selection	Limited		50.000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-22	2023-05-30			2023-06-05									2023-07-05		2023-08-09		2024-02-05

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		
SN-MESRI-361586-CS-CDS / Sélection d'un consultant pour l'élaboration des instruments environnementaux et sociaux dans le cadre de la préparation du projet d'appui à l'enseignement supérieur du Sénégal	IDA / V4460	Diversifying and Increasing Access to Tertiary Technical and Vocational Education for Improved Employability of Youth	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National		185.000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-05-22		2023-06-01					2023-08-05		2024-02-01
SN-MESRI-361589-CS-INDV / Sélection d'un consultant pour l'élaboration du manuel de procédures du projet d'appui à l'enseignement supérieur	IDA / V4460	Diversifying and Increasing Access to Tertiary Technical and Vocational Education for Improved Employability of Youth	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		25.000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-22	2023-05-30	2023-05-27		2023-06-17			2023-07-22		2024-01-18
SN-MESRI-361770-CS-INDV / Sélection d'un architecte programmeur	IDA / V4460	Diversifying and Increasing Access to Tertiary Technical and Vocational Education for Improved Employability of Youth	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited		70.000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-05-29		2023-06-03		2023-06-24			2023-07-29		2024-01-25

## Procurement Plan for PPSP

Contract Title, Description and Category	Estimated Cost US\$ and Risk Rating	Bank Oversight	Procurement Approach/Competition: National International Open Limited Direct	Selection Methods: Pre/Post qualification SPD (RFP/RFB) Competitive Dialogue Framework Agreement E-Reverse auction QCBS/QBS etc. Negotiation BAFO	Evaluation Method: Rated criteria (VfM) Lowest evaluated cost
Equipment for 100 intensive care beds (including ventilators, monitors, resuscitation equipment, rehabilitation of existing IVLs) (Goods)	4,300,000	POST	Direct	RFB	Direct
Infection protection supplies and Supplies for intensive care (Goods)	400,000	POST	Direct	RFB	Direct
Diagnostic supplies (including lab reagents and testing kits) for ICU patients and staff & Other supplies for provision of intensive care (including	1,150,000	POST	Direct	RFB	Direct

bandages, intravenous fluids, medicines) (Goods)					
Training for ICU staff	350,000				
Refurbishment of existing facilities (Works)	100,000	POST	Open National	RFQ	Lowest evaluated cost
Development and implementation of a national communications strategy, including training for mass media	300,000	POST	Direct (Unicef as leading communications taskforce)	CQS	Based on qualifications
Implementation of community outreach and awareness raising activities focusing on prevention	350,000	POST	Open National	CQS	Based on qualifications
Printing materials on prevention and control of COVID-19 (Goods)	50,000	POST	Open National	RFQ	Lowest evaluated cost
Printing application forms and info materials	100,000	POST	Open National	RFQ	Lowest evaluated cost
Equipment for recording of audio and video spots (Goods)	25,000	POST	Open National	RFQ	Lowest evaluated cost



Hardware for data processing centers (in Bokhtar and Istaravshan)	50,000	POST	Open National	RFQ	Lowest evaluated cost
IT equipment (server and storage equipment)	200,000	POST	Open National	RFQ	Lowest evaluated cost
Rehabilitation of data processing centers (in Bokhtar and Istaravshan)(Work	50,000	POST	Open National	RFQ	Lowest evaluated cost
International advisers (MIS, business processes)	75,000	Post	Open International	IC(s)	Based on qualifications
Technical support to MoHSP	162,000	Post	Open International	IC(s)	Based on qualifications
M&E of project progress (Cons)	250,000	Post	Open International	CQS	Based on qualifications
Project Audit (Cons)	5,000	Post	Open Limited	LCS	Based on qualifications

**PROCUREMENT PLAN Tajikistan : Tajikistan Emergency COVID-19 Project**

**General Information**

**Country:** Tajikistan **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2020-04-29  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-02  
**Project ID:** P173765 **GNP Date:** 2020-07-22  
**Project Name:** Tajikistan Emergency COVID-19 Project  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / D6040, IDA / D7770, IDA / D7760, IDA / D9620  
**Executing Agency:** Ministry of Health and Social Protection of the Republic of Tajikistan

**WORKS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned
TEC-19/D6040/WRK/2020/001 / Refurbishment of existing facilities	IDA / D6040	Component 1. Strengthening intensive care capacity	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				100,000.00	0.00	Canceled																		2021-01-16
TEC-19/D6040/SH/2020/0006 / Creation of data processing centers (in Bokhtar and Istaraevshan)	IDA / D6040	Component 4. Project Implementation and Monitoring	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				50,000.00	0.00	Canceled																		2021-08-08
TEC-19/D6040/SW/2020/01 / Rehabilitation of Hospitals in Dushanbe and RRS	IDA / D6040	Component 1. Strengthening intensive care capacity	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				150,000.00	192,623.01	Signed																		2021-03-05
TEC-19/D6040/SW/2020/02 / Rehabilitation of Hospitals in Khatlon Oblast	IDA / D6040	Component 1. Strengthening intensive care capacity	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				90,000.00	113,846.67	Signed																		2021-03-05
TEC-19/D6040/SW/2020/03 / Rehabilitation of Hospital in Sogd oblast	IDA / D6040	Component 1. Strengthening intensive care capacity	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				30,000.00	28,622.61	Signed																		2021-03-05
TEC-19/D6040/SW/2020/04 / Rehabilitation of Hospital in GBAO oblast	IDA / D6040	Component 1. Strengthening intensive care capacity	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope				30,000.00	28,897.10	Signed																		2021-03-05

**GOODS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion				
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual		
TEC-19/D6040/SH/2020/0003 / Equipment for recording of audio and video spots	IDA / D6040	Component 4. Project Implementation and Monitoring	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		25,000.00	0.00	Canceled																					2021-01-11
TEC-19/D6040/SH/2020/0004 / Hardware for data processing centers (in Bokhtar and Istaraevshan)	IDA / D6040	Component 4. Project Implementation and Monitoring	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		50,000.00	0.00	Canceled																					2021-05-21
TEC-19/D6040/SH/2020/0005 / IT equipment (server and storage equipment)	IDA / D6040	Component 4. Project Implementation and Monitoring	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		200,000.00	0.00	Canceled																					2021-07-09
TEC-19/D6040/DC/2020/001 / Procurement of Medical Equipment (six items)	IDA / D6040	Component 1. Strengthening intensive care capacity	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			550,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2020-05-10																2020-12-16
TEC-19/D6040/DC/2020/0003 / Diagnostic supplies (including lab reagents and testing kits) for ICU patients and staff & Other supplies for provision of intensive care (including bandages, intravenous fluids, medicines)	IDA / D6040	Component 1. Strengthening intensive care capacity	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			1,150,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2020-05-12																2020-12-18
TEC-19/D6040/DC/2020/0002 / Infection protection supplies and Supplies for intensive care	IDA / D6040	Component 1. Strengthening intensive care capacity	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			400,000.00	0.00	Canceled					2020-05-15																2020-12-21
TEC-19/D6040/DC-UN/2020/01 / Procurement of Medical Equipment and PPE	IDA / D6040	Component 1. Strengthening intensive care capacity	Post	UN Agencies (Direct)	Direct			6,300,000.00	5,300,000.00	Signed					2020-05-28																2021-01-03
TEC-19/D6040/SH/2020/0001 / Printing of materials on prevention and control of COVID-19	IDA / D6040	Component 2. Multi-sectoral response planning and community preparedness	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		100,000.00	97,480.62	Completed																					2020-09-23
TEC-19/D6040/SH/2020/0007 / PROCUREMENT OF MEDICINES AND MEDICAL PRODUCTS	IDA / D6040	Component 1. Strengthening intensive care capacity	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		550,000.00	536,361.41	Completed																					2020-10-31
TEC-19/D6040/RFQ/2020/0001 / Procurement of IT Equipment for PIU and Press Center of MHSP	IDA / D6040	Component 4. Project Implementation and Monitoring	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		177,000.00	98,188.51	Completed																					2021-01-29
TEC-19/D6040/SH/2020/0002 / Printing of application forms and info materials TSA	IDA / D6040	Component 4. Project Implementation and Monitoring	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		100,000.00	90,486.63	Completed																					2020-11-24
NITEC-19/D6040/RFQ/2021/001 / Emergency Procurement of Disinfectants	IDA / D6040	Component 1. Strengthening intensive care capacity	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		150,000.00	142,481.37	Completed																					2021-04-03
NITEC-19/D6040/RFQ/2021/002 / Emergency Procurement of Reagents and Consumables for COVID-19 Tests by Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) Method	IDA / D6040	Component 1. Strengthening intensive care capacity	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		1,350,000.00	1,311,504.00	Completed																					2021-08-19
NITEC-19/D6040/RFQ/2021/004 / Emergency procurement of FIRST AID KITS	IDA / D6040	Component 1. Strengthening intensive care capacity	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		200,000.00	192,827.35	Completed																					2021-05-02





TEC-19/D6040/ICS/2020/0003 / EMERGENCY RESPONSE ADVISOR TO NATIONAL COVID-19 COORDINATOR	IDA / D6040	Component 2. Multi-sectoral response planning and community preparedness	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		7,000.00	13,473.00	Signed	2020-06-01	2020-05-19	2020-07-20	2020-07-23	2020-08-10	2020-07-23	2020-09-14	2020-07-25	2021-03-13
TEC-19/D6040/DC-CQS/2020/0001 / Development and implementation of a national communications strategy, including training for mass media (UNICEF)	IDA / D6040	Component 2. Multi-sectoral response planning and community preparedness	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		300,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2020-06-30		2020-07-10				2020-09-13		2021-03-12
TEC-19/D7770/IC/AF/2021/001 / Selection of International MIS Consultant	IDA / D7770	Component 3. Temporary social assistance for vulnerable households	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		50,000.00	48,746.67	Signed	2021-04-22	2021-04-22	2021-06-10	2021-05-26	2021-07-01	2021-06-08	2021-08-05	2021-06-11	2022-02-01

## PROCUREMENT PLAN

**Project information:** Higher Education for Economic Transformation Project P166415

**Project Implementation agency:** ARU, COSTECH, DUCE, HESLB, MJNUAT, MOCU, MUCE, MUHAS, MUST, MZUMBE, MoEST, OUT, SUA, SUZ, TCU, UDOM, UDSM

**Date of the Procurement Plan:** Sep 28, 2021

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** Oct 2021- Oct 2022

### Preamble

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international and national competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

***National Procurement Arrangements:*** When approaching the national market, as agreed in the Procurement Plan, the country’s own procurement procedures may be used. These procurement procedures shall be consistent with the Bank’s Core Procurement Principles and ensure that the Bank’s Anti-Corruption Guidelines and Sanctions Framework and contractual remedies set out in its Legal Agreement apply. For national open competitive procurement the requirements as per National Procurement Procedure (5.4) of Bank’s Procurement Regulations will apply

***Leased Assets*** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: Not Applicable

***Procurement of Second Hand Goods*** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations –Not Applicable

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (**Goods and Works**). Not applicable

**Other Relevant Procurement Information.**

None

**PROCUREMENT PLAN Tanzania : Higher Education for Economic Transformation Project**

**General Information**  
**Country:** Tanzania **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2023-05-17  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-02  
**Project ID:** P166415 **GPN Date:** 2021-11-28  
**Project Name:** Higher Education for Economic Transformation Project  
**Loan / Credit No:** IDA / 68870  
**Executing Agency:** Institute of Accountancy Arusha

**WORKS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

**GOODS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
TZ-IAA-346405-GO-RFQ / Procurement of projector and Tablets for IPUs members	IDA / 68870	Project Coordination and Management	Post	Request for Quotations	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		20,279.66	0.00	Under Implementation								2023-05-03	2023-05-29							2023-06-21	2023-09-21
TZ-IAA-346408-GO-RFB / Procurement of one standard motor vehicle	IDA / 68870	Project Coordination and Management	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		73,338.41	0.00	Under Implementation					2023-05-03	2023-06-02	2023-05-12	2023-06-02			2023-06-16			2023-06-23	2023-07-17	2024-07-16	

**NON CONSULTING SERVICES**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

**CONSULTING FIRMS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
TZ-IAA-364203-CS-QCBS / PROVISION OF CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR DESIGN REVIEW AND CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISION OF BUILDINGS AT INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANCY ARUSHA - MARI CAMPUS AND BABATI CAMPUS.	IDA / 68870	Project Coordination and Management	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		509,567.48	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-05	2023-06-21	2023-07-05	2023-08-18					2023-08-20		2023-09-03		2023-09-19		2023-10-24	2027-12-02	
TZ-IAA-364210-CS-QCBS / PROVISION OF CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR DESIGN REVIEW AND CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISION OF BUILDINGS AT INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANCY ARUSHA - SONGEA CAMPUS.	IDA / 68870	Project Coordination and Management	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		383,253.59	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-06-07	2023-06-21	2023-07-07	2023-08-20					2023-08-22		2023-09-05		2023-09-21		2023-10-19	2026-09-03	

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	



# PLAN DE PASSATION DE MARCHES

**Information sur le Projet** : PROJET D'ACCELERATION DE L'ACCES A L'ELECTRICITE AU NIGER. (HASKE-P174034).

**Agences d'exécution du Projet** : NIGELEC, ANPER et ANERSOL

**Date du plan de passation des marchés** : 22 octobre 2021

**Période couverte par ce plan de passation des marchés** : Décembre 2021 - Juin 2023

## **Préambule** :

Conformément au paragraphe 5.9 du "Règlement de Passation des Marchés pour les Emprunteurs sollicitant le Financement de Projets d'Investissement (FPI)" (Juillet 2016) révisé en Novembre 2017 puis en Août 2018 ("Règlement de Passation des Marchés"), le Système électronique de la Banque de suivi systématique des transactions de marchés publics (STEP) sera utilisé pour préparer, valider et actualiser les plans de passation des marchés et effectuer toutes les transactions liées à la passation des marchés du projet.

Ce texte ainsi que les tableaux du plan de passation des marchés présents dans STEP constituent le plan de passation des marchés du projet. Les conditions suivantes s'appliquent à toutes les activités de passation de marchés du plan de passation de marchés. Les autres éléments du plan de passation des marchés tels que requis au paragraphe 4.4 du Règlement de passation des marchés sont énoncés dans STEP.

***Les Dossiers types de passation des marchés publics de la Banque*** devront être utilisés pour tous les contrats soumis à la concurrence internationale, ainsi que pour tous les autres contrats soumis à cette obligation telle que spécifiée dans les tableaux du plan de passation des marchés de STEP.

**Procédures nationales de passation des marchés** : En accord avec le paragraphe 5.3 du Règlement de passation des marchés, dans le cas où la procédure de passation des marchés se fera au niveau national (telle que spécifiée dans les tableaux du plan de passation des marchés inclus de STEP), les procédures nationales de passation des marchés du Niger pourront être utilisées.

Si l'Emprunteur utilise ses propres procédures d'appel d'offres national ouvert telles qu'énoncées dans la Loi N°2011-37 du 28 Octobre 2011 portant principes généraux, contrôle and régulation des marchés publics et des délégations de service public au Niger et le Décret N° 2016-641/PRN/PM du 21/Décembre 2016 portant Code des marchés Publics et des Délégations de Service Public, ces arrangements sont soumis aux dispositions du paragraphe 5.4 du Règlement de passation des marchés et aux conditions qui suivent.

Les dispositions à respecter pour un appel d'offres/à propositions ouvert national sont les suivantes :

- a. le dossier d'appel d'offres/à propositions oblige le Soumissionnaire/Proposant présentant une Offre/Proposition à déposer un agrément signé, qui sera joint à tout contrat éventuel, pour confirmer qu'il applique et respecte les Directives de la Banque pour la lutte contre la corruption, y compris sans limitation, le droit de la Banque de sanctionner et les droits de la Banque pour l'inspection et l'audit ;
- b. Les documents de passation des marchés incluent des dispositions, convenues avec la Banque, destinées à atténuer de manière adéquate les risques et impacts environnementaux et sociaux (y compris l'exploitation et les abus sexuels et la violence basée sur le genre), l'hygiène et la sécurité (« ESHS ») ;
- c. les droits de la Banque d'examiner le dossier et les activités de passation des marchés ;
- d. l'existence d'un mécanisme efficace d'examen des plaintes ; et
- e. la gestion et l'archivage des dossiers relatifs au Processus de la Passation des Marchés.

Les autres modalités nationales de passation des marchés (autres que sous forme d'appel d'offres/à propositions national ouvert) qui pourraient être appliquées par l'Emprunteur (appel d'offres limité/restreint, demande de prix/consultation de fournisseurs, entente directe) doivent être conformes avec les Principes Fondamentaux de Passation des Marchés de la Banque et garantir que les Directives de la Banque contre la corruption, son Cadre de Sanctions et les recours contractuels visés dans l'Accord Juridique s'appliquent.

**Crédit-bail tel que spécifié** au paragraphe 5.10 du Règlement de Passation des marchés : Le crédit-bail peut être utilisé pour les contrats indiqués comme tel dans le Plan de passation des marchés. « **Sans objet** »

**Achat de biens d'occasion** tel que spécifié au paragraphe 5.11 du Règlement de Passation des Marchés est autorisé pour les contrats indiqués comme tel dans le Plan de passation des marchés. « **Sans objet** »

**Préférence nationale** telle que spécifiée au paragraphe 5.51 du Règlement de Passation des Marchés (**Fournitures et Travaux**).

- Fournitures : **s'applique**
- Travaux : **s'applique**

**L'Assistance directe à la mise en œuvre (sigle HEIS en anglais)** tel que précisée aux paragraphes 3.10 et 3.11 du Règlement de Passation des marchés s'applique. **Au besoin.**

**Autres informations pertinentes sur la passation des marchés :** Les dispositions contenues dans le « Guide de la Banque mondiale sur les procédures de passation des marchés dans les situations de besoin urgent d'assistance ou de contraintes de capacité publié le 7 mars 2019» **s'appliquent au besoin et au cas par cas.**

## Plan de Passation de marchés

No	Libellé du marché	Catégorie de passation de marché	Montant US\$	Méthode de sélection	Approche de marché	Type de Revue BM	% financé par la Banque	Date de démarrage prévue de l'activité (mm/aaaa)
Composante 1								
Sous composante 1.1- Construction de l'interconnexion de transmission entre le Réseau Ouest et le Réseau Centre EST-NIGELEC								
1	Construction de 270 km ligne 132kV entre Zabori-Malbaza (lot1 et 2) et 50 km de ligne 66 kV entre Illéla et Tahoua NIGELEC (lot 3)	Tvx	71 900 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Internationale (une seule étape et avec préqualification)	A Priori	100	Octobre 2022
2	Construction de nouveaux postes 132/33 kV à Douchi, Konni et Madaoua à Zabori, 66/33 kV à Tahoua et extension des postes à Zabori et Malbaza (132kV), Illéla (66 kV) NIGELEC (lot4)	Tvx	13 100 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Internationale (une seule étape et avec préqualification)	A Priori	100	Octobre 2022
3	Ingénieurs du maître d'ouvrage pour la supervision de la construction des réseaux de transmission - NIGELEC	Cons	5 000 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Priori	100	Janvier 2022
Sous composante 1.2								
4	Densification et renforcement de réseau - NIGELEC	Tvx	30 000 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, internationale (en plusieurs lots, en une seule étape et	A Priori	100	Janvier 2022

No	Libellé du marché	Catégorie de passation de marché	Montant US\$	Méthode de sélection	Approche de marché	Type de Revue BM	% financé par la Banque	Date de démarrage prévue de l'activité (mm/aaaa)
					sans préqualification)			
5	Acquisition de matériel pour l'électrification rurale - NIGELEC	Four	40 000 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Internationale (une seule étape et sans préqualification)	A Priori	100	Février 2022
5bis	Travaux électrification rurale - NIGELEC	Tvx	10 000 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Nationale (en plusieurs lots, une seule étape et sans préqualification)	A Priori	100	Mai 2022
7	Ingénieurs du maître d'ouvrage pour la supervision de la construction des réseaux de distribution - NIGELEC	Cons	5 000 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Priori	100	Janvier 2022
Sous composante 1.3								
7	Acquisition de compteurs NIGELEC	Four	6 500 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Internationale (en une seule étape, sans préqualification)	A Priori	100	Janvier 2023
8	Acquisition de matériels de branchements NIGELEC	Four	8 500 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Internationale (en une seule étape, sans préqualification)	A Priori	100	Janvier 2023

No	Libellé du marché	Catégorie de passation de marché	Montant US\$	Méthode de sélection	Approche de marché	Type de Revue BM	% financé par la Banque	Date de démarrage prévue de l'activité (mm/aaaa)
9	Recrutements d'entreprises pour la réalisation des travaux de branchements NIGELEC	Tvx	1 500 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Nationale (en plusieurs lots, en une seule étape et sans préqualification)	A Posteriori	100	Avril 2023
10	Recrutement d'un consultant pour la conception et l'appui à la mise en œuvre de la subvention des appareils et équipements d'usage productifs en milieu rural NIGELEC	Cons	700 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Posteriori	100	Mai 2022
<b>Composante 2</b>								
<b>Sous Composante 2.1</b>								
12	Développement de nouveaux mini-réseaux solaires grâce à un partenariat public-privé (30 à 40 localités) - ANPER	Tvx	18 000 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Internationale (en plusieurs lots en une seule étape, avec sélection initiale)	A Priori	100	Juin 2022
13	Acquisition de compteurs et matériel de branchements pour l'ANPER	Four	2 000 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Internationale (en une seule étape, sans préqualification)	A Priori	100	Juin 2023
14	Ingénieur du Maître d'Ouvrage pour la supervision de la	Cons	2 000 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Priori	100	Septembre 2021

No	Libellé du marché	Catégorie de passation de marché	Montant US\$	Méthode de sélection	Approche de marché	Type de Revue BM	% financé par la Banque	Date de démarrage prévue de l'activité (mm/aaaa)
	construction de nouveaux mini-réseaux - ANPER							
15	Hybridation solaire et densification des mini-réseaux (28 localité avec réseau à renforcer) - NIGELEC	Tvx	15 000 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Internationale (en une seule étape et avec préqualification)	A Priori	100	Août 2022
16	Ingénieur du Maître d'Ouvrage pour la supervision de l'hybridation des mini-réseaux existants - NIGELEC	Cons	2 000 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Priori	100	Janvier 2022
<b>Composante 3</b>								
17	Gestionnaire des fonds - DPED/ANERSOL	Cons	1 700 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Priori	100	Février 2022
18	Agence de vérification indépendante- ANERSOL	Cons	1 200 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Priori	100	Décembre 2021
<b>Sous Composante 3.1</b>								
18	Travaux Electrification des écoles et centres de santé - ANERSOL	Tvx	11 000 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Nationale (en plusieurs lots en une seule étape, sans préqualification)	A Priori	100	Octobre 2022

No	Libellé du marché	Catégorie de passation de marché	Montant US\$	Méthode de sélection	Approche de marché	Type de Revue BM	% financé par la Banque	Date de démarrage prévue de l'activité (mm/aaaa)
20	O&M pendant les deux premières années - ANERSOL-	cons	400 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Nationale (en une seule étape, sans préqualification)	A Posteriori	100	Novembre 2022
21	Électrification des infrastructures publiques (éclairage public, marchés, mairies, etc.) - ANERSOL	Tvx	1 000 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Nationale (en plusieurs lots en une seule étape, sans préqualification)	A Posteriori	100	Janvier 2023
22	Systèmes de pompage d'eau potable par énergie solaire - ANERSOL	Tvx	1 000 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Internationale (en une seule étape et avec préqualification)	A Posteriori	100	Janvier 2023
23	Acquisition et installation de systèmes de suivi à distance ANERSOL	Four	100 000	Demande Cotations	Restreinte, Nationale	A Posteriori	100	Mai 2023
	Acquisition et installation de système de suivi à distance	Four	100 000	Demande Cotations	Restreinte, Nationale	A Posteriori	100	Mai 2023
24	Assistance technique pour la gestion et la pérennisation des infrastructures ANERSOL	Cons	300 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Posteriori	100	Janvier 2023
25	Assistance à la maîtrise d'ouvrage et renforcement de capacités ANERSOL	Cons	1 200 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Priori	100	Juin 2022



No	Libellé du marché	Catégorie de passation de marché	Montant US\$	Méthode de sélection	Approche de marché	Type de Revue BM	% financé par la Banque	Date de démarrage prévue de l'activité (mm/aaaa)
<b>Sous Composante 3.2</b>								
29	Communication et sensibilisation - plan et appui à la mise en œuvre - consultant ANERSOL	Cons	250 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Posteriori	100	Octobre 2022
32	Consultant international d'appui à la mise en œuvre technique ANERSOL	Cons	500 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Posteriori	100	Avril 2022
<b>Sous composante 3.3</b>								
36	Assistance technique pour l'approche de promotion des foyers banco et innovation DPED	Cons	650 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Posteriori	100	Avril 2022
39	Assistance technique aux entreprises y compris femmes entrepreneurs DPED	Cons	650 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Posteriori	100	Juin 2022
45	Assistance technique au renforcement de capacités des distributeurs de LPG	Cons	200 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Posteriori	100	Octobre 2022
46	Assistance technique au renforcement de capacités des distributeurs de LPG DPED	Cons	200 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Posteriori	100	Novembre 2022

No	Libellé du marché	Catégorie de passation de marché	Montant US\$	Méthode de sélection	Approche de marché	Type de Revue BM	% financé par la Banque	Date de démarrage prévue de l'activité (mm/aaaa)
47	Assistance technique à la participation des femmes à la filière LPG DPED	Cons	300 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Posteriori	100	Novembre 2022
50	Etude de la filière LPG, organisation, tarification DPED	Cons	350 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Posteriori	100	Janvier 2023
51	Service de consultant d'assistance à la mise en œuvre (solutions de cuissons propres) DPED	Cons	1 700 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Priori	100	Novembre 2022
53	Consultant national DPED	Cons	130 000	SCI	Ouverte	A Posteriori	100	Décembre 2022
54	Mobilier pour bureau DPED	Four	60 000	Demande de cotation	Restreinte, Nationale	A Posteriori	100	Mai 2022
56	Equipements pour contrôle (GPL et Foyers) DPED	Four	120 000	Appel d'offres	Restreinte, Nationale	A Posteriori	100	Février 2023
57	Achat de deux véhicules DPED	Four	120 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Nationale (en une seule étape, sans préqualification)	A Posteriori	100	Février 2022
58	Equipement Internet DPED	Four	40 000	Demande de cotation	Restreinte, Nationale	A Posteriori	100	Mai 2022

No	Libellé du marché	Catégorie de passation de marché	Montant US\$	Méthode de sélection	Approche de marché	Type de Revue BM	% financé par la Banque	Date de démarrage prévue de l'activité (mm/aaaa)
62	Elaboration de la politique nationale des énergies domestiques (une étude) DPED	Cons	200 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Posteriori	100	Septembre 2022
Composante 4								
Composante 4.1								
<b>NIGELEC</b>								
64	Programme de Protection des Recettes (RPP)- Acquisitions NIGELEC	Four	4 000 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Internationale (en une seule étape, sans préqualification)	A Priori	100	Mars 2022
65	Système d'enregistrement et de gestion des incidents (IRMS)-Acquisition NIGELEC	Four	1 500 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Internationale (en une seule étape, sans préqualification)	A Posteriori	100	Avril 2022
66	Programme de réduction des pertes de distribution- Acquisition NIGELEC	Four	1 500 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Internationale (en une seule étape, sans préqualification)	A Posteriori	100	Avril 2022
67	Numérisation des processus d'entreprise de la NIGELEC- Acquisition	Four	5 000 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Internationale (en une seule étape, sans préqualification)	A Priori	100	Octobre 2022

No	Libellé du marché	Catégorie de passation de marché	Montant US\$	Méthode de sélection	Approche de marché	Type de Revue BM	% financé par la Banque	Date de démarrage prévue de l'activité (mm/aaaa)
68	Programme de développement des ressources humaines de la NIGELEC-Consultants (centre de formation)	Cons	1 500 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Priori	100	Mai 2022
69	Efficacité énergétique pour la réduction de la demande de pointe - Acquisition	Four	1 500 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Internationale (en une seule étape, sans préqualification)	A Posteriori	100	Juin 2022
Sous composante 4.2								
MPEER								
70	Préparation d'un programme d'efficacité énergétique - MPEER	Cons	400 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Posteriori	100	Mai 2023
78	Assistance technique au MPEER (Consultants)	Cons	500 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Posteriori	100	Février 2022
ARSE								
82	Mobilier de bureau (ARSE)	Four	20 000	Demande de cotation	Restreinte, Nationale	A Posteriori	100	Mai 2022
83	Matériel Informatique (ARSE)	Four	40 000	Demande de cotation	Restreinte, Nationale	A Posteriori	100	Mai 2022
Sous composante 4.3								

No	Libellé du marché	Catégorie de passation de marché	Montant US\$	Méthode de sélection	Approche de marché	Type de Revue BM	% financé par la Banque	Date de démarrage prévue de l'activité (mm/aaaa)
ANPER								
85	Matériel roulant (ANPER)	Four	120 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Nationale (en une seule étape et sans préqualification)	A Posteriori	100	Mai 2022
86	Mobilier de bureau (ANPER)	Four	20,000	Demande de cotation	Restreinte, Nationale	A Posteriori	100	Avril 2022
87	Matériel Informatique (ANPER)	Four	40,000	Demande de cotation	Restreinte, Nationale	A Posteriori	100	Avril 2022
Renforcement UGP-ANPER								
111	Spécialiste en développement social et genre ANPER	Cons	125 000	SCI	Ouverte	A Posteriori	100	Janvier 2022
ANERSOL								
112	Acquisition Equipements contrôle technique et logiciels (ANERSOL)	Four	172 414	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Nationale (en une seule étape, sans préqualification)	A Posteriori	100	Janvier 2022
113	Acquisition Groupe électrogène/Centrale solaire (ANERSOL)	Four	70 000	Demande de cotation	Restreinte, Nationale	A Posteriori	100	Août 2022
114	Acquisition mobilier de bureaux et bureautique (ANERSOL)	Four	160 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Nationale (en une seule	A Posteriori	100	Mars 2022

No	Libellé du marché	Catégorie de passation de marché	Montant US\$	Méthode de sélection	Approche de marché	Type de Revue BM	% financé par la Banque	Date de démarrage prévue de l'activité (mm/aaaa)
					étape, sans préqualification)			
115	Acquisition matériel informatique (ANERSOL)	Four	40 000	Demande de cotation	Restreinte, Nationale	A Posteriori	100	Avril 2022
116	Acquisition 2 véhicules (ANERSOL)	Four	120 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Nationale (en une seule étape, sans préqualification)	A Posteriori	100	Mars 2022
118	Extension et Aménagement bureaux spécialistes (ANERSOL)	Tvx	100 000	Demande de cotation	Restreinte, Nationale	A Postérieur	100	Juillet 2022
126	Enquête de satisfaction	Cons	50 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Postérieur	100	Janvier 2023
<b>RENFORCEMENT UGP ANERSOL</b>								
136	Coordonnateur de projets - ANERSOL	Cons	225 000	SCI	Ouverte	A Posteriori	100	Janvier 2022
137	Spécialiste en passation de marches - ANERSOL	Cons	125 000	SCI	Ouverte	A Posteriori	100	Janvier 2022
138	Spécialiste en gestion financière (Comptable) - ANERSOL	Cons	125 000	SCI	Ouverte	A Posteriori	100	Janvier 2022

No	Libellé du marché	Catégorie de passation de marché	Montant US\$	Méthode de sélection	Approche de marché	Type de Revue BM	% financé par la Banque	Date de démarrage prévue de l'activité (mm/aaaa)
139	Spécialiste en sauvegarde environnementale - ANERSOL	Cons	125 000	SCI	Ouverte	A Posteriori	100	Janvier 2022
140	Spécialiste en sauvegarde sociale et genre - ANERSOL	Cons	125 000	SCI	Ouverte	A Posteriori	100	Janvier 2022
141	Auditeur Interne - ANERSOL	Cons	125 000	SCI	Ouverte	A Posteriori	100	Juin 2022
143	Spécialiste en communication - ANERSOL	Cons	125 000	SCI	Ouverte	A Posteriori	100	Mars 2022
Equipement NIGELEC								
145	Mobilier de bureau	Four	20 000	Demande de cotation	Restreinte, Nationale	A Posteriori	100	Avril 2022
146	Matériel Informatique	Four	40 000	Demande de cotation	Restreinte, Nationale	A Posteriori	100	Mai 2022
147	Acquisition de la plateforme Odyssey pour la préparation de nouveaux projets (application informatique)	Four	300 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Nationale (en une seule étape, sans préqualification)	A Posteriori	100	Avril 2022
148	Matériel roulant	Four	120 000	Appel d'offres	Ouverte, Nationale (en une seule étape, sans préqualification)	A Posteriori	100	Février 2022

No	Libellé du marché	Catégorie de passation de marché	Montant US\$	Méthode de sélection	Approche de marché	Type de Revue BM	% financé par la Banque	Date de démarrage prévue de l'activité (mm/aaaa)
169	Audit des comptes du projet	Cons	170 000	SFQC	Ouverte, Internationale (sur la base d'une liste restreinte)	A Posteriori	100	Aout 2022
RENFORCEMENT UGP NIGELEC								
174	Spécialiste genre chargé de violence basée sur le genre - NIGELEC	Cons	125 000	SCI	Ouverte	A Posteriori	100	Janvier 2022
175	Spécialiste en suivi évaluation - NIGELEC	Cons	125 000	SCI	Ouverte	A Posteriori	100	Janvier 2022
176	Spécialiste en communication - NIGELEC	Cons	125 000	SCI	Ouverte	A Posteriori	100	Janvier 2022
180	Suivi-Evaluation - Haské	Cons	700 000	SCI	Ouverte	A Posteriori	100	Janvier 2022



**PROCUREMENT PLAN**  
**Niger : Niger Accelerating Electricity Access Project (Haské)**

**General Information**  
**Country:** Niger **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2022-03-07  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-04  
**Project ID:** P174034 **GNP Date:** 2023-01-25  
**Project Name:** Niger Accelerating Electricity Access Project (Haské)  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / 70130, IDA / D9460  
**Executing Agency:** SOCIÉTÉ NIGÉRIENNE D'ÉLECTRICITÉ (NIGEELEC)

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
AOH-02/DPD/HASKE/22 / Appel d'offres international de fourniture et renforcement des réseaux de distribution - NIG ELEC	IDA / 70130	Component 1. Reinforcement and expansion of transmission and distribution networks to increase access to grid electricity services	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Works (without pre-qualification) SPD	30,000,000.00	0.00	Signed					2022-04-30	2022-09-05	2022-05-05	2022-09-19			2022-07-04	2022-11-08	2022-08-03	2023-01-26	2022-09-13	2023-06-03	2024-06-04
AOI 01/HASKE/NIGEELEC/22 / Appel d'offres international pour l'hybridation solaire et la densification des mini-réseaux.	IDA / 70130	Component 2. Reinforcing the ecosystem for the development of solar PV powered mini grids in rural areas	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Works (without pre-qualification) SPD - Applying contractor disqualification	9,500,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2022-06-22	2022-09-29	2022-06-27	2022-10-05			2022-08-26	2022-12-21	2022-09-10			2022-10-15	2024-07-06
03/DC/2023/HASKE/NIGEELEC / Fourniture et pose de hampe et grille de protection du bureau UGP BM NIGEELEC	IDA / 70130	Component 4. Utility operational performance improvement, institutional strengthening, technical assistance and implementation support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Quotations (Non Bank-5 PD)	82,000.00	0.00	Signed							2022-12-10	2022-12-15							2023-01-08		2023-01-29
AOH-04/2023/HASKE/NIGEELEC / Travaux de électrification rurale	IDA / 70130	Component 1. Reinforcement and expansion of transmission and distribution networks to increase access to grid electricity services	Post	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope			Request for Bids - Works (without pre-qualification) SPD - Applying contractor disqualification	9,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation							2023-07-05	2023-07-20			2023-09-18		2023-10-03		2023-11-07		2024-09-02

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual
AOI 03/HASKE/NIGEELEC/2022 / Fourniture de matériels de réseaux de distribution pour l'électrification rurale basée sur le réseau dans les Régions de Tillabéry, Dosso, Agadez, Maradi, Zinder et Tahoua	IDA / 70130	Component 1. Reinforcement and expansion of transmission and distribution networks to increase access to grid electricity services	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		40,000,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation							2022-09-20	2022-11-18	2022-09-25	2022-11-22			2022-11-06	2023-01-12	2022-12-06	2023-05-19	2023-01-10		2023-07-09
01/ED/2023/HASKE/NIGEELEC / Fourniture et installation du Logiciel de suivi-évaluation (RUCHE)	IDA / 70130	Component 4. Utility operational performance improvement, institutional strengthening, technical assistance and implementation support	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International			41,000.00	0.00	Signed							2022-11-21	2022-11-25	2022-11-26	2022-11-30					2022-12-23			2023-01-22	
02/2023/HASKE/NIGEELEC/FURN / Fourniture et installation des mobiliers de bureau pour le personnel de l'UGP/BM/NIGEELEC	IDA / 70130	Component 4. Utility operational performance improvement, institutional strengthening, technical assistance and implementation support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		64,000.00	0.00	Signed									2023-02-12	2023-05-03					2023-03-16			2023-04-10	
03/2023/HASKE/MEER/FOURN / Fourniture et installation des équipements internet et des caméras de surveillance	IDA / 70130	Component 4. Utility operational performance improvement, institutional strengthening, technical assistance and implementation support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		78,000.00	0.00	Signed									2023-02-20	2023-04-24					2023-03-24			2023-04-23	
04/2023/HASKE/MEER/FOURN / Acquisition d'un véhicule tout terrain pour le Ministère de l'Energie et des Energies Renouvelables	IDA / 70130	Component 4. Utility operational performance improvement, institutional strengthening, technical assistance and implementation support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		78,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation									2023-02-20						2023-03-24			2023-04-23	
05/2023/HASKE/ARSE/FOURN / Fourniture et installation des matériels informatiques pour l'Agence de Régulation du Secteur de l'Energie ARSE	IDA / 70130	Component 4. Utility operational performance improvement, institutional strengthening, technical assistance and implementation support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		78,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation									2023-02-19	2023-05-18					2023-03-23			2023-04-12	
06/2023/HASKE/NIGEELEC/FOURN / Fourniture et installation des matériels de vidéo conférence dans les salles de réunion du Projet HASKE	IDA / 70130	Component 4. Utility operational performance improvement, institutional strengthening, technical assistance and implementation support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		64,000.00	0.00	Signed									2023-02-18	2023-04-03					2023-03-22			2023-04-06	
08/2023/HASKE/NIGEELEC/FOURN / Acquisition des matériels pour le renforcement des capacités de sauvegarde de régulation logiciel onduleurs pare feux switch sauvegarde des serveurs	IDA / 70130	Component 4. Utility operational performance improvement, institutional strengthening, technical assistance and implementation support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		64,000.00	0.00	Signed									2023-03-04	2023-03-23					2023-04-05			2023-04-25	
09/2023/HASKE/MEER/FOURN / Acquisition des équipements et mobiliers de bureau pour le Ministère de l'Energie et des Energies Renouvelables	IDA / 70130	Component 4. Utility operational performance improvement, institutional strengthening, technical assistance and implementation support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		32,000.00	0.00	Signed									2023-04-03	2023-04-27					2023-05-05			2023-05-25	
11/2023/HASKE/ARSE/FOURN / Acquisition des matériels de bureau pour l'Autorité de Régulation du Secteur de l'Energie ARSE	IDA / 70130	Component 4. Utility operational performance improvement, institutional strengthening, technical assistance and implementation support	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		78,000.00	0.00	Signed									2023-04-15	2023-05-18					2023-05-17			2023-06-06	



## PROCUREMENT PLAN (Textual Part)

**Project information:** [Burundi] [Burundi Youths Skills and Employability Project] [P-164416]

**Project Implementation agency:** [Ministry of Education and Vocational and Professional Training]

**Date of the Procurement Plan:** [October 2018]

**Period covered by this Procurement Plan:** [October 2018 – December 2019]

### Preamble

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

This textual part along with the Procurement Plan tables in STEP constitute the Procurement Plan for the Project. The following conditions apply to all procurement activities in the Procurement Plan. The other elements of the Procurement Plan as required under paragraph 4.4 of the Procurement Regulations are set forth in STEP.

***The Bank’s Standard Procurement Documents:*** shall be used for all contracts subject to international competitive procurement and those contracts as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP.

**National Procurement Arrangements:** In accordance with paragraph 5.3 of the Procurement Regulations, when approaching the national market (as specified in the Procurement Plan tables in STEP), the country’s own procurement procedures may be used.

When the Borrower uses its own national open competitive procurement arrangements as set forth in the national procurement legislation, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.4 of the Procurement Regulations.

When other national procurement arrangements other than national open competitive procurement arrangements are applied by the Borrower, such arrangements shall be subject to paragraph 5.5 of the Procurement Regulations.

**Leased Assets** as specified under paragraph 5.10 of the Procurement Regulations: *Not Applicable*

**Procurement of Second Hand Goods** as specified under paragraph 5.11 of the Procurement Regulations - is allowed for those contracts identified in the Procurement Plan tables *Not Applicable*

**Domestic preference** as specified under paragraph 5.51 of the Procurement Regulations (**Goods and Works**). *Not Applicable*

**Other Relevant Procurement Information.** *Not Applicable*

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Burundi : Burundi Skills for Jobs: Women and Youth Project

**General Information**

**Country:** Burundi **Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan:** 2019-03-01  
**Revised Plan Date(s):** (comma delineated, leave blank 2023-06-05)  
**Project ID:** P164416 **GPN Date:**  
**Project Name:** Burundi Skills for Jobs: Women and Youth Project  
**Loan / Credit No.:** IDA / V2370, IDA / D8580  
**Executing Agency:** Youth Skills and Job Creation Project

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
BI-PACEJ-108280-GO-DIR / Fourniture, installation et formation à l'utilisation du logiciel TOM2PRO	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			20,481.00	0.00	Cancelled			2019-04-02	2019-10-15	2019-04-07									2019-04-12	2019-05-10		
BI-PACEJ-329926-GO-RFB / Acquisition des équipements mobiliers pour le PACEJ	IDA / D8580	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		50,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation			2022-12-08		2022-12-13					2023-01-24			2023-01-30	2023-02-15	2023-03-30		
BI-PACEJ-363908-GO-DIR / Recrutement par entente directe de l'UNOPS pour la fourniture de quatre (04) Camionnettes double cabines, Diesel, 4x4 et trente (30) motos pour le PACEJ.	IDA / D8580	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International			410,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation			2023-05-31		2023-06-05									2023-07-10	2024-01-06		
BI-PACEJ-363974-GO-RFQ / Acquisition du mobilier de bureau du Projet PACEJ	IDA / D8580	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		90,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation					2023-06-10									2023-08-05	2024-02-01		
BI-PACEJ-363975-GO-RFQ / Acquisition des équipements informatiques du Projet PACEJ	IDA / D8580	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Request for Quotations	Limited	Single Stage - One Envelope		75,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation					2023-06-12									2023-08-07	2024-02-03		

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
BI-PACEJ-140995-NC-DIR / Acquisition et formation sur le logiciel comptable TOM2PRO	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct			20,481.00	0.00	Under Implementation			2019-10-22	2019-10-28	2019-10-27									2019-11-19	2020-05-17		

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice		Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals as Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
BI-PACEJ-108939-CS-QCBS / Etude de dimensionnement des besoins des centres sélectionnés	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		250,000.00	0.00	Cancelled	2019-04-26	2019-05-31	2019-05-10	2019-06-14	2019-06-17				2019-07-30	2019-08-15	2019-09-19			2019-10-24	2020-03-05			
BI-PACEJ-117574-CS-QCBS / Etude de dimensionnement des besoins des CEMs	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		100,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2019-06-14	2019-06-07	2019-06-21	2019-08-04					2019-09-04	2019-09-30	2019-11-04			2019-11-28	2020-03-10			
BI-PACEJ-282875-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un consultant pour l'évaluation de la situation dans le domaine du Genre et des Violences Basées sur le Genre (VBSG)	IDA / D8580	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		50,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-03-10	2022-04-28	2022-03-17	2022-04-30					2022-05-28	2022-06-13	2022-07-11			2022-08-01	2022-11-15			
BI-PACEJ-292840-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'une firme internationale pour faire la cartographie de l'écosystème de l'entrepreneuriat des jeunes au Burundi	IDA / D8580	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		100,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-05-05	2022-04-29	2022-05-26	2022-10-05	2022-07-09					2022-08-06	2022-09-05	2022-10-10			2022-11-14	2023-02-28		
BI-PACEJ-315609-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un Fournisseur de Services Educatifs	IDA / D8580	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		5,000,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-09-19	2022-10-17	2022-10-10	2022-11-23					2022-12-21	2023-01-20	2023-02-24			2023-03-31	2024-03-30			
BI-PACEJ-322985-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'une firme internationale pour l'implémentation et la supervision des programmes de formation FIP et STEP, de networking et de mentorat, et d'accompagnement aux BDS	IDA / D8580	Component 2: Fostering Entrepreneurship	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		5,000,000.00	0.00	Cancelled	2022-11-21	2022-12-12	2023-01-25						2023-02-22	2023-03-24	2023-04-28			2023-06-02	2026-06-30			
BI-PACEJ-322986-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'une firme internationale pour la conception, l'implémentation et la supervision des COPA (SPNs) y compris la distribution des subventions (au moins 4 000 nouveaux startups) ont bénéficié d'un montant de subvention total de USD 4 100 000	IDA / D8580	Component 2: Fostering Entrepreneurship	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International		6,500,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-11-25	2022-12-16	2023-01-29						2023-02-26	2023-03-28	2023-05-02			2023-06-06	2026-06-30			

BI-PACEJ-322987-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'une firme pour une étude sur l'entreprenariat des femmes, et le développement et le pilotage d'une stratégie numérique d'une campagne de marketing social pour la promotion de l'entreprenariat féminin	IDA / DB580	Component 2: Fostering Entrepreneurship	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International	1,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-11-18	2022-12-09	2023-01-22	2023-02-19	2023-03-21	2023-04-25	2023-05-30	2024-05-29
BI-PACEJ-322989-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'une firme pour une étude sur l'entreprenariat des réfugiés	IDA / DB580	Component 2: Fostering Entrepreneurship	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International	400,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-11-11	2022-12-02	2023-01-15	2023-02-12	2023-03-14	2023-04-18	2023-05-23	2023-09-29
BI-PACEJ-322990-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un consultant pour la mise en place d'une plateforme numérique d'échange et d'information pour les jeunes entrepreneurs, le développement des applications pour les bénéficiaires du projet, soutien à la collecte de données et mise en œuvre	IDA / DB580	Component 2: Fostering Entrepreneurship	Prior	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International	2,000,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2022-11-10	2022-12-01	2023-01-14	2023-02-11	2023-03-13	2023-04-17	2023-05-22	2023-12-15
BI-PACEJ-363907-CS-LCS / Récupération d'un Cabinet d'aide financière pour les exercices 2022-2023 et 2023-2024 du projet PACEJ.	IDA / DB580	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Least Cost Selection	Open - International	40,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-06	2023-06-27	2023-08-10	2023-09-07	2023-10-07	2023-11-11	2023-12-16	2024-06-13
BI-PACEJ-363999-CS-QCBS / Recrutement d'un Cabinet pour le développement, la mise en œuvre et l'administration d'une plateforme électronique d'informations des jeunes sur les opportunités et résultats de la formation et d'emploi et d'appui au développement d'initiatives d'entrepreneuriat.	IDA / DB580	Component 2: Fostering Entrepreneurship	Post	Quality And Cost-Based Selection	Open - International	200,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2023-06-09	2023-06-30	2023-08-13	2023-09-10	2023-10-10	2023-11-14	2023-12-19	2024-12-18

**INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS**

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual
BI-PACEJ-102382-CS-INDV / Recruter un Coordonnateur	IDA / V2370		Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	42,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-03-15	2019-10-15	2019-05-10	2019-05-31	2019-06-07	2021-06-06					
BI-PACEJ-102533-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en gestion financière	IDA / V2370		Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	36,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-03-15	2019-07-31	2019-05-03	2019-05-07	2019-05-24	2021-05-23					
BI-PACEJ-102538-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en suivi-évaluation	IDA / V2370		Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	36,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-03-15	2019-07-31	2019-05-03	2019-05-07	2019-05-24	2021-05-23					
BI-PACEJ-102542-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en passation des marchés	IDA / V2370		Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	36,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-03-15	2019-07-31	2019-05-03	2019-05-24	2019-05-31	2021-05-30					
BI-PACEJ-102546-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en ingénierie de formation	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	36,000.00	73,200.00	Signed	2019-03-15	2019-03-12	2019-05-03	2022-03-09	2019-05-24	2022-03-09	2019-05-31	2019-07-03	2021-05-30		
BI-PACEJ-102562-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en questions environnementales, sociales et genre	IDA / V2370		Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	36,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-03-15	2019-07-31	2019-05-03	2019-05-24	2019-06-11	2021-06-10					
BI-PACEJ-102566-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un comptable	IDA / V2370		Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	24,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-03-15	2019-03-12	2019-05-03	2019-05-24	2019-06-13	2021-06-12					
BI-PACEJ-102848-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant pour l'élaboration des documents de sauvegardes environnementales et sociales	IDA / V2370		Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	10,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2019-02-27	2019-03-04	2019-03-22	2019-03-27	2019-03-29	2019-05-15					
BI-PACEJ-105956-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant pour l'élaboration du sous-maquette sur les apprentissages et des supports de travail et formation des personnels.	IDA / V2370		Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	30,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2019-03-14	2019-04-04	2019-04-12	2023-03-12	2019-04-25	2023-03-12	2019-05-16	2019-07-16			
BI-PACEJ-105958-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant pour l'élaboration du sous-maquette de la sous-composante développement de l'entreprenariat.	IDA / V2370		Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	20,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2019-03-14	2019-03-26	2019-04-12	2019-10-28	2019-05-02	2023-03-11	2019-05-23	2019-07-23			
BI-PACEJ-105961-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant pour l'étude des dispositifs et des mécanismes d'insertion des jeunes et perspectives de développement	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	20,000.00	37,720.00	Signed	2019-03-14	2019-03-29	2019-04-12	2020-02-11	2019-04-30	2020-02-11	2019-05-21	2019-07-11	2019-07-21		
BI-PACEJ-108935-CS-INDV / Etude d'évaluation et d'adaptation du cadre légal de l'Enseignement Technique et Formation Professionnelle (ETFP)	IDA / V2370		Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	25,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2019-04-12	2019-05-31	2019-05-24	2019-06-07	2019-06-26	2019-08-30					
BI-PACEJ-114305-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant pour l'élaboration de la stratégie de passation des marchés (PFSO)	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	25,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2019-05-10	2019-05-09	2019-05-30	2019-06-04	2019-06-04	2019-06-14					
BI-PACEJ-124382-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant Expert en TICs	IDA / V2370	Component 2: Fostering Entrepreneurship	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	20,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2019-07-29	2019-07-26	2019-09-09	2019-09-16	2019-10-01	2019-11-10					

BI-PACEJ-125881-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel chargé de réaliser une étude de dimensionnement de la restructuration à niveau des instituts des techniques agricoles de Karusi et Mahwa	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		50,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2019-08-06	2019-09-27	2019-10-11	2019-10-25	2020-02-25			
BI-PACEJ-127052-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel chargé de l'étude de dimensionnement des besoins des CEMs Kinama, Mugerama et Karurama	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		25,500.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2019-08-26	2019-08-16	2019-10-02	2019-10-16	2019-11-06	2020-03-06		
BI-PACEJ-127053-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour réaliser l'étude de dimensionnement des besoins des CEMs Bwoga, Ngozi, Muyinga	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		25,500.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2019-08-26	2019-08-16	2019-10-02	2019-10-16	2019-11-06	2020-03-06		
BI-PACEJ-127056-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour réaliser une étude de dimensionnement de besoins des CEMs Rugazi, Gasaka et Gikomoye	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		25,500.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2019-08-26	2019-08-16	2019-10-07	2019-10-21	2019-11-11	2020-03-11		
BI-PACEJ-127059-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel pour réaliser une étude de dimensionnement de besoins des CEMs Bwagiriza, Rutoko et Vyerna	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		25,500.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2019-08-26	2019-08-16	2019-10-14	2019-10-28	2019-11-18	2020-03-18		
BI-PACEJ-195037-CS-CDS / E nte Directe avec le bureau IAC pour l'audit comptable et financier du PACEJ pour la période de juillet 2019 à juin 2020	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		15,000.00	7,216.25	Signed	2020-09-21	2020-09-21	2020-10-01	2021-09-22	2020-11-14	2020-11-03	2020-12-21	
BI-PACEJ-222263-CS-CDS / E nte Directe avec le cabinet IAC pour l'audit comptable et financier du projet pour la période allant du 01/07/2020 au 31/07/2021	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct		20,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-03-10	2021-05-11	2021-03-20	2021-09-20	2021-05-24	2021-11-20		
BI-PACEJ-227613-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant international pour le développement institutionnel de l'Institut des TIC à l'université du Burundi	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		54,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-04-06	2021-04-17	2021-04-25	2021-04-27	2021-04-29	2021-08-05		
BI-PACEJ-227615-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant international sur les compétences numériques modernes et les programmes universitaires de transformation numérique	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		54,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-04-06	2021-04-17	2021-04-28	2021-05-03	2021-05-06	2021-08-11		
BI-PACEJ-227618-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant national pour le développement de l'institut de transformation numérique	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		36,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-04-06	2021-04-17	2021-04-28	2021-05-05	2021-05-10	2021-08-17		
BI-PACEJ-227619-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant pour réalisation de l'étude d'identification des principaux domaines de formation pour l'apprentissage pratique, en fonction des spécificités locales des zones urbaines et rurales et de la demande existante	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		36,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-04-16	2021-11-05	2021-05-17	2021-05-25	2021-06-04	2021-12-01		
BI-PACEJ-227622-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant pour réalisation de l'étude de définition des outils et des supports nécessaires au bon fonctionnement et mise en place d'un cadre national de certification et de pilotage du programme d'apprentissage	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		36,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2021-04-21	2021-05-12	2021-05-19	2021-05-28	2021-11-24			
BI-PACEJ-227623-CS-INDV / Identification des centres (IO) bénéficiaires directs du Projet	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		27,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2021-04-15	2021-05-10	2021-05-24	2021-06-09	2021-09-16			
BI-PACEJ-227627-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Coordinateur du Projet	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		48,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-04-15	2021-05-12	2021-05-16	2023-03-12	2021-05-21	2023-03-12	2021-08-31	2022-08-30
BI-PACEJ-227628-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Responsable Administratif et Financier du Projet	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		40,800.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-04-15	2021-05-12	2021-05-10	2023-03-12	2021-05-24	2023-03-12	2021-08-31	2022-08-30
BI-PACEJ-227677-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Responsable de la Passation des Marchés	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		37,200.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-04-14	2022-07-25	2021-05-05	2023-03-11	2021-05-14	2021-08-30	2022-08-29	
BI-PACEJ-227679-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Responsable des Sauvages Environnementales et Sociales du Projet	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		37,200.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-04-21	2021-06-10	2021-05-10	2021-05-16	2021-09-01	2022-08-31		
BI-PACEJ-227683-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Comptable du Projet	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		24,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-04-23	2021-05-12	2021-05-19	2021-05-28	2021-08-31	2022-08-30		
BI-PACEJ-227686-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Auditeur interne du Projet	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open		37,200.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-04-23	2021-06-04	2021-06-03	2021-06-17	2021-09-03	2022-09-01		

BI-PACEJ-227736-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un aide comptable du Projet	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	18,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation	2021-04-21	2021-06-02	2021-06-14	2021-09-01	2022-08-31				
BI-PACEJ-227849-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Responsable de Suivi Evaluation	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	37,200.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-04-14	2021-05-12	2021-06-02	2021-06-23	2021-08-31	2022-08-30			
BI-PACEJ-230479-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant national pour le développement de l'Institut de transformations numériques	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	36,000.00	19,598.67	Signed	2021-04-21	2021-04-21	2021-04-26	2021-09-22	2021-05-17	2021-11-05	2021-06-07	2021-10-12	2021-09-15
BI-PACEJ-230485-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant international sur les compétences numériques et les programmes universitaires de transformation numérique	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	54,000.00	75,600.00	Signed	2021-04-21	2021-04-21	2021-04-26	2021-09-22	2021-05-17	2021-11-05	2021-06-07	2021-10-12	2021-09-16
BI-PACEJ-230490-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant international pour le développement institutionnel de l'Institut des TIC à l'Université du Burundi	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	54,000.00	105,000.00	Signed	2021-04-21	2021-04-21	2021-04-26	2021-09-22	2021-05-17	2021-11-05	2021-06-07	2021-10-12	2021-09-17
BI-PACEJ-231460-CS-CDS / E nteinte Directe avec Madame Pym CHAZZAI pour l'actualisation de la PSDS du PACEJ	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	10,000.00	4,530.00	Signed	2021-04-27	2021-04-27	2021-04-28	2021-09-22		2021-04-28	2021-06-16	2021-05-10	
BI-PACEJ-238681-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un 2ieme spécialiste en ingénierie de formation	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	24,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2021-07-15	2021-06-11	2021-09-02		2021-09-23	2021-10-28	2022-10-28		
BI-PACEJ-238684-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un spécialiste en sauvegardes sociales et genre	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	24,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-07-15	2021-06-11	2021-09-02		2021-09-23	2021-10-28	2022-10-28		
BI-PACEJ-108993-CS-INDV / Elaboration du manuel des procédures administratives et financières du Projet	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	20,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-04-23	2021-09-18	2019-06-07		2019-06-21	2019-07-19	2019-08-30		
BI-PACEJ-258873-CS-CDS / E nteinte Directe avec le Consultant Monsieur Scarie NIVYINTIHO pour l'élaboration des manuels des procédures et de mise en oeuvre du PACEJ	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct	40,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-11-03	2021-11-02	2021-11-07	2023-03-11		2021-11-21	2021-12-19		
BI-PACEJ-261320-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Spécialiste en entrepreneuriat	IDA / V2370	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	24,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2021-11-05	2021-11-10	2021-12-08	2023-03-11	2021-12-31	2022-01-14	2023-01-13		
BI-PACEJ-297885-CS-CDS / E nteinte Directe avec Madame Diane HINGANZIMA pour la Préparation d'une Evaluation Sociale et une Evaluation de la situation dans le domaine du Genre et des Violences Basées sur le Genre	IDA / DB580	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - National	50,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-07-29	2022-09-29	2022-08-08			2022-10-12	2022-12-16		
BI-PACEJ-305864-CS-CDS / E nteinte Directe avec le bureau IAC pour l'audit du dernier exercice du PPA du 01/07/2021 au 30/06/2022	IDA / DB580	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International	15,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-07-29	2022-08-23	2022-08-08	2022-09-28		2022-10-12	2022-11-22		
BI-PACEJ-322943-CS-CDS / E nteinte Directe avec la firme MOVE pour le développement de la méthodologie et la formation des formateurs FIP et STEP	IDA / DB580	Component 2: Fostering Entrepreneurship	Post	Direct Selection	Direct - International	600,000.00	0.00	Under Implementation	2022-11-15	2023-01-19	2022-11-25			2023-01-29	2024-08-15		
BI-PACEJ-127063-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel chargé de réaliser une étude de dimensionnement de la restructuration/mise à niveau des instituts techniques agricoles de Karusi et Mahwa	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	100,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-08-23	2019-08-14	2019-10-04	2019-10-28	2019-10-18	2019-11-08	2020-03-09		
BI-PACEJ-125873-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel chargé de réaliser une étude de dimensionnement de la restructuration/mise à niveau du centre de formation professionnelle Rumon	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	50,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-08-04	2019-08-14	2019-09-10	2019-10-28	2019-10-07	2019-11-11	2020-03-11		
BI-PACEJ-125845-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant chargé de réaliser une étude de dimensionnement de la restructuration/mise à niveau du centre de formation professionnelle (CFP) Kigobe	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	50,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-08-04	2019-08-14	2019-09-04		2019-09-16	2019-10-07	2020-02-07		
BI-PACEJ-125888-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un consultant individuel chargé de réaliser une étude de dimensionnement de la restructuration/mise à niveau de l'école des travaux publics de Gitega	IDA / V2370	Component 1: Improving Labor-Market Orientation of Skills Development	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open	50,000.00	0.00	Canceled	2019-08-06	2019-08-14	2019-10-04		2019-10-18	2019-11-04	2020-03-02		
BI-PACEJ-356663-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un (e) Spécialiste en sauvegarde environnementale.	IDA / DB580	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	23,152.82	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-15	2023-05-15	2023-05-20		2023-06-10	2023-07-15	2024-01-11		
BI-PACEJ-356664-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un (e) Spécialiste en sauvegarde sociale et genre.	IDA / DB580	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Limited	23,152.82	0.00	Under Implementation	2023-05-15	2023-05-15	2023-05-20		2023-06-10	2023-07-15	2024-01-11		



BI-PACEJ-363901-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Comptable N°2 (INF) du Projet PACEJ	IDA / DB580	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		11,100.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-06-08	2023-06-19	2023-07-27		2023-08-17		2023-09-21		2024-03-19
BI-PACEJ-363903-CS-INDV / Recrutement d'un Consultant Individuel (INF) en Communication du Projet PACEJ	IDA / DB580	Component 3: Reinforcing Data Systems for Market-Oriented Skills Development, Project Management, and Monitoring and Evaluation	Post	Individual Consultant Selection	Open - National		24,000.00	0.00	Under Review	2023-05-31	2023-06-19	2023-07-19		2023-08-09		2023-09-13		2024-03-11

## **PROCUREMENT PLAN**

**Project information: Argentina- Strengthening the Digital Health Agenda in the Province of Buenos Aires (P179534)**

**Status: Pipeline**

### **Preamble**

In accordance with paragraph 5.9 of the “World Bank Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers” (July 2016) (“Procurement Regulations”) the Bank’s Systematic Tracking and Exchanges in Procurement (STEP) system will be used to prepare, clear and update Procurement Plans and conduct all procurement transactions for the Project.

**PROCUREMENT PLAN** Argentina : Strengthening the Digital Health Agenda in the Province of Buenos Aires

**General Information**  
 Country: Argentina Bank's Approval Date of the Original Procurement Plan: 2023-03-13  
 Revised Plan Date(s): (comma delineated, leave blank) 2023-06-05  
 Project ID: P179534 GPN Date:  
 Project Name: Strengthening the Digital Health Agenda in the Province of Buenos Aires  
 Loan / Credit No: /  
 Executing Agency: Provincial Directorate of Multilateral Organizations and Bilateral Financing

Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	High SEA/SH Risk	Procurement Document Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion
													Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	

<b>GOODS</b>																													
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion		
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual
AR-DPOMFB-348025-GO-RFB / Adquisición de servidores y licencias de base de datos	/	Strengthening the Implementation of Electronic Medical Records (EMRs) / Integrated Health Record (IHR) in public health facilities	Post	Request for Bids	Open - National	Single Stage - One Envelope		500,000.00	0.00	Pending Implementation					2023-03-27	2023-04-01							2023-05-13	2023-05-13	2023-06-12	2023-07-17		2023-11-14	
AR-DPOMFB-348022-GO-RFB / Adquisición de Equipamiento Informático	/	Strengthening the Implementation of Electronic Medical Records (EMRs) / Integrated Health Record (IHR) in public health facilities	Prior	Request for Bids	Open - International	Single Stage - One Envelope		8,751,660.00	0.00	Under Implementation					2023-03-15	2023-03-20							2023-05-01	2023-05-31	2023-07-05		2024-01-01		

<b>NON CONSULTING SERVICES</b>																												
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Procurement Process	Prequalification (Y/N)	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Draft Pre-qualification Documents		Prequalification Evaluation Report		Draft Bidding Document / Justification		Specific Procurement Notice / Invitation		Bidding Documents Issued		Proposal Submission / Opening / Minutes		Bid Evaluation Report and Recommendation for Award		Signed Contract		Contract Completion	
											Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual		

<b>CONSULTING FIRMS</b>																												
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Expression of Interest Notice	Short List and Draft Request for Proposals		Request for Proposals Issued		Opening of Technical Proposals / Minutes		Evaluation of Technical Proposal		Combined Evaluation Report and Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion			
										Planned	Actual		Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual				

<b>INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANTS</b>																												
Activity Reference No. / Description	Loan / Credit No.	Component	Review Type	Method	Market Approach	Contract Type	Estimated Amount (US\$)	Actual Amount (US\$)	Process Status	Terms of Reference		Invitation to Identify/Selected Consultant		Draft Negotiated Contract		Signed Contract		Contract Completion										
										Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual											